



International Baccalaureate®
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

UNIVERSITY POLICY INDEX

The university policy index captures the recognition policies reported to the IB by universities from around the world. Please note that it is far from an exhaustive list of all universities which welcome and admit IB students every year, as many choose to only record their recognition statements on their own websites.

The information in the document was correct at the point that it was collected and collated, however students, parents and teachers should always check the individual university websites directly before making decisions regarding their university applications.

If you have any questions about recognition please email us at recognition@ibo.org.



ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA

University of Health Sciences Antigua

Policy:

The University of Health Sciences Antigua School of Medicine recognizes the IB program and accords special consideration for students presenting IB credentials on an individual basis.

Scores of 4 or better on the Higher Level IB examination will receive 3 (2 for specific Science courses) or more credits for each examination.

Students that have earned the International Baccalaureate Diploma and achieve a score of 4 or better on all Standard and Higher Level IB examinations will receive a minimum of 24 hours of general education credits.

The area of general education and number of credits will be determined by the courses taken.

II. PURPOSE:

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidelines for the awarding of UHSA credit to students based on their success on IB examinations and/or the completion of an IB diploma.

III. DEFINITIONS:

A. Registrar: The individual responsible determining general education substitutions for transfer credits.

B. General Education Requirements: The program of general studies courses required of all students in order to complete a degree, regardless of major.

C. International Baccalaureate Program: The IB program is a rigorous pre-university course of studies that leads to examinations in six academic areas.

It's core components follow a traditional liberal arts model. It is typically a 2-year curriculum completed by a student while in high school.

IV. PROCEDURES:

A. Students who take the higher level IB examination(s) must request that their scores be sent to the University of Health Sciences Antigua School of Medicine.

B. Upon receipt of the scores the Registrar will perform an evaluation of credits.

C. If necessary, the Registrar will consult with the any of the certifying agencies regarding which credits are appropriate equivalents.

D. Students will be notified by mail of the results of that evaluation.

V. RESPONSIBILITY:

A. It is the student's responsibility to request that their official IB scores be sent to the University of Health Sciences Antigua School of Medicine.

B. It is the Registrar responsibility to evaluate the IB scores and assign credit.

C. It is the responsibility of the certifying agencies to assist the Registrar as needed.

D. It is the Registrars responsibility to notify the student of the results of the evaluation of their IB scores.

VI. AUTHORITY:

UHSA website: <http://www.uhsa.ag>

VII. Transfer Policy: <http://www.uhsa.ag>



ARGENTINA **Escuela Superior Técnica del Ejército Argentino**

Policy:

El Instituto Superior del Ejército permitirá el ingreso directo a las carreras de grado que se cursan en la Escuela Superior Técnica a los graduados del Bachillerato Internacional. De las 80 (ochenta) vacantes anuales disponibles para el 1er ingreso al 1er año de las carreras de grado, la Escuela Superior Técnica reservará 15 (quince) plazas para los graduados del IB, pudiéndose ampliar las mismas en función de las vacantes resultantes en los exámenes de ingreso. Con relación a los egresados del Bachillerato Internacional provenientes de otros países, su aceptación se realizará previa validación de sus estudios de acuerdo a las normas establecidas para la materia.

ARGENTINA **ESEADE - Instituto Universitario**

Policy:

Poliacutetica de reconocimiento acadeacutemico por ESEADE 1. ESEADE, con el propoacutesito de captar a los alumnos maacutes competentes y mejor preparados, conviene en reconocer el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional y, por consiguiente, otorga la admisioacuten directa a los candidatos que hayan obtenido dicho Diploma en los Colegios del Mundo del IB autorizados a dictar el Programa del Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional. 2. La admisioacuten directa para los candidatos que obtuvieron el diploma fuera del paiacutes se otorgaraacute luego del traacutemite legal correspondiente seguacuten normas o convenios internacionales firmados por el paiacutes de la universidad y que se aplican para los extranjeros que realizan estudios en el paiacutes o para los ciudadanos del paiacutes de la universidad que se graduacuten en el exterior. 3. Seraacuten exonerados de la prueba o pruebas de admisioacuten para seguir estudios de pregrado los alumnos que hayan obtenido el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional con un puntaje mayor 24 puntos. 4. ESEADE ofrece los siguientes beneficios econoacutemicos a los poseedores del Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional de acuerdo al puntaje final obtenido en el diploma del IB:a. 24 puntos = 10% de descuento sobre el arancel anual del primer antildeo b. 25 a 28 puntos = 15% de descuento sobre el arancel anual del primer antildeo c. Maacutes de 29 puntos = 20% de descuento sobre el arancel anual del primer antildeo Este beneficio se puede extender mientras el alumno permanezca en su carrera y obtenga un promedio anual de notas de 9 o maacutes. 5. A partir de diciembre 2012, este convenio acadeacutemico tendraacute una vigencia de 5 (cinco) antildeos miacutenimos, con proacuterroga automaacutetica salvo acuerdo contrario de las partes.



ARGENTINA **Instituto Tecnológico de Buenos Aires (ITBA)**

Policy:

Reconocimiento de equivalencias para el ingreso al primer año en la Escuela de Ingeniería.

Primero: El ITBA considerará Matemáticas, Física y Química aprobadas cuando los alumnos del diploma hayan obtenido una calificación igual o superior a 5 (cinco) puntos en cada una de ellas, cursadas y aprobadas en Nivel Superior.

Segundo: En caso de obtener un puntaje inferior al indicado, el ITBA ofrecerá un curso de verano intensivo para que el alumno las revalide en oportunidad de los exámenes de ingreso del turno de febrero.

Tercero: Para aquellos alumnos del diploma que cursen cualquiera de estas materias en Nivel Medio se ofrecerá un curso intensivo de un mes de duración al finalizar el período de exámenes IB, en noviembre/diciembre. En el caso de Matemáticas, la asignatura que se aceptará para el curso de nivelación es Métodos Matemáticos.

Cuarto: El IB deberá informar al ITBA los resultados de los exámenes de Nivel Superior dentro de la primera quincena de enero.

Quinto: Los alumnos comprendidos en este convenio deberán satisfacer la totalidad de los requisitos administrativos de inscripción.

ARGENTINA **Instituto Universitario CEMIC**

Policy:

El Instituto Universitario CEMIC permite el ingreso directo en las carreras de grado que en ella se cursan a aquellos alumnos que hayan obtenido el diploma del Bachillerato Internacional con un puntaje de treinta (30) puntos o más. Además, deberán tener un promedio de ocho (8) en el nivel secundario.

Se otorgan cuatro (4) vacantes por año académico para la carrera de Medicina. Para el otorgamiento de estas vacantes, los aspirantes deberán inscribirse en el mes de agosto del año académico anterior al comienzo de la carrera. En el caso que las solicitudes de inscripción superen las vacantes, éstas serán otorgadas a los estudiantes que obtengan los promedios más altos en su diploma. Los alumnos del Bachillerato Internacional que no hayan efectuado reserva de vacantes en el mes de agosto o no hayan obtenido el puntaje suficiente habiendo efectuado la reserva de vacante serán considerados a los fines del otorgamiento de las mismas en la forma que lo establece el convenio vigente.

ARGENTINA **International Buenos Aires Hotel & Restaurant School (IBAHS)**

Policy:

IBAHS ofrece a los estudiantes con Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional el libre y directo ingreso a sus ciclos lectivos de International Business Administration, Marketing, Hotel Restaurant Management and Tourism.

Los interesados con Diploma BI quedan liberados del pago de U\$S100 para el Examen de ingreso.

Por otra parte, serán considerados como primeros entre pares para la transferencia de sus materias cursadas y aprobadas a Institutos de Educación Superior de los EE.UU.

Tanto los créditos transferidos de su Bachillerato

Internacional como de sus estudios en IBAHS a Universidades de los EE.UU. reducirá el tiempo de sus estudios para una Licenciatura (Bachelor of Science - BS) a 2 años en IBAHS y 1 a 2 años en los EE.UU.



ARGENTINA **Lincoln University College**

Policy:

La Lincoln University College ofrece crédito universitario de hasta un año para el título o materias aprobadas del BI. La Universidad ofrece los primeros 2 años de los 4 años del B.A. ó B.S., el título de A.A. (Associate of Arts) al completar los 2 años. Transferencia a universidades en los EE.UU. para completar el BA ó BS.

ARGENTINA **Ott College**

Policy:

El Ott College otorga la eximición del examen de inglés del ingreso a las carreras terciarias de Ott College y la posibilidad de promocionar la materia (no rendir el examen final obligatorio).

ARGENTINA **Universidad Abierta Interamericana**

Policy:

Poliacutetica de reconocimiento acadeacutemico porUNIVERSIDAD ABIERTA INTERAMERICANA (UAI)

La UAI conviene en reconocer el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional y, por consiguiente, otorga la admisioacuten directa a los candidatos que hayan obtenido dicho diploma en los Colegios del Mundo del IB autorizados a dictar el Programa del Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional.

La admisioacuten directa para los candidatos que obtuvieron el diploma fuera del paiacuts se otorgaraacute luego del traacutemite legal correspondiente seguacuten normas o convenios internacionales firmados por el paiacutes de la universidad y que se aplican para los extranjeros que realizan estudios en el paiacutes o para los ciudadanos del paiacutes de la universidad que se graduacutean en el exterior. Seraacuten exonerados del Curso Nivelatorio Obligatorio de Ingreso para seguir estudios de grado los alumnos que hayan obtenido el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional con un puntaje mayor o igual a 30 puntos.

Seraacuten exonerados de rendir el Curso Nivelatorio Obligatorio de Ingreso, los alumnos que hayan cursado las siguientes asignaturas y habiendo obtenido las debajo mencionadas calificaciones:

Para la materia Comunicacioacuten Oral y Escrita en todas las carreras: seraacute necesario obtener un puntaje de 5 oacute maacutes en Estudios de Lengua y Literatura (Nivel Medio) o un puntaje de 4 oacute maacutes en Estudios de Lengua y Literatura (Nivel Superior).

Para la carrera de Medicina: seraacute necesario obtener un puntaje de 5 oacute maacutes en Biologiacutea, Quiacutemica y/o Fiacutesica (Nivel Medio) o un puntaje de 4 oacute maacutes en Biologiacutea, Quiacutemica y/o Fiacutesica (Nivel Superior).

Para la carrera de Ingenieriacutea en Sistemas Informaacutticos:
seraacute necesario obtener un puntaje de 5 oacute maacuts en Estudios Matemaacuteticos e Informaacutetica (Nivel Medio) o un puntaje de 4 oacute maacutes en Matemaacutetica e Informaacutetica (Nivel Superior).

Para la carrera de Licenciatura en Kinesiologiacutea y Fisiatriacutea: seraacute necesario obtener un puntaje de 5 oacute maacutes en Biologiacutea (Nivel Medio) o un puntaje de 4 oacute maacutes en Biologiacutea (Nivel Superior).

Este convenio es exclusivamente acadeacutemico y no exime a los beneficiados de ningucuten traacutemite legal o administrativo ni de las obligaciones econoacutemicas que los estudiantes adquieren con la universidad.



ARGENTINA

Pontificia Universidad Católica Argentina

Policy:

La Universidad Católica Argentina establece a partir del ingreso al curso 2005 las siguientes condiciones preferenciales de ingreso, a determinadas carreras, para los alumnos cuyos colegios o institutos son miembros de la Organización del Bachillerato Internacional y que cumplan con la exigencia de haber rendido y aprobado el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional con la calificación de 30 puntos en el caso en que un alumno cumpla con los otros requerimientos pero no haya llegado a la cantidad de 30 puntos en el Diploma, la Universidad podrá analizar esta situación en forma individual).

Asimismo, están eximidos de cursar y rendir la materia específica del ingreso según la acreditación de la materia BI que se detalla a continuación:

ACREDITACIÓN DE MATERIAS BI PARA CADA CARRERA:

Métodos Matemáticos-nivel medio con puntaje 4 o superior: Licenciado en Administración de Empresas, Contador Público, Economía.

Química-nivel medio o superior* con puntaje 4 o superior: Ingeniería en Producción Agropecuaria, Ingeniería en Alimentos, Licenciatura en Tecnología de los Alimentos.

Historia-nivel medio o superior* con puntaje 4 o superior: Licenciatura en Relaciones Internacionales, Licenciatura en Ciencias Políticas.

English A1-standard level* con puntaje 4 o superior: Traductorado Público en Idioma Inglés.

English A2-higher level e English B-higher level con puntaje 5 o superior: Traductorado Público en Idioma Inglés.

English A1-standard level e English A2-higher level* con puntaje 4 o superior: Profesorado de Inglés.

English B-higher level con puntaje 5 o superior: Profesorado de Inglés.

Métodos Matemáticos-nivel medio o Matemática-nivel superior* con puntaje 4 o superior: Licenciatura en Tecnología de los Alimentos, Ingeniería en Producción Agropecuaria, Ingeniería en Alimentos, Ingeniería Civil, Ingeniería Industrial, Ingeniería en Electrónica y Comunicaciones, Ingeniería Ambiental, Ingeniería en Informática.

*En los casos en que se obtenga 3 en nivel superior de Matemáticas, Química, Historia, English A1, English A2, la Universidad podrá analizar los casos en forma individual.

Tabla de otorgamiento de puntaje por equivalencia de materia

A fin de establecer la ubicación final del candidato en el orden de mérito del acceso a la Universidad, se aplicará la siguiente tabla de puntaje por equivalencia de materia.

Calificación BI - Nivel Medio - Nivel Superior

4 (cuatro) - 120 puntos - 170 puntos

5 (cinco) - 130 puntos - 180 puntos

6 (seis) - 140 puntos - 190 puntos

7 (siete) - 150 puntos - 200 puntos

Según la calificación obtenida en el Diploma, y luego de la aprobación de la/s materia/s, se otorgarán créditos académicos con el fin de obtener el puntaje definitivo del curso*, según el siguiente detalle:

Calificación BI - Créditos Académicos

Entre 40 y 45 - 30 puntos

Entre 35 y 39 - 20 puntos

Entre 30 y 34 - 10 puntos

* Los puntos adicionales se suman a los obtenidos como resultado de la evaluación de las materias del Ingreso con el propósito de determinar la posición del aspirante en el orden de mérito general de la Universidad. Esta ubicación será tenida en cuenta para la selección preferencial de turno o para adjudicar otros beneficios, según lo establezca cada unidad académica.

Las situaciones no establecidas en las condiciones antecedentes serán resueltas de acuerdo con el Reglamento General de Ingreso vigente.

Normas de Procedimiento

1. Para activar las Condiciones Preferenciales de Ingreso el aspirante debe presentar una nota del Colegio, firmada por el Rector o Director, indicando su situación respecto del Diploma del BI o en su defecto presentar el resultado obtenido de Internet donde conste su calificación.

2. Documentación solicitada para la inscripción convencional.



ARGENTINA

Universidad Argentina de la Empresa

Policy:

La Universidad Argentina de la Empresa otorga la admisión sin examen de ingreso a los candidatos que hayan obtenido el Diploma del BI en los colegios autorizados en el mundo por la Organización del Bachillerato Internacional a dictar el Programa del Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional, siempre que cumplimenten los requisitos establecidos.

La admisión directa para los candidatos que obtuvieron el Diploma fuera del país, se otorgará luego del trámite legal correspondiente según normas o convenios internacionales firmados por la República de la Argentina y que se aplican para los extranjeros que realizan estudios en el país o para los argentinos que se gradúan en el exterior.

Serán eximidos de rendir el examen de ingreso a UADE para las carreras de la Facultad de Ciencias Sociales, Jurídicas y de la Comunicación, habiendo cursado una asignatura del área de Sociales y la asignatura Español (dentro de las seis asignaturas elegidas por el postulante para obtener el diploma), obteniendo en cada una de ellas una calificación de 5 puntos o más en la escala de 1 a 7 del BI.

Serán eximidos de rendir el examen de ingreso a UADE, para las carreras de las Facultades de Ciencias Económicas y de Ingeniería y Ciencias Exactas, habiendo cursado alguna de las siguientes materias del área de Matemática, a saber: Matemática (NS), Estudios Matemáticos (NM) y/o Métodos Matemáticos y/o Matemática NM y la asignatura Español (dentro de las seis asignaturas elegidas por el postulante para obtener el diploma), obteniendo en cada una de ellas una calificación de 5 puntos o más en la escala de 1 a 7 del BI.

Este convenio es exclusivamente académico y no exonera a los beneficiados de ningún trámite legal o administrativo, ni de las obligaciones económicas que los estudiantes adquieren con la universidad.

ARGENTINA

Universidad Austral

Policy:

La Universidad Austral otorga ingreso directo en las carreras de grado que en ella se cursan a los graduados del diploma del Bachillerato Internacional. Los alumnos deberán contar con un puntaje de treinta (30) puntos o más.

a.1) Para el ingreso directo a la carrera de Medicina, deberán tener, además, 6 (seis) puntos o más en la materia Biología del Nivel Medio o 4 (cuatro) puntos o más en la materia Biología del Nivel Superior. Estas condiciones no rigen para los postulantes al Crédito Universitario que otorga la Facultad de Ciencias Biomédicas para la carrera de Medicina, que deberán aprobar el curso de ingreso y obtener el promedio necesario para ingresar a la carrera. El Crédito Universitario es un sistema que contempla las dificultades económicas del alumno para afrontar el costo de la carrera.

a.2) Para el ingreso directo a las carreras de Ingeniería Industrial e Ingeniería en Informática, también deberán tener un puntaje de 6 (seis) puntos o más en la materia Matemáticas de Nivel Medio o 4 (cuatro) puntos o más en la materia Matemáticas a Nivel Superior. No se acepta la materia Estudios Matemáticos.

a.3) Para el ingreso directo a la carrera de Ciencias Empresariales, también deberán tener un puntaje de 6 (seis) puntos o más en la materia Matemáticas de Nivel Medio o 4 (cuatro) puntos o más en la materia Matemáticas de Nivel Superior. No se acepta la materia Estudios Matemáticos. Deberán obtener un puntaje de 6 (seis) puntos o más en la materia Empresa y Gestión de Nivel Medio.

Existen otros requisitos administrativos que cumplimentar, a solicitud de la universidad.

ARGENTINA

Universidad Blas Pascal

Policy:

La Universidad Blas Pascal otorga la admisión directa a los candidatos que hayan obtenido el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional. En virtud de ello, los aspirantes a ingresar que hayan obtenido el mencionado Diploma quedan exceptuados de realizar el Curso de Admisión a la Universidad.

La admisión directa para los candidatos que obtuvieron el Diploma fuera del país, se otorgará luego del trámite legal correspondiente según normas o convenios internacionales firmados por la Argentina y que se aplican para los extranjeros que realizan estudios en el país o para los ciudadanos argentinos que se gradúan en el exterior.

Este convenio es exclusivamente académico y no exonera a los beneficiados de ningún trámite legal o administrativo, ni de las obligaciones económicas que los estudiantes adquieren con la universidad.



ARGENTINA **Universidad de Belgrano**

Policy:

La Universidad de Belgrano permitirá el ingreso directo a las carreras de grado que en ella se cursan a los graduados de la escuela secundaria a los que se les haya otorgado el Diploma de Bachillerato Internacional, que corresponden al Bachillerato Internacional aplicable en nuestro país.

Los alumnos comprendidos en este convenio deberán satisfacer la totalidad de los requisitos administrativos de inscripción y las obligaciones que sobre orientación universitaria, Historia y Filosofía de la Universidad de Belgrano y entrevistas personales que se establecen para todos los ingresantes.

Será requisito para acceder en forma directa a la Universidad acreditar un promedio de ocho (8) puntos sobre el total de las materias del último año de la escuela media.

Con relación a los bachilleres internacionales provenientes de otros países, su aceptación será de acuerdo con las disposiciones de la Ley 17.604, y demás normas legales vigentes en la materia.

ARGENTINA **Universidad de San Andrés**

Policy:

Todo postulante que haya rendido materias del Bachillerato Internacional será eximido de rendir el ingreso a la Universidad de San Andrés si su puntaje es igual o superior a los 30 puntos.

ARGENTINA **Universidad del CEMA**

Policy:

La Universidad del CEMA permitirá el ingreso directo a las carreras de grado que en ella se cursan a los alumnos que hayan obtenido el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional de acuerdo al siguiente régimen:

- a) Los alumnos deberán contar con un puntaje de treinta (30) puntos o más.
- b) Los alumnos deberán entregar una copia de la monografía requerida para la obtención del Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional.
- c) Los alumnos deberán presentar una carta del Rector del Colegio que avale sus cualidades humanas, académicas, etc.
- d) La Universidad del CEMA solicitará un certificado del Bachillerato Internacional para incorporar las notas del mismo al legajo del alumno.
- e) Los alumnos serán citados a una entrevista con el Secretario Académico. Esta entrevista formará parte del proceso de evaluación y admisión del alumno.
- f) Los alumnos deberán satisfacer la totalidad de los requisitos administrativos de inscripción.
- g) Los alumnos que hayan obtenido el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional provenientes de otros países deberán cumplir con los requisitos expresados en los puntos precedentes y su aceptación se hará de acuerdo a las disposiciones legales vigentes.
- h) El ingreso directo de los alumnos que reúnan estas condiciones queda sujeto a la disponibilidad de vacantes en el momento de la presentación de la documentación requerida.
- I) Los alumnos que quieran ser considerados para una beca de UCEMA deberán rendir examen de ingreso.



ARGENTINA **Universidad del Salvador**

Policy:

La Universidad del Salvador otorga ingreso directo en las carreras de grado que en la misma se cursan a los poseedores del diploma del BI, de acuerdo con las condiciones expresadas en el Convenio, a saber: se permitirá el ingreso directo en las carreras de Ciencia Política, Sociología, Relaciones Internacionales, Servicio Social, Filosofía, Historia, Geografía, Letras, Turismo, Calígrafo Público, Economía, Estudios Orientales, Administración, Administración de Personal y Contador Público.

Con relación a las carreras de Medicina, Fonoaudiología, Profesorado en Sordos y Perturbados del Lenguaje, Musicoterapia, Terapia Física, Abogacía, Ates del Teatro, Psicología, Psicopedagogía, Jardín de Infantes, Lenguas Modernas, Periodismo, Publicidad, Ciencias Químicas e Informática, se podrán fijar cupos y condiciones para el ingreso directo, de acuerdo con las vacantes disponibles.

ARGENTINA **Universidad del Salvador - Campus "Nuestra Señora del Pilar"**

Policy:

La Universidad del Salvador otorga ingreso directo en las carreras de grado que en la misma se cursan a los poseedores del diploma del BI, de acuerdo con las condiciones expresadas en el Convenio, a saber: se permitirá el ingreso directo en las carreras de Ciencia Política, Sociología, Relaciones Internacionales, Servicio Social, Filosofía, Historia, Geografía, Letras, Turismo, Calígrafo Público, Economía, Estudios Orientales, Administración, Administración de Personal y Contador Público.

Con relación a las carreras de Medicina, Fonoaudiología, Profesorado en Sordos y Perturbados del Lenguaje, Musicoterapia, Terapia Física, Abogacía, Ates del Teatro, Psicología, Psicopedagogía, Jardín de Infantes, Lenguas Modernas, Periodismo, Publicidad, Ciencias Químicas e Informática, se podrán fijar cupos y condiciones para el ingreso directo, de acuerdo con las vacantes disponibles.

ARGENTINA **Universidad Favaloro**

Policy:

La Universidad Favaloro otorga, para las Carreras de Ingeniería, admisión directa, previa entrevista personal, a los graduados del Diploma BI que posean las siguientes calificaciones adicionales:

Un puntaje mínimo de 27 puntos.

Un puntaje mínimo de 4 en matemáticas a Nivel Superior ó 6 en Métodos Matemáticos a Nivel Medio.

Un puntaje mínimo de 4 en alguna de las materias Biología, Química ó Física a Nivel Superior, ó un puntaje de 6 a Nivel Medio

ARGENTINA **Universidad Maimónides**

Policy:

La Universidad Maimónides otorga la admisión directa a los candidatos que hayan obtenido el Diploma del BI en los colegios autorizados en el mundo por la Organización del Bachillerato Internacional a dictar el Programa del Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional. Serán exonerados de la prueba o pruebas de admisión para seguir estudios de pre-grado los alumnos que hayan obtenido el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional con un puntaje mayor a 29 puntos.



ARGENTINA **Universidad Siglo 21**

Policy:

La Universidad Siglo 21 otorga admisión directa a los graduados con el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional que reúnan las siguientes condiciones:

Calificaciones iguales o superiores a 4 (cuatro) en los siguientes grupos de asignaturas:

Lengua A1 Lengua B ó A2 Individuos y Sociedades Ciencias Experimentales Matemáticas Artes y Electivas

Y poseer informes satisfactorios en TDC (Teoría del conocimiento), CAS (Creatividad, Acción, Servicio) y Monografía.

Los egresados con un puntaje mínimo de 24 puntos en su Diploma serán aceptados como alumnos en la Universidad.

Sin embargo deberán desarrollar las actividades comprendidas en la asignatura Integración Institucional que se dicta en el marco de los Cursos de Admisión de la Universidad.

ARGENTINA **Universidad Torcuato Di Tella**

Policy:

La Universidad Torcuato Di Tella (UTDT) considerará aprobado el Examen de Ingreso a Carreras de Grado a los alumnos de Diploma que hayan obtenido una calificación total igual o superior a treinta y un (31) puntos.

Por otra parte, la UTDT eximirá a los estudiantes de ingreso de las materias equivalentes a los alumnos que hayan aprobado matemática (Mathematics) o literatura del Programa de Diploma IB con una nota mayor o igual a 5 puntos en el nivel medio o 4 puntos en el nivel superior.

Los postulantes podrán presentar las notas de sus exámenes predictivos para ser admitidos provisoriamente hasta obtener su nota final.



AUSTRALIA

Academy of Design Australia

Policy:

Does the institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes.

Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses? No, admission to the Academy is primarily based on an interview and folio presentation. However, previous study achievements will be taken into consideration and it is preferred that graduates of the IB Diploma Programme have obtained a score of 24 or above. For other admission criteria please visit: www.designacademy.edu.au/files/entrycriteria.html

Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful? Yes, see above.

Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates are eligible to apply for? Yes, the Academy offers a range of scholarships. For more information and eligibility details please visit: www.designacademy.edu.au/support_scholarships.html

Does the institute offer credit, advanced placement or other incentive schemes for IB Diploma Programme graduates? No, however IB Diploma Programme graduates may apply for credit or Recognition of Prior Learning based on other criteria. For further information please visit: www.designacademy.edu.au/courses_credit_transfer.html

Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Programme graduates? All international applicants must provide evidence of English language proficiency. IB Diploma Programme graduates will be deemed proficient if they achieved a minimum of 4 in English A1 or A2. For more information please visit: www.designacademy.edu.au/international_making_an_application.html

Does the institute have multiple intakes during the academic year? Yes, the Academy offers two intakes per year, at the start of each semester. Semester dates are available at: www.designacademy.edu.au/admission_semester_dates.html

Application and admissions process information for DOMESTIC IB Diploma candidates: Domestic IB Diploma candidates can find all relevant information in the Academy's 'International' section: www.designacademy.edu.au/admission_making_an_application.html Current candidates should ensure that they have requested their results be sent to the Victorian Tertiary Admissions Centre (VTAC). This is arranged through your school's IB Diploma Coordinator via the IB's request for results service.

Application and admissions process information for INTERNATIONAL IB Diploma candidates: International IB Diploma candidates can find all relevant information in the Academy's 'International' section: www.designacademy.edu.au/international_making_an_application.html Current candidates should ensure that they have requested their results be sent to the Victorian Tertiary Admissions Centre (VTAC). This is arranged through your school's IB Diploma Coordinator via the IB's request for results service.

Are there any particular ways your institute's philosophy and/or programmes align with the IB and would be attractive to IB Diploma Programme graduates? The Academy is Australia's leading specialist in art, design and media higher education. It is an independent, not-for-profit institution established with the aim of developing creative, innovative industry leaders. The Academy promotes a global perspective among its students, encouraging them to strive for international recognition and excellence, and supporting them via its intensive study programs, small classes and high quality teaching staff with strong professional and scholarly experience. This global outlook is also reflected in the Academy's membership of Cumulus - the International Association of Universities and Colleges of Art, Design and Media - and by a strong international exchange program for staff and students, with affiliated institutions throughout Europe. More information is available from the Academy's 'College' section: www.designacademy.edu.au/college_mission.html and www.designacademy.edu.au/college_accreditation.html



AUSTRALIA

Australian Catholic University

Policy:

The university extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme and Bilingual Diploma Programme students.

A minimum score of 24 with a minimum grade of 4 in each of the six subjects is required for entry.
Applicants from New South Wales and ACT are allowed to submit predicted scores to the university for initial assessment.

Applicants whose first language is not English and who have not previously undertaken at least one full-time academic year of secondary or tertiary study where the medium of study was English will be required to demonstrate their English proficiency, as set out on the ACU website.

If you have completed previous tertiary studies, you may be able to apply for credit or advanced standing towards a course at ACU. Please view ACU's guidelines about credit for previous study.

ACU offers a range of scholarships, for more information and eligibility details please visit: www.acu.edu.au/courses/scholarships_and_financial_aid/

For applicants without a full diploma, Pathway Programs provide options to direct entry into ACU. Please check our website for further information.

AUSTRALIA

Australian Defence Force Academy

Policy:

The University College of The University of New South Wales is responsible for conducting academic courses at the Australian Defence Force Academy. Applicants should therefore use the standards given for The University of New South Wales, www.unsw.edu.au, as a guide for entry to the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, and Bachelor of Engineering degrees at the Academy. Entry standards for the Bachelor of Technology (Aeronautical Engineering) degree are as for Bachelor of Engineering (Aeronautical). Please see the UNSW IB recognition policy page on the IB website for more information: www.ibo.org/country/university_info.cfm?INSTITUTE_CODE=000016¤t_country=AU



AUSTRALIA

Australian National University

Policy:

Does the university recognise the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes, the award of an IB Diploma is recognised as a senior secondary matriculation award by the Australian National University.

Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses? Yes, there is a minimum IB result required, however, this will be different for each ANU program. Please note the entry requirements for International applicants and Domestic applicants may vary. Please visit the websites below for more information on entry requirements and prerequisites.

International Applicants: <http://students.anu.edu.au/applications/int-undergrad.php>
Domestic Applicants: <http://programsandcourses.anu.edu.au/program/find>

Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful? Yes, applicants who have not achieved the required entrance rank should visit this page on the ANU website for information on alternative pathways: http://www.anu.edu.au/sas/admission/missed_out/

Does the university recognise IB Diploma Courses (single subjects)? No

Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates can apply for? Yes, please visit the scholarships page of the ANU website for more information: www.anu.edu.au/sas/scholarships/

Does the university offer credit, advanced placement or other incentive schemes for IB Diploma Programme graduates? Yes, bonus points may be awarded to school leavers who achieve good results in some Year 12 courses. Bonus points are available in most single degrees. Please refer to the course entries in the UAC guide or the website (www.uac.edu.au) for specific details.

Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Programme graduates? Yes. Proof of English Language proficiency must be demonstrated if the medium of instruction was not English OR completion of either English A1 or A2 at HL or SL were not undertaken as part of the Diploma.

Please see this link for the full language policy: https://policies.anu.edu.au/ppl/document/ANUP_000408

Does the university use provisional grades in admissions considerations? Only for international applicants who have achieved a predicted score 3 points higher than the entry requirements and the official results will not be available in time for an offer to be issued.

Does the university use the Extended Essay or Theory of Knowledge points in admissions considerations? No, the total IB Diploma score is used in admission consideration.

Does the university have multiple intakes during the academic year? Our main intake is in February each year, however it may be possible to commence some ANU programs mid-year. Applicants should visit the website below for intake details.

Domestic applicants: UAC website <http://www.uac.edu.au/undergraduate/>
International applicants: http://www.uac.edu.au/international/*

Application and admissions process for DOMESTIC IB Diploma candidates: Australian citizens, permanent residents and New Zealand citizens, or International applicants currently studying an International Baccalaureate in Australia must apply for admission through the Universities Admissions Centre www.uac.edu.au.

*Applicants who meet the requirements above should request that an electronic copy of their IB results transcript be made available to the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) via the request for results form submitted by their school IB Coordinator.

Application and admissions process for INTERNATIONAL IB Diploma candidates: International applicants should visit this page on the ANU website for information on getting into ANU: <http://students.anu.edu.au/applications/international.php>

International applicants apply through UAC: http://www.uac.edu.au/international/*

International applicants (non Australian citizens, permanent residents or New Zealand citizens) should request that an electronic copy of their IB results transcript be made available to Australian National University via the request for results form submitted by their school IB Coordinator.



Are there any particular ways your university's philosophy and/or programmes align with the IB and would be attractive to IB Diploma Programme graduates? ANU's students benefit from a research-intensive learning environment with more educators and mentors per student. The campus is the heart of our community with art galleries, theatres, cafes, shops, accommodation, sporting facilities and plenty of space. ANU provides a unique and enriching experience for every student.

ANUThe Australian National University is one of the world's most highly respected universities. It is Australia's leading university and number 25 in the world by the QS World University Rankings 2014.

The University is located in the heart of Canberra, the political and administrative centre of Australia. Unique among world capitals, Canberra is a small, vibrant city nestled amongst some of the country's most beautiful natural environments.

ANU has international links with leading universities in the US, UK, Europe and Asia. As the only Australian member of the International Alliance of Research Universities (IARU), ANU students and staff have numerous opportunities for collaboration and exchange that contribute to the University's rich intellectual climate.

AUSTRALIA **Billy Blue College of Design**

Policy:

Australian and International students may apply. Please see our website for more information on courses and the application process: www.billyblue.com.au

AUSTRALIA **Blue Mountains Hotel School (Leura Campus)**

Policy:

Blue Mountains International Hotel Management School welcomes application from IB Diploma graduates. In addition, IB Diploma graduates will be exempted from English Language requirement. Please visit the school website for more details www.bluemountains.edu.au

AUSTRALIA **Campion College Australia**

Policy:

Does the institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes

Is there a minimum score for entry? Yes, student must have achieved a minimum of 24 points in the IB Diploma.

Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have not been awarded the IB Diploma? Yes. Students can complete a STAT test for entry (or naturally any Australian leaving certificate or International equivalent).

Is there an English proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Candidates? Yes, we expect an equivalent of IELTS 7.0 for entry.

Does the institute offer scholarship opportunities for IB Diploma students? Yes, there are numerous scholarships available for students, especially if there is relocation involved and students need to live on campus.

Does the institute offer incentive schemes (such as bonus points, credit or advanced placement) that are available to IB Diploma Candidates? Yes, Campion College offers a bonus scheme of 5 ATAR points (or 1 IB point) for students who come from an area known to have an educational disadvantage.

Are there prerequisites for IB Diploma candidates into some courses? No, there are no prerequisites for entry to our courses.

Does the institute accept enrolments for mid year entry? Yes, we accept mid year entry.

Information about the application and admissions process for DOMESTIC IB Diploma Candidates: Students need to complete an application form from the website and return this with results or potential results prior to January 30th each year for the March intake or June 30th each year for the mid Year intake. Students are then required to be interviewed, by phone if students cannot be in Sydney, and complete a 1000 to 2000 word essay.

Information about the application and admissions process for INTERNATIONAL IB Diploma Candidates: Students need to complete an International application form from the website and return this with results or potential results prior to December 30th each year for the March intake or May 30th each year for the mid Year intake. Students are then required to be interviewed, by phone if students cannot be in Sydney and complete a 1000 to 2000 word essay.



AUSTRALIA Bond University

Policy:

Does the university recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes, the IB Diploma Programme is recognised as a senior secondary matriculation award by the Bond University.

Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses? Yes, the award of the IB Diploma is required. Total minimum points required for direct entry - 27 points for BN, HLS,LA and HS (Psych) otherwise 24 points for IT, HS (other).

Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful? Yes, pathways are available for applicants who do not meet the standard subject entry requirements. Bond offers a Foundation Program which focuses specifically on the core academic skills required for entry into undergraduate degree programs at Bond University. Bond College offers its students state of the art facilities, personalised support from a team of highly qualified and dedicated staff, small class sizes and a direct pathway into Bond University after successful completion of the Foundation Program.

Please refer to this link to the Bond website for more information: www.bond.edu.au/faculties-colleges/bond-college/-foundation-program/index.htm

Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates can apply for? Yes, Bond University offers a range of scholarships to both domestic and international students for undergraduate and postgraduate programs. Please review the scholarships section of the Bond University website for the availability and selection details for each scholarship: www.bond.edu.au/degrees-and-courses/scholarships/index.htm

Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Programme graduates? Yes, all students whose first language is not English, are required to sit the IELTS (International English Language Testing System) test. A pass in English in the International Baccalaureate Diploma or completion of this qualification with instruction in English, waives this requirement.

Does the university have multiple intakes during the academic year? Yes, Bond has three intake sessions per year (January, May and September), however not all courses are available at all intake sessions. Please refer to the course guide to check the intake sessions for your course of interest: www.bond.edu.au/degrees-and-courses/undergraduate-degrees/index.htm

Application and admissions process for DOMESTIC IB Diploma candidates: Domestic IB Diploma candidates should make an application directly to the University (www.bond.edu.au/apply) for all programs except the Bachelor of Medicine/Bachelor of Surgery. For Bachelor of Medicine/Bachelor of Surgery please apply via the Queensland Tertiary Admissions Centre (QTAC) www.qtac.edu.au. These applicants should request that an electronic copy of their IB results transcript be made available to Bond University via the request for results form, submitted by their school IB Coordinator.

Application and admissions process for INTERNATIONAL IB Diploma candidates: International applicants apply directly to Bond University and should visit this page on the Bond website for information on getting into Bond: www.-bond.edu.au/degrees-and-courses/application-enrolment/application/undergraduate/international-applicants/index.htm

*These applicants should request that an electronic copy of their IB results transcript be made available to Bond University via the request for results form submitted by their school IB Coordinator.

How Does Bond's philosophy and/or programmes align with the IB and would be attractive to IB Diploma Programme graduates? Bond offers IB Diploma graduates globally-focussed course content and a staff/student community hailing from 75 different countries sets you up to work anywhere in the world.

Domestic IB Diploma candidates should make an application directly to the University (www.bond.edu.au/apply) for all programs except the Bachelor of Medicine/Bachelor of Surgery. For Bachelor of Medicine/Bachelor of Surgery please apply via the Queensland Tertiary Admissions Centre (QTAC) www.qtac.edu.au. These applicants should request that an electronic copy of their IB results transcript be made available to Bond University via the request for results form, submitted by their school IB Coordinator.



AUSTRALIA

Central Queensland University

Policy:

Does the institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes, Central Queensland University recognises applicants with the International Baccalaureate Diploma as meeting minimum entry requirements.

Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses? Yes, the University welcomes applications from students who have successfully completed the full IB Diploma Programme with a minimum aggregate score of 24. However students with an incomplete diploma and who have passed 3 relevant subjects in the Higher Level may be considered on a case by case basis.

CQUniversity also considers applications from students who have completed the International Baccalaureate Career Related Programme (IBCP). Students who have successfully completed the IBCP including a grade of 3 or more in at least two of the Diploma courses and satisfactory completion of specified career-related study are encouraged to apply.

Some programs at CQUniversity require you to meet different or additional requirements to be considered for a place at the university. This is particularly the case for Creative and Performing Arts programs and Health programs, so please research the program requirements prior to lodging an application for your elected program via the CQUniversity website.

Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful? Yes, there may be pathways available for students who may not meet the standard academic criteria. Please contact CQUniversity to know more about the pathways available.

Students may be interested in one of our bridging courses through the School of Access Education. This includes STEPS - Skills for Tertiary Education Preparatory Studies and TEP - Tertiary Entry Program.

For further information about these courses, please visit CQUni's English, Work and Study Preparation page: <https://www.cqu.edu.au/courses/study-information/work-and-study-preparation>

Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates are eligible to apply for? Yes, CQU offers a range of scholarships. For more information please visit the international scholarships page of the CQU website: <https://www.cqu.edu.au/international-students/fees-and-scholarships/scholarships>. Domestic students can find information on scholarships at the CQUni Future Students webpage: <https://www.cqu.edu.au/courses/future-students/-scholarships>.

Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Programme graduates? Yes, successful completion of an International Baccalaureate with a grade of 4 or above in either A1 or A2 level at Standard Level (SL) or Higher Level (HL); or grade 5 or above in English B (HL).

Does the institute have multiple intakes during the academic year?? Yes, CQUni offers 3 intakes in a year – March, July and November. Not all programs are available at all campuses or in all modes. Please refer to the student handbook at <http://handbook.cqu.edu.au> for availability.

Application and admissions process information for Domestic IB Diploma candidates: All Australian & New Zealand school leavers can lodge applications to study at a Queensland university through the Queensland Tertiary Admissions Centre (QTAC: www.qtac.edu.au) for all undergraduate programs.

Please ensure that you have requested your results transcript be made available to QTAC through your IBO Diploma Coordinator via the IBO request for results service.

Application and admissions process information for INTERNATIONAL IB Diploma candidates: You can apply for admission to CQUniversity via our streamlined online process OR alternatively you can apply through one of our authorised agents based on your country of residence. You can find the list of our agents at <https://www.cqu.edu.au/international-students/find-an-agent>

Are there any particular ways your institution's philosophy and/or programmes align with the IB and would be attractive to IB Diploma Programme graduates? CQUniversity is one of the most engaged, supportive and responsive universities in Australia. We're focused on making higher education and research more accessible and relevant to all people, especially those who live and work in our region and beyond. Although a relatively young university, we're undertaking world-class research in the areas of health, natural resources and education.



AUSTRALIA

Central Queensland University (IB CP Admissions)

Policy:

CQUniversity considers applications from students who have completed the International Baccalaureate Career Related Programme (IBCP). Students who have successfully completed the IBCP including a grade of 3 or more in at least two of the Diploma courses and satisfactory completion of specified career-related study are encouraged to apply.

AUSTRALIA

Charles Darwin University

Policy:

Does the institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes, Charles Darwin University welcomes applications from candidates who have completed the International Baccalaureate Diploma.

Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses? The IB is regarded as satisfying the academic requirements for admission to undergraduate courses offered by the university, unless otherwise stated. The University does not have any subject prerequisites however, most courses have assumed knowledge requirements.

For selection purposes the IB score achieved by an applicant will be converted to an equivalent Australian Tertiary Admission Rank (ATAR) by the South Australian Tertiary Admissions Centre (SATAC) according to a schedule approved by the University.

Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful? Yes, students who do not meet the University's academic entry requirements may be eligible for admission to a VET Certificate III, IV or Diploma or the University's Tertiary Enabling Program as a pathway to a degree. Visit the CDU website for more information.

Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates are eligible to apply for? Yes, CDU offers a range of scholarships. For more information please visit the scholarships page of the CDU website: <https://www.cdu.edu.au/student-central/scholarships>

Does the institute offer credit, advanced placement or other incentive schemes for IB Diploma Programme graduates? No.

Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Programme graduates? Yes, a grade of 4 or better in English B or English A1 or A2, valid for five years, from the date of the test to the date of commencement at CDU.

Does the institute have multiple intakes during the academic year?? Yes, some courses are available for mid-year entry. You should contact Student Central (student.central@cdu.edu.au) to determine if your course allows mid-year entry.

Information about the application and admissions process for DOMESTIC IB Diploma candidates: If you are an Australian Citizen or a Permanent Resident of Australia and wish to apply to Charles Darwin University please visit the SATAC website for further information in regards to applying for any Higher Education course: www.satac.edu.au

Please ensure that you have requested your results transcript be made available to SATAC through your school's Diploma Coordinator via the IB request for results service.

Information about the application and admissions process for INTERNATIONAL IB Diploma candidates: International student's should visit this link to the CDU website for more information on applying to and studying at CDU:www.cdu.edu.au/international/

Please ensure that you have requested your results transcript be made available to Charles Darwin University through your school's Diploma Coordinator via the IB request for results service.

Are there any particular ways your Institute's philosophy and/or programmes align with the IB and would be attractive to IB Diploma Programme graduates? Charles Darwin University (CDU) is founded on 50 years of delivering tertiary education in the Northern Territory (NT), Australia. CDU is the NT's largest tertiary institution, with campuses in the Darwin suburb of Casuarina, Palmerston, Alice Springs, Katherine and Nhulunbuy, and training centres in Jabiru, Tennant Creek and Yulara.

Today, CDU offers a fresh approach to education, training, research and knowledge application. The University aspires to be internationally recognised as a centre for excellence in Indigenous and cross-cultural knowledge, tropical knowledge and desert knowledge.



AUSTRALIA

Charles Sturt University (CSU)

Policy:

Does the university recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes

Is there a minimum score for entry? Yes, the Diploma must be compete and the minimum 24 points achieved.

Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have not been awarded the IB Diploma? No, although the application will be assessed according to individual course admission requirements. For more information please visit: www.csu.edu.au

Is there an English proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Candidates? Completion of the International Baccalaureate Diploma with a minimum of English A2 at higher or standard level will meet Charles Sturt ELP Requirements. For more information please visit the Charles Sturt website at this link:
<https://study.csu.edu.au/international/apply/course-entry/english-language-requirements>

Does the university offer scholarship opportunities for IB Diploma students? Yes, please visit this link to the Charles Sturt website for more information: <https://study.csu.edu.au/get-support/scholarships>

Does the university offer incentive schemes (such as bonus points, credit or advanced placement) that are available to IB Diploma Candidates? No

Are there prerequisites for IB Diploma candidates into some courses? There are some Charles Sturt courses with admission requirements in addition to meeting minimum IB or ATAR results. Please search for your desired course through the Charles Sturt website at this link: www.csu.edu.au

Does the university accept enrolments for mid year entry? Yes, for selected courses please visit the Charles Sturt website for more information: www.csu.edu.au

Information about the application and admissions process for DOMESTIC IB Diploma Candidates:Link to information on the CSU website: <https://study.csu.edu.au/international/apply/how-to-apply>

*Applicants who are Australian and New Zealand citizens should request that an electronic copy of their IB Diploma results transcript be made available to the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) via the request for results form submitted by their school IB Coordinator.

Information about the application and admissions process for INTERNATIONAL IB Diploma Candidates:Link to information on the CSU website: <https://study.csu.edu.au/international/apply/how-to-apply>

*Applicants who are international students (non Australian or New Zealand citizens, and not completing the IB Diploma in Australia) should request that an electronic copy of their IB Diploma results transcript be made available to Charles Sturt University via the request for results form submitted by their school IB Coordinator.

AUSTRALIA

Curtin University

Policy:

The university extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate Diploma Programme (IB DP) students.

A minimum score of 24 points will satisfy the university's minimum entry requirement for applicants with the IB Diploma or IB Bilingual Diploma. Predicted grades are also allowed to be submitted for an initial assessment.

To fulfill specific language requirements, a grade of 4 or above in one of the following subjects is required:

- Language A: Literature (SL) or (HL);
- Language A: Language and Literature (SL) or (HL);
- Literature and Performance (SL);
- Language B (HL).

Additionally, scholarships are part of Curtin's commitment to rewarding academic excellence and enabling students from all backgrounds to realise their potential, to graduate with high practical employability skills and to achieve their ambitions.

IB applicants can be granted with credit or advanced placement. For details and requirements please refer to:
<http://futurestudents.curtin.edu.au/undergraduate/entry/requirements/applying-with-an-international-baccalaureate-ib-diploma/>

Please visit the scholarships section of the Curtin website for more information: <http://scholarships.curtin.edu.au/>

IB students who have attained the DP Course Results are advised to refer to the link below for more details:
<http://futurestudents.curtin.edu.au/undergraduate/flexible-entry/>



International Baccalaureate®
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

AUSTRALIA Deakin University

Policy:

You can find the current Admissions Policies/Procedures at the following page:

<https://policy.deakin.edu.au/document/view-current.php?id=34>

<https://policy.deakin.edu.au/document/view-current.php?id=35>

<https://policy.deakin.edu.au/document/view-current.php?id=161>

Our admissions policies and procedures are available for the public to access, along with our other policies at the policy library:

<https://policy.deakin.edu.au/>

AUSTRALIA Edith Cowan University

Policy:

ECU's Admission policy and specific requirements are published on the web at <http://policysearch.ecu.edu.au/PolicySearch/Record?q=recAnyWord%3AAdmissions&sortBy=1>

For international students, please click <https://www.ecu.edu.au/future-students/course-entry/secondary-school-results>. If you select 'international' in the country then our current IB requirements are displayed.



AUSTRALIA

Flinders University

Policy:

Does the university recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes, applicants to Flinders University who are the holders of an IB Diploma are encouraged to apply for undergraduate programs. Please visit the Flinders University website for more information: www.flinders.edu.au

Is there a minimum score for entry? Yes, the minimum entry requirement for entry is the successful completion of the IB Diploma. Entry scores for IB Diploma holders may vary from year to year based on course demand. Students who have not been awarded the IB Diploma are encouraged to contact the Admissions/Prospective Students Office to discuss alternate pathways or for special consideration.

Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have not been awarded the IB Diploma? Yes, Flinders has a national reputation for equity programs, and innovative ways of providing access to its courses for students who have not been awarded the IB Diploma. Applicants who are not awarded the IB Diploma are strongly encouraged to contact the university regarding their options.

Flinders will consider a school's recommendation of an applicant's academic performance and potential for university study for admission to selected Flinders courses under the School Recommendation Program. To be eligible students must be currently studying the IB Diploma.

Students who are 18 years of age, or older, by the first of February in the year in which they wish to apply for admission may also sit the Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT).

The Flinders University Foundation Course allows students to experience university study in a supportive learning environment. There are no prerequisites for entry and on successful completion students are able to apply for admission to Flinders degree courses the following year.

Please visit the following links to the Flinders University website for more information:
Principals Recommendation Program: <https://www.flinders.edu.au/study/pathways/year-12-entry/school-recommendation-program>
Adult Entry STAT entry: <https://www.flinders.edu.au/study/pathways/stat>
Foundation Course: <https://www.flinders.edu.au/study/pathways/foundation-studies>

Is there an English proficiency requirement for IB Diploma candidates? Yes, International students must satisfy our English language proficiency requirements for admission.

Does the university offer scholarship opportunities for IB Diploma candidates? Yes, scholarships are available for commencing international and domestic applicants who have completed the IB Diploma. Please refer to the scholarships website for a full listing: <https://students.flinders.edu.au/finances-and-admin/support/scholarships>

Does the university offer incentive schemes (such as bonus points, credit or advanced placement) that are available to IB Diploma candidates? Yes, Flinders offers specific adjustment factor to students who are studying the IB Diploma.

Applicants eligible for the Universities Language, Literacy and Mathematics Scheme will have their university aggregate adjusted by two bonus points, up to a total maximum of 4 points, for successfully completing a subject in any one of these four categories:

- a Group 2 Second Language subject
- English A Literature (SL or HL) or English A Language and Literature (SL or HL) or Literature and Performance (SL)
- Mathematics: Applications and Interpretations (HL)
- Mathematics: Analysis and Approaches (SL or HL)

Successful completion is defined as gaining a minimum grade of 3 if the subject has been taken at higher level (HL), or a minimum grade of 4 if the subject has been taken at standard level (SL).

Applicants are encouraged to read the SATAC Tertiary Entrance (International Baccalaureate) 2020, 2021, 2022 publication for a full listing of what IB Diploma subjects attract adjustment factors: <https://www.satac.edu.au/satac-publications>. Information on other adjustment factor schemes can be found on the university's website: <https://www.flinders.edu.au/study/pathways/year-12-entry>

Flinders offers advanced standing for IB Diploma holders who are admitted to the Bachelor of Biotechnology (Honours). Students will need to have received grades of 6 or 7 in IB DP Biology and Chemistry.

Are there prerequisites for IB Diploma candidates into some courses? Yes, prerequisite subjects from the IB Diploma do apply to entry to certain Flinders courses. Applicants are encouraged to read the SATAC Tertiary Entrance (International Baccalaureate) 2020, 2021, 2022 publication: <https://www.satac.edu.au/satac-publications>



Does the university accept enrolments for mid year entry? Yes, Flinders offers a range of undergraduate courses for mid year entry, including combined degree options for some undergraduate courses. Applications open in early May. Please visit this link to the Flinders University website for more information: <https://www.flinders.edu.au/study/midyear>

Information about the application and admissions process for DOMESTIC IB Diploma Candidates: Applications for undergraduate courses are made through the South Australian Tertiary Admissions Centre (SATAC). Current IB Diploma holders apply on UniWeb and should contact their school career counsellors for assistance and a copy of the SATAC University Guide.

SATAC applications open in August for semester 1 and semester 2 entry.

For further information on admission applicants should contact the Admissions/Prospective Students Office on +61 8 8201 2754 or 1300 657 671 (local call cost) or email askflinders@flinders.edu.au Link to further information on the Flinders University website: <https://www.flinders.edu.au/study>

*Applicants who are Australian and New Zealand citizens should request that an electronic copy of their IB Diploma results transcript be made available to the South Australia Tertiary Admissions Centre (SATAC) via the request for results form submitted by their school IB Coordinator.

Information about the application and admissions process for INTERNATIONAL IB Diploma Candidates: Applications from International students studying the IB Diploma within Australia are made through the South Australian Tertiary Admissions Centre (SATAC). Current IB Diploma holders apply on UniWeb and should contact their school career counsellors for assistance and a copy of the SATAC University Guide.

Applications from students studying the IB Diploma in a country other than Australia will need to enquire direct to the International Office at Flinders University or through an approved agent in their country of residence.

Link to further information on the Flinders University website: www.flinders.edu.au/international

*Applicants who are international students (non Australian or New Zealand citizens, and not completing the IB Diploma in Australia) should request that an electronic copy of their IB Diploma results transcript be made available to Flinders University via the request for results form submitted by their school IB Coordinator.

AUSTRALIA Griffith University

Policy:

The university extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate Diploma Programme (IB DP) students.

Successful completion of the IB Diploma with a minimum aggregate score of 26 will meet the university's minimum score for entry. Please note that prerequisites may apply.

For standard entry to undergraduate programs, predicted grades may be submitted. For example, for students graduating mid-year, grades to be submitted must be 6-months prior to completion of the DP.

There will be no need to sit for the university's entrance examination.

To meet the university's language proficiency requirement, a minimum grade of 3 in one of Language B (higher level), Language A: Literature (higher level) or Language A: Language and literature (higher level) OR minimum grade of 4 in one of Language B (standard level), Language A: Literature (standard level) or Language A: Language and literature (standard level) is required.

Please refer to the links below for information on advanced credits and scholarships open for IB applicants.

<https://www.griffith.edu.au/apply/credit-for-prior-learning-and-articulation/credit-precedent-database/international-baccalaureate>

<https://www.griffith.edu.au/international/scholarships-finance/scholarships-awards/griffith-university-funded-scholarships-and-awards/international-baccalaureate-student-scholarship>

IB students who have completed the IB Diploma Courses and have completed a minimum of 5 IB Diploma subjects are eligible to apply to the university's standard undergraduate programs.



AUSTRALIA

International College of Hotel Management

Policy:

Does the institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? YesDetails: ICHM prepares students for management roles based on the acclaimed Swiss Hotel Association (SHA) model that stresses the importance of learning all aspects of the hotel industry. Our students enjoy excellent career prospects with graduates obtaining highly sought after positions around the world. Internships, career planning and extensive industry links ensures ICHM graduates are well on their way.

Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses?? YesDetails: ICHM takes a holistic approach to student selection. In addition to meeting academic requirements, students must also demonstrate the maturity, personality and attitude appropriate for this demanding industry. The minimum IB Diploma score is 26.

Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful?? YesDetails: Students can complete the Certificate IV in University Foundation Studies within 2 or 3 semesters - www.ichm.edu.au/program/english-and-foundation-pathways

Does the institute recognize IB Certificates (single subjects)?? YesDetails: IB students with a sufficient amount of IB subjects but not necessarily the full diploma may also be considered if they have achieved a certain academic level and illustrate other qualities/extra curricula activities that may indicate their suitability.

Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates can apply for? YesDetails: ICHM are pleased to offer three types of scholarships: - Australian students (including students at Australian International Schools overseas).- New Zealand students studying in NZ. - International students studying outside Australia. For more information see - www.ichm.edu.au/entry/scholarships

Does the institute offer credit, advanced placement or other incentive schemes for IB Diploma Programme graduates? No

Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Programme graduates? Details: International students may be required to prove English proficiency - IELTS 6.0 (academic) not less than 5.5 in any band - TOEFL 550 (paper) or 213 (computer) or 80 (internet - min.18 in any band) Many students who have not yet achieved IELTS 6.0 choose to study English in Adelaide.

Does the institute use provisional grades in admissions considerations?? Yes

Does the institute use the Extended Essay or Theory of Knowledge points in admissions considerations? No

Does the institute have multiple intakes during the academic year? Details/Comment: ICHM has two intakes per year:- Late January- Mid July

Applications are processed on a first-come-first-served basis, for this reason it is recommended that applications are sent at least three to six months prior to commencement. Applications should be received by the ICHM Admissions Office no later than six weeks prior to commencement. Late applications may be considered subject to availability.

Information about the application and admissions process for DOMESTIC IB Diploma candidates: Details/Link: The demand for entry into the ICHM January intake is particularly high, with the course often full well in advance. Domestic applicants - www.ichm.edu.au/entry/how-to-apply/australian-students

Information about the application and admissions process for INTERNATIONAL IB Diploma candidates: Details/Link: The demand for entry into the ICHM January intake is particularly high, with the course often full well in advance. International applicants - www.ichm.edu.au/entry/how-to-apply/international-students.



AUSTRALIA International College of Management, Sydney

Policy:

Does the institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes
Is there a minimum score for entry? Yes – Aggregate mark of 21 with passing grades in Mathematics or a business related subject.

Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have not been awarded the IB Diploma? No
Is there an English proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Candidates? Yes – Minimum English A2 at higher level.

Does the institute offer scholarship opportunities for IB Diploma students? Information on scholarships is available at <http://www.icms.edu.au/apply/scholarships.html>

Does the institute offer incentive schemes (such as bonus points, credit or advanced placement) that are available to IB Diploma Candidates? No

Are there prerequisites for IB Diploma candidates into some courses? No
Does the institute accept enrolments for mid year entry? Yes, we have three intakes a year February, May and September.

Information about the application and admissions process for DOMESTIC IB Diploma Candidates: Domestic applicants must complete an application form and provide an original or certified copy of their final results. More information is available at <http://www.icms.edu.au/apply/apply-now.html>

* Applicants who are Australian or New Zealand citizens should request that an electronic copy of their IB Diploma results transcript be made available to the International College of Management Sydney via the request for results form submitted by their school IB Coordinator.

Information about the application and admissions process for INTERNATIONAL IB Diploma Candidates: International applicants must complete an application form and provide an original or certified copy of their final results and English language proficiency if applicable. More information is available at <http://www.icms.edu.au/apply/apply-now.html>

* Applicants who are international students should request that an electronic copy of their IB Diploma results transcript be made available to the International College of Management Sydney via the request for results form submitted by their school IB Coordinator.

AUSTRALIA La Trobe University

Policy:

Does the institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes, the IB is welcome and accepted at La Trobe University.

Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses? Yes. Please use the Course Finder function at the following link for information on minimum requirements: www.latrobe.edu.au/coursefinder/

Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful? Yes, Foundation or Diploma Studies at La Trobe International College. Please visit this link for more information: www.latrobe.edu.au/icollege/pathways/

Does the institute recognize IB Certificates (single subjects)? No

Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates can apply for? Yes, please refer to details on www.latrobe.edu.au/international/scholarships

Does the institute offer credit, advanced placement or other incentive schemes for IB Diploma Programme graduates? No

Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Programme graduates? Yes, a Minimum of 4 in English A1 or A2 (Higher and Standard Levels) or Minimum of 5 in English B (Higher Level).

Does the institute use provisional grades in admissions considerations? Yes, on a Case-by-case basis.

Does the institute use the Extended Essay or Theory of Knowledge points in admissions considerations? Extended Essay and Theory of Knowledge points are included in the total score assessment.

Does the institute have multiple intakes during the academic year? Yes, most undergraduate programs for 2 intakes per year with the exception of Health Sciences and some Science programs.

Information about the application and admissions process for DOMESTIC IB Diploma candidates: Domestic students please refer to the following website regarding the application process www.latrobe.edu.au/study

Information about the application and admissions process for INTERNATIONAL IB Diploma candidates: International Students please refer to the following website regarding applications, scholarships, language requirements etc. www.latrobe.edu.au/international/apply

Studying at La Trobe gives you a balanced mix of academic work, industry experience, personal development programs and overseas study opportunities. This means you're not only academically proficient when you graduate, but professionally skilled and worldly able to make a real contribution to your workplace and society."



AUSTRALIA

James Cook University

Policy:

International Baccalaureate (IB Diploma) qualification: to be assessed using the below schedule;

Course International Baccalaureate
Bachelor of Arts 24
Bachelor of Arts-Bachelor of Business 24
Bachelor of Arts-Bachelor of Laws 24
Bachelor of Arts-Bachelor of Science 24
Bachelor of Biomedical Sciences 24
Bachelor of Business 24
Bachelor of Business-Bachelor of PsySc 24
Bachelor of Business and Environmental Science 24
Bachelor of Dental Surgery 34
Bachelor of Education 24
Bachelor of Environmental Practice 24
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) 26
Bachelor of Geology 24
Bachelor of Information Technology 24
Bachelor of Laws 26
Bachelor of Marine Science 26
Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Sciences 24
Bachelor of Medicine, Bachelor of Surgery 34
Bachelor of Nursing Science 24
Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (Hons) 24
Bachelor of Pharmacy (Hons) 26
Bachelor of Physiotherapy 30
Bachelor of Planning 24
Bachelor of Psychological Science 24
Bachelor of Advanced Science 30
Bachelor of Science* 24
Bachelor of Science-Bachelor of Laws 24
Bachelor of Social Work 24
Bachelor of Speech Pathology 25
Bachelor of Sport and Exercise Science 24
Bachelor of Veterinary Science 34
Diploma of Higher Education 22

*Admission based on special entry requirements addition to academic achievement

AUSTRALIA

Macquarie University

Policy:

The university extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate Diploma Programme (IB DP) students.

Successful completion of the IB Diploma with a minimum aggregate score of 26 will meet the university's minimum score for entry.

Predicted grades may be submitted and there will be no need to sit for the university's entrance examination.

For entry to Bachelor programs requiring Standard English. The following are the requirements:

- English A Literature or English A Language and Literature at Standard or higher level; or
- English B at Higher Level with a Grade of 4 or more; or
- English B at Standard Level with a Grade of 5 or more

For entry to Bachelor programs requiring Special English (ie, higher than IELTS 6.5), assessment is case-by-case – an IELTS or other accepted English test may be required.

For information on latest scholarship opportunities please see the following page:

Applicants are eligible to apply for the Vice Chancellor's International Scholarship (VCIS)

Students can apply for entry to Macquarie's Foundation program if they have completed the first year of the IB Diploma. Information can be found here:

<https://www.mq.edu.au/study/admissions/entry-requirements/international/academic-requirements/academic-requirements>



AUSTRALIA

Melbourne Institute of Business and Technology

Policy:

Does the institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes, the IB Diploma Programme is accepted by the Melbourne Institute of Business and Technology.

Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses? Students who achieve an IB score of 20 or over will be allowed entry into the Diploma programs and those with less than a score of 20 will need to enter the Certificate IV pathway and may, if they achieve high scores in their first four subjects, may gain subsequent entry to the Diploma.

Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful? Yes, as mentioned above, students who have not been awarded the IB Diploma are encouraged to still apply.

Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates are eligible to apply for? Yes, please visit this link to the MIBT website for scholarship information:
www.mibt.vic.edu.au/how-to-apply/navitas-scholarships-and-bursary.html

Does the institute offer credit, advanced placement or other incentive schemes for IB Diploma Programme graduates? No.

Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Programme graduates? International students must be able to demonstrate English language proficiency before being admitted to a course. If English was taken and passed as a senior secondary subject at high school, this is likely to meet MIBT English proficiency requirements, please contact MIBT to confirm details: mibt@deakin.edu.au

Does the institute have multiple intakes during the academic year?? Yes, MIBT offers three semesters within one calendar year. Semesters commence in March, June and October. With three intakes per year, you can choose to enter a course when it is convenient for you.

Application and admissions information for DOMESTIC IB Diploma candidates: Students who are currently studying Year 12 in Victoria should apply for an MIBT course through the Victorian Tertiary Admissions Centre (VTAC): www.vtac.edu.au. Year 12 students outside of Victoria and applicants not currently in Year 12 can apply direct to MIBT see: www.mibt.vic.edu.au/how-to-apply.html

*Victorian students should ensure that their IB Diploma results transcript be made available to the Victorian Tertiary Admissions Centre (VTAC) via the request for results form submitted by their school IB Coordinator. Other Year 12 students or non-school leavers should request their results be sent directly to MIBT.

Application and admissions information for INTERNATIONAL IB Diploma candidates: International students apply directly to MIBT. Please see this link to the MIBT website for information and the application form: www.mibt.vic.edu.au/how-to-apply.html

*Applicants who are international students should ensure that their IB Diploma results transcript be made available to MIBT via the request for results form submitted by their school IB Coordinator.

Are there any particular ways your institution's philosophy and/or programmes align with the IB and would be attractive to IB Diploma Programme graduates? On successful completion of your MIBT Diploma and meeting University academic progression criteria, you are eligible for entry into second year of the relevant Deakin University Bachelor degree. As MIBT Diplomas are linked with courses at Deakin University, it is this University to which most of our students transfer. MIBT Diplomas are also recognised by universities throughout Australia for entry.



AUSTRALIA

Monash University

Policy:

The university extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate Diploma Programme (IB DP) students.

The entry requirements for international students for all Monash University undergraduate courses can be located in the ""Study Credit and Admissions Eligibility"" search via the link below:

<https://monash.edu/prior-study/>

Predicted grades may be submitted and there will be no need to sit for the university's entrance examination. However, all Monash University undergraduate courses require students to meet the academic entry requirements, English language requirements, additional prerequisites (if applicable) and extra requirements (if applicable).

Please refer to the ""Study Credit and Admissions Eligibility Search"" for English language requirements.

For information on latest scholarship opportunities please see the following page:

<https://www.monash.edu/students/scholarships>

IB Diploma Courses (without a full Diploma) may be accepted into some Diplomas or Monash University Foundation Program offered by Monash College.

AUSTRALIA

Murdoch University

Policy:

The university extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate Diploma Programme (IB DP) students.

A minimum score of 24 points will satisfy the university's minimum entry requirement for applicants with the IB Diploma or IB Bilingual Diploma. Predicted grades, however, are only allowed to be submitted for an initial assessment for students coming from Singapore, Brunei, Malaysia, Hong Kong, and Indonesia.

To fulfill specific language requirements, applicants are advised to refer to the university website since it varies between programs. Please click on the link below.

<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/docs/default-source/study/admissions/international/minimum-english-language-requirements-undergraduate.pdf>

Additionally, IB DP applicants are eligible to apply to the university's scholarships. Please click on the link below for more information.

<http://our.murdoch.edu.au/Student-life/Finances/Browse-scholarships/By-discipline/>

IB students who have attained the DP Course Results are advised to refer to the alternative entry pathways available on the university's courses pages at www.murdoch.edu.au.

AUSTRALIA

Queensland Institute of Business and Technology

Policy:

Queensland Institute of Business and Technology (QIBT) extend a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme students and encourage you to submit your application. IB students who have attained the IB Diploma with at least 24 points are eligible to apply for all its programmes.

Applicants must have achieved a minimum of grade 5 in English B (Higher Level) or a minimum of grade 4 in English A1 or A2 (Higher/Standard Level). Predicted scores may be submitted at the time of application for initial assessment. The official transcript should be submitted to the institute before the Orientation for each semester and the dates can be found at <http://www.qibt.qld.edu.au/apply-today/important-dates>. IB students who do not meet the above academic requirement may be eligible for QIBT's Foundation Program.

For more information on the institute's admission requirements, please click on the following link: <http://www.qibt.qld.edu.au/apply-today/admissions-requirements>.

Scholarships are available for all IB applicants. Please refer to the scholarships website for more information on eligibility: <http://www.qibt.qld.edu.au/apply-today/scholarships>.



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

AUSTRALIA

Queensland University of Technology

Policy:

The university extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate Diploma Programme (IB DP) students.

If you have a completed International Baccalaureate Diploma score of 33 or better, you are guaranteed a place in some of our courses. Check your course information at www.qut.edu.au to find out if your course is included.

Minimum score for entry (called a selection rank threshold in Australia) on the QUT course and this is subject to change annually. QUT allocates selection ranks for a completed IB Diploma using the Queensland Tertiary Admission Centre (QTAC) table published at <https://www.qtac.edu.au/for-schools/international-baccalaureate-ib-studies>. Selection rank thresholds from the previous intake are published against each course at www.qut.edu.au.

Predicted grades may be submitted for international students (ie a student who does not have Australian or New Zealand citizenship, or Australian permanent residency) studying the IB Diploma outside of Australia.

Students from non-English backgrounds who have not achieved a grade of 3 (higher level) or 4 (standard level) in the IB subjects English A: Language and Literature, English A: Literature, or English B will be required to demonstrate English proficiency via the IELTS or other acceptable examinations as detailed against the course entry requirements at <https://www.qut.edu.au/study/international>

QUT offers credit for a variety of IB Diploma subjects to students who have completed the IB Diploma. Visit <https://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/advanced-standing#ib> for more information.

QUT offers a wide range of scholarships which are open to IB Diploma students. Visit <https://www.qut.edu.au/study-fees-and-scholarships/scholarships> for more information.

IB students who have completed the IB Diploma Courses (without a full Diploma) are currently eligible to apply for entry to QUT. From 2021, QUT will only consider IB students without a full diploma if they are an international student and wishing to study the QUT Foundation program.

START QUT is an enhanced studies program that offers university experience which is open to high achieving IB Diploma students from Queensland and Northern NSW Year 12. Students study university units in the same classes as current QUT students, improving their preparation for university study. Visit <https://www.qut.edu.au/study/study-options/start-qut> for more information.

QUT also provides selection rank adjustments for domestic (Australian or New Zealand citizens, or Australian permanent residents) students who:

- Passed selected IB subjects (also open to international students)
- Elite Athletes
- Have experienced difficult circumstances

Visit <https://www.qut.edu.au/study/study-options/start-qut> for more information.

AUSTRALIA

Raffles College of Design and Commerce

Policy:

Applications are welcomed from Australian and international students. Please see this website for more information on how to apply:

<http://www.raffles.edu.au/index.php/Apply.html>



International Baccalaureate®
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

AUSTRALIA

Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology (RMIT)

Policy:

The university extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate Diploma Programme (IB DP) and Bilingual Diploma students.

Minimum entry requirements vary by program, please see country equivalency for more information.

<https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/international-students/apply-to-rmit-international-students/entry-requirements/country-equivalency/international-baccalaureate>

International applicants are allowed to submit predicted scores to the university for initial assessment.

For international students to fulfill language proficiency, minimum score requirements vary by program, see English requirement for more information.

<https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/international-students/apply-to-rmit-international-students/entry-requirements/english-requirements>

Please refer to the university website for scholarships available for IB students.

<https://www.rmit.edu.au/students/life-and-work-opportunities/scholarships>



AUSTRALIA

SkillsTech Australia

Policy:

SkillsTech Australia extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme students and encourages you to submit your application. IB students who have attained the IB Diploma and Bilingual Diploma are eligible to apply for SkillsTech's programmes. Those who have been awarded with the IB Diploma Course qualification may also be considered on a case by case basis. Credit or advanced placement may be granted to IB applicants based on equivalent competencies.

Applicants whose first language is not English must provide documentary evidence of their English language proficiency through the following qualifications:

Test Rating/score

International

English Language Testing System (IELTS)

All courses IELTS minimum requirements are: Score of 5.5 (with no individual band score less than 5)

Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL)

Computer based score of 530 or 197

International

Second Language Proficiency Rating (ISLPR) Minimum score 2+

Occupational

English Test (OET) Pass

First

Cambridge Certificate of English

Cambridge Certificate of Advanced English

English language experience

middot

Proof that you have studied in English for 5 years or more in Australia, New Zealand, United Kingdom, Canada, the United States or South Africa.middot

SkillsTech Australia Certificate IV in English.

middot

Sound achievement or equivalent in Australian Year 12 English. Criteria must meet Board of Studies English for Queensland high schools.

middot

Sound achievement in years 11 and 12 English Communication, as specified by the Board of Senior Studies, Queensland.

middot

Successful completion of an acceptable formal course (not English Language Intensive Courses for Overseas Students (ELICOS) where the medium of instruction is English).

For International students, please visit http://skillstech.tafe.qld.gov.au/international/forms_and_policies.html for more information.

All applicants should contact SkillsTech Australia and the relevant university to make sure you have correct and up-to-date information, and to find out the necessary application procedures. Please find SkillsTech's contact details at http://skillstech.tafe.qld.gov.au/about_us/contact.html.



AUSTRALIA

Southern Cross University

Policy:

Does the institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes, Southern Cross University recognises the IB Diploma as a solid foundation for university studies.

Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses? Yes, students with a passing grade (24 points) are academically eligible for admission to bachelor degree programs. Some courses have higher entry requirements, please see the SCU website for specific course details.

Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful? Yes, students with an incomplete IB Diploma who have evidence that they have completed senior school may be eligible for admission if they achieve sufficient grades in the American SAT II test.

SCU also offers current Year 12 students a range of pathways for admission that may allow NSW, ACT or Queensland applicants to receive an offer to a course even though they have an ATAR or OP below the published cut-off. Please see the CSU website for more information: www.scu.edu.au/howtoapply/index.php/46

Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates are eligible to apply for? Yes, Southern Cross University provides access to a range of scholarships to support students in their studies. The various categories of scholarships are designed to not only recognise academic excellence but also support disadvantaged students undertaking our courses. Please visit www.scu.edu.au/students/prospective/index.php/18/ for scholarship information.

Does the institute offer credit, advanced placement or other incentive schemes for IB Diploma Programme graduates? No.

Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Programme graduates? Yes, completion of English A1 or A2 satisfies the University's English proficiency requirements.

Does the institute have multiple intakes during the academic year?? Yes, Southern Cross University's academic year begins in February and many courses have an additional intake in July.

Application and admissions process information for DOMESTIC IB Diploma candidates: Students apply through either UAC or QTAC depending on which campus you wish to apply to. Please see this link to the SCU website for more information: www.scu.edu.au/howtoapply

Students should request that an electronic copy of their IB Diploma results transcript be made available to either UAC or QTAC via the request for results form submitted by their school IB Coordinator.

Application and admissions process information for INTERNATIONAL IB Diploma candidates: International students can apply directly to SCU. Application forms and other information can be found at: www.scu.edu.au/international

Applicants who are international students (non Australian or New Zealand citizens) should request that an electronic copy of their IB Diploma results transcript be made available to the Curtin University of Technology via the request for results form submitted by their school IB Coordinator.

Are there any particular ways your institution's philosophy and/or programmes align with the IB and would be attractive to IB Diploma Programme graduates? Southern Cross University provides an international-standard education, a supportive study setting, a wide range of study options, a modern lifestyle, and a beautiful subtropical environment at its 3 regional campuses on the north coast of New South Wales, Australia.



AUSTRALIA

Southern Queensland Institute of TAFE

Policy:

For entry to all Certificate and Diploma programs at the Southern Queensland Institute of TAFE, applicants must meet following minimum entry requirements:

1. Satisfy the program prerequisites and other requirements
2. Successful completion of Year 12 certificate in Australia, or the international equivalent
3. For applicants with International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma and Bilingual Diploma, successful completion of IB Diploma Programme with a minimum score of 24 points (out of 45 points), and
4. For international applicants or applicants from non-English speaking background: satisfy the English language requirements: 5.5 on IELTS (Academic Module) with no individual score less than 5.0; 6.0 for Diploma of Nursing/TAFE Queensland Certificate IV in English/First Cambridge Certificate of English, A or B grade/Cambridge Certificate of Advanced English 'Sound Achievement', or equivalent, Year 12 English in an Australian school

AUSTRALIA

Swinburne University of Technology

Policy:

Does the university recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes

Is there a minimum score for entry? Yes The minimum score for entry to undergraduate courses is 24.

Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have not been awarded the IB Diploma? Yes Details: Swinburne Foundation Studies Program. More information can be found at this link to the Swinburne website: <http://www.international.swinburne.edu.au/about/swinburne-college/index.html>

Is there an English proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Candidates? Details: Students who successfully complete the IB Diploma in English meet the English proficiency requirement.

Does the university offer scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma students can apply for? Yes Swinburne offers a range of government and privately funded scholarships available to prospective and current students. More information can be found at this link: <http://www.future.swinburne.edu.au/scholarships/index.html> future domestic students please click on the link 'future students' and future international students please click on the link 'international students'.

Does the university offer incentive schemes (such as bonus points, credit or advanced placement) that are available to IB Diploma Candidates? No

Are there prerequisites for IB Diploma candidates into some courses? Yes Details: Students will need to search for the particular course and check for prerequisites for that particular course. More information can be found at this link: <http://www.international.swinburne.edu.au/about/swinburne-college/index.html>

Does the university accept enrolments for mid year entry? Yes Details: Students will need to search for the particular course and check if course is available mid-year. More information can be found at this link: <http://www.international.swinburne.edu.au/about/swinburne-college/index.html>

Information about the application and admissions process for DOMESTIC IB Diploma Candidates: Domestic IB students must lodge their application via the Victorian Tertiary Admissions Centre (www.vtac.edu.au)

*Applicants who are Australian and New Zealand citizens should request that an electronic copy of their IB Diploma results transcript be made available to the Victorian Tertiary Admissions Centre (VTAC) via the request for results form submitted by their school IB Coordinator.

Information about the application and admissions process for INTERNATIONAL IB Diploma Candidates: Students must submit completed application and evidence of completed IB Diploma with academic grades. More information can be found at this link to the Swinburne website: www.international.swinburne.edu.au/apply

*Applicants who are international students (non Australian or New Zealand citizens, and not completing the IB Diploma in Australia) should request that an electronic copy of their IB Diploma results transcript be made available to Swinburne University of Technology via the request for results form submitted by their school IB Coordinator.



AUSTRALIA

Sydney Institute of Business and Technology (SIBT)

Policy:

SIBT accept the IB Diploma graduates with a score of 21 or above to gain entry into the SIBT Diploma.

Students with a score of 21 will be considered for SIBT Diploma (Standard Track). Students with a score of 22 will be considered for SIBT Diploma (Fast Track). Students with a score of not more than 21 points will be considered for SIBT Certificate IV in TPP.

In addition to obtaining a score of 21 or above, students will have to fulfill the following academic and language requirement:

1. One subject from each of 6 subject groups

Language A1: literature course for native or near native speaker

Language A2: language/literature course for native or near native speaker

Language B: foreign language course

Individuals and Societies (history, geography, economics)

Experimental Sciences (biology, chemistry, physics)

Mathematics

Other (art, music, Latin)

2. Students applying for SIBT Diploma in Standard or Fast Track will have to obtain specific grade for English Language as shown below

English A1 gt 4 Diploma (Standard Track)

English A1 gt 5 Diploma (Fast Track)

English A2 gt 5 Diploma (Standard Track)

English A2 gt 6 Diploma (Fast Track)

English B gt 5 Diploma (Standard Track)

English B gt 6 Diploma (Fast Track)

AUSTRALIA

TAFE Queensland Brisbane

Policy:

TAFE Queensland Brisbane extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme students and encourages you to submit your application. IB students who have attained the IB Diploma, Bilingual Diploma and Middle Years Programme are eligible to apply for TAFE Queensland Brisbane programmes. Those who have been awarded with the IB Diploma Course qualification are eligible to apply through alternative entry pathway.

Students who have attained the IB Diploma with at least 24 points are able to gain entry into TAFE Queensland Brisbane programmes. Applicants for the Associate Degree in Civil Engineering must complete at least 3 subjects at Higher Level with a score of 24 points or above. This is in addition to the minimum score of 24 required for entrance requirement. Successful IB applicants are eligible to apply for credit or advanced placement for Higher Education Programs at TAFE Queensland Brisbane subjected to the assessment of relevant faculty.

In addition, IB applicants must demonstrate language proficiency by meeting the following requirements:

To satisfy English Language requirement for courses requiring a Sound Achievement or equivalent in Year 12 English, students should have a minimum of Grade 3 in a Higher Level subject or Grade 4 or above in a Standard Level subject. International IB applicants must meet the English Proficiency (IELTS or equivalent) levels specified for the specific course.

To satisfy English Language requirement Diplomas or Advanced Diplomas requiring High Achievement in English, students should have a minimum of English A at Standard Level with Grade 6, or Higher Level with Grade 5. International IB applicants must meet the English Proficiency (IELTS or equivalent) levels specified for the specific course.

Applicants with a minimum of IB Middle Years Programme qualification may apply for Certificate III in Employment and Education program that provides prospective students with an alternative entry pathway to other Formal Programs (Certificate III, Certificate IV and Diploma).

International students should apply for admission directly to TAFE Queensland Brisbane. Further information on international student application procedures can be obtained from our website: www.tafebrisbane.edu.au/international

Australian and New Zealand IB students should apply for admission online through the Queensland Tertiary Admissions Centre (QTAC) at www.qtac.edu.au. Please ensure that you have arranged for your results transcript to be sent to QTAC through your school's IB Diploma Coordinator via the request for results service.



AUSTRALIA

The Bremer Institute of TAFE

Policy:

For entry to all Certificate and Diploma programs at The Bremer Institute of TAFE, applicants must meet following minimum entry requirements:1. Satisfy the program prerequisites and other requirements

2. Successful completion of Year 12 certificate in Australia, or the international equivalent
3. For applicants with International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma and Bilingual Diploma, successful completion of IB Diploma Programme with a minimum score of 24 points (out of 45 points), and
4. For international applicants or applicants from non-English speaking background: satisfy the English language requirements:-5.5 on IELTS (Academic Module) with no individual score less than 5.0-6.5 on IELTS (Academic Module) with no individual score less than 6.0 for Diploma of Nursing-TAFE Queensland Certificate IV in English-First Cambridge Certificate of English, A or B grade-Cambridge Certificate of Advanced English-'Sound Achievement', or equivalent, Year 12 English in an Australian school

AUSTRALIA

Tropical North Queensland Institute of TAFE

Policy:

For entry to all Certificate and Diploma programs at Tropical North Queensland Institute of TAFE, applicants must meet following minimum entry requirements:1. Satisfy the program prerequisites and other requirements

2. Successful completion of Year 12 certificate in Australia, or the international equivalent
3. For applicants with International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma and Bilingual Diploma, successful completion of IB Diploma Programme with a minimum score of 24 points (out of 45 points), and
4. For international applicants or applicants from non-English speaking background: satisfy the English language requirements:- 5.5 on IELTS (Academic Module) with no individual score less than 5.0- 6.5 on IELTS (Academic Module) with no individual score less than 6.0 for Diploma of Nursing- TAFE Queensland Certificate IV in English- First Cambridge Certificate of English, A or B grade- Cambridge Certificate of Advanced English- 'Sound Achievement', or equivalent, Year 12 English in an Australian school



AUSTRALIA

University of Adelaide

Policy:

Does the university recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes. The University of Adelaide welcomes applications from holders of an IB Diploma from around the world.

Is there a minimum score for entry? Yes. Details: The minimum requirement for consideration for entry to all University of Adelaide undergraduate degree programs is successful completion of the IB Diploma with a score of 24 points (25 points for international applicants). Entry to a wide variety of programs requires a score of more than 24 points. For an indication of the number of points required for entry in the previous year, see our Degree Finder website: www.adelaide.edu.au/degree-finder/.

Admission for international students may be different from domestic admissions. Please visit the international student website for more information: www.international.adelaide.edu.au.

Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have not been awarded the IB Diploma? Yes, for domestic students, applicants who are over 18 years of age by 1 February in the year for which they are applying to commence University, are also eligible to sit the Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT), and compete for a place on the basis of their result in that test. Additionally, the University offers the University Preparatory program for domestic students as a pathway into the University. For more information, please visit: <http://www.adelaide.edu.au/degree-finder/>

For international students, there are pathway programs available at the University partners in Adelaide: the preferred pathway provider University of Adelaide College, or Eynesbury College. For more information, please visit: <http://www.international.adelaide.edu.au/admissions/what-can-i-study/pathway-programs>.

Is there an English proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Candidates? No. English is met so long as the IB Diploma is successfully completed and awarded.

Does the university offer scholarship opportunities for IB Diploma students? Yes Details: The University of Adelaide offers a range of scholarships which are open to domestic holders of the IB Diploma, funded by the University and by external organisations, for both commencing and continuing undergraduate students from wide-ranging backgrounds. For more information, please visit: www.adelaide.edu.au/scholarships/undergrad/

The University of Adelaide also offers a great range of scholarships to international students who wish to undertake undergraduate study. For more information, please visit: www.adelaide.edu.au/scholarships/international-students.

Does the university offer incentive schemes (such as adjustment factors, credit or advanced placement) that are available to IB Diploma Candidates? Yes (for domestic applicants) Details: The University of Adelaide offers a Specialist Mathematics/LOTE adjustment factors scheme which is open to IB students who meet the following requirements:- to be eligible for the mathematics bonus points, an IB student must complete Mathematics (HL) and achieve a minimum grade of 3- to be eligible for the LOTE bonus points, an IB student must complete a Group 2 Second Language and achieve a minimum grade of 3 for a higher level (HL) subject or a minimum grade of 4 for a standard level (SL) subject

For more information please visit: www.adelaide.edu.au/study/undergraduate/how-to-apply/adjustment-factors/

Are there prerequisites for IB Diploma candidates into some courses? Yes Details: Some programs require subject prerequisites. Where a subject is designated as a prerequisite for entry to a program it must normally be passed at Grade 4 (Standard Level) or Grade 3 (Higher Level) or higher. Where Mathematics (Standard Level) is a prerequisite the requirement can also be met by a minimum grade of 3 in Mathematics (Higher Level).

Some programs also have additional selection criteria such as a music audition, as published on Degree Finder: www.adelaide.edu.au/degree-finder/.

Does the university accept enrolments for mid-year entry? Yes for most programs Details: See our Degree Finder website: www.adelaide.edu.au/degree-finder/.

Application and admissions information for DOMESTIC IB Diploma Candidates: Details: Australian citizens, Australian Permanent Residents and New Zealand citizens apply online to the South Australian Tertiary Admission Centre at www.satac.edu.au. Applications open in August for commencement in semester one of the following year (February/March) and commencement in semester two (July). As mentioned above, not all programs are available in the midyear (July) intake.

Further enquiries regarding domestic admissions should be directed to the Future Students Team on +61 8 8313 7335 (country and interstate callers toll free on 1800 061 459) or visit: <https://future.ask.adelaide.edu.au/>

*Applicants who are Australian and New Zealand citizens should request that an electronic copy of their IB Diploma results transcript be made available to the South Australia Tertiary Admissions Centre (SATAc) via the request for results form submitted by their school IB Coordinator.

Application and admissions information for INTERNATIONAL IB Diploma Candidates: Details: Apply to the university at www.international.adelaide.edu.au/admissions/how-to-apply, or apply through one of the university's official representatives in your country (see details at <https://international.adelaide.edu.au/admissions/find-a-university-of-adelaide-agent>



AUSTRALIA

University of Ballarat

Policy:

Does the institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes, the University of Ballarat recognises the IB Diploma Programme as a senior secondary matriculation award.

Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses? Yes, the full IB Diploma with a minimum score of 24. Some courses have a higher minimum score for entry, please contact the Student Recruitment Services team for more information: info@ballarat.edu.au

Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful? Yes, a range of pathway programmes are available. Please see this link to the UB website for a list of options: www.ballarat.edu.au/aasp/student/recruitment/pathways/index.shtml

Please note the information included at the link above is not exhaustive. We recommend contacting the Student Recruitment Services team to talk through more options: 1800 811 711 or email info@ballarat.edu.au.

Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates are eligible to apply for? Yes, the University of Ballarat offers scholarships for TAFE and Higher Education undergraduate and postgraduate students to help make further education affordable and accessible.

Please see this link to the scholarships page which provides access to information on the range of scholarships funded by the University and some by external organisations for both commencing and continuing students: www.ballarat.edu.au/aasp/student/recruitment/scholarships.shtml

Does the institute offer credit, advanced placement or other incentive schemes for IB Diploma Programme graduates? No.

Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Programme graduates? Yes, Secondary school studies that have been completed in English, in a country where English is the official language, and a satisfactory pass has been obtained in final year English meets the language proficiency requirements. International students who have studied in a country where the official language is not English should contact the UB International Office: international@ballarat.edu.au

Does the institute have multiple intakes during the academic year?? Yes, UB's main intake is at the start of the calendar year, however places are also available in a wide range of popular career programs for mid year entry. Whether it's a Pre-Apprenticeship, Apprenticeship, Certificate, Diploma, Advanced Diploma, Bachelor, Graduate Diploma, or Masters, UB has a program starting mid-year to suit you. Please visit this link for more information: www.ballarat.edu.au/aasp/student/recruitment/mid_year.shtml

Application and admissions information for DOMESTIC IB Diploma candidates: Entry to UB programs is via Direct Application or the Victorian Tertiary Admissions Centre (VTAC: www.vtac.edu.au). Direct Application forms for UB TAFE and Degree programs can be found on our website at www.ballarat.edu.au/aasp/student/recruitment/applications.shtml. Check the UB Program Finder for the method of entry for your chosen program: www.ballarat.edu.au/programfinder

Please ensure that you have requested your results transcript be made available to VTAC through your school's Diploma Coordinator via the IB's request for results service.

Application and admissions information for INTERNATIONAL IB Diploma candidates: International Student apply directly to the University of Ballarat. More information and the application forms can be found at: www.ballarat.edu.au/fdp/international/

Please ensure that you have requested your results transcript be made available to the University of Ballarat through your school's Diploma Coordinator via the IB's request for results service.

Are there any particular ways your institution's philosophy and/or programmes align with the IB and would be attractive to IB Diploma Programme graduates? UB has around 25,000 international and domestic students. We are committed to serving regional Victorian communities, yet have a broad national and international outlook. UB offers the best of both worlds combining a strong tradition of 137 years of tertiary education with the freedom and dynamism that comes with being a multi-sector University with close links to local industry and technology.



AUSTRALIA

University of Canberra

Policy:

Does the university recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes

Is there a minimum score for entry? Yes. The IB Diploma is mapped to the entry ranks required for entry to our courses.

Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have not been awarded the IB Diploma? Yes. The University of Canberra has a number of pathways available including Diplomas that lead into selected undergraduate courses, the International Foundation Program and enabling courses for domestic students. More information can be found at www.canberra.edu.au/uc-college.

Is there an English proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Candidates?

Yes. All applicants to the University of Canberra, including domestic students, are required to meet our English proficiency requirements. More information on ways to meet these requirements can be found at www.canberra.edu.au/future-students/international-students/entry-requirements/before-you-apply/english-language-requirements/coursework-english-proficiency-requirements.

Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma students can apply for?

Yes. The University of Canberra has a number of scholarships available to all students, including Postgraduate, Undergraduate, International and Indigenous students. More information can be found at www.canberra.edu.au/scholarships

Does the university offer incentive schemes (such as bonus points, credit or advanced placement) that are available to IB Diploma Candidates?

Yes. The University of Canberra offers a number of entry initiatives that give applicants the opportunity to gain entry via alternative admissions schemes. More information can be found at www.canberra.edu.au/future-students/apply-now/alternative-entry.

Are there prerequisites for IB Diploma candidates into some courses?

No. None of our undergraduate or Diploma courses require prerequisite study, however some courses may have recommended prior study, but this is not mandatory prior to starting. Detailed information on all of our courses can be found using our course finder online at www.canberra.edu.au/future-students/courses/find-a-course.

Does the university accept enrolments for mid-year entry?

Yes. The University of Canberra has two major intakes a year for undergraduate courses in February and August of each year. Some of our Diploma courses are offered three times a year. More information can be found at www.canberra.edu.au/future-students/key-dates/semesters-winter-term-principal-dates (for undergraduate courses) or www.canberra.edu.au/uc-college/course-dates (for Diploma and pathway courses).

*Applicants who are Australian and New Zealand citizens should request that an electronic copy of their IB Diploma results transcript be made available to the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) via the request for results form submitted by their school IB Coordinator: www.uac.edu.au

*Applicants who are international students (non Australian or New Zealand citizens, and not completing the IB Diploma in Australia) should request that an electronic copy of their IB Diploma results transcript be made available to the University of Canberra via the request for results form submitted by their school IB Coordinator.



AUSTRALIA

University of Melbourne

Policy:

Does the university recognise the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes, the University of Melbourne recognises the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award.

Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses? Yes, specific subject prerequisites and minimum scores apply for entry to individual courses. These prerequisites and scores together with detailed course and admissions information can be viewed at <https://study.unimelb.edu.au/find/>

Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful? Applicants who do not achieve the required IB Diploma scores for direct entry can apply to study at the University of Melbourne after completing their first year of tertiary study at another university.

Does the university recognize IB Certificates (single subjects)? No

Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates can apply for? Yes, a variety of scholarships are offered by the University of Melbourne to both local and international students. For more information please visit the scholarships section of the UniMelb website: <https://scholarships.unimelb.edu.au/>

Does the university offer credit, advanced placement or other incentive schemes for IB Diploma Programme graduates? No

Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Programme graduates? Yes, applicants must achieve a score of at least 5 in SL English or 4 in HL English to meet the University's English language requirements.

International applicants can also satisfy the University's English language requirements by achieving the required score in an IELTS or TOEFL test. For further information visit: <https://study.unimelb.edu.au/how-to-apply/english-language-requirements/undergraduate-english-language-requirements>

Does the university use provisional grades in admissions considerations? Predicted IB Diploma grades are accepted from a select number of international schools for our mid-year intake.

Does the university use the Extended Essay or Theory of Knowledge points in admissions considerations? No, the bonus points awarded for Extended Essay and Theory of Knowledge are counted in the total IB Diploma score. The total IB Diploma score is used in admission consideration.

Does the university have multiple intakes during the academic year? Mid-year entry to undergraduate courses at the University of Melbourne is subject to the number of places available. Course specific information regarding the availability of mid-year entry is detailed on our website: <https://study.unimelb.edu.au/find/>

Application and admissions process for DOMESTIC IB Diploma candidates and international IB students studying in Australia: Australian and New Zealand citizens, and Australian Permanent Residents must apply for our undergraduate courses through the Victorian Tertiary Admissions Centre (VTAC): www.vtac.edu.au

*Applicants who meet the requirements above should request that an electronic copy of their IB results transcript be made available to the Victorian Tertiary Admissions Centre (VTAC) via the request for results form submitted by their school IB Coordinator.

Application and admissions process for INTERNATIONAL IB Diploma candidates: If you are a non-Australian or New Zealand citizen studying the IB Diploma overseas, you can apply directly to the University online, or through a University of Melbourne overseas representative. For more information please visit: <https://study.unimelb.edu.au/how-to-apply>

*Applicants who are international students (non-Australian or New Zealand citizens) should request that an electronic copy of their IB results transcript be made available to the University of Melbourne via the request for results form submitted by their school IB Coordinator.

In what ways does your university's philosophy and/or programmes align with the IB, and what would be attractive to IB Diploma Programme graduates? The University of Melbourne has a 150-year history of leadership in research, innovation, teaching and learning. As a University of Melbourne student, you will become part of a dynamic collegial environment with a distinctive research edge.

The University of Melbourne values the International Baccalaureate and its engaging and challenging curriculum that encourages critical thinking, intercultural understanding and respect.

Not only does the University of Melbourne welcome IB Diploma graduates, it also offers post-graduate certificate and masters courses in IB education to prepare and train future IB teachers. The Melbourne Graduate School of Education has been the first to respond to approaches by the IB community, teachers and schools for academic professional development qualifications for teachers in IB and international education and research.



AUSTRALIA

University of New England

Policy:

Does the institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes, the IB is accepted as an undergraduate entry qualification to UNE.

Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses? Yes, the minimum requirement for international students is a Full Diploma with a minimum of 24 Points.

Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful? Yes, the UNE Pathways Enabling Course is a program of study for students without the educational background for admission to an undergraduate course at UNE.

Completion of the UNE Pathways Enabling Course provides the basis for admission to most undergraduate courses at UNE. More information can be found at: www.une.edu.au/courses/2010/courses/ENABLE

Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates are eligible to apply for? Yes, please visit the scholarships page of the UNE website at this link: www.une.edu.au/scholarships/undergraduate/index.php

Does the institute offer credit, advanced placement or other incentive schemes for IB Diploma Programme graduates? Yes, domestic IB Diploma candidates may be interested in UNE's Early Entry program. This program allocates a place at UNE to current Year 12 or equivalent students based on their school's recommendation rather than their final marks.

Places are awarded to recognise your hard work and contribution to school life throughout your high school years. More information can be found at: www.une.edu.au/for/future-students/sl/ocug/degree/early.php

Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Programme graduates? Yes, students require an International Baccalaureate score of at least 5 at higher-level English language B, or at least 4 in either the A2 or the A1 courses.

Does the institute have multiple intakes during the academic year?? Yes, please check course offerings for availability: www.une.edu.au/courses/2010/courses/search

Application and admissions process information for DOMESTIC IB Diploma candidates: All current Year 12 students apply to UNE through the Universities Admissions Centre in your state (UAC for NSW/ACT students, QTAC for Queensland students). If you are a Year 12 student elsewhere in Australia, you can lodge your application through the NSW Universities Admissions Centre (UAC). Your marks will be converted into a UAI (Universities Admission Index) equivalent, so that your application can be assessed on the same criteria as others.

More information about Undergraduate Admissions enquiries is located on the UNE website: www.une.edu.au/for/future-students/apply09.php

Please ensure that your results transcript can be accessed by UAC or QTAC, this is arranged through your school's IB Diploma Coordinator via the request for results service.

Application and admissions process information for INTERNATIONAL IB Diploma candidates: International students may apply directly to UNE. More information about the application and admissions process can be found at this link to the UNE website: www.une.edu.au/imp/apply

Please ensure that your results transcript can be accessed by UNE, this is arranged through your school's IB Diploma Coordinator via the request for results service.

Are there any particular ways your institution's philosophy and/or programmes align with the IB and would be attractive to IB Diploma Programme graduates? The University of New England in Armidale, Australia is a unique university, in the enviable position of boasting an excellent international reputation as well as being a leader in research and academic innovation.

UNE is proud of its heritage and status as one of Australia's oldest universities and is committed to maintaining the tradition of distinction for which it is renowned. UNE is located in beautiful natural surroundings and offers academic excellence and a truly Australian experience, making it the premier choice for students.



International Baccalaureate®
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

AUSTRALIA

University of New South Wales

Policy:

The university extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate Diploma Programme (IB DP) students.

Applicants applying with the IB Diploma or the IB Bilingual Diploma are advised to refer to this link for information on the minimum entry requirements per program.

http://www.international.unsw.edu.au/sites/default/files/2017_int_ug_direct_entry_table.pdf

There is no need for an entrance examination, however, to fulfill specific language requirements, applicants are advised to refer to this link for more information.

<https://www.unsw.edu.au/english-requirements-policy>

Additionally, the eligibility assessments of each scholarship are different, please refer to <https://www.scholarships.unsw.edu.au/> for more information.

AUSTRALIA

University of Newcastle

Policy:

The university extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate Diploma Programme (IB DP) students.

Minimum entry requirements varies by degree. Entry is based on competition as places may be limited.

To fulfill specific language requirements, all applicants must meet UON's English Language Proficiency Policy. A recognised qualification wholly taught and assessed in English of at least two years full time or of equivalent duration, in the last 5 years, will meet this requirement.

Additionally, IB DP applicants are eligible to apply to the university's scholarships. Eligibility criteria for scholarships can be seen at <https://www.newcastle.edu.au/scholarships>



AUSTRALIA

University of Notre Dame Australia (Sydney)

Policy:

Does the university recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes, The University of Notre Dame Australia (Sydney Campus) extends a warm welcome to all IB Diploma students and encourages you to submit your applications to begin your journey to become part of our student body of outstanding school captains, sportsmen and sportswomen, leaders in cultural and spiritual activities and more.

Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses? Yes, the University of Notre Dame Australia requires a minimum indicative ATAR of 70 for most courses. The competitive nature and/or academic rigour of some courses may require achievement at a higher level. Some courses such as double degree programmes, the Bachelor of Physiotherapy and the Bachelor of Laws require a higher entry ATAR. For further information please visit the course listing for your campus of choice: www.nd.edu.au/courses/index.shtml

In addition to meeting the academic minimum entry requirements please specify church, school and community involvement, leadership roles, involvement in various clubs, teams, groups and organisations and service to others.

Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have not been awarded the IB Diploma? Yes, every applicant is considered on an individual basis. Notre Dame bases entry upon a range of factors including: - Personal qualities and motivation to study - Contribution to school and community life - Academic record - Interview

Prospective students who have applied and have not met the academic minimum entry requirements are encouraged to consider an alternative entry pathway. Please visit the ‘Prospective Student Information’ page of the Notre Dame website and download the admissions guide for the campus you are interested to apply to for more information on alternative entry pathways: www.nd.edu.au/publications/index.shtml

Is there an English proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Candidates? Yes, proof of English language proficiency is necessary if English is not your mother-tongue or your language of school and/or tertiary study.

Does the university offer scholarship opportunities for IB Diploma students? Yes, the University offers a comprehensive scholarships programme for undergraduate and postgraduate students. Please click on this link to find more information about scholarship opportunities at our three campuses (Fremantle WA, Broome WA and Sydney NSW): www.nd.edu.au/-scholarships/notredame.shtml

Does the university offer incentive schemes (such as bonus points, credit or advanced placement) that are available to IB Diploma Candidates? No.

Does the institute have multiple intakes during the academic year?? Yes, please check the availability of our chosen course for either February or July commencement.

Application and admissions process for DOMESTIC IB Diploma Candidates: The University has an academic structure that consists of Colleges and Schools across three campuses (Fremantle, Broome and Sydney). Each Campus offers different courses and programs. Please visit this link to the Notre Dame website, and select the campus of your choice to view the courses offered and admissions procedures: www.nd.edu.au/for/futureStudents/index.shtml

The University of Notre Dame Does not use a Tertiary Admissions Centre (TAC) to process their applications. Prospective students apply directly to the University for admission.

*Applicants who are Australian and New Zealand citizens should request that an electronic copy of their IB results transcript be made available to the University of Notre Dame via the request for results form submitted by their school IB Coordinator.

Application and admissions process for INTERNATIONAL IB Diploma Candidates: The University of Notre Dame Australia welcomes international students on its campuses in Fremantle, Sydney and Broome. International students bring a rich diversity of cultures and traditions to Notre Dame. The University applies the same standards of admission to international students as for Australian students. As a result, they fit well into the Notre Dame community, generally have a high level of success within their courses, and achieve a ready pathway to employment.

Please visit this link to the Notre Dame website for more information on the admissions process for international students: www.nd.edu.au/for/futureIntStudents/index.shtml

*Applicants who are international students (non Australian or New Zealand citizens) should request that an electronic copy of their IB results transcript be made available to the University Of Notre Dame via the request for results form submitted by their school IB Coordinator.

Are there any particular ways your university’s philosophy and/or programmes align with the IB and would be attractive to IB Diploma Programme graduates? At The University of Notre Dame Australia, we are committed to teaching excellence, pastoral care, and social justice. We offer a unique environment where teaching quality is our priority and we seek out students who are passionate and involved in the world around them. We look beyond just your results to discover the person underneath.

As an IB Diploma student, you will be a perfect addition to our Notre Dame community and will contribute significantly to both our unique culture and our quest to produce graduates who are sought in the professional world and the wider community because of your work readiness, values and attitudes.



AUSTRALIA

University of Queensland

Policy:

The university extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate Diploma Programme (IB DP) students.

Minimum entry requirements depends on the UQ program and is subject to change annually, depending on the entry rank for the program. Predicted grades are allowed to be submitted provided the student's IB school is on UQ's register of approved schools for predicted scores. UQ also does not have entrance exams for international students.

The following will satisfy UQ's language requirements. A grade of 4 or better in Language A: Literature or Language A: Language and Literature (previously English A1 and English A2) at HL or SL. OR A grade of 5 or better in Language B (previously English B) at HL or SL. For programs with a higher English language requirement, acceptability of IB Diploma English depends on the program concerned. More information, including any updates, is available here - <https://ppl.app.uq.edu.au/content/3.40.14-english-language-proiciency-admission-and-concurrent-support#Procedures>

AUSTRALIA

University of South Australia

Policy:

Does the university recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes. The University of South Australia recognises the very high academic standard of IB graduates. We value IB graduates' international perspectives and experience and appreciate the diversity this brings to the classroom.

Is there a minimum score for entry? Yes. The University of South Australia requires a minimum IB score of 24 for entry into our programs. Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have not been awarded the IB Diploma? Yes. UniSA College Diploma and Foundation Studies programs are designed primarily for people who do not have the qualifications required to get directly into a bachelor degree. Link to information on the UniSA website: <https://www.unisa.edu.au/Study-at-UniSA/UniSA-College/Explore-our-programs/>

Is there an English proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Candidates? Yes, for international students. If the IB study has been completed in Australia, this meets the English proficiency requirement. For IB graduates from other countries, an IELTS score is required as evidence of English proficiency. The IELTS score for each program varies, further details are on our website. Link to information on the UniSA website: <https://international.unisa.edu.au/siteassets/documents/table-of-international-english-requirements.pdf>

Does the university offer scholarship opportunities for IB Diploma students? Yes. UniSA provides scholarships to high achieving students as well as those who are most in need. Link to information on the UniSA website: <https://i.unisa.edu.au/students/scholarships>

Does the university offer incentive schemes (such as bonus points, credit or advanced placement) that are available to IB Diploma Candidates? Yes. The University of South Australia will reward your achievement in selected subjects that are relevant to your intended degree. Link to information on the UniSA website: <https://www.unisa.edu.au/Study-at-UniSA-Study-with-us/adjustment-factors/>

Are there prerequisites for IB Diploma candidates into some courses? Yes. Pre-requisites are subjects you must complete in your IB program in order to gain entry to your intended degree at the University of South Australia. Link to information on the UniSA website: <https://www.unisa.edu.au/Study-at-UniSA-Study-with-us/Entry-pathways/year-12/>

Does the university accept enrolments for mid year entry? Yes. Some programs at the University of South Australia are available for mid year entry. The programs marked with Y in the Mid-year entry column are available for IB students to commence in July. Link to information on the UniSA website: https://www.unisa.edu.au/contents-sets/76b7f318d13f4959a0f74f622a1fc817/unisa_degrees_in_2020_web_v2a.pdf

Information about the application and admissions process for DOMESTIC IB Diploma Candidates: Domestic applicants (Australian citizens or permanent residents) apply to the University of South Australia through the South Australian Tertiary Admissions Centre (SATAC). Link to information on the UniSA website: <https://www.unisa.edu.au/Study-at-UniSA-Study-with-us/Entry-pathways/year-12/>

*Applicants who are Australian or New Zealand citizens or permanent residents should request that an electronic copy of their IB Diploma results transcript be made available to SATAC via the request for results form submitted by their school IB Coordinator.

Information about the application and admissions process for INTERNATIONAL IB Diploma Candidates: If you are not an Australian or New Zealand citizen nor a permanent resident of Australia and are studying the IB Diploma outside of Australia you must apply directly to the University of South Australia. Please visit UniSA International for more information on how to apply: <https://international.unisa.edu.au/>

*Applicants who are international students (non Australian or New Zealand citizens, and not completing the IB Diploma in Australia) should request that an electronic copy of their IB Diploma results transcript be made available to the University of South Australia via the request for results form submitted by their school IB Coordinator.



AUSTRALIA

University of Southern Queensland

Policy:

Does the institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes, the University recognises the IB Diploma.

Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses?? Yes, candidates need to have successfully completed the IB with a minimum score of 24 to gain entry into an undergraduate degree with the University of Southern Queensland. Full details on entry requirements are available on our website: www.usq.edu.au/international/apply/Entry

Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful?? Yes, candidates who do not meet the required entry requirements are able to apply to study a Foundation Program. Details are available on the USQ website: www.usq.edu.au/international/programs/pathwayprogs

Does the institute recognize IB Certificates (single subjects)?? Yes, in certain circumstances single subjects may incur a credit towards a program at USQ however this is assessed on a case by case basis.

Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates can apply for?? Yes, USQ offers a number of degrees for international students. Details are available on the USQ website: www.usq.edu.au/scholarships/international

Does the institute offer credit, advanced placement or other incentive schemes for IB Diploma Programme graduates?? Yes, credit for prior learning through the IB Diploma Programme is assessed on a case by case basis. In some instances advanced placement is available.

Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Programme graduates? Yes, students must demonstrate their proficiency in the use of English Language to be admitted into a USQ degree program. This includes IELTS, TOEFL and O-Level English. Details can be found on the USQ website: www.usq.edu.au/international/apply/Entry

Does the institute use provisional grades in admissions considerations?? Yes, provisional grades may be assessed and if deemed adequate applicants may receive a Conditional Offer from USQ.

Does the institute use the Extended Essay or Theory of Knowledge points in admissions considerations? Yes, Extended Essay or Theory of Knowledge points may be taken into consideration during assessment of applications for research or honours degrees at USQ. Each submission is assessed on a case by case basis.

Does the institute have multiple intakes during the academic year? Yes, USQ has three semester intakes per academic year: March, July and November. To find out which semesters you can start your course please visit the USQ website: www.usq.edu.au/handbook/current

Information about the application and admissions process for DOMESTIC IB Diploma candidates:For information about the application and admissions process at USQ, Domestic candidates (Australian and New Zealand citizens) can visit the USQ website: www.usq.edu.au/futurestudents/apply

Queensland residents must apply through QTAC (www.qtac.edu.au) for on-campus and distance education. Interstate residents who have just completed year 12 or intend to study on campus must apply also through QTAC. Domestic students who are living overseas and have just completed year 12 or equivalent must apply through QTAC.

Applicants should ensure that their school has used the Request for Results Service on IBIS to nominate the QTAC as a recipient of their results. Information about the application and admissions process for INTERNATIONAL IB Diploma candidates:International students can apply online or an application form can be provided on request. For details on the application and admissions process please visit the USQ website: www.usq.edu.au/international/apply

Applicants should ensure that their school has used the Request for Results Service on IBIS to nominate the University of Southern Queensland as a recipient of their results.

Are there any particular ways your institutersquos philosophy and/or programmes align with the IB and would be attractive to IB Diploma Programme graduates? The University of Southern Queensland is committed to seeing our students achieve academically and are concerned about their personal journey toward their goals. While we are a regional university our perspective is global with an international focus built into our degrees.



AUSTRALIA

University of Tasmania (UTAS)

Policy:

Does the university recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award?? Yes Details: The University of Tasmania welcomes applications for admission from students who have been awarded the IB Diploma. Applicants IB scores will be converted using the South Australian Tertiary Admissions Centre IBD to ATAR equivalency table and they will then compete with other interstate and overseas school leavers for selection to the course of their choice. From the November 2013 examination session onwards, the university is also able to issue early offers to IB Diploma students with good predicted results, including any pre-requisite subjects for their chosen course.

Is there a minimum score for entry?? Yes Details: The University of Tasmania lists the clearly-in TER in the Undergraduate Course Guide, available by emailing course.info@utas.edu.au, or phoning 1300 363 864.

Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have not been awarded the IB Diploma?? Yes Details: The University of Tasmania welcomes applicants with incomplete diploma, who may be considered for concessional entry and should therefore not be deterred from applying. Link to information on the university's website: www.studentcentre.utas.edu.au/admissions/pathways.html

Is there an English proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Candidates?? Yes Details: English is the language of tuition and learning at the University of Tasmania and adequate communication skills (written and oral) are critical factors for success in any University course. All students are expected to have or to develop an adequate proficiency in English. Any concerns about English communication skills (for example, if you do not have an English speaking background) should be indicated on your application and, where appropriate, support and other transition services may be identified when an offer of a place is made. Early support can be sought from the CALD office, see www.studentservices.utas.edu.au/-CALD or phone Hobart (03) 6226 1880 or Launceston (03) 6234 3784.

Does the university offer scholarship opportunities for IB Diploma students?? Yes Details: The Tasmania Scholarships Program provides students with significant financial and academic support to study at the University of Tasmania. Awards are offered in a wide range of disciplines and selection is based on academic merit and/or financial need. They are available to students studying at undergraduate, honours, and postgraduate coursework levels. Link to information on the UTAS website: www.studentcentre.utas.edu.au/scholarships/

Does the university offer incentive schemes (such as bonus points, credit or advanced placement) that are available to IB Diploma Candidates? Limited Details: Students who pass French B or German B at Higher Level 5 or Standard Level 7 may apply to enrol in second year university level French/German units. IB students who pass Japanese B at Higher Level 4, Japanese B at Standard Level 5 or Japanese ab initio Standard Level 7 may apply to enrol in second year university level Japanese units. IB students who pass Indonesian B at Higher Level 5, Indonesian B at Standard Level 6 or Indonesian ab initio Standard Level 7 may apply to enrol in second year university level Indonesian units.

Are there prerequisites for IB Diploma candidates into some courses?? Yes Details: The University of Tasmania lists course prerequisites in the Undergraduate Course Guide, available by emailing course.info@utas.edu.au, or phoning 1300 363 864. Prerequisites are also listed in the IB Admission Guidelines booklet available by emailing admissions@utas.edu.au, phoning 1300 361 928, or downloading from www.utas.edu.au/apply.

Does the university accept enrolments for midyear entry? Limited Details: The University of Tasmania opens for midyear entry at the end of March. A listing of courses available for midyear commencement will then be available at www.utas.edu.au/apply.

Application and admissions information for DOMESTIC IB Diploma Candidates: Details: Applicants should apply online at www.utas.edu.au/apply, and ensure that they nominate UTAS on their request for results form through their school IB Coordinator, according to the IB deadlines. Applicants are then assessed when results are released, and are able to accept online.

Application and admissions information for INTERNATIONAL IB Diploma Candidates: Details: Applicants should apply at www.international.utas.edu.au.

*All applicants, both domestic and international, will need to request that an electronic version of their IB results transcript be made available to the University of Tasmania via the request for results form submitted by their school IB Coordinator.



AUSTRALIA

University of Technology Sydney

Policy:

The university extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme and Bilingual Diploma Programme students.

There is no minimum score for entry for IB Diploma, although applicants must have been awarded the IB Diploma.

Equivalent selection rank is required depending on the program applied for.

International applicants are allowed to submit predicted scores to the university for initial assessment for the teaching period 2/Spring (July /August) intakes only. Admission will be subject to:

- (a) the total aggregate predicted score to be five points higher than the total final aggregate required for admission and
- (b) provision of evidence for completion of the IB Diploma before class commencement.

For IB Diploma candidates who study the Diploma in Australia where English is the medium of instruction, there is no other English proficiency requirement.

For candidates who study the Diploma outside of Australia in a country NOT on the list of countries on the following website <https://www.uts.edu.au/future-students/international/essential-information/entry-requirements/english-language>, they are required to provide evidence of meeting the minimum English language requirements for each selected course.

International IB applicants are eligible to apply for the university's scholarship:

- European Undergraduate Scholarship
- Information Technology International Undergraduate Excellence Scholarship
- International Baccalaureate (IB) Scholarship - South Asia
- UTS Science International Undergraduate Scholarship for Excellence
- Scholarship for International Baccalaureate (IB) Graduates from South East Asia
- South East Asia Undergraduate High Achiever Scholarship
- Undergraduate Academic Excellence Scholarship/International Undergraduate Coursework Full Tuition Scholarship

Link to more information: <https://www.uts.edu.au/future-students/scholarships>



AUSTRALIA

University of the Sunshine Coast

Policy:

Does the institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes, University of the Sunshine Coast welcomes applications from students who have completed the IB.

Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses? Yes, our general entry requirement is completion of the IB with a minimum of 24 points.

Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful? Yes, the Tertiary Preparation Pathway (TPP) provides prospective students with an alternative entry pathway to tertiary study. TPP offers a further entry option to those who are not able to gain admission to a degree program via QTAC without first gaining additional qualifications.

Students who have been awarded with the Diploma Courses may apply to the TPP. Applicants will be assessed case by case as some programs have specific entry requirements at the University. For more information please see: <http://www.usc.edu.au/learn/courses-and-programs/tertiary-preparation-pathway-tpp>

Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates are eligible to apply for? Yes, for details of the scholarships, bursaries and prizes available, please visit the scholarships page of the USC website: <http://www.usc.edu.au/learn/what-will-i-pay/scholarships>

Does the institute offer credit, advanced placement or other incentive schemes for IB Diploma Programme graduates? Yes, for further information please visit the following website: <http://www.usc.edu.au/learn/how-do-i-apply/credit-transfer/credit-for-international-baccalaureate-students>

Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Programme graduates? Yes, English B - Higher level minimum grade 5, English A1 or A2 - Higher/standard levels minimum grade 4, completed within the last two years. If English is not your first language, you must meet the minimum English requirements for your chosen program. If you do not meet the minimum requirements, we recommend that you enrol in one of our English Language Programs to achieve the required level.

Does the institute have multiple intakes during the academic year?? Yes, USC has intakes for both the February and July semesters. Please refer to program information for the commencement semester/session of individual programs: <http://www.usc.edu.au/learn/courses-and-programs>

Application and admissions process information for DOMESTIC IB Diploma candidates: Australian and New Zealand IB students should apply for admission online through the Queensland Tertiary Admissions Centre (QTAC) at www.qtac.edu.au.

Please ensure that you have arranged for your results transcript to be sent to QTAC through your school's IB Diploma Coordinator via the request for results service.

Application and admissions process information for INTERNATIONAL IB Diploma candidates: International students should apply for admission directly to USC International. Further information on international student application procedures can be obtained from the University's website: <http://www.usc.edu.au/learn/international-students>.

Please ensure that you have arranged for your results transcript to be sent to the University of the Sunshine Coast through your school's IB Diploma Coordinator via the request for results service.



AUSTRALIA

University of Western Australia

Policy:

Does the university recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes

Details: The University welcomes applications from holders of the IB Diploma. The scores you achieve in the Diploma will be converted to a Tertiary Entrance Rank (TER). Provided you have never undertaken any tertiary study, you will compete for a place in the same way as an Australian school-leaver.

Is there a minimum score for entry? Yes

Details: The minimum requirement to be eligible for consideration is 27 IB Diploma points. Some courses require higher scores. Please contact the Admissions Centre for details. <https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/how-to-apply/international-and-overseas-qualifications/international-baccalaureate-1>

Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have not been awarded the IB Diploma? For more information Please email admissions.uwa.edu.au

Is there an English proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Candidates? Yes

Details: You will be required to take English as part of the IB Diploma to satisfy the University of Western Australia English language competence requirement. The University will accept English A: Literature HL – minimum grade of 3, SL – minimum grade of 4; or English A: Language and Literature HL – minimum grade of 3, SL – minimum grade of 4; or Literature and Performance SL – minimum grade of 4; or English B HL – minimum grade of 5
For the full English proficiency policy please visit this link to the UWA website: <https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/how-to-apply/english-language-requirements>

Does the university offer scholarship opportunities for IB Diploma students? Link to scholarship information: <http://www.scholarships.uwa.edu.au/>

Does the university offer incentive schemes (such as bonus points, credit or advanced placement) that are available to IB Diploma Candidates? Yes

Details: UWA recognises the breadth and depth of studies undertaken within the IB Diploma; in 2017 UWA increased the level of bonus points for completed IB Diploma's.

Are there prerequisites for IB Diploma candidates into some courses? Yes

Details: You will also need to take subjects that are assessed as equivalent to the Western Australian TEE subjects that are prerequisites for the course you wish to study. Please refer to the prerequisite page at <https://www.tisc.edu.au/statistic-fixed/guide/uni-admission-info-for-ib-students.pdf> for details of the equivalent subjects.

Does the university accept enrolments for mid year entry? Yes

Details: Applications for Semester 2 (July) entry are submitted directly to the UWA Admissions Centre, and close at the end of May. See <https://www.uwa.edu.au/study/> for more information.

Application and admissions information for DOMESTIC IB Diploma Candidates: Details: Applications for Semester 1 (February) entry close in late September, with late applications accepted for all courses except Medicine and Dentistry (for which the September closing date is final). Applications should be made through the Western Australian Tertiary Institutions Service Centre (TISC). Online applications may be lodged at www.tisc.edu.au.

*Applicants who are Australian and New Zealand citizens should request that an electronic copy of their IB Diploma results transcript be made available to the Tertiary Institutions Service Centre (TISC) via the request for results form submitted by their school IB Coordinator.

Application and admissions process for INTERNATIONAL IB Diploma Candidates: Information available at this link: www.studyat.uwa.edu.au/undergrad/international

*Applicants who are international students (non Australian or New Zealand citizens) should request that an electronic copy of their IB Diploma results transcript be made available to the University of Western Australia via the request for results form submitted by their school IB Coordinator.



AUSTRALIA

University of Western Sydney

Policy:

Does the university/tertiary institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes, the IB is accepted as an admission requirement for the University of Western Sydney.

Is there a minimum score for entry? Yes, students must obtain the minimum score of 24 points based on a total achieved for all subjects. Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have not been awarded the IB Diploma? Yes, UWSCollege provides Australian and international students with academic pathways to university, as well as English language and professional development programs. Graduates of University Foundation Studies are guaranteed entry into first year of a corresponding undergraduate degree program at UWS. UWSCollege Diploma graduates are guaranteed entry into second year of the corresponding UWS undergraduate degree. Visit www.uwscollege.edu.au for more information

UWS also offers a range of pathways to VET students wanting to enrol in a degree. If you have been studying at TAFE or a private VET College you may be eligible for one of our pathways. This could mean guaranteed admission and credit for your completed VET studies. To find out how to apply and what pathways are available visit this link: www.uws.edu.au/pathways

Is there an English proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Candidates? Yes, all international students must have a good command of written and spoken English. If your first language is English or if you can provide satisfactory evidence that English was the medium of instruction in your secondary or tertiary studies, you may be considered as meeting the requirement of proficiency in the English language. If English is not your first language or was not the medium of instruction in your secondary or tertiary studies, you are required to demonstrate your proficiency in the English language by achieving a prescribed level in an approved English examination or test before you can receive a full offer of a place.

Information on UWS English language proficiency requirements can be found at www.uac.edu.au/documents/under-graduate/elp.pdf

Does the university offer scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma students can apply for? Yes, scholarships are available for undergraduate and postgraduate study at UWS. They provide students with funding towards the cost of their course or research.

If you are applying as an International Student, there are a limited number of 'tuition' only scholarships to Research degrees. Please visit the scholarships page of the UWS website for more information: www.uws.edu.au/scholarships

Does the university offer incentive schemes (such as bonus points, credit or advanced placement) that are available to IB Diploma Candidates? Yes, as a way of rewarding outstanding performance in a range of HSC or IB subjects, students may be offered up to a maximum of 10 Bonus Points for their achievements. If you qualify, the Subject Bonus Points will be added automatically without you having to do anything else.

Advantage 1: The UWS Early Offer Opportunities

Advantage 2: The UWS Regional Bonus

Advantage 3: The UWS Subject Bonus

Visit this link to the UWS website for more information about Triple Advantage: www.uws.edu.au/tripleadvantage
Are there prerequisites for IB Diploma candidates into some courses? Yes, there are prerequisites for certain courses at UWS. Please see the course guide for your course of interest for specific course information: <http://myfuture.uws.edu.au>

Does the university have courses that are available for mid year entry? Yes, some courses are available to mid-year applicants. To view the course list please visit: <http://myfuture.uws.edu.au/midyear>

Information about the application and admissions process for DOMESTIC IB Diploma Candidates: Please visit the <http://myfuture.uws.edu.au/hsc> for information about the application and admissions process. Domestic candidates can apply online through the University Admission Centre (UAC): www.uac.edu.au

*Applicants who are Australian and New Zealand citizens should request that an electronic copy of their IB results transcript be made available to the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) via the request for results form submitted by their school IB Coordinator.

Information about the application and admissions process for INTERNATIONAL IB Diploma Candidates: If you are an international student completing one of the following qualifications in 2010, please apply through UAC International:

an Australian Year 12 in or outside Australiaa New Zealand National Certificate of Educational Achievement (NCEA) level 3an International Baccalaureate anywhere in the world

Applicants with an International Baccalaureate may also apply directly to UWS at any time.

Please visit the UWS International website for information on applications, admissions, course availability and about living in Australia: www.uws.edu.au/international

*Applicants who are international students (non Australian or New Zealand citizens) should request that an electronic copy of their IB results transcript be made available to the University of Western Sydney via the request for results form submitted by their school IB Coordinator.



AUSTRALIA

University of Wollongong

Policy:

Does the university/tertiary institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes, the University of Wollongong Does accept applications of student who have completed an International Baccalaureate Diploma.

Is there a minimum score for entry? Yes, please go to www.uow.edu.au/prospective/international/agent/admissions_guidelines/International%20Baccalaureate.pdf which provides some more details on the minimum IB requirements for various courses these apply broadly to both international and domestic applicants, however please note are subject to change, so can be used as a guide only.

Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have not been awarded the IB Diploma? Yes, If you donrsquot meet the entry requirements for university, there are many preparation and transition programs that will develop the necessary skills to get you there. Please visit this link to the UOW website for more information: www.uow.edu.au/future/alternativeentry/index.html

Is there an English proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Candidates? Yes, the University's English language requirements may be satisfied by successful completion of full-time secondary or tertiary studies, or equivalent qualification, with a duration of at least two years, from an approved institution:- where the language of instruction was English and, - the institution is located in a country where the official language is English and, - the qualifications were attained within two years of the intended commencement date of study at UOW.

Does the university offer scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma students can apply for? Yes, for a list and to apply for available scholarships please visit: www.uow.edu.au/future/scholarships/index.html

Does the university offer incentive schemes (such as bonus points, credit or advanced placement) that are available to IB Diploma Candidates? Yes, you may be eligible for extra points through the University of Wollongong IsquoPoints to UOWrsquo program. With Points to UOW, you can score up to three extra points for doing well in subjects relevant to your UOW degree. Points to UOW are awarded only for UOW undergraduate degrees that start in the Autumn Session. There are additional requirements, so for more information please visit: www.uow.edu.au/future/pointstouow/index.html

Are there prerequisites for IB Diploma candidates into some courses? Yes, Some courses have additional application criteria so you may also need to submit an additional application form to UOW or attend an interview or audition. Please visit this link to the UOW website for more info: www.uow.edu.au/future/school/apply/requirements/specialapps/index.html

Does the university have courses that are available for mid year entry? Yes, it may be possible to begin studying in the Spring Session (mid-July). Applications for this intake can be sent directly to UOW or via UAC. The available starting sessions for each degree are specified in the UOW CourseFinder <http://coursefinder.uow.edu.au/coursefinder/view5.aspx>. If you start your studies mid-year your subject choices may be limited for the first session of study.

Application and admissionsinformation for DOMESTIC IB Diploma Candidates:For Australian applicants or domestic students, refer to: Australian students on the following site: www.uow.edu.au/future/school/index.html

*Applicants who are Australian and New Zealand citizens should request that an electronic copy of their IB results transcript be made available to the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) via the request for results form submitted by their school IB Coordinator.

Application and admissionsinformation for INTERNATIONAL IB Diploma Candidates:For information on the University of Wollongong, you can visit our web site for international students at www.uow.edu.au/future/international/index.html

*Applicants who are international students (non Australian or New Zealand citizens) should request that an electronic copy of their IB results transcript be made available to the University of Wollongong via the request for results form submitted by their school IB Coordinator.



AUSTRALIA

Victoria University

Policy:

Does the institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes, the Victoria University recognises the IB Diploma Programme as a senior secondary matriculation award.

Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses? Yes, course entry requirements vary. Make sure you are aware of the entry requirements and complete course pre-requisites for the course you choose: www.vu.edu.au/courses/search

Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful? Yes, while you should aim to get the best score possible, many TAFE courses don't select on your ATAR (Australian Tertiary Admission Rank) alone. Selection may also be based on an interview, folio or details you provide in a VU supplementary information form.

Some students may eligible for The Portfolio Partnership Program (PPP) which is an alternative entry program for Year 12 students who attend one of our partnership schools. PPP is about VU assessing your application based on your goals, achievements and community involvement, not just your ATAR. For more information visit: www.vu.edu.au/future-students/secondary-schools/year-11-and-12-students/portfolio-partnership-program

Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates are eligible to apply for? Yes, Victoria University (VU) offers a wide range of scholarships for students in Technical and Further Education (TAFE) and higher education (HE) across all fields of study. Please visit this link to the VU website for more information: www.vu.edu.au/courses/fees-and-scholarships/scholarships

Does the institute offer credit, advanced placement or other incentive schemes for IB Diploma Programme graduates? No.

Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Programme graduates? Yes, to gain entry into a course, Study Abroad or Exchange program at VU you will need to demonstrate that you have met the required English language proficiency. For more information, contact Victoria University International (VUI): international@vu.edu.au

Does the institute have multiple intakes during the academic year?? Yes, students may commence study in either February (main intake) or July (mid year intake). However not all programs are available at all campuses or in all modes. Please refer to the course search function on the VU website for specific details: www.vu.edu.au/courses/search

Application and admissions information for DOMESTIC IB Diploma candidates: If you were born in Australia, or have changed your Australian visa to a permanent resident status, then you can apply for a Victoria University degree course as part of your Victorian Tertiary Admissions Centre (VTAC) preferences: www.vtac.edu.au

International students may also need to apply for a degree course through VTAC if they are currently studying International Baccalaureate (IB) program in Victoria.

Please ensure that you have requested your results transcript be made available to VTAC through your school's Diploma Coordinator via the request for results service.

Application and admissions information for INTERNATIONAL IB Diploma candidates: International students (non Australia citizens or residents) who have completed their IB Diploma studies overseas can apply directly to Victoria University online. Please visit this link to the VU website for more information: www.vu.edu.au/international-students/apply-and-accept

Please ensure that you have requested your results transcript be made available to Victoria University through your school's Diploma Coordinator via the request for results service.

Are there any particular ways your institution's philosophy and/or programmes align with the IB and would be attractive to IB Diploma Programme graduates? Victoria University (VU) is a multi-sector institution (higher education and TAFE) with excellence in teaching, training, research and scholarship. We offer short courses, as well as qualifications in vocational education (TAFE) and higher education. Our learning pathways enable you to move from a certificate course through to an advanced diploma, degree, or postgraduate qualification by coursework or research.

VU are renowned for our cultural diversity. With over 4000 international students it's a great place to make friends with people from around the world.

If you are interested in studying in another country check out the VU student exchange program. We have agreements with more than 60 institutions in Europe, Asia, the United States, Canada and Latin America.



International Baccalaureate®
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

AUSTRALIA William Angliss Institute

Policy:

William Angliss Institute accepts students with IB Diploma as meeting entry requirements

AUSTRALIA RMIT (IB CP ADMISSIONS)

Policy:

RMIT University Melbourne extends a warm welcome to all domestic and foreign International Baccalaureate (IB) Career-related Programme students and encourages them to submit their applications for the university's Certificate, Diploma and Advanced Diploma programs that have no minimum entry requirements.

For more information about pathways and courses available, you can contact RMIT Info Corner (<https://www.rmit.edu.au/contact/visit-us/info-corner>) and they can assist you in your decision.

AUSTRIA Innsbruck Medical University

Policy:

IB graduates have to fulfill the requirements as they are mentioned on the website of the Federal Ministry of Education and Research (BMWF-GZ 53.910/0005-III/7/2011)

Furthermore they have to fulfil:

- Pass the receptiontest
- Certificate that Biology has been attended positively after the eight year of education
- Diploma that states that they are able to speak German (grade B2)
- If available school reports that state that they have had Latin for 10 periods per week in a higher school

All information about admission are on our homepage (unfortunately only in German): <http://www.i-med.ac.at/lehre/zulassung1/erstzulassung/>

AUSTRIA Johannes-Kepler-Universität Linz

Policy:

The IB Diploma is accepted by the Johannes Kepler University Linz as an entry qualification provided that the candidate passed six courses out of the groups 1 to 6 with at least a mark 3 and achieved as a minimum 24 points.

Mathematics and one of the two languages have to be inscribed from the beginning until the end of the course of education.

If German is not one of the languages studied within the Baccalaureate, a German language qualification would also be required for entry to the University.

October 2000

AUSTRIA Karl-Franzens Universität Graz

Policy:

The IB Diploma is recognized as an admissions qualification for entrance to the Karl-Franzens Universität Graz under specific conditions which are given in the law gazette number 66 from 1990. (See official statement under Austria).

May 1998



AUSTRIA

Leopold-Franzens-Universität Innsbruck

Policy:

There are three pre-conditions for the IB Diploma to be equivalent to the Austrian secondary school leaving certificate:

- 1) The student must have chosen: two Languages (of which one can be German)History or Geography or Economics from Group 3 Biology, Physics or Chemistry from Group 4 Mathematics HL or SL from Group 5 one subject from Group 6 (Arts and Electives).
- 2) At least three points in every subject must have been obtained, otherwise supplementary exams must be taken prior to matriculation.
- 3) The overall GPA must not be lower than 24 points.

October 2000

AUSTRIA

Technische Universität Graz

Policy:

The Technische Universität Graz recognizes the IB Diploma as a foreign secondary school leaving certificate being equivalent to the Austrian qualification on the following conditions:

The students are required to take two Languages (one of them can be German), Mathematics, History or Geography, Biology, Physics or Chemistry. Furthermore, students are required to take Mathematics and a Language during their whole studies at high school. The minimum number of points required for the six subjects is 24. If students fail at one of these subjects with the Diploma still being passed, they must pass an additional exam in the subject concerned.

May 1998

AUSTRIA

Universität Wien (University of Vienna)

Policy:

For further information about studying at the University of Vienna, please refer to the document Merkblatt Englisch - 2003 that can be loaded at the following site.

http://www.univie.ac.at/studienabteilung/anträge_studienzulassung_download.htm

http://www.univie.ac.at/studienabteilung/Formulare/infoblatt_englisch2003_1.pdf

November 2003

AUSTRIA

University of Applied Sciences Wiener Neustadt

Policy:

This institution accepts students with an IB Diploma according to the standards set by the Hessisches Kultusministerium (http://www.kultusministerium.hessen.de/irj/HKM_Internet?cid=afb46d13b16230527d614e72d74bc74e)



AUSTRIA Webster University - Vienna campus

Policy:

Webster University awards first year (freshman) lower-division transfer credit to enrolled students upon receipt of an official transcript of results obtained. Credits are awarded as follows:

Full Diploma

Certificates

HL subjects with grades of Grades 4, 5, 6, 7

8 credits each

8 credits each

SL subjects with Grades 4, 5, 6, 7

4 credits each

4 credits each

BAHRAIN RCSI-Medical University of Bahrain

Policy:

Applicants for RCSI Bahrain must present six subjects, three at higher level and three at subsidiary level.

6 Year Course: Attainment of a minimum score of 28 points (exclusive of bonus points). One science subject is obligatory.

5 Year Course: Attainment of a minimum score of 34 points (exclusive of bonus points) to include two (2) of the following subjects: Chemistry, Physics or Biology, of which at least one must be at higher level.

August 2009

BANGLADESH Asian University for Women

Policy:

Asian University for Women (AUW) has been accepting students from diverse curriculum ranging across different countries for the undergraduate programme. Considering the rigour and nature of the IBDP, the programme's vision and its approaches to teaching and learning, we would also be keen to include a cohort of IBDP students in our family of undergraduate learners. The IBDP graduates will be required to meet a minimum requirement of 26 points, with at least 5 points in the major subject of study to qualify for entry into AUW.

BANGLADESH Independent University, Bangladesh

Policy:

Independent University, Bangladesh (IUB) values the IB Diploma Programme and its engaging and challenging curriculum, which encourages critical thinking, intercultural understanding and respect. We welcome applications from IB students and would like to confirm that students from Bangladesh and other countries who will be awarded the IB Diploma are eligible to apply through the standard admissions procedure of IUB.



BELGIUM

Facultés Universitaires Saint-Louis

Policy:

Les Facultés universitaires Saint-Louis déclarent que le "diplôme du baccalauréat international" délivré par l'Office du Baccalauréat international de Genève (A.M. 25.10.1973 - M.B. 10.7.1975) jusqu'en septembre 1993 est reconnu légalement équivalent au diplôme d'aptitude à accéder à l'enseignement supérieur lorsqu'il a été délivré après septembre 1993, il est reconnu légalement équivalent au certificat d'enseignement secondaire supérieur. Les porteurs de ce diplôme ont accès aux études universitaires. Un examen de maîtrise de la langue française est organisé pour tous les étudiants qui ont suivi un cycle final d'études secondaires dans un établissement dont la langue d'enseignement n'est pas le français. Cet examen est obligatoire et conditionne l'inscription à l'université. Les étudiants qui ont suivi des études secondaires partiellement en français peuvent être dispensés de cet examen. La demande de dispense doit être introduite auprès du Service des équivalences de l'enseignement secondaire de la Communauté française de Belgique.

juin 1998

BELGIUM

Ghent University (Universiteit Gent)

Policy:

The University of Gent welcomes IB students. For more specific information, please follow the link <http://www.ugent.be/en/teaching/admission/degreestudent/requirement/diploma/bachelor.htm>

BELGIUM

International Management Institute (IMI)

Policy:

This institution accepts applications from IB graduates.

BELGIUM

Université Catholique de Louvain

Policy:

L'équivalence de l'IB avec le certificat d'enseignement secondaire supérieur délivré en Communauté francophone de Belgique est reconnue par l'article 1er de la circulaire du gouvernement du 17 mai 1999, qui stipule ceci:

"Sont reconnus équivalents au certificat homologué d'enseignement secondaire supérieur: 1) le diplôme de baccalauréat européen délivré par le Conseil supérieur des Ecoles européennes; 2) le "diplôme du Baccalauréat international" (International baccalaureate diploma) délivré par l'Office du Baccalauréat international de Genève".

BELGIUM

Université Libre de Bruxelles

Policy:

Le baccalauréat international délivré par l'Office de Genève, est équivalent au certificat d'enseignement secondaire supérieur général, technique ou artistique de la Communauté française de Belgique. Toutefois, depuis le 14 juillet 1997, les détenteurs du baccalauréat international doivent présenter leur diplôme au Ministère de la Communauté française qui déterminera si ils doivent ou non présenter une épreuve préalable de connaissance du français.

Dans notre université, le Bureau des Admissions et équivalences fait partie du Service des Inscriptions.

juin 1998



BELGIUM **Universiteit Antwerpen (University of Antwerp)**

Policy:

The International Baccalaureate Diploma, awarded by the International Baccalaureate Office in Geneva is recognised as equivalent to the Flemish Diploma of Secondary Education and thus gives access to bachelor programmes (undergraduate) at the University of Antwerp. Exception: to access the bachelor in Medicine students have to pass an entrance exam organised by the Flemish ministry of Education.

All bachelor programmes are taught in Dutch. A language test is required. Please contact the International Students Office for more specific information (internationalstudents@uantwerp.be).

BELGIUM **Universiteit Antwerpen - RUCA**

Policy:

The International Baccalaureate Diploma, awarded by the International Baccalaureate Office in Geneva is recognised as equivalent to the Flemish Diploma of Secondary Education and thus gives access to bachelor programmes (undergraduate) at the University of Antwerp. Exception: to access the bachelor in Medicine students have to pass an entrance exam organised by the Flemish ministry of Education.

All bachelor programmes are taught in Dutch. A language test is required. Please contact the International Student Officer for more specific information (sonia.brunel@ua.ac.be).

BELGIUM **Vesalius College v.z.w.**

Policy:

Holders of the IB diploma are encouraged to apply to Vesalius College.

Vesalius College has a holistic admissions approach: successful completion of the full IB diploma qualifies students for acceptance to the College. Other information will be considered in addition, such as extracurricular activities, essays and letters of recommendation. Full IB diploma holders are exempt from submitting TOEFL and SAT scores.

Offering 3-year Bachelor's degree programmes, Vesalius College operates in line with the Bologna reforms of higher education in Europe. Thus, it does not grant advanced credits for IB higher-level courses.

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA **University of Sarajevo**

Policy:

All citizens of Bosnia and Herzegovina as well as foreign citizens can enter the Tender for admission to study at the University of Sarajevo provided they have finished the four year upper secondary education in Bosnia and Herzegovina, as well as those who finished upper secondary school outside Bosnia and Herzegovina, and hold a school leaving certificate.

Candidates who finished secondary school according to the IB Diploma programme also can enter the Tender and take the entrance examination they ought to deliver the IB Diploma before the beginning of admission.

A special commission appointed by an authorized body of higher education institutions is responsible for student admissions.

For further information, please consult the section Overview of the Faculties and contact the faculty directly.

October 2003



BRAZIL

Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Paraná

Policy:

We are in the process of creating our. This should be available on May 2007.

BRUNEI

Universiti Brunei Darussalam

Policy:

The university extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme students.

Please refer to the specifications below for the entry requirements to the different programmes on offer at the university:

Bachelor of Arts

International Baccalaureate Diploma or International Baccalaureate Certificate with a minimum score of 24 points including a minimum of 5 points each, in at least two subjects taken at Higher Level, or 5, 4, 4 points for three subjects taken at Higher Level

Bachelor of Science

At least 24 points in International Baccalaureate Diploma or Certificate, with a minimum of 5 points each in at least two Science subjects (Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics or Physics) taken at Higher Level

Bachelor of Business

International Baccalaureate Diploma or International Baccalaureate Certificate with a minimum score of 24 points including a minimum of 5 points each, in at least two relevant subjects (including Mathematics) taken at Higher Level, or 5, 5, 4 points for three relevant subjects taken at Higher Level (including Mathematics)

Bachelor of Engineering

At least 30 points with a minimum of 5 points in relevant subjects INCLUDING Mathematics and either Physics or Chemistry at the higher level

Bachelor of Health Science (for majors in Medicine or Dentistry)

At least 34 points including a minimum of 6, 6, 5 points in relevant subjects at the higher level (Accepted subjects will be assessed on a case-by-case basis)

Bachelor of Health Science (for major in Biomedical Science)

At least 30 points including a minimum of 5, 5, 5 points in relevant subjects at the higher level (Accepted subjects will be assessed on a case-by-case basis)

Bachelor of Health Science (for major in Pharmacy)

A minimum score of 32 points including a minimum of 5, 5, 5 points in relevant subjects at higher level, with Chemistry as a mandatory subject. Other two (2) relevant subjects should be from Physics, Mathematics or Biology. (Accepted subjects will be assessed on a case-by-case basis)

Bachelor of Health Science (for major in Nursing/Midwifery)

At least 26 points including a minimum of 5, 5, 4 in relevant subjects at the higher level (Accepted subjects will be assessed on a case-by-case basis)

And for our Foundation / Bridging programme requirements:

University Bridging Programme (UniBridge)

An international Baccalaureate with score of 22 points

Predicted scores are allowed to the university for initial assessment only for Bachelor of Health Science and Bachelor of Engineering programmes. Both programmes will also require an interview as an assessment.

IB SL English at grade 4 will satisfy the general English requirement. For Medicine and Dentistry majors, IB score required is the equivalent of the GCE O-level Grade 4.



BRUNEI **Universiti Teknologi Brunei**

Policy:

IB Diploma holders are considered eligible for admission to the Universiti Teknologi Brunei. Domestic and foreign student applicants may refer to the university website for more information on the admissions requirements of their chosen course or field of study. For reference, applicants may click on this link (<http://www.utb.edu.bn/prospectus.pdf>) below to review the admissions requirements for IB applicants depending on the chosen course or degree. For enquiries please contact the Registrar's Office c/o Universiti Teknologi Brunei via enquiry@utb.edu.bn or through +673 2 461020.

CAMBODIA **Panha Chiet University**

Policy:

Panha Chiet University of Phnom Penh, Cambodia values the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme and its engaging and challenging curriculum that encourages critical thinking, intercultural understanding, and respect for human rights around the world. We welcome applications from IB students with IB Diploma, and offer them the opportunity to study in an affordable, progressive and safe environment. In addition, students with Diploma Programme courses are welcome to apply.

CANADA **Acadia University**

Policy:

Students will be considered for admission using the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma with a minimum score of 24. Students admitted to Acadia University with a score of 30 or higher on the IB Diploma will receive 30 hours of university credit.

Students who have completed IB courses but do not possess the diploma will be considered based on their coursework. Acadia gives individual credit for IB courses completed at the higher level with grades of 5, 6, or 7.

IB final and predicted results may be used to consider applicants for both early fall admission and entrance scholarship.

For further information please visit: <http://www.acadiau.ca/admissions/admreq/ib.html>

or contact the Admissions office at admissions@acadiau.ca

CANADA **Alberta College of Art & Design**

Policy:

Students may receive advanced credit in approved higher level IB courses. A minimum grade of 5 is required.

CANADA **Algonquin College**

Policy:

Algonquin College is pleased to consider the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma as a credential for admission.

Algonquin's program offerings are specialized and vocationally oriented as a result, credit transfer opportunities are assessed on a case-by-case basis for applicable Higher Level IB courses with a minimum achieved grade of 4 (satisfactory) or higher required for Ontario College Credentials (Certificates, Diplomas, Advanced Diplomas) and a minimum achieved grade of 5 (good) for Bachelor's degrees.



CANADA **Ambrose University College**

Policy:

Transfer credit or advanced standing may be given for International Baccalaureate (IB or Advanced Placement (AP) courses taken during the student's final year in high school. Students who have earned IB credits will be evaluated individually to determine what credit, if any, they should receive. For IB, only Higher Level courses with a grade of 4, 5, 6 or 7 will qualify for evaluation. The application of transfer credit requires the submission of official IB transcripts, sent to the college. (Pg 79, 2007-2008 Academic Calendar).

CANADA **Bishop's University**

Policy:

Students who have completed a full International Baccalaureate Diploma with a grade total of 28 may be considered for admission to a three year (93 credit) program. Students without the Diploma may be considered for admission to a four year (123 credit) program. Credit for individual Higher Level courses may be given against a four year program if the grade is 5 or better.

CANADA **Brescia University College**

Policy:

Admission requirements for applicants registered in the full International Baccalaureate are as follows:

- * Successful completion of the IB diploma
- * Passes in a minimum of 6 subjects of which 3 must be at the higher level
- * A grade total of 28 (additional bonus points to a maximum of 3 will be awarded for the successful completion of the Extended Essay and Theory of Knowledge)
- * no mark less than 4

Offers of Early Provisional Admission are granted to students registered in the IB program on the basis of interim grades (a grade total of 28) in the final year of the IB program.

Admission Scholarships for International Baccalaureate students will be based on diploma results.

Transfer Credit: IB applicants who have successfully completed the program with a grade total of 28 and a score of 5 or better in Higher Level examinations are eligible for transfer credit consideration for each Higher Level subject.

CANADA **Brock University**

Policy:

Applicants who have been granted the IB Diploma and accumulate a grade total of 24 will be considered for admission and may receive up to 3 transfer credits on the basis of higher level subjects completed with a grade of 5 or better.

CANADA **Camosun College - Interurban Campus**

Policy:

Camosun College generally grants credit for International Baccalaureate and Advanced Placement subjects provided that the subject is recognized for transfer credit by at least one of the BC universities. Transfer credit evaluation fees are applicable and students must submit official IB or AP transcripts.



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

CANADA **Camosun College - Lansdowne Campus**

Policy:

Camosun College generally grants credit for International Baccalaureate and Advanced Placement subjects provided that the subject is recognized for transfer credit by at least one of the BC universities. Transfer credit evaluation fees are applicable and students must submit official IB or AP transcripts.

CANADA **Canadian Mennonite University**

Policy:

Students who have completed courses in the Advanced Placement program (College Entrance Examination Board) or the International Baccalaureate program, or who have completed university-level courses while in high school, may be granted either course credit or advanced placement at CMU. An official record of scores or grades must be submitted. For details, contact a CMU Admissions Counsellor or the Registrar.

CANADA **Canadian Merit Scholarship Foundation**

Policy:

Any Canadian student in his or her final year of high school or CEGEP may apply for a CMSF scholarship. CMSF scholarships support talented high school graduates, for undergraduate studies at Canadian universities, and are the most valuable and unique in Canada. CMSF scholars demonstrate: academic excellence, service to the community, leadership potential, and entrepreneurial energy. In partnership with twenty-five Canadian universities, we fund talented students from across Canada, to study on Canadian campuses, to the benefit of their future and our country.

CANADA **Cape Breton University**

Policy:

Students will be considered for admission using the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma with a minimum score of 24. IB Certificate applicants will be considered individually based on coursework.

Students admitted to CBU who have completed the IB Diploma are eligible to receive a maximum of 30 credits (5 full courses). Of these possible 30 credits, 18 credits can be awarded for standard level courses with a minimum grade of 5, with the remaining 12 credits awarded on the basis of higher level coursework with a minimum grade of 5.

IB Certificate holders are eligible to receive university credit to a maximum of 18 credits for higher level courses or standard level courses on a course by course basis subject to a minimum score of 5.

IB final and predicted results may be used to consider applicants for early fall admission and entrance scholarship.

For further information please visit www.cbu.ca/admissions

CANADA **Capilano University**

Policy:

Students who have completed part or all of the IB Diploma Program may be granted credit upon admission to Capilano University. For further information please contact the Registrar's Office at admissions@capilanou.ca For up to date credit information, please visit: <http://www.capilanou.ca/future/calendar/current/general/admission/trans.html>



CANADA **Centennial College**

Policy:

The IB diploma is considered equivalent to an Ontario Secondary School Diploma. Completion of the diploma including English and any other required courses with passes in at least six subjects: three Higher Level and three Standard Level. Please submit your transcript directly to the Office of Admissions, Centennial College.

CANADA **College of New Caledonia**

Policy:

Transfer credit may be granted to students who complete International Baccalaureate Program courses with a score of 6 or greater as outlined below:

IB Course
CNC Course Recognition
Biology
BIO 103/104 (6)
Chemistry
CHEM 113/114 (6)
English A1
ENGL (3)
Geography
GEOG (3)
Mathematics
MATH 100/101 (6)
Physics
PHYS 105/106 (6)

CANADA **Concordia University - Montréal**

Policy:

IB Diploma candidates who achieve passes in six subjects with three at the higher level and who obtain a minimum total of 27 points may be considered for admission to the three-year (90 credits) programmes of study (four years of study in Engineering, Early Childhood and Elementary Education, TESL, or BFA Specialization in Art Education). Students who have not completed the full IB Diploma programme but have IB Certificates in individual Higher Level subjects may be eligible for credit.

CANADA **Concordia University College of Alberta**

Policy:

Admission for students who are enrolled in the IB Diploma Programme will be based on the higher of either the high school grade or the IB grade. In those cases where the IB grades are not available at the time of admission selections, the high school grades will be used. IB students may be eligible to receive transfer credit (advanced standing) for IB courses with a grade of 5 or higher. An official IB transcript is required for transfer credit to be awarded. Contact Concordia's Admission and Financial Aid Office for a full list of approved courses or visit:

<http://www.concordia.ab.ca/prospective/admission/ba.php#5.2.1.D>



CANADA **Dalhousie University**

Policy:

At Dalhousie your squoll find an energetic community of 16,500 students whose personalities and interest thrive inside and outside the classroom. Join our family of more than 100 cultures and nationalities.

Many of our professors who teach at the undergraduate level also teach at the professional or graduate level. Yoursquoll gain exceptional insight, experience and knowledge from some of the worldrsquos leading experts in their fields. Yoursquoll quickly discover why Dalhousie is an inspired choice for your future.

Maintain an edge No matter what direction you pursue, you will ndash as an IB student ndash benefit from Dalhousier-squos academic choice, faculty experts, and close links with industry, health and community agencies Transfer credits are awarded for 27 IB Higher Level classes for which a grade of 5, 6 or 7 has been awarded (see www.registrar.dal.ca/transfer-credits/IB.html for a full list of courses and their equivalents) .

Dalhousie is one of few universities in Canada to provide a transfer credit for the IB programrsquos Theory of Knowledge. Students receive a second year level Philosophy credit for completing TOK with a minimum grade of C.

Dalhousie has graduated 86 Rhodes Scholars. That is among the most in the world! Our award-winning faculty help bring out the best in bright minds.

Numerous co-operative education programs add great experience and strong employment connections to outstanding academic programs.

Our Volunteer Program fits well with the IB philosophy and helps you find appropriate volunteer opportunities, on- and off-campus.

Admission and Scholarships

Early admission for Diploma students is offered based on predicted grades. For Diploma candidates, TOK and Extended Essay points are included in admissions decisions. To be considered for most programs

students must have a minimum of 26 points (some programs may require a higher point score) and have completed the specific subject requirements (see www.dal.ca/admissions/undergraduate for more details).

IB Diploma candidates will be eligible for scholarships as indicated below:

Predicted Point Total

Scholarship Amount 36+

Consideration for ten IB Scholarships of \$16000

(\$4000/year) or other renewable scholarships of \$20000 (\$5000/year) or \$32000

(\$8000/year)

33 ndash 36

\$3000

30 ndash 32

\$1500

28 ndash 29

\$1000

Dalhousie also offers ten IB Prizes of \$1000 for the best reflective essay on a CAS activity. Further information on Dalhousiersquos scholarship program is found on our Money Matters page at www.moneymatters.dal.ca.



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

CANADA **DeVry Institute of Technology - Calgary**

Policy:

- 1) IB Diploma is accepted as a credential for admission
- 2) Full tuition scholarships offered to IB Diploma holders
- 3) Credit offered for Higher Level courses
- 4) Proficiency exams offered for Standard Level courses

CANADA **Douglas College**

Policy:

Students who have completed the International Baccalaureate or Advanced Placement programs or courses within these programs are eligible to apply for college credit. Credit will be granted as determined by individual departments/programs.

CANADA **École Polytechnique de Montréal**

Policy:

Les détenteurs du baccalauréat international (délivré par l'Organisation du baccalauréat international à Genève) sont admissibles directement au baccalauréat en ingénierie si les groupes des disciplines Mathématiques et Sciences expérimentales sont faits avec le niveau supérieur (HL) (en révision). Obtenir une note d'au moins 5 sur 7 dans chacun de ces groupes, et une note globale de 30 sur 42 garantit l'admission.

CANADA **Faculte Saint-Jean of the University of Alberta**

Policy:

<http://www.registrar.ualberta.ca/calendar/Undergrad/Saint-Jean/index.html>

CANADA **Glendon College**

Policy:

Glendon College will grant credits for courses passed at the higher level with grades of 5 or better.

CANADA **HEC Montréal**

Policy:

IB Diploma with a minimum of 30 points with 6 subjects passed including Math HL or SL. The BBA is offered in French only, or in French-English or French-English-Spanish. Linguistic requirements in effect. For the BBA in French, students who have obtained a score of 5 on HL or SL French (A1 or A2) are assumed to be sufficiently fluent for the language requirement. Please see admissions information www.hec.ca/en/programs_training/bba/admission/admission_baa4.html



CANADA

Huron University College

Policy:

Huron will consider applicants presenting the International Baccalaureate diploma with:

- 1) a minimum of six subjects (including a minimum of three at the higher level)
- 2) a minimum score of 28, with no less than a 4 on any subject
- 3) any required courses specific to the program of study.

Advanced standing to be considered on a case-by-case basis for students presenting grades of 5 or better on higher level subjects.

Applicants whose predicted grades (in their final year of the IB Diploma) meet the above criteria may receive early conditional offers of admission.

For more information, please visit: http://www.huronuc.ca/future_students/admissions/international_bac/index.php

CANADA

King's University College - Alberta

Policy:

Students who have earned IB credits will be considered for advanced standing or college credit. They will be evaluated individually to determine what credit, if any, they should receive for their IB work.

At The King's University College advance standing in the following courses is automatically awarded for IB grade of ""5"" or higher. Official transcripts from the IBNA office are required.

IB Courses	French 'B' HL
The King's University College Equivalent	FREN 2XX
Credit hours	6
Art/Design	French 'B' SL
ARTS 211/2XX	FREN 2XX
6	6
Biology HL	German 'A' HL
BIOL 210	Option 2XX
3	6
Chemistry HL	German 'A' SL
CHEM 200/201	Option 2XX
6	6
Chemistry SL	German 'B' HL
CHEM 200	Option 2XX
3	6
Computing Science HL	German 'B' SL
CMPT 250	Option 2XX
3	6
Economics HL	Greek HL
ECON 201/202	GREK 2XX
6	6
English A1 HL	History HL
ENGL 204/205	HIST 2XX
6	6
French 'A' HL	Latin HL
FREN 2XX	Option 2XX
6	6
French 'A' SL	Latin SL
FREN 2XX	Option 2XX
6	6



International Baccalaureate®
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

CANADA **King's University College - Ontario**

Policy:

If you are registered in the full International Baccalaureate Program, King's requires the following:

1. successful completion of the IB Diploma program
2. passes in a minimum of 6 subjects of which 3 must be at the Higher Level
3. a grade total of 30 - (additional points to a maximum of 3 will be awarded for the successful completion of the Extended Essay and Theory of Knowledge)
4. no mark less than 4.

Offers of Early Provisional Admission are granted to students registered in the full IB program on the basis of interim grades (a grade total of 30) in the final year of the program.

IB applicants who have successfully completed the program with a grade total of 30 and a score of 5 or better in Higher Level exams are eligible for transfer credit consideration for each Higher Level subject.

For more information, please visit

http://www.uwo.ca/kings/admissions/non-ontario/international_baccalaureate.html

CANADA **Kwantlen Polytechnic University**

Policy:

To view the most recent IB recognition policy please visit Kwantlen's website and see ""credit for previous learning"".

http://www.kwantlen.ca/calendar/generalinfo/Credit_for_Previous_Learning.html

CANADA **Lakehead University**

Policy:

Applicants who have completed an International Baccalaureate Diploma will be considered for admission provided that the completed diploma includes the subject area requirements for the chosen program of study.

Applicants must possess a total score of 28 in six subjects, three of which must be at the higher level with no score less than 4 in any subject.

Applicants presenting the International Baccalaureate Diploma may be considered for advanced standing credit in some higher level subjects provided a score of 5 or better has been attained in the higher level subject.

For a list of courses which are eligible for advanced standing credit consideration please click here.

CANADA **Lakeland College - Alberta**

Policy:

Students with Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) courses should consult the Alberta Transfer Guide at www.acat.gov.ab.ca or the Saskatchewan Transfer Guide at www.saskcat.ca. Credit in AP and IB courses will be considered by the degree-granting institution, not the University Studies department therefore, it is important to consult with the receiving institution.



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

CANADA **Langara College**

Policy:

Langara College recognizes the IB Diploma Programme and grants transfers credit for higher level IB examination results only. Langara credit is granted in the following subjects: Art/Design, Biology, Chemistry, Classical Language, Computer Science, Economics, English-Language A, French-Language A, Further Math, Geography, German, History- Americas, History-Asian or European, Mathematics, Physics, and Spanish B.

If you have completed the International Baccalaureate Diploma or have passed an Advanced Placement Examination administered by the College Entrance Examination Board, you may be eligible for college credit. Please refer to the British Columbia Transfer Guide or contact the Registrar's Office for further information. You must complete a Transfer Credit Request Form and submit an official IB or AP transcript.

Transfer credit is not included in the calculation of your Langara College GPA.

CANADA **Laurentian University**

Policy:

The International Baccalaureate is accepted for admission to Laurentian University providing the applicant possesses a minimum score of 28 and has completed the diploma with six subjects: three higher-level and three standard-level. Transfer credits may be granted for higher-level courses with grades of five or more.

CANADA **McGill University - Faculty of Medicine**

Policy:

A normal course load is 4-5 courses (12-15 credits) per semester a full year is normally 30 credits.

Advanced standing is granted for Higher Level results of 5 or better, to a possible maximum of 30 credits - subject to your faculty and program rules. The Faculties of Arts and Education grant a maximum of 30 credits. The Faculty of Engineering, the School of Architecture, and the School of Nursing grant exemptions and credits only for courses which are part of their Freshman Program. The Faculty of Science grants a maximum of 18 credits for non-Science/Mathematics IB credits. The Desautels Faculty of Management grants a maximum of 24 credits for non-math IB courses

If you are just entering McGill and you feel that you've completed the equivalent of one or more university-level mathematics or science courses, but do not have acceptable International Baccalaureate certification to that effect, you may be eligible to write admission placement exams in linear algebra, biology, chemistry, math or physics before starting classes.

To use this table: Look up whether your Higher Level International Baccalaureate course is equivalent to a McGill course. If so, and you obtained a final result of 5 or better, you may be exempted from the McGill course, and will normally receive the number of transfer credits indicated in the table in accordance with faculty specific rules. If exempted from the McGill course, you will not receive credit if you take the course again.

NOTE: Final IB results must be sent directly to ARR from the IBO in order to receive advanced standing.

AR - Faculty of Arts AS - Bachelor of Arts and Science BSC-ARCH - Bachelor of Science Architecture ED - Faculty of Education BNUR- Bachelor of Nursing EN - Faculty of Engineering MG - Desautels Faculty of Management NU - School of Nursing SC - Faculty of Science

To view the IB credit chart, please visit

<http://www.mcgill.ca/student-records/transfercredits/ib/>



International Baccalaureate®
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

CANADA **McMaster University**

Policy:

Applicants who have completed the International Baccalaureate Diploma will be considered for admission to Level I, provided the completed diploma program includes the subject requirements of the program desired. An overall minimum score of 28 must be achieved in order to be eligible for admission. Additional diploma points for the TOK and EE will be included in the overall score. Some programs require a higher score than the minimum for admission.

At the discretion of the Faculty, advanced credit of up to 18 units may be granted for completed Higher Level courses with a minimum final score of 6.

CANADA **Medicine Hat College**

Policy:

Advance credit may be granted for courses completed at recognized, fully accredited universities, colleges, and technical institutes. Credit may also be assessed for advanced placement or international baccalaureate courses.

You can apply for advance credit by obtaining an Advance Credit form from the Registrar's Office or by downloading one from the Medicine Hat College website and submitting your request to the Registrar's Office in Student Services. Official transcripts must either be on file or accompany your request.

CANADA **Memorial University of Newfoundland - Faculty of Medicine**

Policy:

To view the most current IB recognition policy, please download the latest 1st Year Guide:

http://www.mun.ca/advice/new_guide/

(Look for International Baccalaureate in the Appendix).



CANADA

Mount Allison University

Policy:

Admissions IB Policy categories

(CANADA ONLY) Total minimum IB diploma score needed for admission

28

(CANADA ONLY) IB diploma accepted as "credential" for admission *

? Yes

Early admission offered to IB diploma holders / candidates *

? Yes

2nd year status upon admission for IB diploma holders *

? Yes

TOK & EE additional points included in admissions decisions

No

Anticipated and/or predicted grades accepted or may be considered

? Yes

Diploma Course Credit and Placement Credit or placement awarded on course-by-course basis

? Yes

Minimum score for HL course-by-course credit

5

Specific credit or placement given for TOK

? Yes

Credit and/or placement may be awarded for one or more SL courses/exams *

? Yes

Student has the option to forego credit

? Yes

Awards

Scholarship available specifically

for IB students *

? Yes

Other

(US ONLY) Access to honors program for IB diploma holders *

Other benefits for IB diploma holders ** (please describe below)

Students pursuing an IB Diploma program must include 3 courses in each of HL and SL with a score of at least 4 in each subject and an overall score of at least 28 (excluding bonus points).

For students who have completed the IB Diploma, a maximum of 30 credits on a 120-credit degree program may be awarded for both HL and SL courses with scores of at least 5 and for Theory of Knowledge (TOK) with a score of at least 5.

Up to 18 credits on a 120-credit degree program may be awarded for HL IB subjects completed with scores of at least 5.



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

CANADA **Mount Royal University**

Policy:

Applicants who successfully complete International Baccalaureate (IB) courses may use applicable IB courses for the purpose of admission and/or transfer credit.

Applicants who complete both International Baccalaureate courses and senior matriculation/secondary school courses, will be assessed on the grades which are most advantageous for the student. This assessment will be based on an official IB transcript sent directly from the IBNA office to Admissions, Mount Royal College.

CANADA **Mount Saint Vincent University**

Policy:

MSVU welcomes applicants holding the International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma. Students enrolled in the IB program may receive transfer credit for a maximum of five credits for Higher Level IB courses with final grades of five, six or seven upon presentation of the completed diploma. Students receiving transfer credit for IB courses are advised to contact graduate and professional schools to determine the effect of those credits on their plans for future study and their career goals.

CANADA **Nova Scotia Agricultural College**

Policy:

Students may be eligible for advanced credit standing based on the results of an Advanced Placement (AP) exam, or an International Baccalaureate (IB) certificate or diploma. Credits will be awarded upon admission to the B.Sc.(Agr.) degree program for students with AP national exam scores of 4 or 5, or Higher Level IB scores of 5, 6, or 7. A maximum of ten credits may be awarded. Only credits that are relevant to the student's program will be considered. Transfer credits will be awarded based on equivalent NSAC courses. Elective credits may be granted for courses that have no direct match in the NSAC curriculum.

Students who have successfully completed an International Baccalaureate Diploma with a total score of 30 or higher are guaranteed 10 credits toward the B.Sc.(Agr.) program. Those wishing to apply for credit at NSAC based on AP or IB must supply an official transcript of test results to the Registrar's Office. The student will be notified once the assessment is complete. Transfer credits are evaluated on an individual basis and will vary depending on each student's personal academic program. Please consult the Registrar's Office for information concerning your application and transfer credits.

CANADA **Nova Scotia College of Art and Design**

Policy:

For information about the IB recognition policy for NSCAD, please visit:

<http://nscad.ca/en/home/admissions/undergraduate/advanced/transfercredits.aspx>

CANADA **Ontario College Application Service (OCAS)**

Policy:

The Ontario College Application Services provides administrative systems and application processing services for Ontario's 24 colleges, three regional campuses of the University of Guelph and the Michener Institute for Applied Health Sciences.

Please consult the websites of the individual institutions you are interested in to learn about their IB credit policies.



International Baccalaureate®
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

CANADA **Prairie Bible College**

Policy:

Prairie Bible College recognizes the IB and grants course credit for higher level exams with a minimum score of 4, provided the subject matter is applicable to our curriculum and the applicant's academic program.

CANADA **Red Deer College**

Policy:

IB Course Biology HL
BIOL 218
3 credits

Chemistry SL(see #5)
CHEM 211
3 credits

English HL
ENGL 210
6 credits

French SL
FREN 200
6 credits

History HL(see #2)
6 credits

Mathematics SL(see #5)
MATH 203 or 212
3 credits

IB Diploma (see #4)
3 credits

Students may apply to write a credit by special assessment examination in CHEM 101 or CHEM 103.

IB History of Europe HL is not equivalent to any course offered at RDC.
However, students with IB History credentials who attend RDC and then transfer to U of A will qualify for transfer credit for History 120 when they register at the U of A. Students with Full IB Diplomas will receive credit for a 3-credit option course when they transfer to the U of A.

Students may apply to write a credit by special assessment examination in Math 100 or Math 114.

RDC will offer a \$1,000.00 IB Diploma Scholarship to the first RDC student with the highest IB Diploma score.

Students who plan to major in the physical sciences will be required by RDC to take the appropriate first year courses in mathematics and chemistry or to write challenge examinations rather than to accept transfer credit for Mathematics 212 and Chemistry 211.



International Baccalaureate®
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

CANADA **Rocky Mountain College - Calgary**

Policy:

IB students receive credit where they present grades of 5 or higher for higher level subjects. Credit may apply to required elective courses.

CANADA **Royal Military College of Canada**

Policy:

Students who have earned the IB diploma must still have completed a high school diploma in a university preparation program. Candidates granted the IB Diploma may receive transfer credits on the basis of subjects completed with a grade of 5 or better.

Students who have not earned a high school diploma but have successfully earned the IB Diploma may be considered for admission as follows:

Arts Programme: Full-Diploma candidates who pass six subjects with at least three at the Higher Level, and who accumulate a grade total of 28, exclusive of bonus points, may be considered for admission.

Science/Engineering Programme: Full-Diploma students will with an overall total of 28 grade points or better, exclusive of bonus points, may be considered for admission. Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics taken at the Higher Level are preferred however, one of the above may be taken at the Standard Level.



CANADA **Saint Mary's University - Halifax**

Policy:

IB Diploma candidates Students will be considered for admission provided they have successfully completed the requirements for the IB Diploma program and satisfy the specific subject requirements for the program of interest. IB Certificate candidates Students will be considered for admission provided they have successfully completed the requirements for the provincial high school diploma program and satisfy the specific subject requirements for the program of interest. IB Diploma holders Completed IB diploma automatically receives a full year (i.e. 30 credit hours) of advanced credit on the basis of an overall IB diploma score of 30 or above. IB Certificate holders Students may receive up to 18 credit hours of advanced standing for International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher Level (HL) Certificates, if they achieve grades of 5, 6 or 7.

A chart of Saint Mary's University courses equivalent to specific IB courses is available to download at: http://www.smu.ca/prospectivestudents/documents/ib_000.pdf International Baccalaureate Scholarship Program Presidential Scholarships: \$36,000 total value / \$9,000 per year (renewable). The number of awards offered each year is limited.

IB Presidential Scholarships: \$36,000 total value / \$9,000 per year (renewable). The number of awards offered each year is limited.

Santamarian Scholarships: \$20,000 total value / \$5,000 per year (renewable). The number of awards offered each year is limited.

To be considered please submit the Presidential / Santamarian or International Baccalaureate Presidential Scholarship Recommendation Form located at:

<http://www.smu.ca/future-students/cs-scholarships-and-awards.html>

Successful candidates typically have a predictor score of 36 or above.

Renewable Entrance Scholarships:

• \$14,000 total value / \$3,500 per year - Renewable Entrance Scholarships are awarded to IB Diploma candidates with an overall predictor score of 36 or higher. The total value of this award over four years is \$14,000. The award will be continued during the recipient's undergraduate program provided the student maintains a minimum 3.67 grade point average (GPA) each year in a minimum of 30 credit hours. The number of awards offered each year is unlimited.

• \$8,000 total value / \$2,000 per year - Renewable Entrance Scholarships are awarded to IB Diploma candidates with an overall predictor from 33 to 35. The total value of this award over four years is \$8,000. The award will be continued during the recipient's undergraduate program provided the student maintains a minimum 3.67 grade point average (GPA) each year in a minimum of 30 credit hours. The number of awards offered each year is unlimited.

• \$4,000 total value / \$1,000 per year - Renewable Entrance Scholarships are awarded to IB Diploma candidates with an overall predictor from 30 to 32. The total value of this award over four years is \$4,000. The award will be continued during the recipient's undergraduate program provided the student maintains a minimum 3.67 grade point average (GPA) each year in a minimum of 30 credit hours. The number of awards offered each year is unlimited.

• \$3,500 - Renewable Entrance Scholarships are awarded to IB Diploma candidates with an overall predictor from 28 to 29. The total value of this award over four years is \$3,500. This scholarship is valued at \$500 for the first year and \$1,000 per year for three additional years, should the student achieve a GPA of 3.67 or above. The number of awards offered each year is unlimited.

Saint Mary's University guarantees a minimum total scholarship offer to IB Diploma students with an overall predictor score of 28 or higher. If an applicant's predictor score falls within one of the above ranges, they will receive a minimum Renewable Entrance Scholarship offer if they begin their studies in September. The deadline for consideration is March 15. Students who apply after March 15 will be considered for scholarships as resources permit.

Saint Mary's University encourages and rewards continuous improvement. If a scholarship recipient's final score places them in a higher scholarship range, the student may apply for a reassessment of the award. Requests for reassessment should be sent to the Admissions Office by the recipient. The scholarship amount will be reassessed only if the recipient requests reconsideration before July 31.

Entrance Scholarships: Entrance Scholarships, valued at 50% of the above amounts, are also available for students who begin their studies in January. The number of awards offered each year is unlimited.



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

CANADA **Sheridan College**

Policy:

Sheridan College will consider credit for IB work. We are enthusiastic about being better able to serve applicants with an IB credential and recognize the achievement that it represents. Sheridan's programs are very rich in vocational content of a highly specialized nature and for that reason, we will consider each applicant on an individual basis. Decisions about the level of advanced standing will be made in the appropriate academic school and communicated to the applicant via the Registrar's Office.

CANADA **Simon Fraser University**

Policy:

A student who has completed the IB diploma typically will be admitted subject to a minimum overall score in the high 20s. One full year of transfer credit (30 units) is granted for a complete IB diploma. Transfer credit is awarded for all standard level and higher level subjects passed with a grade of 4 or higher.

Students in a partial IB program will be considered for admission on the basis of their secondary school results. Transfer credit will be granted for higher level courses completed with a grade of 5 or higher. Transfer credit is not awarded for standard level courses.

Please visit the following link for specific transfer credit information: <http://sfu.ca/students/admission-requirements/international-baccalaureate.html>

CANADA **St. Francis Xavier University**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is accepted for admission on the same basis as Nova Scotia grade XII. Advanced standing may be granted for individual higher level subjects for which a grade of 5 or better has been achieved.

CANADA **St. Jerome's University**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is accepted for admission St. Jerome's University with a minimum grade point of 28 and passes in at least six subjects, three at the higher level and three at the standard level. Students admitted to the faculty of arts with the IB Diploma will be given transfer credit for higher level examinations completed with a grade of 5, 6, or 7.

CANADA **St. Mary's College - Alberta**

Policy:

Advanced credit may be given for some Advanced Placement courses with grades of 4 or 5 and for some International Baccalaureate courses with grades of 6 or 7.

To view the IB credit chart, please visit:

<http://www.stmu.ab.ca/futureStudents/apiBstudies.html>



CANADA

St. Paul University

Policy:

Saint Paul University considers the IB to be equivalent to the first year of a Canadian university programme at a Canadian university.

CANADA

St. Thomas University - Fredericton

Policy:

Applicants presenting official documentation with scores of 5,6 or 7 on individual higher-level IB subjects are eligible for transfer credit.

The enriched academic strength of the IB Programme is recognized in the selection of entrance awards.Scholarships range in value from \$500 to \$43,000.

Students granted transfer credit for IB subjects are advised to consult graduate and professional schools to determine the impact on their future academic and career plans of advanced credit for non-university courses.

CANADA

Taylor University College & Seminary

Policy:

Taylor University College accepts coursework completed in the International Baccalaureate program. IB courses completed with a grade of 6 or 7 are eligible toward advanced standing if the courses meet the student's program requirements.

Contact the Registrar to receive further information about the process required to receive advanced standing.

CANADA

Thompson Rivers University

Policy:

TRU is pleased to recognize enriched secondary school programs. Students who have successfully completed IB courses can apply to have the courses equated to specific courses offered at TRU. Students receive introductory credit for Higher Level subjects passed with a grade of at least 5.

The student can receive the specific TRU credit for the courses. This credit will count towards the total TRU credits in their program, and the student can take fewer courses at TRU to complete their program.

For specific credit, please view credit chart

CANADA

Trent University

Policy:

Completion of an IB Diploma with a minimum of 28 points is accepted for admission for most programs.

Programs in Nursing, Education, Environmental Science and Forensic Science are competitive, and a minimum of 31 points is required for consideration.

Early admissions decisions will be made on the basis of predicted grades from your school counsellor. Students may be awarded transfer credit for Higher Level courses with grades of 5 or better, up to a maximum of one year of study. No transfer credit is awarded for Standard Level subjects.

Questions regarding Trent University's IB policy can be directed to daralynholt@trentu.ca. IB candidates will be eligible for automatic, renewable entrance scholarships as follows: 33+ = \$1,000/year x 4 years 37+ = \$1,500/year x 4 years 39+ = \$2,500/year x 4 years 41+ = \$3,000/year x 4 years IB Candidates who are international students (not Canadian citizens or permanent residents of Canada) are also encouraged to apply for our Global Citizens Scholarship Program. These scholarships provide awards ranging from international awards of \$2,000 to full ride scholarships which cover all expenses. Selection is highly competitive, and applications must be submitted by February 15. Apply at <http://www.trentu.ca/international/financesandscholarships.php>



CANADA **Trinity Western University**

Policy:

Students who are in the process of completing the International Baccalaureate Diploma can be considered for admission to TWU based on their predicted grades. A total minimum diploma score of 24 points, including the Extended Essay and Theory of Knowledge, will be required for general admission to the university. A higher score may be required for admission to the nursing or aviation programs, specifically in program pre-requisites.

TWU requires that the student submit the following items, signed, stamped, and sealed by their high school counsellor:
(1) the Anticipated IB Grades Form (available at go.twu.ca)
(2) an official high school transcript showing courses completed and grades attained for Grades 9 to 11
(3) an official interim high school transcript that shows all other courses in progress (including IB courses).

In addition, upon completion of the IB Diploma, a final transcript will be required to complete the offer of admission and assessment of university credit for the IB Diploma courses.

Students completing the IB Diploma will also be considered for financial aid based on their predicted grades. Please refer to www.twu.ca/awards for further details.

IB CERTIFICATES

Students completing one or more courses towards an IB Certificate will be evaluated for admission based on their interim high school grades and IB Certificate scores. Predicted grades / scores must be submitted in the same manner as those students completing the IB Diploma (see above). Students' predicted scores will be converted to a percentage based on the chart below (for certificates only).

UNIVERSITY CREDIT FOR IB COURSES

Advanced credit of up to 18 semester hours at Trinity Western University will be granted for higher level International Baccalaureate courses earning a minimum score of 4. Students completing four higher level courses as a part of their IB Diploma may be considered for an additional 6 semester hours of credit at TWU. An IB transcript is required to make this assessment. A transfer guide of IB courses to TWU is available at www.bccat.bc.ca.

ASSESSMENT OF PREDICTED GRADES FOR IB CERTIFICATES

Predicted scores for IB Certificates will be assessed based on the following conversion chart.

IB Score
Converted to Percentage

7
96 per cent

6
90 per cent

5
86 per cent

4
76 per cent

3
70 per cent

2
64 per cent



CANADA **Tyndale University College & Seminary**

Policy:

General Requirements

- * 3 higher level
- * 3 standard level
- * Extended Essay
- * Theory of Knowledge (TOK)
- * Creativity, Action and Service (CAS)
- * Plus any diploma points
- * Minimum total of 24 points - due to limited enrollment, a higher score is required in order to be competitive for admission to many programs.

Documents Required

An official showing all courses and grades completed from grades 9 to 11, and a transcript that shows all other courses in progress (including IB courses).

A statement of your anticipated higher level and standard level IB grades, as well as additional points for essays and TOK. This statement must be sent directly from your school, bear a school stamp or seal, and be signed by your school's IB Coordinator.

Your final official IB results from the IB organization are required to confirm your offer of admission and award advanced credit. Please ensure that you have authorized the IB organization to release your grades to Tyndale University College."

CANADA **Université de Moncton**

Policy:

L'Université de Moncton reconnaît la valeur de la formation acquise dans le cadre du programme du Baccalauréat International. Elle accorde des crédits pour les matières jugées équivalentes à des cours offerts à l'Université dont le résultat est égal ou supérieur à 5. Des bourses sont disponibles aux étudiantes et étudiants qui ont complété le Baccalauréat International. Admissibilité aux bourses: - avoir complété le Baccalauréat International à la fin de l'année académique - l'étudiante ou l'étudiant aura déposé sa demande d'admission à l'un des trois campus de l'Université avant le dernier jour de février.

CANADA **Université de Montréal**

Policy:

L'Université de Montréal reconnaît pleinement la valeur de la formation acquise dans le cadre du programme de baccalauréat international.

Le seuil de réussite exigée pour l'admission à nos programmes de baccalauréat (d'une durée habituelle de trois ans) varie selon les programmes demandés par les candidats. De plus, des cours de niveau supérieur ou moyen en biologie, mathématiques, chimie et/ou physique sont exigés selon les programmes auxquels la candidature est soumise.

L'Université offre en plus des cours d'appui aux candidats qui n'auraient pas le profil approprié pour être admis dans certains programmes.



CANADA **Université de Saint-Boniface**

Policy:

L'Université de Saint-Boniface (affiliée à l'Université du Manitoba) reconnaît la valeur de la formation acquise dans le cadre du programme du baccalauréat international. Pour fin d'admission, les détenteurs du diplôme IB rencontrent les exigences de diplômatique du secondaire du Manitoba. Il y aura une reconnaissance de scolarité universitaire selon les critères établis par l'Université du Manitoba. Pour obtenir des informations au sujet des bourses, veuillez communiquer avec le registariat de l'Université de Saint-Boniface.

CANADA **Université du Québec à Montréal**

Policy:

L'Université du Québec à Montréal (UQAM) reconnaît la valeur de la formation acquise dans le cadre du programme du

Baccalauréat International. Cette formation donne accès uniquement à l'admission dans la majorité des programmes de premier cycle selon la discipline choisie. Aucune reconnaissance de scolarité universitaire n'est accordée au détenteur d'un Baccalauréat International. Certains programmes contigents de premier cycle ont des processus de sélection qui tiennent compte des cours réussis, des résultats obtenus, de la moyenne du candidat ou d'autres critères d'évaluation.

CANADA **Université Laval**

Policy:

Les titulaires d'un baccalauréat international (IB) auront accès directement aux programmes de premier cycle de l'Université Laval, à l'exception des programmes en sciences de l'administration, ainsi que des programmes en sciences et en génierie, pour lesquels une annexe de scolarité préparatoire sera exigée.

CANADA **University of Alberta**

Policy:

The University of Alberta, among the top universities in Canada, recognizes the academic excellence of students enrolled in the IB Diploma Programme. Full IB Diploma candidates are eligible for final admission prior to graduation, on the basis of the predicted IB Diploma results including additional points. Details can be found [here](#).

If students are simultaneously completing the IB Diploma and another curriculum, students will be considered for admission on the higher of either the high school grade or the IB score. A grade conversion scale has been implemented for this purpose. The University of Alberta grants advanced credit or advanced placement in a number of IB courses (higher or standard levels) with scores of 6 or 7. The extent to which advance standing is granted varies upon the degree programme to which the student is admitted. Students who are granted the IB Diploma are granted advance credit for a 3-credit Junior Open Elective.

Please visit the [University of Alberta IB website](#) for more information.



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

CANADA

University of Calgary

Policy:

Admission The University of Calgary values and recognizes the rigours of the full International Baccalaureate diploma program. Admission to the University of Calgary is granted on a competitive basis. As an IB Diploma student, your eligibility for our recognition program requires that you satisfy the admission criteria for your chosen program of study. Please refer to the IB Admission Requirements details information on the University of Calgary Admissions Web site. Early Admission (i.e., conditional admission) decisions will be based on anticipated results. Speak with your IB coordinator to ensure that appropriate interim results are submitted to the University of Calgary in a timely manner. The deadline for submission of results for Early Admission consideration is April 1. You must also ensure that your final IB results are submitted to the University of Calgary. These are required for us to consider you for Formal Admission and for us to confirm your eligibility for our IB recognition and benefits program. Please ensure that you make a formal request to IB to release your results to the University of Calgary. If you are studying in a Canadian high school, you may submit both your provincial curriculum results and your IB results. We will use whichever result works to your advantage when we make Early and Formal admission decisions. Please note that we will consider the two sets of results independently and will not blend them to determine your eligibility. Note: All applicants for admission to University of Calgary must also meet English Language Proficiency requirements. Advanced Credit and Standing All IB Diploma holders are granted the equivalent of one full year of advanced credit. This is one of the policies designed to recognize the already considerable accomplishments of IB students. The year of credit will take the form of a combination of specific equivalents to U of C courses and general non-specified course credit. Since students must still meet all degree requirements, the impact of the year of credit on your program will depend both on the degree program you choose and the courses covered in your IB Diploma. Your credit may allow you to take higher level courses in your first year and may reduce the number of courses you need to complete your degree. However, the way in which this advanced credit is applied varies by faculty and program. For details on the specific advanced credit awarded for IB courses view our Advanced Credit policy. Advisors in your chosen faculty will help you make the most of this policy. We recommend that you consult with a faculty advisor well in advance of registering for your courses. SUCCESS Program SUCCESS is a special recognition program designed to reward high achieving students and ease your transition from high school to university by offering a range of priority services and benefits. IB Diploma students with a minimum predicted grade of 30 points (including bonus points) who are admitted to the University of Calgary are automatically inducted into the SUCCESS program and will be entitled to the following: * Priority course registration (for Admitted and Early Admitted students)* Guaranteed on-campus residential accommodation (guaranteed until April 30th)* Designated faculty advisor access* Early locker registration* Summer access to athletic facilities* Meet-your-faculty sessions* Regular email updates highlighting important dates and campus developments* Discount at the university bookstore on non-text items Please refer to the SUCCESS program web site for details.

CANADA

University of Guelph

Policy:

Students applying with an IB diploma should present a minimum score of 28, some programs will require a higher score for admission consideration. Reported bonus points will be taken into consideration.

Applicants should complete the diploma with six subjects: three higher level and three standard level. Students should also include Specific Subject Requirements for the program to which they are applying among their standard and higher level courses. Applicants currently completing the IB diploma will be considered for admission consideration based upon predicted IB scores. Students should ensure that their predicted scores are submitted using the 7 point scale.

Transfer credit may be given for higher level courses with grades of 5 or better to a maximum of 2.0 credits. Transfer credit will be assigned once official final transcripts have been received in Admission Services.

CANADA

University of King's College

Policy:

To view the IB recognition policy and credit chart for the University of King's College please visit the website.



CANADA **University of Lethbridge**

Policy:

To view the current IB recognition policy for the University of Lethbridge, please visit <http://www.uleth.ca/ross/admissions/ib.html>

CANADA **University of Manitoba**

Policy:

Holders of the IB Diploma are acknowledged as holding the equivalent of Manitoba high school graduation standing for purposes of admission.

Individual IB higher level and standard level courses may be recognized for University credit following the approval by the appropriate University department and when approved by the faculty council.

There is no preset maximum on the number of allowable credits. A minimum IB result of 4 is required to receive the credit. Grades are assigned, as follows (IB result/UM grade): 7/A+ 6/A 5/B+ 4/B.

For information about IB scholarships, please visit the University of Manitoba website.

CANADA **University of Manitoba - Faculty of Medicine**

Policy:

Applicants must receive a minimum grade of 5 in their International Baccalaureate exams. Students who have completed appropriate IB courses such as English or French literature can use the credits towards the Humanities/Social Science prerequisites.

CANADA **University of New Brunswick (all campuses)**

Policy:

University IB Diploma Recognition Policy The University of New Brunswick welcomes and encourages applications from International Baccalaureate students. Similar to the IB program, the UNB learning environment has at the heart of its design, student centered, purposeful and challenging teaching. With eleven distinct Faculties encompassing a plethora of subjects and levels of study, on two distinct but integrated campuses (Fredericton and Saint John), UNB fosters multidisciplinary flexibility of field and place of study.

UNB values the holistic and rigorous curriculum of the IB program and, as such, recognizes applicants in two important ways. The first is with respect to admission. IB courses are viewed and assessed as advanced level study and may be considered as an equivalent to particular UNB courses, in effect counting as UNB transfer credits. More specifically, UNB offers transfer credits for successfully completed Higher Level courses (with a minimum grade of 5, 6 or 7) in English, French, History, Economics, Math, Chemistry, Biology and Physics.

The second is with respect to scholarships. When calculating an applicant's scholarship average, UNB awards as much as three bonus points for successfully completed advanced level courses, increasing either the likelihood of receiving a scholarship offer or the scholarship offer itself.

For additional information regarding the University of New Brunswick and our vibrant learning community, please visit www.unb.ca.



International Baccalaureate®
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

CANADA **University of Northern British Columbia**

Policy:

Students who are awarded an International Baccalaureate Diploma may be awarded up to 30 credit hours of transfer credit upon receipt of the official transcript from the International Baccalaureate headquarters. Students who are awarded the diploma must have an overall standing of four, with no course below a three. Diploma students are required to present three Higher level subjects and three Standard level subjects in order to be eligible for transfer credits.

Students who are awarded the International Baccalaureate Certificate must have a grade of four in each Higher level subject to be eligible for individual course transfer credit. Standard level subjects are not eligible for transfer credit on a certificate program.

A list of acceptable IB courses is available in the BC Transfer Guide (available online at <http://www.bccat.ca/>).

CANADA **University of Ontario Institute of Technology**

Policy:

Full diploma candidates who achieve passes in six subjects with at least three at the Higher Level, and who accumulate a grade total of 24 with no score lower than four are eligible for admission to first year. Students must hold the appropriate prerequisite subjects at the Higher Level. English may be held at either Higher or Standard Level.

Applicants offering prerequisites at Standard Level will be given individual consideration.

CANADA **University of Ottawa**

Policy:

Applicants registered in an IB program may apply for admission to first year provided they have passed at least six subjects (including the prerequisite courses for the chosen program of study), at least three of which are at the higher level, and provided their grade total is equal to or higher than 26. Advanced standing may be granted for higher-level subjects, provided the student's total score is 5 in each specific subject to the program requested.

CANADA **University of Ottawa - Faculty of Medicine**

Policy:

Applicants registered in an IB program may apply for admission to first year at the University of Ottawa provided they have passed at least six subjects (including the prerequisite courses for the chosen program of study), at least three of which are at the higher level, and provided their grade total is equal to or higher than 28. Advanced standing may be granted for higher-level subjects, provided the student's total score is 5 in each specific subject to the program requested.



CANADA

University of Regina

Policy:

Students presenting the IB Diploma for admission purposes shall be admitted on the basis of the Diploma if the overall score is at least 24 points. Students receiving two credentials simultaneously (the IB plus a Saskatchewan Secondary Level Standing) shall be admitted on the basis of the local credential.

Courses completed at the Higher level with a score of 5 or better shall be considered for transfer credit. Note: For students entering pre-professional programs, academic advising is essential. Students should contact the appropriate Faculty at the University of Regina. Other institutions may not recognize all IB courses as credits.

Listed below are the approved IB courses for which credit may be granted in accordance with the student's program. Elective credit may also be granted for other courses depending upon the course and the student's program.

IB Higher Level Course **University of Regina Course Equivalents**

Biology
Biology 100 and 101 (6 credit hours)

Chemistry
Chemistry 104 and Chemistry 100 level (6 credit hours)

Computer Science
Computer Science 110 and Computer Science 115 (6 credit hours)

Economics
Economics 100 level (6 credit hours)

English A1
English 100 and 110 (6 credit hours)

French
The level of proficiency will be assessed by the French Department on an individual basis.

Geography
Geography 100 and Geography 100 level (6 credit hours)

German
German 200 level (6 credit hours). In special cases a student may wish to petition for a placement test to receive equivalent credit for either German 201 or 202 (6 credit hours).

History (various topics)
History 100 level (6 credit hours)

Mathematics
Mathematics 110 and Statistics 100 (6 credit hours)

Music
Students in an area other than Music will receive credit for Music 100 and Music 100 level (6 credit hours). Students entering BMusEd or BMus programs will be assessed on an individual basis by the Fine Arts Admission & Studies Committee in consultation with faculty members in the specific areas.

Philosophy
Philosophy 100 and Philosophy 100 level (6 credit hours)

Physics
Physics 109 and 119 (6 credit hours)

Psychology
Psychology 101 and 102 (6 credit hours)

Theatre Arts
Theatre 100 (3 credit hours)

Visual Arts
Visual Arts Majors: Open elective (3 credit hours) Non Visual Arts Majors: Art 220 (3 credit hours)

For information on IB Diploma Entrance Scholarships, or IB Certificate Entrance Scholarships please visit the University of Regina website.



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

CANADA **University of St. Michael's College**

Policy:

The University of St. Michael's College has four divisions: the Pontifical Institute of Medieval Studies, the Faculty of Theology, Continuing Education and St. Michael's College. This last division is one of the seven undergraduate colleges that make up the University of Toronto's Faculty of Arts and Sciences. St. Michael's follows the policy of the University of Toronto regarding IB recognition. (See the University of Toronto policy.) Requests regarding the policy of the other three divisions of the University of St. Michael's College should be directed to the Registrar at the above address.

If you earn a grade of at least 5 for each Higher Level subject, you will be eligible for transfer credit at the first year level. No credit is given to native speakers who have taken language courses.

CANADA **University of the Fraser Valley**

Policy:

Transfer credit and/or advanced standing may be granted to students who complete certain higher level International Baccalaureate diploma courses with a grade of 5 or better. Transferability of International Baccalaureate courses is listed in the B.C. Transfer Guide at www.bctransferguide.ca under "other transfer guides". In addition, UFV will grant unassigned credit for other higher level IB courses with a grade of 5 or better that are accepted at other B.C. public universities. See the transfer guide at www.bctransferguide.ca. To obtain transfer credits, UFV applicants should arrange to have official IB certificates or diplomas sent directly to UFV Admissions, 33844 King Road, Abbotsford, BC V2S 7M8.

CANADA **University of Victoria**

Policy:

Applicants who have completed the International Baccalaureate Diploma with a minimum of 24 points (excluding additional points) may be considered for admission and could receive up to one full year of transfer credit at the first or second year level. The IB diploma must include at least three subjects at the Higher Level and the remaining subjects at the Standard Level. As an added benefit, UVic awards a minimum \$1500 CDN scholarship to IB students who score 32 points or better on the diploma. Students who have completed Higher Level subjects without completing the full diploma are also eligible for transfer credit. Each subject completed with a grade of 4 or higher (minimum grade of 5 for Chemistry) at the Higher Level may receive 3.0 units of university transfer credit. UVic is pleased to recognize IB students' academic excellence by awarding transfer credit for a wide selection of IB courses. Please consult our website at <http://registrar.uvic.ca> for a full list of IB HL courses and their transfer credit.

CANADA **University of Western Ontario- Western University**

Policy:

To be considered for admission on the basis of International Baccalaureate results, you must complete the full International Baccalaureate Diploma including: * Passes in a minimum of 6 subjects of which 3 must be at the Higher Level. * A minimum grade total of 30 including bonus points awarded for the successful completion of the Extended Essay and Theory of Knowledge. * No mark less than 4 on any individual course. Applicants from an IB Diploma Program may be considered for conditional admission on the basis of predicted grades in the final year of the program. IB applicants who have successfully completed the IB Diploma and meet Western's admission criteria, are eligible for transfer credit consideration for each Higher Level subject with a score of 5 or higher. For more information on transfer credit, please visit: <http://welcome.uwo.ca/preview/admissions/ib.html>



CANADA **University of Windsor**

Policy:

For admission to first Year: Full diploma must be completed with passes in six subjects with at least three at the Higher Level and with a grade total of at least 24 and no mark less than 4. In addition, the candidates must meet the prerequisites specific to the faculty to which they are seeking admission.

For transfer credit: IBD applicants who have successfully completed the full diploma with a grade total of 28 or more (exclusive of additional points which may be awarded for the successful completion of the Extended Essay and Theory of Knowledge) may be granted a general elective course credit, depending on program selection, for each Higher Level subject completed with a score of 5 (80-89%) or better, for a maximum of 4 general elective course credits.

CANADA **University of Winnipeg**

Policy:

Regular Status admission will be granted if applicants have obtained the International Baccalaureate diploma with: 3 (three) courses at the higher level an additional 3 (three) courses at the standard level and an overall minimum score of 24. Credit will be granted for higher level courses with minimum scores of 5 in specific subject areas see Section 8.f. of the Campus Guide.

International Baccalaureate Entrance Scholarships

Scholarships of \$2,250 will be awarded to students who are entering the University for the first time on the basis of the International Baccalaureate Diploma. To be eligible, students must present the International Baccalaureate Diploma with a grade total of at least 30, including the extended essay and the Theory of Knowledge course, and with no grade below 4 on the three higher level and three standard level exam papers. These scholarships may not be held in conjunction with a Special Entrance Scholarship. For information about special entrance scholarships (including IB) please visit the scholarship pages of the University of Winnipeg website.

Credit and Advanced Standing

Credit or advanced standing is granted in specific subject areas for Higher Level courses provided a minimum score of 5 has been attained. An official copy of the International Baccalaureate results must be forwarded to the Admissions Office. Accepting credit is voluntary and students may elect to decline the credit or advanced standing. For complete details contact the Admissions Office.

IB Exam - University of Winnipeg Recognition

Biology - Transfer credit for BIOL-1115/3 and BIOL-1116/3

Chemistry - Transfer credit for CHEM-1000/6 Unallocated First Year Chemistry - may not hold with CHEM-1111/3 and CHEM-1112/3.

Economics - Advanced standing for first year Economics - A student who then completes ECON-2101/3 (Intermediate Micro Economics) and ECON-2102/3 (Intermediate Macro Economics) with a minimum grade of C+ will retroactively receive transfer credit for ECON-1102/3 (Intro Micro Economics) and ECON-1103/3 (Intro Macro Economics).

English A1 - Transfer credit for ENGL-1001/6

French A1 - advanced standing for first year French literature French (Standard) student may not take FREN-1111/6 for credit

Geography - transfer credit for GEOG-1102/3 and GEOG-1103/3

History - transfer credit for HIST-2XXX/6 (the actual course credit varies)

Mathematics - transfer credit for MATH-1101/6

Philosophy - transfer credit for PHIL-1001/6

Physics - transfer credit for PHYS-1000/6 (First year Physics)

Theory of Knowledge - advanced standing for first year Philosophy



International Baccalaureate®
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

CANADA **Vancouver Island University**

Policy:

Malaspina recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) and Advanced Placement Program (APP). Under certain conditions, students presenting IB or APP credentials will receive credit for the courses completed, as follows:

- * Applicants who submit IB courses at the higher level with grades of 5 or better, and/or APP courses with grades of 4 or better, will be eligible for introductory-level University course credit. Courses with grades lower than noted will not be eligible for credit or advanced standing. See APP courses.
- * A maximum of 30 credits will be awarded for IB/APP courses.
- * Where appropriate, specific course equivalency will be granted unassigned credit will be given where specific equivalency is not appropriate.
- * IB/APP credits will be noted as such on the student's permanent record (transcript) however, no grades will be recorded and there will be no GPA implications.
- * Students are not precluded from enrolling in courses for which credit has been granted however, credit may be applied only once towards a degree, diploma, or certificate.

CANADA **Wilfrid Laurier University**

Policy:

For the current IB recognition policy, please view the most recent calendar or visit the following link at the Wilfrid Laurier website:

<http://www.wlu.ca/calendars/>

CANADA **York University**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is accepted for admission as the equivalent of Ontario OAC/Ontario Secondary School Diploma. Applicants are eligible for advanced standing consideration for higher level subjects completed with grades of 5 or better subject to faculty assessment.

Canadian Admission Inquiries: 416-736-5000

Counsellors: 416-736-5100

International Admission Inquiries: 416-736-5825

CHILE **Pontificia Universidad Católica de Chile**

Policy:

La Universidad ha establecido que los estudiantes que cursen su enseñanza media en Chile solo pueden postular a través de la Prueba de Selección Universitaria.



CHILE

Universidad Adolfo Ibáñez

Policy:

PRIMERO: Atendiendo que la Universidad Adolfo Ibáñez reconoce como vaacutelidos los resultados del diploma ""Bachillerato Internacional"" que otorga la ""Organizacioacuten del Bachillerato Internacional (OBI)"""", seofrecera a todos los alumnos que hayan rendido satisfactoriamente dicho diploma postular a traveacutesdel proceso de admisioacuten especial, a las carreras que la Universidad imparta, cumpliendo con losrequisitos que sentildealan los articulos siguientes.

SEGUNDO: Los postulantes que acrediten haber obtenido en el diploma ""Bachillerato Internacional"" un puntajeigual 0 superior a 28 puntos y que, adicionalmente, tengan un promedio de notas de EnsentildeanzaMedia igual o superior a 6,0, podran ingresar a las carreras de Ingenieriacutea Comercial 0 al Plan Comunde Ingenieriacutea Civil de la Universidad Adolfo Ibáacutenez, sin restricciones de cupos, exceptuaacutendose lasituacioacuten prevista en la claacuteusula octava del presente convenio. Lo anterior en el entendido que laescala de puntajes del diploma tiene un miacutenumma de aprobacioacuten de 24 y un maacuteximo de 45 puntos.

TERCERO: Los postulantes que acrediten haber obtenido en el diploma ""Bachillerato Internacional"" un puntajeigual 0 superior a 24 puntos y que, adicionalmente, tengan un promedio de notas de EnsentildeanzaMedia igual o superior a 6,0, podraacuten ingresar a las carreras de Derecho, Psicologiacutea y Periodismo dela Universidad Adolfo Ibáñez sin restricciones de cupos, exceptuaacutendose la situacioacuten prevista en laclaacuteusula octava del presente convenio. Lo anterior en el entendido que la escala de puntajes delexamen tiene un miacutenumma de aprobacioacuten de 24 y un maacuteximo de 45 puntos.

CUARTO: Para materializar la matrlcula los postulantes deberan presentar su Licencia de Ensefianza Media endocumento original y el certificado oficial que acredita el puntaje obtenido en el ""BachilleratolInternacional"" (Original o fotocopia legalizada ante Notario PUblico).

QUINTO: A los egresados de los colegios pertenecientes a la Asociacioacuten Chilena del Bachillerato Internacionalo les seraacute exigible la entrevista que contempla el proceso general de admisioacuten especial.

SEXTO: Los plazos de postulacioacuten para al proceso admisioacuten especial son aquellos establecidos en elCalendario Academico de la Universidad Adolfo Ibáñez, publicados en la paacutegina web de la misma(www.uai.cl).

SEacutePTIMO: El presente convenio lenora una duracioacuten de dos antildeos y se renovaraacute automaacuteicamente por perigraveodosiguales, a menos que alguna de las partes manifieste su intencioacuten en contrario, la que deberamanifestar por escrito a la otra parte con seis meses de anticipacioacuten al vencimiento del plazo.

OCTAVA: Sin perjuicio de las claacuteusulas segunda y tercera del presente convenio, la Universidad Adolfo Ibáñezpo-draacute establecer cupos maacuteximos por carrera para el ingreso por la via de admisioacuten especial queestablece el presente convenio, lo que se resuelva a este efecto, debera ser informado por dichaCasa de Estudios, mediante aviso escrito enviado por carta certificada al domicilio del Presidente dela Asociacioacuten Chilena del Bachillerato Internacion-al, con una anticipacioacuten de sels meses a la fechaliacutemite de postulacioacuten.

CHILE

Universidad Andrés Bello

Policy:

La Universidad Nacional Andrés Bello ofrecerá un ingreso especial a sus carreras a los postulantes que hayan obtenido, satisfactoriamente, el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional, y que provengan de colegios nacionales o extranjeros.

Este ingreso se producirá en forma automática si el postulante obtiene un puntaje igual o superior a 24 puntos en el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional, a todas las carreras que imparte UNAB, sin necesidad de haber rendido otras pruebas de admisión a las universidades chilenas, en el número de vacantes que oportunamente fije la universidad. Se execptúan de esta norma las carreras de Medicina, Odontología y Kinesiología, en que se requerirá que el/la postulante haya obtenido la cantidad de 30 puntos o más, y en las que se otorgará hasta la cantidad de 3 vacantes por año en cada una de dichas tres carreras.

Además, estos beneficios tendrán las siguientes características:

- Se permitirá el ingreso directo de los alumnos que cumplan con los requisitos antes señalados y con los demás de ingreso, de carácter general, que son: Licencia de Enseñanza Media Diploma del BI aprobado Diploma de puntaje obtenido - 24 ó 30 puntos o más, respectivamente para los efectos señalados anteriormente y, en su caso, Certificado del Ministerio de Educación de haber cursado estudios equivalentes a Enseñanza Media en el extranjero

-Las vacantes serán consideradas para cada una de las Carreras que imparte UNAB

- Los alumnos que opten al beneficio deberán pertenecer a la promoción del año inmediatamente anterior al de la postulación

- Convalidación de estudios sujeto a análisis.



CHILE Universidad Católica de Valparaíso

Policy:

La Pontificia Universidad Católica de Valparaíso contempla cupos especiales de ingreso en todas sus carreras, para los aspirantes con el diploma del Bachillerato Internacional, y que provengan de establecimientos nacionales o extranjeros. Decreto Académico N° 39/95

En el caso de los alumnos nacionales, que rinden la Prueba de Selección Universitaria, es necesario postular en la primera quincena de Diciembre, con un certificado de IBLA para verificar las notas de predicción.

IBCA enviará los resultados definitivos y los diplomas correspondientes a los postulantes antes de la fecha límite en Enero.

El plazo se extiende hasta enero, para los alumnos que cuentan ya con el Diploma de Bachillerato, y lo han rendido en años anteriores al de la admisión.

VÍA DE INGRESOS COMPLEMENTARIOS

POSTULANTES QUE HAYAN APROBADO EL DIPLOMA DE BACHILLERATO INTERNACIONAL.

- Completar el Formulario de Ingreso Especial
- Concentración de Notas 1° a 3° E.M (si son de la promoción)
- Avance Notas (2 Trimestres o 1er semestre) 4° EM. (si son de la promoción)
- Certificado de Concentración de Notas y Licencia de Enseñanza Media (si son de promoción anterior).
- Fotocopia de la Tarjeta de Inscripción.
- Postular a un máximo de 3 Carreras (en orden de preferencia) en el Formulario de Ingreso Especial.
- Currículum Vitae en que se indique establecimiento (s) educacional (es) donde a cursado su enseñanza básica y media, conocimientos y habilidades del postulante, y actividades extraprogramáticas o principales intereses o hobbies.
- Fotografía tamaño carné con nombre y fotocopia de la Cédula Nacional de Identidad por ambos lados.

Paralelamente, el coordinador del Programa IB del establecimiento respectivo, deberá entregar a la Universidad la predicción del IB del alumno (a).

Nota: para hacer efectivo el cupo de esta vía de ingreso, es necesario que el alumno (a) al momento de completar la Tarjeta de Postulación del Proceso Nacional de Admisión, postule a la (s) misma (s) carrera (s) que indica en el formulario de ingreso especial, y en idéntico orden de preferencia.

CHILE Universidad Central de Chile

Policy:

La Universidad Central de Chile a partir de admisión 2005, reconoce como mecanismo directo de admisión, a los alumnos que tengan aprobado el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional.

La Universidad Central, para el proceso 2005 reconocerá dicho diploma para acceder directamente a las carreras de Ingeniería Civil en Obras Civiles, Ingeniería Civil en Computación e Informática, Ingeniería en Construcción e Ingeniería de Ejecución en Computación, de la Facultad de Ciencias Físicas y Matemáticas.



CHILE

Universidad de Artes, Ciencias y Comunicación, UNIACC

Policy:

La Universidad de Artes, Ciencias y Comunicación y el Instituto Profesional IACC ofrecen condiciones preferenciales de ingreso a los postulantes que hayan obtenido el diploma del Bachillerato Internacional provenientes de cualquier país latinoamericano.

A su vez, los egresados del BI recibirán el siguiente beneficio económico:

Puntaje final obtenido en el Diploma BI:

24 a 26 puntos = 5 % de descuento sobre el arancel anual.

27 ó más puntos = 10 % de descuento sobre el arancel anual.

Este beneficio se mantendrá siempre y cuando el alumno permanezca en su carrera y alcance cada año de sus estudios superiores un promedio de notas no inferior a 5.

CHILE

Universidad de La Serena

Policy:

La Universidad de la Serena ofrece ingreso especial a sus carreras a aquellos estudiantes que hayan aprobado satisfactoriamente el diploma Bachillerato Internacional, sean éstos alumnos nacionales o extranjeros. Los estudiantes que ingresen a la Universidad de La Serena a través de este convenio, podrán solicitar la homologación de las asignaturas de Nivel Superior cursadas en el programa del Diploma. Para los alumnos nacionales, será requisito haber obtenido el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional y haber rendido la Prueba de Aptitud Académica.

CHILE

Universidad de Viña del Mar

Policy:

La Universidad de Viña del Mar ofrece ingreso especial a sus carreras a los estudiantes que hayan obtenido, satisfactoriamente, el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional, provengan éstos de colegios nacionales o extranjeros.

Los alumnos que hayan obtenido el certificado del Bachillerato Internacional, tanto nacionales como extranjeros, darán en las carreras que así lo exijan, las pruebas de selección que la universidad toma a los postulantes a ella. Los alumnos que hayan obtenido el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional, tanto nacionales como extranjeros, quedan liberados de rendir las pruebas de selección que la universidad toma a los postulantes a ella. Independientemente de lo anterior, tanto quienes acrediten certificados o el diploma del Bachillerato Internacional, y que provengan de colegios, deberán haber rendido la Prueba de Aptitud Académica, no requiriéndose las pruebas de conocimientos específicos. Los postulantes extranjeros deberán presentar su Licencia de Enseñanza Media o equivalente, debidamente legalizada y protocolizada ante el Ministerio de Educación.

Las postulaciones de los alumnos, tanto nacionales como extranjeros, deberán efectuarse dentro de los períodos que para tal efecto establezca la Universidad de Viña del Mar.

Los postulantes, tanto nacionales como extranjeros, podrán solicitar la convalidación de asignaturas, aprobadas en el programa del Bachillerato Internacional, por su equivalente en el plan de estudios que cursarán en la Universidad de Viña del Mar. Esta convalidación se efectuará a través de la aprobación de un examen de conocimientos relevantes.



CHILE Universidad del Bío-Bío

Policy:

Podrán postular todos los alumnos que acrediten haber aprobado satisfactoriamente el Programa de Bachillerato Internacional. En el caso de alumnos chilenos, éstos deberán, además, haber participado en el proceso nacional de selección y admisión a las Universidades Chilenas y tener derecho a postular en el Proceso de Admisión. Documentos: Certificado del Programa de Bachillerato Internacional / Tarjeta de Identificación Proceso de Admisión (Original) / Tarjeta de Resumen de Postulaciones (Original) / Una foto tamaño carné.

CHILE Universidad del Desarrollo

Policy:

PRIMERO: Atendiendo que la "Organización del Bachillerato Internacional (OBI)" otorga un Diploma denominado "Bachillerato Internacional", a aquellos egresados de Ensenildeanza Media de los colegios reconocidos por la Organización y que cumplen con requisitos específicos de excelencia académica, la Universidad del Desarrollo ofrecerá un Ingreso Especial a las carreras que ella imparte, a los postulantes que hayan obtenido satisfactoriamente el diploma ""Bachillerato Internacional"", y que provengan de estos colegios, sean nacionales o extranjeros. Sin perjuicio de lo anterior, quedan excluidas del Ingreso Especial las carreras de Medicina y Odontología.

SEGUNDO: Este Ingreso Especial se producirá si el postulante tiene un puntaje igual o superior a 24 puntos en el Bachillerato Internacional, sin necesidad de haber rendido otras pruebas de admisión a las universidades chilenas u otro requisito de acuerdo a la legislación académica, exceptuando las evaluaciones de competencias relevantes que, puntualmente, exigen algunas carreras.

TERCERO: Para hacer efectiva su postulación, los interesados deberán entregar los siguientes antecedentes: - Licencia de Enseñanza Media-Certificado de Concentración de Notas de la Enseñanza Media.-Diploma emitido por la Organización del Bachillerato Internacional (OBI) (original o fotocopia legalizada ante Notario Público) con un puntaje igual o superior a los 24 puntos.

Cada año la Universidad informará a la Asociación los plazos dentro de los cuales deberá efectuarse las postulaciones, y las fechas de publicación de resultados y matriculas. Estos plazos serán improrrogables. En todo caso, estos plazos serán anteriores a la fecha de publicación de los puntajes de la PSU correspondiente al año académico respectivo.

CUARTO: La Universidad del Desarrollo podrá establecer cupos máximos por carrera para el ingreso por la vía de admisión especial que establece el presente convenio, en tanto lo que se resuelva a este efecto sea informado mediante aviso escrito a la Asociación, con una anticipación de tres (3) meses a la fecha límite de postulación.

QUINTO: El presente convenio tendrá una duración de tres (3) años y se renovará automáticamente por períodos iguales, a menos que alguna de las partes manifieste por escrito, con un año de antelación, al vencimiento del plazo, la intención de 10 contrario. Sin perjuicio de 10 años, cualquiera de las partes podrá poner término al presente convenio en cualquier momento, sin expresión de causa, dando aviso a la otra por escrito con una anticipación de 6 meses a la fecha de término.

SEXTO: El alumno que ingrese por esta vía de admisión podrá postular a las becas que ofrece la Universidad durante sus procesos de admisión, siempre y cuando cumpla con los requisitos de postulación definidos en cada una de ellas.



CHILE

Universidad Diego Portales

Policy:

La Universidad Diego Portales ofrecerá un ingreso especial a sus carreras a los postulantes que hayan obtenido, satisfactoriamente, el diploma del Bachillerato Internacional.

La universidad ofrecerá cupos anuales en sus carreras. Estos cupos serán asignados por cada facultad de conformidad con el reglamento de admisión de la universidad.

El puntaje mínimo para postular será de 24 puntos. Con todo, serán admitidos en forma automática los postulantes que tengan un puntaje igual o superior a 30 puntos, sin necesidad de haber rendido otras pruebas de admisión a las universidades chilenas.

Los postulantes deberán cumplir obligatoriamente con los requisitos propios de cada carrera así como los generales que establece el reglamento de admisión de la universidad. Asimismo, deberán acompañar la fotocopia legalizada del diploma emitido por la Organización del Bachillerato Internacional con puntaje.

CHILE

Universidad Finis Terrae

Policy:

La universidad acepta la admisión directa de los graduados del Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional. Existen 10 vacantes disponibles para estos graduados en las siguientes carreras: Medicina, Odontología, Arquitectura y Diseño. Para las restantes carreras que imparte la universidad no hay tope de vacantes y la matrícula es automática.

Requisitos de postulación: Cédula de identidad / Certificado que acredite haber aprobado el Bachillerato Internacional / Concentración de notas de Enseñanza Media / Licencia de Enseñanza Media / Entrevista personal (sólo para Medicina, Odontología, Arquitectura y Diseño).

CHILE

Universidad Gabriela Mistral

Policy:

La Universidad Gabriela Mistral acepta como título suficiente para el ingreso directo a la universidad al Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional, sin necesidad de la Prueba de Aptitud Académica. Con respecto a la convalidación de algunos cursos del Bachillerato Internacional, esto deberá ser analizado en cada caso con los programas correspondientes y requerir un examen de conocimientos relevantes.

CHILE

Universidad Internacional SEK Chile

Policy:

La Universidad Internacional SEK firmó con la Asociación Chilena del Bachillerato Internacional un convenio por el cual ofrecerá un ingreso especial a sus carreras a los postulantes que hayan obtenido, satisfactoriamente, el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional, y que provengan de colegios nacionales o extranjeros. Este ingreso se produce en forma automática si el postulante tiene un puntaje igual o superior a 24 puntos, sin necesidad de haber rendido otras pruebas de admisión a las universidades chilenas. Al momento de la postulación, el estudiante deberá acreditar la documentación correspondiente, debidamente certificada por la Organización del Bachillerato Internacional.



CHILE Universidad La República

Policy:

La Universidad de la República destinará anualmente una cantidad de vacantes para postulantes que hayan aprobado el Bachillerato Internacional sean nacionales o extranjeros, aun cuando no cumplan con todos los requisitos normales de admisión a la universidad. Para alumnos egresados de colegios chilenos, además del Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional será requisito estar en posesión de la Licencia de Educación Media y haber rendido la Prueba de Aptitud Académica. Para alumnos egresados de colegios extranjeros, además del Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional será requisito estar en posesión de certificación emitida por el Ministerio de Educación de Chile, en la que conste que el alumno tiene estudios equivalentes a la Licencia de Educación Media Chilena.

CHILE Universidad Mayor

Policy:

La Universidad Mayor ofrece un ingreso espacial a sus carreras a los postulantes que hayan obtenido, satisfactoriamente, el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional, y que provengan de colegios nacionales o extranjeros. Este ingreso se produce, con excepción de las carreras dependientes de las Facultades de Medicina, Odontología y Medicina Veterinaria, en forma automática si el postulante tiene un puntaje igual o superior a 24 puntos, sin necesidad de haber rendido otras pruebas de admisión a las universidades chilenas. Tratándose de carreras dependientes de las Facultades de Medicina y Odontología, así como también, para la carrera de Medicina Veterinaria, el puntaje mínimo de postulación será de 30 puntos y los seleccionados, de conformidad a los cupos que se indican. Estos cupos supernumerarios serán los siguientes: uno para cada carrera de las Facultades de Medicina y Odontología, cinco para la carrera de Medicina Veterinaria, e ilimitado para las restantes carreras que imparte la universidad.

CHILE Universidad Metropolitana de Ciencias de la Educación

Policy:

La Universidad admitirá, dentro de los cupos especiales de ingreso que sus reglamentos establecen, a los egresados con el diploma del Bachillerato Internacional en lo que respecta a alumnos extranjeros o chilenos que hayan realizado sus estudios medios, secundarios, fuera del país.

CHILE Universidad San Sebastián

Policy:

La Universidad San Sebastián ofrece ingreso directo a los poseedores del diploma del Bachillerato Internacional y los siguientes beneficios económicos:

Puntaje final obtenido en el Diploma BI:

24 puntos = 15% de descuento sobre el arancel anual.

25 a 28 puntos = 20% de descuento sobre el arancel anual.

más de 29 puntos = 25% de descuento sobre el arancel anual.

Este beneficio se mantiene mientras el alumno permanezca en su carrera y obtenga un promedio anual de notas de 5,5 ó más.



CHILE

Universidad Técnica Federico Santa María

Policy:

Pueden postular bajo admisión especial a las vacantes que la universidad establece para las carreras de Casa Central y Campus Santiago (excepto a Técnico Universitario en Mantenimiento Aeronáutico), los alumnos que hayan aprobado el Programa del Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional, rindan al menos tres de las pruebas PSU-2006, tengan como mínimo el puntaje de postulación requerido y postulen a la universidad como primera opción.

Documentos requeridos:

1. Formulario completo de postulación (impreso y firmado).
2. Certificado de aprobación del Programa.
3. Certificado de notas de enseñanza media (hasta 1er trimestre o semestre de cuarto año).
4. Fotocopia de comprobante de depósito por la suma de \$10.000, a nombre de Universidad Técnica Federico Santa María, cuenta 20-0143701-1 del Banco Santander Santiago ó 150-30-318 del Banco BCI.
5. Fotocopia de la Tarjeta de Inscripción PSU-2006.
6. Fotocopia de cédula de identidad, por ambos lados.
7. Fotografía tamaño carné.

CHINA

Raffles Design Institute (Shanghai)

Policy:

Admission StatementThe Raffles Design Institute extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme students and encourages you to submit your application to begin your study at a tertiary level. Raffles recognizes the value of the IB Programme and the high standards that holders of the certificate have obtained.

AdmissionsAdmission to Raffles Design Institute is open to all who have graduated from high School and a range of other criteria including experience, achievements can also be taken into consideration. For IB students, the entry requirement would be the completion of the IB Diploma Programme with a minimum of 24 points. Depending on the Raffles Program chosen and the IB score, candidates will be considered for advanced placement into the Diploma program.Further details regarding admissions can be found at:<http://sh.raffles.edu.cn/en/admission/>

English ProficiencyCandidates must have an English proficiency above secondary level. Raffles Shanghai has a comprehensive ESL program with the aim of students obtaining IELTs 6 or equivalent within 18 months of admission or sooner depending on progress. Raffles Shanghai will evaluate candidates' English Proficiency level and identify candidates who may have to go through the ESL program.

Mid year Multiple intakesRaffles Shanghai has 4 intakes per year. Students may commence study anytime January, April, July and October.

CHINA

Shanghai International Studies University

Policy:

Shanghai International Studies University (SISU) extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) students and encourages you to submit your application.

Students holding the IB Diploma and Bilingual Diploma are eligible to apply for the university's undergraduate programme. Please note that China nationality holding the IB Diploma and Bilingual Diploma should contact the university directly to enquire about eligibility.

Applicants may submit their predicted scores for the university's initial assessment. All applicants are required to attain the Chinese Language Proficiency HSK Certificate at Level 4/5. For students applying for majors at the university's Songjiang Campus, you are required to pass the entrance examination which includes assessment on English, Chinese and/or Mathematics.

IB applicants are also eligible to apply for the SISU Scholarship (class C) for a stipend up to 5000 Yuan each year. You may also apply through SISU for the scholarship programs offered by the Chinese government and Shanghai Municipal government.



CHINA **The University of Nottingham Ningbo, China**

Policy:

University of Nottingham Ningbo China extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate Diploma Programme students. International applicants who have attained the IB Diploma with a minimum of 30 points will be considered for entry into Year Two. Please note that different programmes have different subject-relevant requirements. Please click on this link (<https://www.nottingham.edu.cn/en/study/undergraduate/courses/index.aspx>) to know more about the different requirements for the university's course offerings.

CHINA **Xi'an Jiaotong-Liverpool University**

Policy:

FOR INTERNATIONAL ADMISSIONS ONLY:

Xi'an Jiaotong-Liverpool University extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate Diploma Programme students. Applicants who have attained the IB Diploma may apply for international admission. Please click on this link (<https://www.xjtu.edu.cn/en/study-with-us/admissions/entry-requirements>) to enquire about the university's entry requirements and admissions process.

CHINA **Shanghai Jiao Tong University**

Policy:

FOR INTERNATIONAL ADMISSIONS ONLY:

Shanghai Jiao Tong University extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate Diploma Programme students. Applicants who have attained the IB Diploma may apply for international admission. Please click on this link (http://isc.sjtu.edu.cn/EN/content.aspx?info_lb=212&flag=2) to enquire about the university's entry requirements and admissions process.

COLOMBIA **Colegio de Estudios Superiores de Administración**

Policy:

CESA admitirá en forma directa a los aspirantes con el diploma del Bachillerato Internacional los mismos deberán acreditar un puntaje mínimo prestablecido en las pruebas de estado y poseer los rasgos del perfil que el CESA determine.

Asimismo podrán solicitar homologación de las asignaturas de nivel superior, siempre y cuando cumplan con los requisitos internos del CESA.

Las solicitudes de ingreso deberán estar acompañadas por una carta donde se detallen las notas de predicción que deberá estar firmada por el coordinador del BI del colegio.

COLOMBIA **Escuela de Ingeniería de Antioquia**

Policy:

La Escuela de Ingeniería de Antioquia dará un trato preferente en la admisión de estudiantes que tengan el diploma del BI. La preferencia se refiere a que el estudiante, después de presentar todos los requisitos de ingreso, en igualdad de condiciones, tendrá preferencia para ser admitido en la escuela. Para reconocimiento de asignaturas de los programas se requiere que el estudiante presente un examen de suficiencia, bajo el reglamento de la EIA, que compruebe el conocimiento y competencias necesarias de la misma. Deberá pasarlo para ser aceptada.



COLOMBIA

Instituto de Ciencias de la Salud

Policy:

El Politécnico Grancolombiano ofrece ingreso directo a los poseedores del diploma del BI, que podrán solicitar homologación de las asignaturas a nivel superior, siempre y cuando se cumpla con los requisitos internos del Politécnico Grancolombiano.

Los aspirantes deberán informarle a la universidad que son candidatos al diploma para que los colegios puedan enviar las notas de predicción a más tardar el 15 de Julio.

COLOMBIA

Pontificia Universidad Javeriana

Policy:

Se validaraacute al estudiante graduado de un colegio perteneciente a la Organizacioacuten de Bachillerato Internacion-al las siguientes asignaturas una vez haya sido admitido a un programa de pregrado de la Universidad:

Si ha cursado Matemaacuteicas en el ""Grupo 5: Aacuteerea de Matemaacuteicas"" en Nivel Superior o Nivel Medio, ha obtenido el Diploma y/o certificado de matemaacuteicas y ha conseguido una nota igual o superior a 4 en el examen de esta materia.

1. Caacuteculo Diferencial ID 1295 (o su equivalente)2. Matemaacuteicas para ciencias ID 12933. Precaacuteculo ID 195764. Matemaacuteicas I para estudios musicales ID 13095. Matemaacuteicas para contadores ID 13066. Matemaacuteicas Aplicadas I para Administracioacuteen ID 1304Si ha cursado Matemaacuteicas en el ""Grupo 5: Aacuteerea de Matemaacuteicas"" en Nivel Superior, ha obtenido el Diploma y/o certificado de matemaacuteicas y ha conseguido una nota igual o superior a 4 en el examen de esta materia.7. Estadiacutestica para ciencias ID 1301Si ha cursado Fiacutesica en el ""Grupo 4: Aacuteerea de Ciencias Experimentales"" en Nivel Superior o Nivel Medio, ha obtenido el Diploma y/o certificado de fiacutesica y ha conseguido una nota igual a superior a 4 en el examen de esta materia.8. Fiacutesica mecaacuteatica ID 1340Si ha cursado Biologiacutea en el ""Grupo 4: Aacuteerea de Ciencias Experimentales"" en Nivel Superior o Nivel Medio, ha obtenido el Diploma y/o certificado de biologiacutea y ha conseguido una nota igual a superior a 4 en el examen de esta materia.9. Biologiacutea Celular ID 28661O. Bioquiacutemica Baacuteatica ID 111 211. Bioquiacutemica Metaboaacuteatica ID 121 912. Taller de Ciencias Baacuteisticas ID 22420Si ha cursado Quiacutemica en el ""Grupo 4: Aacuteerea de Ciencias Experimentales"" en Nivel Superior o Nivel Medio, ha obtenido el Diploma y/o certificado de quiacutemica y ha conseguido una nota igual a superior a 4 en el examen de esta materia.13. Quiacutemica y Fiacutesica para Bioloacuteicas ID 1289 14. Quiacutemica General ID 26745La calificacioacuteen se reconoceraacutee de acuerdo con la siguiente tabla de equivalencia:

Examen de la asignatura en NIVEL MEDIO

Calificacioacuteen Obtenida en el examen IB 4 5 6 7 Calificacioacuteen en la Pontificia Universidad Javeriana 3.5 4.0 4.3 4.8

Examen de la asignatura en NIVEL SUPERIOR

Calificacioacuteen Obtenida en el examen IB 4 5 6 7 Calificacioacuteen en la Pontificia Universidad Javeriana 4.0 4.3 4.8 5.0

Adicionalmente, el Diploma del BI con un puntaje no inferior a 28 puntos, con aacuteerea de lengua extranjera en A1, A2 o B podraacute ser usado como certificacioacuteen vaacuteelida para el cumplimiento de lengua extranjera en el curriacuteculo respectivo.



COLOMBIA **Universidad Antonio Nariño**

Policy:

La Corporación Universitaria "Antonio Nariño" admitirá a los estudiantes que obtengan el diploma del Bachillerato Internacional, sin otro requisito. Podrán ser reconocidas algunas materias, previo estudio individual de cada caso.

COLOMBIA **Universidad de Bogotá Jorge Tadeo Lozano**

Policy:

La universidad ofrece ingreso directo para todos sus programas académicos a aquellos estudiantes que hayan aprobado satisfactoriamente el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional, sean éstos nacionales o extranjeros. Los estudiantes que ingresen a la universidad a través de este convenio podrán solicitar convalidación de las asignaturas cursadas en el programa del Bachillerato Internacional, y ésta por su parte estudiará la posibilidad de tales convalidaciones de conformidad con las normas legales que las rigen, sus reglamentos internos y la conveniencia de ella.

COLOMBIA **Universidad de la Sabana**

Policy:

La Universidad de la Sabana ofrece ingreso directo para todos sus programas académicos a aquellos estudiantes que hayan aprobado con calificación satisfactoria en el puntaje del IB, sean alumnos nacionales o extranjeros. Se les otorgan créditos universitarios según corresponda de acuerdo al Plan de homologación de asignaturas publicado por la universidad.

COLOMBIA **Universidad del Norte de Barranquilla**

Policy:

La Universidad del Norte ofrece admisión directa a los estudiantes nacionales o extranjeros que tengan el Diploma de Bachillerato Internacional.

Los estudiantes que obtengan una calificación igual o mayor a 5 puntos en la asignatura de Inglés están eximidos de cursar los niveles de inglés que exige la Universidad en cada uno de sus diferentes programas académicos. Los que aspiren a los programas de Negocios Internacionales y Relaciones Internacionales, están eximidos de cursar los primeros 4 niveles que exigen estos 2 programas.

De igual manera quienes obtengan una calificación igual o mayor a 5 puntos en Matemáticas, Español, Química, Biología y Historia, están eximidos de cursar dichas asignaturas correspondientes al plan de estudio del programa que lo exija.

COLOMBIA **Universidad EAFIT**

Policy:

La Universidad Externado de Colombia ofrece ingreso para todos sus programas académicos a aquellos estudiantes que hayan aprobado satisfactoriamente el Diploma del BI, sean estos alumnos nacionales o extranjeros, previa aprobación de la entrevista de selección.

Los estudiantes que ingresen a la universidad a través de este convenio, podrán solicitar convalidación de las asignaturas cursadas en el programa del BI, y ésta por su parte, estudiará la posibilidad de tales convalidaciones de conformidad con las normas legales que las rigen, sus reglamentos internos y la conveniencia de ellas. Los alumnos deberán presentar ante los diferentes rectores de las facultades una copia de los programas.

Las solicitudes de ingreso deberán estar acompañadas por las notas de predicción y deberán estar en poder de la universidad al 20 de Mayo.



COLOMBIA **Universidad Externado de Colombia**

Policy:

La Universidad Externado de Colombia ofrece ingreso para todos sus programas académicos a aquellos estudiantes que hayan aprobado satisfactoriamente el Diploma del BI, sean estos alumnos nacionales o extranjeros, previa aprobación de la entrevista de selección.

Los estudiantes que ingresen a la universidad a través de este convenio, podrán solicitar convalidación de las asignaturas cursadas en el programa del BI, y esta por su parte, estudiará la posibilidad de tales convalidaciones de conformidad con las normas legales que las rigen, sus reglamentos internos y la conveniencia de ellas. Los alumnos deberán presentar ante los diferentes rectores de las facultades una copia de los programas.

Las solicitudes de ingreso deberán estar acompañadas por las notas de predicción y deberán estar en poder de la universidad al 20 de Mayo.

COLOMBIA **Universidad Pontificia Bolivariana**

Policy:

Los bachilleres que deseen ingresar a la Universidad Pontificia Bolivariana deberán cumplir con los requisitos de la universidad y los del gobierno colombiano (exámenes del ICFES).

COSTA RICA **Universidad de Costa Rica**

Policy:

De acuerdo con la adición a la Resolución N° 6400-97 aquellos estudiantes elegibles y admitidos en carrera, que estén optando por el Bachillerato Internacional en Instituciones de Educación Media, podrán realizar su matrícula dentro de los períodos establecidos, quedando su ingreso condicionado a la equiparación por parte del Ministerio de Educación Pública del citado Bachillerato Internacional al de Enseñanza Media, mismo que deberá ser presentado en las instancias universitarias que corresponden.

La Universidad de Costa Rica acepta los títulos del Bachillerato Internacional sin discriminación con base en la nacionalidad ni la ubicación geográfica del colegio donde realizó sus estudios. La universidad requerirá de los candidatos que cumplan con los requisitos pertinentes al examen de admisión.

Para efectos de la matrícula la Universidad acepta al certificado de resultados emitido por la Organización del Bachillerato Internacional que muestra que el candidato ha obtenido el Diploma, la universidad acepta esto sin imponer más condiciones a relación con las materias estudiadas ni con las notas obtenidas en las distintas materias.

La universidad también acepta a candidatos que a pesar de no ganar el Diploma si ha obtenido una calificación mínima de ""satisfactorio"" (tres puntos) en las materias de: Español A1 ó Español A2, un idioma extranjero de los grupos 1 ó 2, una materia del grupo 4 y una materia matemática del grupo 5.

Para estudiantes cuya lengua materna no es Español, la universidad puede aceptar Español B en sustitución de Español A1 ó A2 siempre y cuando el candidato haya demostrado por medio del examen de admisión ú otros medios que tiene un dominio del Español suficiente para estudiar su propuesta carrera en la universidad.

Los instrumentos de comunicar los resultados obtenidos por los graduados del Bachillerato Internacional son: en el caso donde el graduado haya ganado el Diploma, el colegio recibe un certificado que en una cuadra superior derecha dice ""Resultados del Diploma"" y en el caso donde el graduado no haya ganado el Diploma pero está recibiendo solamente los resultados por materia, el colegio recibe un certificado igual al anterior, en que en la mencionada cuadra dice ""Certificado"".

Para facilitar a los candidatos sus trámites de matrícula, la Universidad acepta inicialmente una fotocopia del Certificado del estudiante donde, al dorso, el Director o Administrador Superior del colegio hace constar que:

- a) el/ella personalmente fotocopió el certificado ANTES de entregarlo al estudiante
- b) que el estudiante nombrado en el título fue estudiante de tiempo completo del colegio nombrado o, al contrario, donde realizó sus estudios y
- c) que, según otras fuentes de información este estudiante ganó la totalidad de puntos como aparece en la fotocopia del título. La universidad puede solicitar al candidato que proporcione el Certificado de Resultados original para constatar la autenticidad de la fotocopia.



COLOMBIA

Universidad ICESI

Policy:

Poliacutetica de reconocimiento del Programa del Diploma de Bachillerato Internacional por parte de la Universidad Icesi. La Universidad Icesi, con el propoacuteito de captar a los alumnos maacutees competentes y mejor preparados, conviene en reconocer el diploma del Bachillerato Internacional, con un puntaje mayor a 26 puntos, y, por consiguiente, otorga la admisioacuteen directa a los candidatos que hayan obtenido dicho diploma en los Colegios del Mundo del IB autorizados a dictar el Programa del Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional (la admisioacuteen directa no aplica para los estudiantes que aspiran a ingresar en los programas de Medicina o de Disenildeo Industrial). Una vez admitido el postulante, la convalidacioacuteen de estudios se efectuacutea de acuerdo con los criterios y cuadros de equivalencias que se incluyen en la siguiente tabla:

Materia IB
Calificacioacuteen
Materia U. Icesi
Restricciones

Biologiacutea
· Mayor o igual a 5 en Nivel Medio. · Mayor o igual a 4 en Nivel Superior

Electiva en
Ciencias Bioloacuteicas

Ingleacutes
· Mayor o igual
a 5 en Nivel Superior
8 Niveles de Ingleacutes (requisito de grado)*

Alemaacuteen, Franceacutes
· Mayor o igual a 6 en Nivel Superior
8 Niveles de tercer idioma

Aplica a estudiantes de:
- Economiacutea y Negocios Internacionales.
- Contaduriacutea y Finanzas Internacionales.
- Mercadeo Internacional y Publicidad
- Ciencia Poliacutetica y Relaciones Internacionales

Matemaacuteicas
· Mayor o igual a 4 en Nivel Superior. · Mayor o igual a 5 en Nivel Medio

Algebra y
Funciones
Filosofiacutea
· Mayor o igual a 5 en Nivel Medio

Electiva en
Humanidades y Ciencias Sociales (I)
Fiacutesica
· Mayor o igual a 4 en Nivel Superior. · Mayor e igual a 5 en Nivel Medio

Electiva en
Ciencias Fiacutesicas
No aplica para
los programas de la
Facultad de Ingenieriacutea

Economiacutea
· Mayor o igual a 4 en Nivel Superior. · Mayor o igual a 6 en Nivel Medio Principios de

Economiacutea
Aplica a estudiantes de Economiacutea y Negocios
Internacionales.

Espanildeo
· Mayor o igual a 6 en Nivel Medio. · Mayor o igual a 5 en Nivel Superior. · Comunicacioacuteen Escrita I. · Comunicacioacuteen Escrita II

Historia
· Mayor o igual a 6 en Nivel Medio. · Mayor o igual a 5 en Nivel Superior. · Historia Contemporanea

Este convenio es exclusivamente acadeacuteamico y no exonera a los beneficiados de ninguaacuteen traacuteemite legal o administrativo, ni de las obligaciones econoacuteamicas que los estudiantes adquieren con la universidad."



COSTA RICA **Universidad Internacional de las Américas**

Policy:

La Universidad le otorga admisión directa, sin exámen de ingreso, a los poseedores del diploma del BI y está considerando otorgar crédito universitario para las asignaturas a Nivel Superior. Probablemente las asignaturas que mejor crédito reciban serán Español A1 e Historia a Nivel Superior.

CZECH REPUBLIC **University of Economics, Prague**

Policy:

The IB Diploma may take the place of Czech high school graduation exams, but it would need to be verified by the Czech Ministry of Education.

The contact persons would be the Deans of the individual faculties to which the student is applying.

November 2000

CZECH REPUBLIC **University of Ostrava**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is regarded as a sufficient general admissions qualification for entrance to our university. Each candidate, however, has to pass entrance examinations, whereby also his/her respective cumulative point score will be taken into consideration.

June 1998

CZECH REPUBLIC **University of South Bohemia**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is regarded as a sufficient general admissions qualification for entrance to our university. Each candidate, however, has to pass entrance examinations, whereby also his/her respective cumulative point score will be taken into consideration.

June 1998

CZECH REPUBLIC **Univerzita Karlova (Charles University in Prague)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is regarded as a sufficient general admissions qualification for entrance to our university. Each candidate, however, has to pass entrance examinations, whereby also his/her respective cumulative point score will be taken into consideration.

July 1998



DENMARK

Aalborg University

Policy:

Applications must be received before 15 March or 1 July. The IB total points will be converted into the Danish IB scale and IB students will be admitted by average marks equal to the Danish applicants. It is not possible to give information about the required average mark of examination for admission, as it varies for each subject and from year to year. As a rule IB students are eligible for admission to the various study programmes of the university, but for some studies, a Higher Level for admission is required in certain subjects. For admission to the Engineering studies for example, a very high level in Mathematics and Physics is required.

November 2000

DENMARK

Aarhus University

Policy:

Aarhus University accepts the IB diploma as a qualifying examination and applicants with an IB diploma are assessed on equal terms as applicants with a Danish entrance examination. Applicants holding an IB diploma must apply by March 15th the latest and send the final diploma by July 5th if you apply in the same year as you finish your exam (we are aware that applicants may receive their final diploma the 6th of July and in that case the applicant must send the diploma to us immediately and no later than the 7th July).

In order to apply for Aarhus University you must have an IB Diploma (NOT a certificate) AND a minimum of 24 points.

Applicants with an IB with 24-27 point must not have any of the following failing conditions

The failing conditions are:

"Elementary" in both TOK and extended essay

The grade 2 in a higher level subject

The grade 3 in a higher level subject which is not compensated by grade 5 or more in another higher level subject

The grade 1 in a standard level subject

Two or more grade 2s in the standard level subjects

Four or more grade 3s independent of the subject combination

Two or more grade 3s combined with a grade 2 in Standard level subjects.

It is the GPA from first completed IB diploma that Aarhus University uses in the assessment of applications in quota 1. This means that you cannot improve the GPA from your first qualifying examination. However, you are welcome to take supplementary courses in order to fulfill the admission requirements.

If the applicant did not get an IB diploma but only a certificate afterwards are taking a retake we will documentation from the certificate and the retake. We will only include the retake in the quota 1 GPA if the retake compensates for one of the failing conditions only.

The specific admission requirements

Besides an qualifying examination applicants with an IB exam must meet all the specific entry requirements. AU follows the guidelines set by the Danish Agency for International Education in the translation of subject levels. At our website www-studieguide.au.dk applicants are able to view the specific requirements to the programme that the applicant applies for.

Please note that we advise applicants to regularly consult the website for the Danish Agency for International Education - regarding potential changes in the assessment of the subject levels and grades. Aarhus University follow the guidelines (some exemptions may occur) and the guidelines of the year are usually available and updated from February in the year for admission.



DENMARK **Business Academy Aarhus**

Policy:

Business Academy Aarhus recognises the IB as a qualifying examination on equal terms with a Danish qualifying examination. Besides a qualifying examination certain minimum requirements must also be met.

DENMARK **Business Academy Copenhagen North**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is accepted as a qualification for applying to the Market Economist Programme, Service Management Programme, and Multimedia Design Programme at Lyngby Business Academy.

For further information about admissions, please contact the following departments.

Market Economist Programme - Hanne Thuesen

Multimedia Design Programme - Ivan Frederiksen

Service Management Programme - Marie Louise Armgaard

Further information please refer to our homepage <http://www.lyngby.nu>

March 2004

DENMARK **Copenhagen Business School**

Policy:

The Copenhagen Business School accepts students with the International Baccalaureate Diploma. The level required in specific subjects varies according to the degree program in question. The total score required may range from 24 to 36 points according to the demand for a given degree program. As Danish is the primary language of instruction in all degree programs, except for the BSc in International Business (BSc IB), applicants must prove proficiency in

Danish before enrollment at CBS. Applicants for the BCS IB program, which is taught entirely in English, must have English as their mother tongue or must provide proficiency in English at a level equivalent to a TOEFL score of min. 575 points. A brochure about the study programs and admission criteria is available from the CBS.

May 1998



DENMARK

IT University of Copenhagen

Policy:

According to the Danish Ministerial Order no. 240 of 11 March 2013 on Admission and Enrolment on Bachelor Programmes at Universities (bacheloradgangsbekendtgoslashrelse), an IB diploma is a qualifying exam for a bachelor programme at a Danish university. This means that an IB diploma is considered a fully qualifying exam for the three bachelor programmes that are conducted at The IT University of Copenhagen.

The grades on an IB Diploma are transferred according to the guidelines provided by The Danish Ministry of Science, Innovation and Higher Education. See this link (in Danish): <http://landedatabase.ciriusintra.dk/default.aspx?Haandbo-gID=3ampCountryID=269ampSubjectIndex=0ampLanguage=0>

Our three bachelor programmes have specific admission requirements in regards to certain subjects. These are:

BSc in Softwareudvikling:

Danish A - subject must be passed with a grade of 2.0 (Danish scale).
English B - subject must be passed with a grade of 6.0 (Danish scale) or be passed at an A-level with a grade of 2.0.
Mathematics A - subject must be passed with a grade of 6.0.

BSc in Digitale Medier og Design

Danish A - subject must be passed with a grade of 2.0 (Danish scale).
English B - subject must be passed with a grade of 6.0 (Danish scale) or be passed at an A-level with a grade of 2.0.
Mathematics B - subject must be passed with a grade of 6.0 or be passed at an A-level with a grade of 2.0.

Bsc in Global Business Informatics

English B - subject must be passed with a grade of 6.0 (Danish scale) or be passed at an A-level with a grade of 2.0.
Mathematics B - subject must be passed with a grade of 6.0 or be passed at an A-level with a grade of 2.0.

As mentioned earlier, the IT University of Copenhagen follows the guidelines issued by the Ministry of Science, Innovation and Higher Education in regards to both transferring the IB grades in to a grade point average on the Danish grading scale as well as transferring the levels of IB subjects into the Danish subject levels.

September 2013

DENMARK

Roskilde University

Policy:

Roskilde University accepts students with the full International Baccalaureate Diploma. However, the level of achievement required varies according to the subject specified for a degree course. For courses where specific subjects such as Mathematics, a Science or a Language are required, a score of 5 or 6 at the Higher Level may also be specified in an offer for the course. Candidates offering the IB are considered on an individual basis rather than there being a standard offer for the IB for each course.

April 1998

DENMARK

The Royal Danish School of Pharmacy

Policy:

The entrance requirement to the Royal Danish School of Pharmacy is an IB Diploma with or supplemented with a Higher level in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry. Foreign students must have passed a test in Danish ("Danskprove 2"). Most of the textbooks are written in English. All teaching is given in Danish only.

June 1998



International Baccalaureate®
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

DENMARK **The Technical University of Denmark**

Policy:

The International Baccalaureate is a recognized admissions qualification, provided that students have passed Mathematics at Higher Level and Physics and Chemistry at Standard Level. Foreign nationals must pass a Danish language test.

Students can only be admitted once a year, in September.

Deadline for application: 15 March each year.

May 1998

OTHER EMAIL CONTACT: bl@adm.dtu.dk

DENMARK **The University of Copenhagen**

Policy:

The University of Copenhagen accepts students with an International Baccalaureate. Further information can be obtained from the Study Division.

September 2003

DENMARK **University of Southern Denmark**

Policy:

University of Southern Denmark welcomes applicants with the International Baccalaureate Diploma. For more information, please visit our website [http://www.sdu.dk/en/Uddannelse/Optagelse/Bacheloruddannelses-/Intenionale+Baccalaureate+IB](http://www.sdu.dk/en/Uddannelse/Optagelse/Bacheloruddannelses-/Intenationale+Baccalaureate+IB)

September 2013

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC **Instituto Tecnológico de Santo Domingo**

Policy:

INTEC reconoce los créditos de las asignaturas de IB individúalmente caso por caso.

INTEC recognizes IB subjects for credit on a case-by-case basis.



ECUADOR **Pontificia Universidad Católica del Ecuador**

Policy:

La Pontificia Universidad Católica del Ecuador está estudiando la posibilidad de ofrecer créditos universitarios a los egresados del Bachillerato Internacional.

ECUADOR **Universidad Casa Grande**

Policy:

La Universidad de Casa Grande permitirá a graduados del Programa del Diploma del IB, o con certificados en las asignaturas en cuestión, aprobar las materias que se detallan a continuación mediante un examen que acredite sus conocimientos:

Asignatura IB

- * Empresa y Gestión para la materia Administración I
- * Economía para la materia Economía Básica
- * Psicología para la materia Psicología I
- * Matemáticas para la materia Matemáticas (nivel preuniversitario)
- * Historia (en inglés) para World History o Current Issues
- * Lengua A2 (Inglés) para Writing across cultures

ECUADOR **Universidad de Especialidades Espíritu Santo (UEES)**

Policy:

La UEES concederá el derecho de admisión directa a los poseedores del diploma BI, sin requerir la toma del examen de admisión, a menos que en éste se incluya una materia no tomada por el estudiante en sus estudios para el BI.

La UEES otorgará créditos u homologación para el primer nivel de estudios universitarios, a los candidatos que obtuvieron el Diploma, siempre y cuando el resultado en tales asignaturas a Nivel Superior, sea de cuatro (4) o más.

Para las materias tomadas a Nivel Medio, la mínima nota para la homologación será seis (6).

ECUADOR **Universidad de las Américas**

Policy:

La UDLA concederá el derecho de admisión directa a los poseedores del Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional, sin requerir la toma del examen de admisión, a menos que en éste se incluya una materia no tomada por el estudiante en sus estudios para el BI.

La UDLA otorgará créditos y homologación para el primer nivel de estudios universitarios, a los candidatos que obtuvieron el Diploma, siempre y cuando el resultado en tales asignaturas a Nivel Superior sea de 4 (cuatro) ó más.

Para las materias tomadas a Nivel Medio, la nota mínima para homologación será de 6 (seis).



ECUADOR **Universidad del Pacífico - Escuela de Negocios**

Policy:

La Universidad del Pacífico - Escuela de Negocios con sus tres sedes: Quito, Guayaquil y Cuenca otorga el ingreso directo a los candidatos que hayan obtenido el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional en cualquier colegio ecuatoriano que dicte el programa.

Para aquellos alumnos que hayan obtenido el diploma en un colegio fuera del Ecuador, deberán realizar los trámites correspondientes para la legalización del diploma.

La Universidad del Pacífico - Escuela de Negocios otorgará créditos u homologación exclusivamente para el primer año en aquellas materias realizadas a nivel superior con una nota mínima de 4 (cuatro) y a Nivel Medio con una nota mínima de 6 (seis).

Esta misma calificación se exigirá a los candidatos que hayan obtenido certificados por materia ya sea a nivel Superior o Medio. Para poder ser beneficiarios de las homologaciones, los candidatos que han obtenido certificados por materia deberán cumplir con los requisitos de ingreso que establece la Universidad para todos sus aplicantes.

ECUADOR **Universidad Internacional SEK Ecuador**

Policy:

La Universidad le otorga admisión directa a los poseedores del diploma del BI quienes también podrán solicitar crédito universitario para los cursos de Nivel Superior, cuando corresponda.

ECUADOR **Universidad San Francisco de Quito**

Policy:

La Universidad ofrece ingreso directo a los diplomados del BI, nacionales o extranjeros, quienes, para efectos de ubicación, deben tomar el examen de ingreso. Podrán solicitar la homologación de las asignaturas cursadas a Nivel Superior, siempre y cuando cumplan con los requisitos internos de la universidad.



ECUADOR

Universidad Santa María de Chile - Campus Guayaquil

Policy:

A contar del Proceso de Admisión 2005 a las Universidades Chilenas del Consejo de Rectores, la Universidad Técnica Federico Santa María reconoce el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional como un mecanismo especial de ingreso a sus carreras. Decreto de Rectoría Nro. 020/2004

Los cupos disponibles para este ingreso serán establecidos anualmente por la Vicerrectoría Académica.

Para postular, los interesados deben enviar a Vicerrectoría Académica, hasta el 15 de junio para ingresar al segundo semestre del año en curso y hasta el 15 de diciembre para ingresar al primer semestre académico del año siguiente, los siguientes documentos:

- a) Carta de presentación indicando su nombre completo y la dirección que permita una expedita comunicación y las carreras a las que postula en orden de preferencia.
- b) Certificación de su nacionalidad, edad y otros antecedentes personales pertinentes.
- c) Certificados de notas debidamente legalizados correspondientes a los estudios realizados. Deberá acompañar la escala de notas, indicando la nota mínima de aprobación.
- d) Certificado que acredite su egreso de la Enseñanza Media (o equivalente).

Las postulaciones que satisfagan las condiciones anteriores serán resueltas por la Vicerrectoría Académica dentro de los cupos establecidos.

El Vicerrector Académico procederá a informar de la decisión final al interesado.

A los postulantes rechazados no se les devolverá la documentación enviada.

A los postulantes aceptados se les informará de las condiciones de aceptación y del período en que se concretará su matrícula.

A los postulantes aceptados provenientes del extranjero, se les informará de su aceptación y de los aspectos operacionales y requisitos complementarios (si correspondiere), que deberán presentar al momento de concretar su matrícula.

Cualquier aclaración o situación no prevista será resuelta por el Vicerrector Académico.

Sedes Casa Central Avda. España 1680 Casilla 110-V Valparaíso

Chile, Campus Santiago

Avenida Santa María 6400, Vitacura, Santiago - Chile

Teléfono: (56) (2) 3531200

Fax: (56) (2) 3531313

Sitio web: <http://www.santiago.utfsm.cl>

Correo electrónico: info.santiago@usm.cl

Sede Viña del Mar - José Miguel Carrera

Avenida Federico Santa María 6090, Viña del Mar - Chile

Teléfono: (56) (32) 277700

Fax: (56) (32) 277718

Sitio web: <http://www.jmc.utfsm.cl/>

Correo electrónico: infojmc@usm.cl

Sede Talcahuano - Rey Balduino de Bélgica

Alemparte 943, Talcahuano - Chile

Teléfono: (56) (41) 407500

Fax: (56) (41) 407704

Sitio web: <http://www.rbb.utfsm.cl/>

Correo electrónico: inforbb@usm.cl

Academia de Ciencias Aeronáuticas

Avenida Santa María 6400, Vitacura, Santiago - Chile

Teléfonos: (56) (2) 3531334

Fax: (56) (2) 3531335

Sitio web: <http://www.aca.cl/>

Correo electrónico: aca@usm.cl



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

ECUADOR Universidad Tecnológica Ecotec

Policy:

La Universidad Tecnologica ECOTEC concederaacute el derecho de admision directa a los poseedores del diploma del Bachillerato Internacional, sin requerir la toma de examen de admisioacuten, a menos que en este se incluya una asignatura no tomada por el estudiante es sus estudios para el Programa del Diploma. Ecotec otorgaraacute creacuteditos u homologacioacuten para el primer nivel de estudios universitarios a los candidatos que obtuvieron el diploma, siempre y cuando el resultado en tales asignaturas a Nivel Superior sea de cuatro (4) o maacutes.Para las asignaturas tomadas a Nivel Medio, la miacutenima nota para la homologacioacuten sereacute de seis (6).

ECUADOR UNIVERSIDAD TECNOLOGICA EMPRESARIAL DE GUAYAQUIL

Policy:

La Universidad Tecnoloacutegica Empresarial de Guayaqui:

-Otorga la admisioacuten directa para los candidatos que hayan obtenido el diploma del Bachillerato Internacional con un puntaje mayor a 27 puntos en las materias afines del preuniversitario.

-Seraacuten exonerados de rendir el examen de ingreso en Matemaacuteicas, habiendo cursado Matemaacuteicas en el Nivel Superior y obteniendo una calificacioacuten de 4 puntos o maacutes. Esta politica solo aplica para los alumnos de las carreras en Ingenieriacutea.

-La Universidad ofrece ayuda econoacuteica con una beca del 100% a los poseedores del diploma del Bachillerato Internacional, siempre y cuando se destaque acadeacuteicamente y obtengan uno de los dos mejores puntajes en el semestre de estudio. De acuerdo a lo estipulado en la Ley Orgaacuteica de Eduacioacuten Superior del Ecuador. (LOES)

IMPORTANTE: este beneficio se mantiene mientras el alumno obtenga los mejores puntajes en cada semestre durante su carrera.

EGYPT The American University in Cairo

Policy:

All holders of the International Baccalaureate Diploma will be granted admission and will receive the AUC Academic Achievement Scholarship. All other IB applicants with the IB certificate will be accepted on the basis of having successfully completed one or more higher level subjects in combination with the American high school diploma or British General Certificates of Education (GCE, GCSE or IGCSE). Transfer credits may be granted.

September 2004

EL SALVADOR Universidad Albert Einstein

Policy:

La Universidad Albert Einstein ofrece las carreras de: Arquitectura, Diseño Ambiental, Ingeniería Civil, Ingeniería Mecánica, Ingeniería Eléctrica, Ingeniería Industrial e Ingeniería en Computación. Administración de Empresas y Mercadeo.

La Universidad concede ingreso expedito a aquellos bachilleres aplicantes provenientes de la Academia Británica Cuscatleca, en forma exclusiva para los graduados en la especialidad de Bachillerato Internacional teniendo una calidad de ingreso similar a los graduados de los Institutos Tecnológicos.



International Baccalaureate®
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

EL SALVADOR **Universidad Dr. José Matías Delgado**

Policy:

La Universidad permite que los diplomados del BI soliciten equivalencias. La universidad otorga equivalencia automática en Matemáticas e Inglés.

EL SALVADOR **Universidad Tecnológica**

Policy:

La Universidad le permite a los diplomados con el Bachillerato Internacional de la Academia Británica Cuscatleca solicitar equivalencias. La universidad otorga equivalencia automática en Matemáticas e Inglés.

ESTONIA **Tallinn University**

Policy:

This institutions accepts applications from IB graduates and for more information please visit the following website
<http://www.tlu.ee/en/studies/>

September 2013

ESTONIA **Tallinn University of Technology (TUT)**

Policy:

Applications from IB graduates are welcome from the Tallinn University of Technology.

ESTONIA **Tartu Ülikool**

Policy:

The University of Tartu welcomes candidates with an IB Diploma. Language of instruction in bachelor's level studies is in Estonian, except for Medicine where the first two years are taught in English.

Applicants who have an IB Diploma but not the required knowledge of Estonian, must complete the intensive Estonian language course first. For more details, please consult the student office webpage

For IB students applying from abroad, April 15 (non EU) and June 1 (EU) are the closing dates for applications. The closing date for applications from IB students graduating from IB schools in Estonia is July 24.

Admission requirements (a required score of final exams and a list of exams that count for admission) vary by disciplines. - For detailed information please contact:

www.ut.ee/studentoffice - information in English

www.ut.ee/sisseastumine - information in Estonian

November 2008



FIJI University of the South Pacific

Policy:

Does the university/tertiary institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes, the University of the South Pacific welcomes applicants who have studied the IB Diploma.

Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses? Yes, the minimum score for entry into the University of the South Pacific is 20 points. USP's admission criteria differ according to the level and type of program you are applying for, so students must check individual course criteria using the CourseFinder function on the USP website for further details.

Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have not been awarded the IB Diploma? Yes, as mentioned above the minimum requirement for entry into the University of the South Pacific is 20 points. Therefore students who have not been awarded the IB Diploma are encouraged to still apply.

Is there an English proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Candidates? Yes, USP requires all new students taking undergraduate degree-level courses to sit an English proficiency test called ELSA (English Language Skills Assessment). The purpose of the ELSA test is to determine that all students have the English language skills needed for successful university study.

Does the university offer scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma students can apply for? No.

Does the university offer incentive schemes (such as bonus points, credit or advanced placement) that are available to IB Diploma Candidates? No.

Are there prerequisites for IB Diploma candidates into some courses? Yes, to satisfy the entry requirements, the following criteria should be followed : i. Social Science students should pass at least four subjects including English and any two subjects from Group 3 (i.e. History, Geography, Economics, Philosophy, Psychology, Social Anthropology and Business and Organisation Studies), and one subject other than Mathematical Studies from Group 5. ii. Science students should pass at least four subjects including English, any two from Group 4, and any subject other than Mathematical Studies from Group 5. iii. Additionally, two of the three subjects from Group 4 and 5 for Science, and Group 3 and 5 for Social Science should be at the Higher Level, not Standard Level iv.

Does the university have courses that are available for mid year entry? Yes, students can apply to commence study in either Semester 1 (beginning February) or 2 (beginning July). Please check the CourseFinder function on the USP website for the availability of specific courses.

Information about the application and admissions process for DOMESTIC IB Diploma Candidates: New students should complete the application form for admission into any continuing education, preliminary, foundation, certificate, diploma or degree program at any Campus. The form can be downloaded from the USP website: www.usp.ac.fj/index.php?id=apply_admission

Please ensure that you have requested your results transcript be made available to the University of the South Pacific through your school's Diploma Coordinator via the 'request for results service'.

Information about the application and admissions process for INTERNATIONAL IB Diploma Candidates: International students also apply by filling in the application form which is available for download from the USP website: www.usp.ac.fj/index.php?id=apply_admission

Please ensure that you have requested your results transcript be made available to the University of the South Pacific through your school's Diploma Coordinator via the 'request for results service'.

Are there any particular ways your institution's philosophy and/or programmes align with the IB and would be attractive to IB Diploma Programme graduates? The University of the South Pacific (USP) is an International University that serves 12 Pacific Island nations. More than 40 years old, with a long tradition of academic excellence, it is the premier institution of higher learning in the South Pacific region. Fiji consists of about 240 islands and has a total population of some 850,000 people. Multi-culturalism is evident throughout the country. More than 11,000 students from across the Pacific and the world throng the capital city, Suva, during the University's teaching semesters.



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

FINLAND **Åbo Akademi**

Policy:

The IB Diploma issued from schools anywhere in the world is equivalent to the Finnish Matriculation Examination. Holders of an IB Diploma submit applications in the beginning of June, the deadline for domestic applications. Applicants waiting to receive the results of their IB exams can be granted provisional admission until the University has established that the applicant holds the required qualifications for admittance at the university.

Applicants must pass the general entrance examinations.

May 1998

FINLAND **Hanken School of Economics**

Policy:

The Swedish School of Economics and Business Administration welcomes applications from candidates with the full IB Diploma. All applicants have to pass the general entrance examination held in the beginning of June and all applicants with another school language than Swedish also must pass an exam in the Swedish language which is held in the middle of April. The points awarded for an IB Diploma in the entrance exam are depending only on the applicant's points in the IB final examinationst.

July 1998

FINLAND **Helsinki Metropolia University of Applied Sciences**

Policy:

Baccalaureate Diploma gives the general eligibility for Bachelor's degree studies in Helsinki Metropolia University of Applied Sciences.

September 2013

FINLAND **Helsinki School of Economics and Business Administration**

Policy:

The Helsinki School of Economics welcomes applicants with an IB Diploma. A majority of the new students are admitted on the basis of the points gained from the school-leaving certificate and the entrance test. Half of the maximum points are received from the entrance exam, half from the school-leaving certificate (either the IB Diploma or the Finnish matriculation examination).

July 2004

FINLAND **Helsinki University of Technology**

Policy:

IB Diploma students may apply to Helsinki University of Technology in the same manner as students who have passed the Finnish matriculation examination. They must take the university's entrance examination and admission depends on the examination results. However, a small number of the best IB students can be accepted without the entrance examination, just as a small number of applicants who have graduated from Finnish secondary schools are admitted on the basis of their matriculation examination grades.

May 1998



FINLAND **North Karelia University of Applied Sciences**

Policy:

For information on requirements when applying to UASes in Finland, please see the web pages <https://www.admissions.fi/vierashaku/amkhakuohje?Path=1573157087>

FINLAND **Tampere University of Technology**

Policy:

Tampere University of Technology accepts IB Diploma students. An IB student must like other students pass the entrance examinations. He/she does not get any points from the IB Diploma. Admission depends on the exam results.

June 1998

FINLAND **University of Eastern Finland**

Policy:

The University of Eastern Finland (UEF) was established in 2010 as the result of the merger of the University of Joensuu and the University of Kuopio. The University of Eastern Finland is a multidisciplinary university, which offers teaching in more than 100 major subjects. The university comprises four faculties: the Philosophical Faculty, the Faculty of Science and Forestry, the Faculty of Health Sciences, and the Faculty of Social Sciences and Business Studies.

The University of Eastern Finland welcomes applications from candidates with the full IB Diploma. In UEF the IB Diplomas are considered equal to the Finnish high school diplomas (general upper secondary education leaving certificates). They are graded according to a system and after the applicants have taken the entrance exam, both the points from the IB Diploma and the points from the exam are put together and the students are ranked according to these points.

If the IB Diploma has been completed in the same year as the candidate is applying to UEF, in some cases the only possibility to be admitted is to pass the entrance examination.

As a rule, all applicants for undergraduate programmes must pass a subject-related entrance examination in late May or early June. It is important to note that these entrance examinations are held in Finnish.

For further information please contact the Admissions Office ([hakijapalvelut\(at\)uef.fi](mailto:hakijapalvelut(at)uef.fi)) or see our website www.uef.fi/hae.-December 2012

FINLAND **University of Helsinki (Helsingin yliopisto)**

Policy:

The University of Helsinki welcomes applications from candidates with the full IB Diploma of at least 24 points. An applicant with IB Certificates may also have eligibility - particularly, if he/she has gained admission to another university. However, in this case, it is highly recommendable to contact the Admissions Services for details.

As a rule, all applicants for undergraduate programmes must pass a subject-related entrance examination (or examinations, if they apply for more than one major) in late May or early June. It is important to note that these entrance examinations are held in Finnish and Swedish only. The exceptions to this rule are the foreign language majors: French, German, Spanish, etc. The only examination fully in English is the English Philology examination. All examinations are arranged in Helsinki, Finland.

The policies concerning applicants with an IB qualification may differ from one Faculty to another e.g. how they evaluate the scores and, consequently, how many bonus points can be given. Contact the Admissions Services (admissions@helsinki.fi) for more information.

June 2009



FINLAND **University of Jyväskylä**

Policy:

According to the general admission requirements for foreign applicants, the IB Diploma gives eligibility for studies at the University of Jyväskylä. Finnish applicants holding the IB must participate in the entrance examinations like all other Finnish applicants. If the applicant has not yet received the IB Diploma but is taking the exams during the spring of the same year, he/she can get a conditional admission for June-August on the basis of the result of the entrance examination. The final decision on the admission is made in most cases on the basis of both the IB Diploma and the result of the entrance examination. Fluency in Finnish, Swedish or English is required.

May 1998"

FINLAND **University of Kuopio**

Policy:

In the University of Kuopio, the IB Diplomas are considered equal to the Finnish high school diplomas (general upper secondary education leaving certificates). They are graded according to a system and after the applicants have taken the entrance exam, both the points from the IB Diploma and the points from the exam are put together and the students are ranked according to these points.

If the IB grades are excellent, it is possible to be admitted to some degree programmes without the entrance examination. In addition, in Biochemistry a separate quota has been allocated for the IB applicants.

June 1998

FINLAND **University of Oulu**

Policy:

New undergraduate students to the University of Oulu are selected once a year on the basis of their records of previous education and/or the entrance examination arranged by the University. This applies also for the holders of the IB Diploma. A small number of foreign applicants can be admitted directly on the basis of their previous academic education. Usually successful applicants have already completed the Bachelor's Degree in their home university.

The deadline for foreign students' applications is January 31. Postgraduate i.e. post-Master's Degree applications are handled throughout the year.

April 2000

FINLAND **University of Tampere**

Policy:

At the University of Tampere the IB Diploma is equivalent to the Finnish secondary school leaving certificate. For IB students applying from abroad the deadline for applications is at the beginning of June and the students must take part in the entrance examinations.

June 1998



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

FINLAND **University of Turku**

Policy:

Holders of an IB Diploma have a similar status to that of applicants with a Finnish matriculation exam, provided that they can document their proficiency in Finnish in that case they can apply in the same group as Finnish applicants. Applicants who have an IB Diploma but not the required knowledge of Finnish must take a lower university degree taught in Finnish in order to be eligible. In some fields, however, a foreign lower university degree which is considered to be at the same level as a Finnish lower university degree and knowledge of English is required.

June 1998

FINLAND **University of Vaasa**

Policy:

The acceptance to the University of Vaasa is based on the school leaving certificate and/or entrance examination. An entrance examination will be arranged in almost all groups, depending on the study programme, faculty or major subject. The applicant's level of Finnish or Swedish is also measured in the same examination.

Application forms can be obtained from the university.

March 2001

FRANCE **Grenoble Graduate School of Business (GGSB)**

Policy:

Students who have completed the IB diploma are eligible to apply for the GGSB Bachelor in International Business. Admissions criteria include:

scanned copies of all original supporting documents (in English, or certified translation if in another language). Diploma or final year transcripts if the Diploma is not available, CV, An internationally recognized passport picture, A passport scan And completion of essays.

The GGSB Admissions board will review candidates applications on the basis of their academic results, the motivation and ability to work in international groups shown both in their essays and curriculum.

To apply candidates must complete their application online at <http://ggsb.topapply.com>

For any queries, Marie-Christine Wilson may be contacted on (+ 33) 4 76 70 62 33 or by email admissions@ggsb.com

FRANCE **Institut National des Sciences Appliquées de Lyon**

Policy:

This institution accepts applications from IB graduates. For more information, please contact us at admiss@insa-france.fr.



FRANCE

Institut Paul Bocuse

Policy:

L'Institut Paul Bocuse accepte les titulaires du baccalaureat international avec une moyenne de 30 points dans les mees conditions que les etudiants titulaires du baccalaureat francilais ou europeen.

- Si le francilais n'est pas la langue maternelle ou sa langue d'etudes, le candidat devra passer l'examen du Delf B2

- Si l'anglais n'est pas sa langue maternelle sa langue d'etudes, le candidat devra presenter l'un des tests suivants: Toeic, Toefl, Cambridge, etc et obtenir le niveau requis pour l'admission

La selection est faite sur dossier, la 2eme etape agrave l'issue de tests escrits et d'un entretien de motivation.

Pour plus d'informations, nous vous invitons agrave consulter notre site web:

http://www.institutpaulbocuse.com/us/etudiant/programs_admission_and_financial_terms_and_conditions

FRANCE

Sciences Po

Policy:

This institution accepts applications from IB students. For specific requirements, the applicants may contact the institution directly through the following contact page <http://admissions.science-po.fr/en/contact>

FRANCE

Université de Bretagne Occidentale

Policy:

Il vous faudra, pour votre inscription, justifier des titres permettant, dans le pays où ils ont été obtenus, d'accéder aux études envisagées. Il s'agit généralement de l'équivalent du baccalauréat français pour une inscription en 1er cycle, mais ce diplôme n'est pas toujours suffisant.

Concernant les études et les conditions d'inscription vous pouvez vous adresser au:

Service Scolarité de l'UBO,Rue des Archives,BP 808,29285 Brest Cedex,France

mai 1998

FRANCE

Université de Franche-Comté

Policy:

L'Université de Franche-Comté reconnaît au baccalauréat international la même valeur que celle accordée au baccalauréat français de l'enseignement du second degré. Toutefois, l'inscription des candidats n'est pas automatique, quel que soit le titre possédé. Elle est subordonnée aux capacités d'accueil de la filière, particulièrement limitées dans le secteur des sciences et des techniques. Dans certaines branches, l'accès se fait par voie de jury d'admission ou d'épreuves complémentaires (IUT, disciplines sportives).

L'accueil des titulaires de ce diplôme, se fait au niveau des services de scolarité de chaque Unité d'Enseignement et de Recherche ou Institut Universitaire de Technologie auprès desquels les candidats demandent à s'inscrire (l'Université de Franche-Comté comporte 6 UFR et 2 IUT avec des implantations géographiques différentes). On peut tous les joindre au numéro 381 66 66 66 sauf l'IUT de Belfort-Montbéliard numéro 384 58 77 00), et l'UFR S.T.C.I. de Belfort numéro 384 57 02 96.

juin 1998



FRANCE

Université de Paris VII

Policy:

Les bacheliers (baccalauréat international) souhaitant s'inscrire en 1ère année de DEUG ""Administration Economique et Sociale"", doivent remplir et nous adresser le dossier ad hoc (retiré dans le consulat de France de leur lieu de résidence) ou prendre attache avec le Service de la Scolarité, le plus rapidement possible.

Les capacités d'accueil en DEUG Sciences de la Vie, Sciences de la Terre, Psychologie, Histoire et LEA Anglais/Espagnol sont très limitées.

juin 1998

FRANCE

Université de Paris X Nanterre

Policy:

La réglementation nationale ne prévoit pas un accès de plein droit à l'Université pour les titulaires du baccalauréat international. Il revient donc à chaque Université française de décider de l'acceptation ou du refus d'un candidat, après examen des notes obtenues et des matières étudiées.

S'il s'agit d'un étudiant de nationalité française, il lui appartient de s'adresser au Service des Equivalences de l'Université Paris X - Nanterre pour avoir connaissance des dates et modalités de dépôt des dossiers ces renseignements peuvent être communiqués à partir de la mi-mars. Si le candidat est d'une autre nationalité, il lui appartient de prendre l'attache de l'Ambassade de France dans le pays étranger où il séjourne entre le 15/11 et le 15/1 précédent la rentrée universitaire envisagée pour demander une admission préalable en première année à l'Université.

juin 1998

FRANCE

Université Joseph Fourier Grenoble I

Policy:

En application du décret du 13 mai 1971 modifié, les titulaires du baccalauréat international peuvent - dès le mois de juin - solliciter directement auprès de l'Université J. Fourier leur demande d'inscription.

juin 1998

FRANCE

Université Panthéon-Assas Paris II

Policy:

Paris II accepte les titulaires du baccalauréat international dans les mêmes conditions que les autres étudiants titulaires de diplômes étrangers. Il est porté une attention particulière à leur connaissance du français et à leur connaissance des mathématiques lorsqu'ils demandent à faire des études en sciences économiques. Les titulaires du B.I. sont gérés par:

Bureau administratif des étudiants titulaires de diplômes étrangers, 12 Place du Panthéon,

Escalier M - 2e étage,
75231 Paris Cedex 05,
FRANCE
Tel. +33 1 44 41 55 29

juin 1998



FRANCE

Université Pierre Mendes France Grenoble II

Policy:

Les différentes commissions pédagogiques d'admission en premier cycle (1 commission par discipline) ont jusqu'à maintenant donné sans restriction un avis favorable aux candidats titulaires du baccalauréat international.

Il n'existe pas une personne chargée en particulier de l'admission des candidats titulaires du baccalauréat international vous trouverez ci-dessous les services susceptibles d'être vos correspondants: Service central de la scolarité, admission des étudiants étrangers, tél. +33 476 82 55 77

Service des relations internationales européennes et langues vivantes. Vice-président M. Tucony.
Responsable administratif Madame Giraudin.

juin 1998

GERMANY

ACCADIS Bildung GmbH

Policy:

Accadis Hochschule is very happy to accept applications from students with an IB Diploma. In order to qualify for application the point score of the IB Diploma should be at least 30 points or higher.

GERMANY

Albert-Ludwigs-Universität Freiburg

Policy:

Admissions qualifications for German Universities are regulated by standards set by the Standing Conference of Ministers of Education and Cultural Affairs (10.3.1986).

August 1998

GERMANY

Albert-Ludwigs-Universität Freiburg

Policy:

Admissions qualifications for German Universities are regulated by standards set by the Standing Conference of Ministers of Education and Cultural Affairs (10.3.1986).

August 1998

GERMANY

Ausländerstudienkolleg (ASK) Konstanz

Policy:

We are a service-center for all Fachhochschulen (Universities of Applied Sciences) in the state of Baden-Württemberg (<http://www.ask.fh-konstanz.de>) and we are responsible for the evaluation of international certificates from international applicants.

For further information, please contact
contact
Ausländerstudienkolleg (ASK)
Fachhochschule Konstanz
Brauneggerstr. 55
78467 Konstanz

April 2004



GERMANY

Bard College Berlin, A Liberal Arts University gGmbH

Policy:

Bard College Berlin is a private, nonprofit liberal arts university in Berlin offering an innovative, interdisciplinary curriculum with a global sensibility. Bard College Berlin was founded in 1999 as the European College of Liberal Arts (ECLA) with the aim of creating a first-rate liberal arts institution in Europe. ECLA's merger with Bard College in 2011 united it with a leading American liberal arts college, providing opportunities for exploration and connection to students and faculty throughout the Bard network. Students come to Bard College Berlin from over 30 different countries and all instruction is in English. Due to the highly international and interdisciplinary nature of our program and student body, Bard College Berlin actively recruits and welcomes students who have completed the IB curriculum. Our partnership with Bard College enables us to consider applications of all students who present an IB diploma with higher level exam scores of five or above.

GERMANY

Bayerische Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg

Policy:

Foreign credentials are evaluated on the basis of the recommendations of the Standing Conference of the Ministers of Culture and Education in Germany of 10 March 1986.

December 1998

GERMANY

Bucerius Law School/Hochschule für Rechtswissenschaften

Policy:

For our LL.B. studies (Bachelor of Laws) we do accept the IB but all applicants with an IB have to arrange for a transcription of their IB into the German Abitur via a German School Authority. For further information, you need to consult the School Authority in Hamburg.

Behoumlrde fuumlr Schule, Jugend und Berufsbildung

- Schulinformationszentrum (SIZ) -

Hamburger Straslige 35

22083 Hamburg

Tel. +49 40 42863-2067/-1931

GERMANY

Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel

Policy:

The Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel welcomes applications from candidates with the full IB Diploma.

Admission according to the regulations by the Conference of the Ministers of Education and Cultural Affairs.

May 2001



GERMANY **Eberhard-Karls-Universität Tübingen**

Policy:

Admissions qualifications for this university are regulated by standards set by the Standing Conference of Ministers of Education and Cultural Affairs (10.3.1986)

September 1998

GERMANY **Fachhochschule Hannover (FHH)**

Policy:

This institution accepts students with an IB Diploma according to the standards set by the Resolution of the Conference of Ministers of Education of 10.03.1986, as amended on 17.06.2011/ Beschluss der Kultusministerkonferenz vom 10.03.1986 i.d.F. vom 17.06.2011

GERMANY **Freie und Hansestadt Hamburg**

Policy:

Freie und Hansestadt Hamburg accepts students with an IB Diploma according to the standards set by the Resolution of the Conference of Ministers of Education of 10.03.1986, as amended on 17.06.2011/Beschluss der Kultusministerkonferenz vom 10.03.1986 i.d.F. vom 17.06.2011

GERMANY **Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena**

Policy:

This institution accepts students with an IB Diploma according to the standards set by the Resolution of the Conference of Ministers of Education of 10.03.1986, as amended on 17.06.2011/ Beschluss der Kultusministerkonferenz vom 10.03.1986 i.d.F. vom 17.06.2011

GERMANY **Hochschule Konstanz University of Applied Sciences (HTWG)**

Policy:

This university accepts students with an IB Diploma according to the standards set by the Resolution of the Conference of Ministers of Education of 10.03.1986, as amended on 17.06.2011/ Beschluss der Kultusministerkonferenz vom 10.03.1986 i.d.F. vom 17.06.2011



GERMANY

HTW Berlin - Hochschule für Technik und Wirtschaft Berlin

Policy:

HTW Berlin recognizes applications from students with an IB Diploma according to the standards set by the Resolution of the Conference of Ministers of Education of 10.03.1986, as amended on 17.06.2011.

All students holding an IB must apply via uni-assist (University Application Service for International Students).

http://www.uni-assist.de/index_en.html

Please find all information about the application procedure of our University here:

http://www-en.htw-berlin.de/application/how_to_apply.html

GERMANY

Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin

Policy:

The Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin accepts students with the IB Diploma, which is recognized as a direct admissions qualification for entrance to the University. A foreign applicant holding an IB Diploma must also provide proof of a successful ten-year School Leaving Certificate, which he/she received before being admitted to the two-year pre-university course of the IB Programme. The minimum of 24 points is the accepted entry requirement.

Foreign applicants must send an application form together with the IB Diploma, and if need be, a German language certificate to the university.

June 1998

GERMANY

Jacobs University

Policy:

Jacobs University Bremen is a new English language university in Europe for students from around the world. Established as a partnership initiative between Rice University (Texas, USA) and the University of Bremen (Germany), Jacobs University's mission is to advance international leadership and global citizenship in the fields of engineering, humanities, natural and social sciences. While operating partially under the influences of the American model of higher education, JU's location in Europe enables it to offer a three year baccalaureate degree to all students who present an IB diploma with higher level exam scores of five or above. Because of its explicit international focus, JU actively seeks and welcomes students who have completed the IB curriculum. The institution believes that students who successfully complete the IB Diploma Program are better prepared to thrive in our academically interactive and multinational environment. Students who come to JU will find an international dimension embedded in every aspect of our curriculum. This all takes place in a residential campus environment with facilities and services located in a central core area surrounded by a park-like domain of 80 acres. JU enrolls approximately 250 undergraduate students each year. In total, the university has close to 1450 students coming from over 100 countries. The international student population is currently 75%.

April 2014



GERMANY **Johann Wolfgang Goethe-Universität Frankfurt**

Policy:

Admission qualifications for German Universities are regulated by standards set by the Standing Conference of Ministers of Education and Cultural Affairs (10.3.1986).

May 1998

GERMANY **Munich Business School - MBS**

Policy:

Students with IB qualifications have to contact the "Zeugnisanerkennungsstelle" in Munich OR send an acceptance letter for a Bachelor Business study program at a University outside of Germany:

NO GERMAN SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE Option 1:Provide all of the following:

Certified copy of your secondary school leaving certificate that entitles you to enter higher education in your home country

Relevant list(s) of individual grades scored

Certified copy of an unconditional acceptance by a foreign university (e.g. in your home country) into a bachelorbusiness study program

Option 2: Certified copy of your secondary school leaving certificate and verification of your proof of education by the Zeugnisanerkennungsstelle (a state office responsible for academic recognition) in Munich.

Applicants whose native language is not German have to send a proof of basic German language skills level (A 1.1.). A German intensive language course for absolute beginners is offered at Munich Business School:

<http://www.munich-business-school.de/en/programs/bachelor-in-international-business/application-process/german-intensive-course.html>

Regarding the IB there are no specify minimum entry requirements as we invite our students to admission test days (written tests: Mathematics, Essay, General knowledge test and assessment day: personal interview, group work, presentations):

<http://www.munich-business-school.de/en/programs/bachelor-in-international-business/application-process/admission-test.html>

All applicants outside Germany or those who cannot come to Germany for the internal MBS admission test days have to:
submit SAT results of at least 1720 or the TestAS

AND: take part in a video conference / telephone interview (e.g. via skype)

GERMANY **Ruprecht-Karls-Universität Heidelberg**

Policy:

The Ruprecht-Karls-Universität Heidelberg accepts students with the International Baccalaureate Diploma. The minimum requirement for acceptance is 24 points. As specific subjects in the IB are required it is recommended to ask for further information at the Admissions Office.

March 2001



GERMANY

Technische Universität Hamburg-Harburg

Policy:

The Technische Universität Hamburg-Harburg accepts the IB Diploma as a university entrance qualification after at least twelve continued years of education at schools with full-time lessons.

a) The following subjects have to be among the six examination subjects: two languages (at least one continued foreign language as Language A, Biology, Chemistry, or Physics, Mathematics, Advanced Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, Social Sciences (History, Geography, Economics). The sixth compulsory subject can be chosen from the above-mentioned subjects or from the following subjects: Art/Design, Music, Theatre Arts another foreign language Latin, Classical Greek General Chemistry, Applied Chemistry, Environmental Systems, Computer Science, Design Technology Philosophy, Psychology, Social Anthropology, Business Organisation.

b) Besides the continued foreign language (Language A) either Mathematics respectively Advanced Mathematics or a natural science at HL (Biology, Chemistry or Physics) has to be among the three subjects at HL. All subjects have to be continued until the end of secondary school education. A candidate must have been awarded a mark of at least 4 in all the required six subjects. These admission requirements apply to foreign candidates.

For German applicants with the IB Diploma a few different admission requirements exist. For more information contact the Intl Admissions Office at TUHH.

May 1998

GERMANY

Technische Universität München

Policy:

The Technische Universität München accepts IB students according to the regulations laid down by the Kultusministerkonferenz (10.3.1986/27.1.1995).

December 1998

GERMANY

Touro College Berlin

Policy:

Touro College Berlin accepts applications from IB graduates. For more information, please consult this page <http://touro-berlin.com/admissions/undergraduate.html>

GERMANY

Universitaet des Saarlandes

Policy:

This institution accepts students with an IB Diploma according to the standards set by the Resolution of the Conference of Ministers of Education of 10.03.1986, as amended on 17.06.2011/ Beschluss der Kultusministerkonferenz vom 10.03.1986 i.d.F. vom 17.06.2011

GERMANY

Universität der Künste Berlin

Policy:

Universitaumlt der Kuumlnste Berlin accepts students with an IB Diploma according to the standards set by the Resolution of the Conference of Ministers of Education of 10.03.1986, as amended on 17.06.2011/Beschluss der Kultusministerkonferenz vom 10.03.1986 i.d.F. vom 17.06.2011



International Baccalaureate®
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

GERMANY **Universität Hamburg**

Policy:

The Universität Hamburg accepts candidates with the IB Diploma. Foreign applicants who graduated between 1970-1986 can apply directly to the university. Applicants who graduated after 1986 will have to provide written evidence that they have completed 12 years of schooling and document their knowledge of German.

November 1998

GERMANY **Universität zu Köln**

Policy:

The University of Cologne accepts applications from students holding an IB Diploma when specific qualifications/prerequisites are met and according to the standards set by the Resolution of the Conference of Ministers of Education of 10.03.1986, as amended on 17.06.2011/Beschluss der Kultusministerkonferenz vom 10.03.1986 i.d.F. vom 17.06.2011

GERMANY **University of Applied Management**

Policy:

The University of Applied Management accepts students with an IB Diploma according to the standards set by the Standing Conference of Ministers of Education and Cultural Affairs (10.3.1986/26.06.2009).

May 2010

For more detailed information on our registration and application process, please visit our website:

www.fham.de (english - application)

GERMANY **WHU - Otto Beisheim School of Management**

Policy:

In the future, WHU will continue to pursue a strategy of growth. WHU's ultimate aim is to strengthen its position among the top business schools in Europe. Because of its explicit international focus, WHU actively seeks and welcomes students who have completed the IB curriculum.

GHANA **Ashesi University**

Policy:

Ashesi University values the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma and Certificate Programmes because of its engaging and challenging curriculum that encourages critical thinking, intercultural understanding and a concern for society. The IB programme aligns closely with Ashesi's values of scholarship, leadership and citizenship. As such, we welcome applications from both IB diploma and certificates programmes.

Ashesi will consider IB diploma applicants with a minimum score of 24 points. Students applying with IB certificate should obtain at least a 3 in all subjects to be considered for admission.

English is the official language of instruction at Ashesi University. All prospective students must demonstrate English language competency prior to admission. IB applicants to Ashesi must satisfy this requirement by attaining a minimum score of 4 in higher level English or a minimum score of 5 in the standard level English language examinations. TOEFL is not necessary for students who meet the IB language requirement.

For placement into Calculus, a minimum score of 5 is required in Higher Level Math. To obtain credit for Microeconomics and be placed into Macroeconomics, a minimum score of 5 is required in Higher Level Economics. A placement exam may also be required.



GHANA **University of Science and Technology**

Policy:

KWAME NKRUMAH UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE (IB) ADMISSIONS POLICY

Kwame Nkrumah University of Science and Technology, Kumasi, Ghana recognizes the International Baccalaureate as an entrance qualification for its undergraduate Programmes of Study. Interested applicants may apply to The Deputy Registrar Academic and Student Affairs for Admission. The completed application forms must be submitted to the Registrar before the end of March of the year of entry.

The entry Requirements for the various Programmes are specified below:

Biology based Programmes for eg: Medicine, Pharmacy, Nursing, Agriculture, Natural Resources Management, etc.
(Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Elective Mathematics, High Level)

Engineering Programmes: Chemistry, Physics, and Mathematics (High Level)

Architecture and Planning: mathematics, Geography, Economics (High Level)

Business Administration and Law: The University accepts any Combination of Courses (High Level).

January, 2013

Institution Details

Kwame Nkrumah University of Science and Technology

Address:

Registrar, Kwame Nkrumah University of Science and Technology, Private Mail Bag, Kumasi, GHANA.

Telephone: 233-03220-60331

Fax: 233-03220-60137

Email: admissions@knu.edu.gh

Web: www.knu.edu.gh

GREECE **American College of Thessaloniki (ACT)**

Policy:

The American College of Thessaloniki welcomes applications from students holding an IB qualification. ACT Does not have a specific minimum entry requirements, however, ACT accepts courses completed in IB programs as equivalent to 100-level courses in its general education curriculum. Entering students who have received grades of 4 and above on IB higher-level exams may request transfer credit on a course-by-course basis. Transfer credit for IB standard-level exams also requires a grade of 4 or above and it evaluated on a course-by-course basis at the Division level.

GREECE **University of Patras**

Policy:

Admission of students in the different Departments of the University is made through the established process of Panhellenic Examinations for Admissions. Admission of foreign students is made through special examinations under the auspices of the Department of Education and the holders of the IB Diploma are treated under this provision. The details of the examinations are set every year by the Department of Education. More information can be obtained from:

The Department of National Education and Religious Affairs, Directorate of Higher Education, Department of Examinations for Admission, 15 Mitropoleos, 10185 Athens, Greece

May 1998



GUATEMALA **Universidad del Valle de Guatemala**

Policy:

La Universidad del Valle de Guatemala admitirá directamente al segundo semestre del primer año, que inicia en julio, a todo aquel estudiante que haya obtenido el Diploma del BI y al sumar los puntos de las 6 asignaturas tenga una nota mínima de 34 puntos. El primer semestre del primer año se les exonerará de su plan de estudios. Si el estudiante solicita crédito académico universitario del primer semestre, la Dirección de Estudios analizará sus cursos aprobados y se realizará un proceso de convalidación para los cursos correspondientes en nuestros planes de estudio.

Adicionalmente los cursos de nivel superior aprobados con una nota mínima de 5 (en la escala de 1 a 7 del BI) podrán ser aceptados por créditos académicos universitarios en las áreas de matemática, química, física, biología, ciencias sociales, letras e inglés. El curso de Teoría del Conocimiento (TOK) se aceptará por el curso de Filosofía en UVG.

Aquellos alumnos que hayan obtenido el Diploma del BI con menos de 34 puntos en la sumatoria de las seis asignaturas del BI, tendrán la posibilidad de convalidar algunos cursos, previo estudio individual de cada caso.

El estudiante interesado debe tomar los exámenes de admisión de UVG y comunicarse con antelación a la Dirección de Estudios (mlboehm@uvg.edu.gt) para un análisis de su record de estudios del IB. Deberá enviar antes de julio, mes de inicio del segundo semestre, un certificado de su institución donde se verifica que el estudiante ha completado sus estudios del IB.

Adicionalmente deberá entregar en cuanto le sea posible, un certificado oficial de sus notas y una copia de su diploma BI.

GUATEMALA **Universidad Francisco Marroquín**

Policy:

La Universidad Francisco Marroquín admitirá en forma directa a los aspirantes con el diploma del BI. Sin embargo, cada estudiante debe acreditar su diploma BI ante las autoridades del Ministerio de Educación para que su inscripción sea valedera.

GUATEMALA **Universidad Rafael Landívar**

Policy:

La Universidad Rafael Landívar admitirá en forma directa a los aspirantes con el diploma del BI, habiendo sido aceptado por el Ministerio de Educación y debidamente legalizado con una fotocopia.

Los estudiantes deberán presentarse al examen de suficiencia a los efectos de obtener crédito universitario.



HONG KONG City University of Hong Kong

Policy:

Award of an International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma for admission to first-year studies. For Advanced Standing I admission, a minimum diploma point score of 30 (out of 45) is required.

HONG KONG HKU SPACE - Centre for Degree Programmes

Policy:

HKU SPACE Centre for Degree Programmes (CDP) offers the following 3-year full-time undergraduate programmes in collaboration with University of London International Programmes in the fields of Economics, Finance and Management:

BSc Accounting and Finance
BSc Banking and Finance
BSc Business and Management
BSc Economics and Management

IB Diploma holders can apply for the above programmes. According to the Qualifications for Entrance published by University of London International Programmes in May 2014: Regarding general entrance requirements: International Baccalaureate (the Diploma) satisfies the general entrance requirements as a whole (please note that, where applicable, programme specific requirements also have to be met, for example Mathematics. As well as English language proficiency. Regarding specific programme requirement or specific programme and general entrance requirements: International Baccalaureate, Mathematics / Mathematical Studies passed at Higher Level grade 3 or above / Standard Level grade 4 or above, satisfies the Mathematics programme requirement for degrees in Economics, Finance, Management and the Social Sciences programmes.

Note: The Qualifications for Entrance list is reviewed and updated annually, and therefore is subject to amendment in future years. Applications will be considered on the basis of the list that is in effect at the time the application is received in the Admissions Office.

HONG KONG Hong Kong Design Institute

Policy:

The Hong Kong Design Institute (HKDI) extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme students.

HKDI encourages IB students who have attained the IB Diploma and Bilingual Diploma to apply. Please visit the admission website at http://ido.vtc.edu.hk/en/Amazing_Hong_Kong for more information on entry requirements. In addition, students must fulfill the minimum English Language proficiency requirement by attaining at least:

Grade 3 in SL/HL English Language A Grade 3 in HL English Language B Grade 4 in SL English Language B IB students who have attained the Diploma Courses are also eligible to apply and will be assessed on a case-by-case basis.

IB students may apply for the institute's scholarship offered by the Vocational Training Council (VTC) of Hong Kong. The VTC offers around HK\$30 million scholarships for outstanding students. Newly enrolled outstanding students will be eligible for the ""Outstanding Achievements Admission Scholarship"" worth up to HK\$30,000.

HONG KONG Hong Kong Institute of Vocational Education (IVE), VTC

Policy:

Hong Kong Institute of Vocational Education (IVE) extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme students.

IVE encourages IB students who have attained the IB Diploma and Bilingual Diploma to apply. Please visit the admission website at http://ido.vtc.edu.hk/en/Amazing_Hong_Kong for more information on entry requirements. In addition, students must fulfill the minimum English Language proficiency requirement by attaining at least:

Grade 3 in SL/HL English Language A Grade 3 in HL English Language B Grade 4 in SL English Language B IB students who have attained the Diploma Courses are also eligible to apply and will be assessed on a case-by-case basis.

IB students may apply for the institute's scholarship offered by the Vocational Training Council (VTC) of Hong Kong. The VTC offers around HK\$30 million scholarships for outstanding students. Newly enrolled outstanding students will be eligible for the ""Outstanding Achievements Admission Scholarship"" worth up to HK\$30,000.



HONG KONG **Hong Kong Polytechnic University**

Policy:

The University extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme students and encourages you to submit your applications.

A minimum score of 24 points out of 45 with at least a grade of 4 in 2 HL subjects will satisfy the university's minimum entry requirement for applicants with the IB Diploma or IB Bilingual Diploma. Predicted grades are also allowed to be submitted for an initial assessment.

There will be no need to sit for a university entrance examination, however, to fulfill specific language requirements, a grade of 4 in English in any level is required.

Students holding the IB DP may be given credit transfer upon their admission to the 4-year full-time undergraduate degree programmes. Normally, they will be given credit transfer from 12 credits (including 6 credits for the broadening subjects, 3 credits for the Freshman Seminar and 3 credits for University English under the Language & Communication Requirements) to a maximum of 25% of the award requirements, depending on their previous study and grade attainments.

Additionally, IB DP applicants can also contact the university for scholarships.

IB students who have completed the IB Diploma Courses (without a full Diploma) are eligible to apply for the university's programme given they have a minimum score of 24 with at least a grade of 4 in 2 HL subjects.

HONG KONG **Hong Kong Shue Yan University**

Policy:

The university extends a warm welcome to all students awarded with the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma and Bilingual Diploma.

Minimum entry score is 24 points while applicants who do not attain a grade of 5 in Chinese HL will have to sit for the university's entrance assessment.

Attaining a grade of 5 in HL will fulfill the language proficiency requirement.

Local students are eligible for the university's scholarship offering.

Please contact the university directly for entry pathways for students who have not completed the IB Diploma.

HONG KONG **Lingnan University**

Policy:

Minimum requirement: The IB Diploma and a grade of 4 in any English subject either in SL or HL to meet the language proficiency requirement.



HONG KONG **Raffles School of Continuing Education, Hong Kong**

Policy:

Raffles Hong Kong recognises IB Diploma holders as suitable candidates for university studies at its campus in Wanchai. All students who have completed their IB studies and are confident of being awarded the full IB Diploma are invited to apply at Raffles Hong Kong. IB Diploma holders would be well prepared to embark on studies at our campus for the Bachelor of Commerce programme, with majors in Management or Marketing or for the Bachelor of Design programme with majors in Fashion Design, Fashion Marketing, Interior Design, Graphic Design and Multimedia Design. We operate four semesters a year (January, April, July and October) which makes it extremely convenient for international students to fit in. Raffles Hong Kong will assist international students in applying for student visas.

HONG KONG **Savannah College of Art and Design (SCAD - CP Admissions)**

Policy:

The university extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Career-related Programme students.

Applicants applying with IB Career-related Programme will have to meet the specific criteria to be considered entry into the university. Please click on the link below.

<https://www.scad.edu/admission/admission-information/freshman>

Credit is awarded for International Baccalaureate coursework taken at the higher level if certain requirements are met. Credit awarded by another college or university for International Baccalaureate coursework is not transferable without proper documentation. Official IB scores must be submitted to the admission office. Transfer credit from all sources (including IB) may not exceed 90 quarter hours. For more information, please consult the credit chart at <http://www.scad.edu/ib>

Accepted students are eligible to apply for both academic and achievement scholarship awards.

HONG KONG **Savannah College of Art and Design (SCAD)**

Policy:

The University extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme students and encourages you to submit your applications.

The award of the IB Diploma will be considered as an entry requirement and there will be no need to sit for a university entrance examination.

Credit is awarded for International Baccalaureate coursework taken at the higher level if certain requirements are met. Credit awarded by another college or university for International Baccalaureate coursework is not transferable without proper documentation. Official IB scores must be submitted to the admission office. Transfer credit from all sources (including IB) may not exceed 90 quarter hours.

For more information, please consult the credit chart at <http://www.scad.edu/ib>

Accepted students are eligible to apply for both academic and achievement scholarship awards.

IB students who have completed the IB Diploma Courses (without a full Diploma) are eligible to apply for the university's undergraduate programmes. Please contact the university directly for more information.



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

HONG KONG Technological and Higher Education Institute of Hong Kong (THEi), VTC

Policy:

The Technological and Higher Education Institute of Hong Kong (THEi) extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme students.

THEi encourages IB students who have attained the IB Diploma and Bilingual Diploma to apply. Please visit the admission website at http://ido.vtc.edu.hk/en/Amazing_Hong_Kong for more information on entry requirements. In addition, students must fulfill the minimum English Language proficiency requirement by attaining at least:

Grade 4 in SL/HL English Language A Grade 4 in HL English Language B Grade 5 in SL English Language B IB students who have attained the Diploma Courses are also eligible to apply and will be assessed on a case-by-case basis.

IB students may apply for scholarship offered by the Vocational Training Council (VTC) of Hong Kong through THEi. The VTC offers around HK\$30 million scholarships for outstanding students. THEi has established the "Admission Scholarship Scheme" in recognition of the all-round performance of outstanding students. The Scheme offers scholarship for first-year students, with value up to the full annual tuition fees.

HONG KONG The Chinese University of Hong Kong

Policy:

The Chinese University of Hong Kong (CUHK) welcomes applications from students who, by 1 September of the year in which admission is sought, are expected to have acquired the IB Diploma. CUHK offers entrance scholarships to students with outstanding IB results. No separate application is required. For details on the general, language and programme-specific requirements, please refer to our website at <http://admission.cuhk.edu.hk/>.

Application cycle usually starts in late September/ early October of the year before admission. Applicants should request their IB Diploma programme coordinators to send their IB transcript to CUHK directly. During the early stage of the application cycle, it is highly recommended that applicants invite their school career and guidance counsellors/ teachers to provide their predicted IB scores to the University via the application portal as early as practicable. Applicants may also provide their predicted IB scores if available.

Applicants admitted on the strength of the IB Diploma qualification are eligible to be considered for Advanced Standing exemptions. The normative period of study for students admitted with Advanced Standing may be reduced by up to one year.

Please visit CUHK Admissions website <http://admission.cuhk.edu.hk/> for the latest information.

CUHK provides assistance to admitted international students during student visa application.

HONG KONG The Education University of Hong Kong

Policy:

The university extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate Diploma Programme (IB DP) and Bilingual Diploma Programme students.

The award of the IB Diploma will meet the minimum requirement for entry into the university though applicants may be requested to attend interviews for further assessment. Applicants are also allowed to submit predicted scores to the university for initial assessment.

The following will fulfill language proficiency requirements in English:

Grade 4 or better in the Higher Level English Language (B Syllabus); or
Grade 5 or better in the Standard Level English Language (B Syllabus); or
Grade 4 or better in the Higher or Standard Level English A: Language and Literature; or
Grade 4 or better in the Higher or Standard Level English A: Literature; or
Grade 4 or better in the Standard Level English – Literature and Performance; or
Grade 4 or better in the Standard Level English – Text and Performance; or

Credits or advanced placements are only applicable to those with 13 years of schooling. For details, please refer to https://www.eduhk.hk/degree/senioryr_dse.htm#credit.

Entrance scholarship will be granted to merit applicants who obtain excellent academic results and perform well in admission interviews.



HONG KONG The Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts

Policy:

The Hong Kong Academy of Performing Arts extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma and Bilingual Diploma Programme students and encourages you to submit your applications.

Applicants applying with IB Diploma or IB Bilingual Diploma will have to meet a minimum score of 24 points for entry with a grade 4 in SL/HL Language A English or a 4 in HL Language B English or a 5 in SL in Language B.

Auditions or interviews are required for applicants. Scholarships are available after students have fully enrolled.

HONG KONG The Hong Kong Institute of Education

Policy:

"Does the institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? The Hong Kong Institute of Education recognises IB Diploma as satisfying the General Entrance Requirements for our bachelor's degree programmes and sub-degree programme. Details can be found at our admission website at <http://www.ied.edu.hk/degree/non-local.htm>.

Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Programme graduates? Applicants may also need to fulfil the subject entrance requirements and/or language requirements. Due to the quota limit, candidates having satisfied the Institute's entrance requirements will be considered for admission on a competitive basis. Eligible applicants may be requested to attend interviews for further assessment. Holding minimum requirement Does not guarantee admission to the Institute.

The following grades are recognized as meeting English proficiency requirements: (a) Grade 4 or better in the Higher Level English Language (B Syllabus)(b) Grade 5 or better in the Standard Level English Language (B Syllabus)(c) Grade 4 or better in the Higher or Standard Level English Language (A1 or A2 Syllabus)(d) Grade 4 or better in the Standard Level English - Text and Performance or(e) Grade 4 or better in the Standard Level English - Literature and Performance (A1 syllabus)

Application and admissions process information for domestic and international IB Diploma candidates: Domestic and international IB Diploma candidates can find all relevant information by clicking on the link below: <http://www.ied.edu.hk/acadprog/application.php>

HONG KONG Tung Wah College

Policy:

Does the institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Tung Wah College recognises IB Diploma as satisfying the General Entrance Requirements for our bachelor's degree programmes. Applicants who are holders of the IB Diploma should have attained a minimum of 28 points. Applicants may visit our website at <http://www.twc.edu.hk/Teaching%20and%20Learning/Academic%20Programmes/Bachelor%20Degree%20Programmes.aspx> to find out more about the entry requirement of each undergraduate programme.

Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Programme graduates? Applicants should also fulfill the following English language requirements: (a) Grade 4 or better in the Higher Level English Language (B Syllabus) or (b) Grade 5 or better in the Standard Level English Language (B Syllabus) or (c) Grade 4 or better in the Higher or Standard Level English Language (A1 or A2 Syllabus) or (d) Grade 4 or better in the Standard Level English - Text and Performance or (e) Grade 4 or better in the Standard Level English - Literature and Performance (A1 syllabus).

Application and admissions process information for domestic and international IB Diploma candidates: Domestic and international IB Diploma candidates can find all relevant information by clicking on the link below- <https://mytwc.twc.edu.hk/admission/instruction.php>



HONG KONG University of Hong Kong

Policy:

The University extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme students and encourages you to submit your applications. The University has been encouraging applications from IB Diploma students for over three decades and has many forms of collaboration with the IB, including hosting IB teacher conferences, hosting IB World Student Conferences, and conducting research into the successful outcomes of an IB education.

A minimum score of 30 points out of 45 will satisfy the university's minimum entry requirement for applicants with the IB Diploma or IB Bilingual Diploma. Predicted grades are also allowed to be submitted for an initial assessment.

There will be no need to sit for a university entrance examination, however, some programmes may require students to complete an aptitude test or to attend an admissions interview. Please refer to our programme specific requirements for more information on additional assessments:

<http://www.aal.hku.hk/admissions/international/admissions-information?page=programme-requirements-international>

To fulfill specific language requirements, please refer to the subjects below and their corresponding minimum points to be attained.

- (a) Grade 4 in HL English Language (B Syllabus);
- (b) Grade 5 in SL English Language (B Syllabus);
- (c) Grade 4 in HL / SL English Language (A1 or A2 Syllabus);
- (d) Grade 4 in HL / SL English Language A: Language and Literature
- (e) Grade 4 in HL / SL English Language A: Literature;
- (f) Grade 4 in SL English – Text and Performance; or
- (g) Grade 4 in SL English – Literature and Performance (A1 syllabus)

Second language requirement would be a grade of 4 in any IB language subject other than English.

Applicants who have completed a seven-year curriculum of secondary education with IB Diploma qualifications at the time of being admitted to the University are eligible to apply for and be granted a specific amount of credits of advanced standing. The credits granted depend solely on the Faculty's decision, and will vary from degree programme to degree programme. Students will need to refer to the website for specific requirements:

<http://www.aal.hku.hk/admissions/international/admissions-information?page=advanced-standing>. All applications for advanced standing must be filed with the respective faculty.

All IB applicants will be considered automatically for a HKU Foundation Entrance Scholarship on submission of an application for admission to HKU. There are also other scholarships offered by the University. More details can be found at:

<http://www.aal.hku.hk/admissions/international/admissions-information?page=en/fees-and-scholarships>

HUNGARY Eszterházy Károly College

Policy:

This institution accepts applications from IB graduates.



HUNGARY **Janus Pannonius University**

Policy:

The acceptance of the IB Diploma at Janus Pannonius University is dependent upon the Faculty the candidate is applying to. The IB Diploma is accepted by the Faculty of Humanities, the Faculty of Law, and the Faculty of Business and Economics as a minimum standard entry requirement for admission, though secondary restraints may apply for some courses. Other faculties, the Faculty of Sciences, the Engineering Faculty and the Faculty of Fine and Performing Arts are planning to join those accepting the IB Diploma as an entrance requirement for BA or MA studies in the near future. At Janus Pannonius University there is no specific scholarship scheme for those applying with the IB Diploma. Further enquiries may be obtained from the above address.

June 1998

HUNGARY **McDaniel College Budapest**

Policy:

McDaniel College Budapest (renamed McDaniel Europe, the Budapest Campus of McDaniel College) is a branch of McDaniel College, a fully accredited institution of higher education in the United States (www.mcdaniel.edu). At the Budapest Campus four-year Bachelor of Arts programs are available in Art and Art History, Business Administration, Communication, Economics, Political Science and International Studies and Psychology. Following the admissions policy of the home campus in the U.S., we recognize International Baccalaureate (IB) Diplomas and grant credits to new students for examinations in higher-level IB courses with test scores of 5 or higher. Each year, we have students who graduated from international high schools and took IB exams.

HUNGARY **Nemzetközi Üzleti Föiskola (International Business School)**

Policy:

We hereby certify that International Business School Budapest accepts all applicants with an IB qualification to any BA programme of ours, the only requirement is a passmark.

HUNGARY **Pecs University Medical School**

Policy:

One of the entry requirements for admission to our institution is the completion of high school studies corroborated by the award of the high school diploma. On its own merit, the IB Diploma is regarded identical with the U.S./Canadian high school diploma, the Norwegian and Swedish upper secondary school leaving certificate etc. Having been granted an IB Diploma, applicants are not required to sit for the entrance examination if complying with the conditions indicated below:

Two out of the three obligatory subjects of the entrance examination (Biology/Chemistry/Physics) have to be included in the IB Diploma. One of them must be at Higher level, the other one at Standard level.

November 2000



HUNGARY

Semmelweis University of Medicine

Policy:

The Group 4 curriculum of the IB programme meets the requirements for admission to the courses General Medicine, Dentistry and Pharmacy. According to the general admission principles, individuals who have passed the required foundation courses in Biology, Chemistry, Physics, including IB Diploma holders, will be considered for admission on an individual basis.

May 1998

HUNGARY

University Medical School of Debrecen

Policy:

Applicants for the General Medicine and Dentistry Programs for the UDMHSC may be admitted without an entrance examination on the basis of an IB Diploma with at least a higher level and a standard level in two of the entrance examination subjects (Biology, Chemistry and Physics) from a secondary school belonging to the IB Organization and teaching in the English language. Students applying from other than an English language environment must present an English language qualification or must have taken English as the first foreign language in an IB school. The language of instruction is English for international students in our medical training program. The number of new entries is limited to 150 students per year, including Dentistry.

March 2001

ICELAND

University of Iceland

Policy:

For admission to the University of Iceland, Haskoli Islands, the full IB Diploma is required i.e. 24-34 points, depending on the programme of studies applied for. Candidates offering the IB are considered on an individual basis rather than there being a standard offer for the IB for each study programme.

May 1998

INDIA

All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS)

Policy:

AIIMS accepts the certificate/diplomas as recognized by the University of Delhi. In case the International Baccalaureate Diploma of Geneva is recognized by the University of Delhi, this will be recognized by the AIIMS. Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/>

INDIA

Amity University

Policy:

IB Diploma students with a minimum score of 24 points and with no failing conditions are eligible to apply. In addition, students should fulfil the requirements for studying the subjects specified for professional degree programs/ other graduate programs which can be looked from the Admissions Brochure:http://www.amity.edu/Admission/admission_-prospectus.pdf

In case the IB Diploma result is awaited the student should submit his application with past performance of Grade 10.

Provisional offer of admission will be made subject to meeting the minimum requirement of award of IB Diploma with 24 points and no failing conditions.

Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/>.



INDIA Andhra University

Policy:

The International Baccalaureate Diploma of Geneva, Switzerland has already been recognized by this university as equivalent to Pre-University (10+2) examination of this University for purpose of admission to higher courses of study.

Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/>

INDIA Anna University

Policy:

The International Baccalaureate Diploma of Geneva, Switzerland has been recognized in the syndicate resolution third cited as equivalent to +2 stage and for admission to B.E./B.Tech. (8 semester) and B.Arch. (10 Semester) degree courses offered by this University. Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/>

INDIA Association of Indian Universities

Policy:

The International Baccalaureate Diploma awarded by the International Baccalaureate Organisation, Geneva, Switzerland has been equated with + 2 stage (Grade 12) qualification of an Indian Board since 1983.

Students intending to join Indian Universities after completion of IB Diploma are eligible to pursue Bachelor's degree programme at Indian Universities.

Association of Indian Universities equates International Baccalaureate Middle Years Programme with grade 10 of an India Board Assessment. Students having completed the MYP are now entitled to apply for admission for higher studies in any school in India.

Students after obtaining the IB Diploma can obtain an Equivalence certificate from the AIU office. The Equivalence form can be downloaded from the AIU website:<http://www.aiuweb.org/Evaluation/evform.asp>

Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/>

INDIA Bangalore University

Policy:

International Baccalaureate Diploma of Geneva, Switzerland' is recognized as equivalent to Pre-University of Karnataka and considered as a qualifying examination for admission degree courses in this University. Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/>

INDIA Bharathidasan University

Policy:

On the recommendations of course committee of this University, the Syndicate at its meeting dated 17.03.90 has approved the IB Diploma is recognised as equivalent to the corresponding Degree Examinations of this University on reciprocal basis. Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/>



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

INDIA

Birla Institute of Technology & Science (Pilani)

Policy:

IB Diploma for purpose of admission to this institute has been recognised as equivalent to 10 + 2 of an Indian board. Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/>

INDIA

Centre for Environmental Planning and Technology (CEPT) University, Ahmedabad

Policy:

CEPT students with IB Diploma to its undergraduate courses.

For more details refer to the website. <http://www.cept.ac.in/10/139/faculty-of-planning/bachelor-s-in-planning>

INDIA

Christ University

Policy:

Christ University welcomes International Baccalaureate (IB) students to apply to our undergraduate programmes. Admission to all programmes is based on academic achievement and Christ University Selection Process. Provisional Admission will be given to students based on predicted grades along with the transcript detailing percentage equivalence from the school last attended. Candidates should submit the final results of class 12 on or before July 10th of the admission year.

Log on to www.christuniversity.in for more details.

INDIA

Council of Architecture

Policy:

IB Diploma students are eligible to apply for the B. Arch Programme with not less than 50% marks in aggregate and with Mathematics as compulsory subject of examination. All admissions to Architecture degree course shall be subject to passing of National Aptitude Test in Architecture (NATA) conducted by the Council of Architecture.

Check the website for more details: <http://www.coa.gov.in/school/admission.htm>

INDIA

D. Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Pune

Policy:

D. Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Pune recognized the IB-Diploma Programme of International Baccalaureate Organization, Geneva, Switzerland equivalent to (10+2) qualification/ HSC examination of any recognized Board/University after 12 years of study.

Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/>



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

INDIA

Delhi Technological University (formerly Delhi College of Engineering)

Policy:

"IB diploma is accepted for admission to the B.Tech Programmes at the University.

Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/>

INDIA

Dhirubhai Ambani Institute of Information and Communication Technology

Policy:

DA-IICT accepts students with IB Diploma. Students must have passed final examination of 10 + 2 with Mathematics, Physics and anyone of chemistry, computer science, Biology.

Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/>

INDIA

FLAME - Foundation for Liberal AndManagement Education

Policy:

Flame accepts IB Diploma students for admission to all its undergraduate programmes.

For more details on admission procedures, please click on the website. <http://flame.edu.in/flame/admissions/admission-process/admission-process-fsle-ug-domestic-applicants>

INDIA

Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University

Policy:

IB Diploma is considered equivalent to 10 + 2 of the Indian board. The last date for submitting class XII result of IB Board students for B.Arch programme has been extended to July 7th . All interested students may submit their results latest by 5.00pm on July 7th .

Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/>

INDIA

HR College of Commerce & Economics affiliated to University of Mumbai

Policy:

"HR College welcomes applications from IB students. Students are eligible to apply once they obtain the Provisional Certificate of Eligibility from the Registrar, University of Mumbai.

Check the website for more details: <http://www.hrcollege.edu/>



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

INDIA

IILM - Institute of Integrated Learning in Management

Policy:

IILM accepts IB Diploma students for admission to all its undergraduate programmes. Selection process is through Design Aptitude Test & Portfolio Review. For more details on admission procedures, please click on the website: <http://iilm.in/admission.html>

INDIA

Indian Institute of Science

Policy:

The Indian Institute of Science education considers the IB Diploma Exam to be equivalent to 12th standard exam for the purpose of admission to their undergraduate programme. This programme is at present open only to students holding Indian passports and they have to qualify for admission through a national exam such as KVPY, IIT-JEE, AIEEE and AIPMT. If a student is selected for admission and the results of the final exam are not available at the time of counseling (third week of June 2011), his/her admission will be provisional. When classes start in the first week of August 2011, the student will have to produce a marks card that confirms that he/she has studied Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics as main subjects and received a first class (60%) or equivalent grade in the final exam. Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/>

INDIA

Indian Institute of Science Education and Research (IISER)

Policy:

The top 1% of the IB Diploma students with basic science subjects as reckoned by the Department of Science and Technology, Govt of India, are eligible to apply for admission to the Dual Degree BS/MS Programme of the IISERs with effect from the academic year 2011-2012. They will have to further qualify in the IISER Science Aptitude Test. Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/>

INDIA

Indian Institute of Space Science & Technology, Thiruvananthapuram

Policy:

International Baccalaureate Diploma of the International Baccalaureate Office, Geneva is considered equivalent to 10 + 2 of the Indian Board.

Click on the link for more details: <http://www.iist.ac.in/>

INDIA

Indian Institute of Space Science and Technology

Policy:

International Baccalaureate Diploma of the International Baccalaureate Office, Geneva is considered equivalent to 10 + 2 of the Indian Board.

Click on the link for more details: <http://www.iist.ac.in/>



INDIA **Indian Institutes of Technology**

Policy:

The Indian Institutes of Technology (popularly known as IITs) recognize the IB Diploma as an entry qualification to be eligible to sit the entrance examination called Joint Entrance exam for (JEE).

Click on the link for more details:<http://jeemain.nic.in>

INDIA **Indian School of Business and Finance(ISBF)**

Policy:

ISBF accepts IB Diploma students for admission to all its undergraduate programmes. Applicants are accepted on the basis of their Predicted grades. Final admission is done on the basis of final grades obtained.

For more details refer to the link <http://www.isbf.edu.in/under-graduate-programme-admission.asp>

INDIA **Indraprastha Institute of Information Technology**

Policy:

IB diploma is considered equivalent to class 10+2 pattern of CBSE for admission to IIIT. Student should have secured an aggregate of 80% marks along with 80% in math's as one of the subject are eligible for admission. IIIT conducts an entrance exam in addition to fulfilling of eligibility for the applicants who have done their schooling i.e. 10+2 from Delhi. All other applicants after fulfilling the eligibility criteria are admitted through the merit of AIEEE exam.

Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/>

INDIA **International Institute of Information Technology, Hyderabad**

Policy:

IIIT, Hyderabad considers IB Diploma to be equivalent to 12th standard certificate for the purpose of admission to our undergraduate programs. Further details about the undergraduate programs and eligibility requirements are given on the web site <http://www.iiit.ac.in>. Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/>

INDIA **Jadavpur University**

Policy:

The International Baccalaureate Diploma Examination conducted by the International Baccalaureate office, Geneva, is recognized and equated with +2 stage qualification/Senior School Certificate Examination (Class 12) on the minimum eligibility requirement for the first degree programme of this University. Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/>



INDIA **Jawaharlal Nehru University**

Policy:

The International Baccalaureate Diploma programme of Geneva, Switzerland as recognised by the Association of Indian Universities as equivalent to Senior School Certificate examination under 10+2 pattern of education in India, is considered as equivalent to Senior School Certificate examination i.e. 10+2. Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/>

INDIA **K C College, affiliated to University of Mumbai**

Policy:

KC College welcomes applications from IB students. Students are accepted on the basis of Predicted grades.

For more details on admissions, refer to the website. http://www.kccollege.org.in/admission_Lists.html

INDIA **KIIT University (Kalinga Institute of Industrial Technology)**

Policy:

The KIIT University welcomes I.B. Diploma Programme graduates who have passed the IB Diploma Programme, achieving 24 points (without any failing conditions) from International Baccalaureate Organization, Geneva, Switzerland. These students are eligible to take admissions in all the courses where 10+2 is the eligibility qualification. Other criteria of the eligibility remain as applicable.

Log on to <http://kiitee.ac.in/2013/eligibility.htm> for more details.

INDIA **Kishinchand Chellaram College (K C College, affiliated to University of Mumbai)**

Policy:

KC College welcomes applications from IB students. Students are accepted on the basis of Predicted grades.

For more details on admissions, refer to the website. http://www.kccollege.org.in/admission_Lists.html

INDIA **Kurukshetra University**

Policy:

This university recognises the following examinations of the International Baccalaureate Office, Geneva (Switzerland) as equivalent to +2 stage of examination of 10+2 pattern of education for purposes of further studies at this university. Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/>



INDIA

Lady Shri Ram College for Women affiliated to University of Delhi

Policy:

Lady Shri Ram College college accepts applications from IB students. Students are accepted on predicted grades provisionally subject to merit, vacancies for the course selected and passing of pre admission tests for English and Journalism courses.

Check the link <http://www.lsr.edu.in/faqs.asp> for more details.

INDIA

Maharashtra State Board of Secondary and Higher Secondary Education

Policy:

Maharashtra State Board recognises the Middle Years Programme (MYP) equivalent to Grade 10 of their board.

Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/>

INDIA

Mizoram Board of School Education

Policy:

Mizoram Board of School Education recognises the Middle Years Programme (MYP) equivalent to Grade 10 of an Indian Board.

Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/>

INDIA

Narsee Monjee Institute of Management studies

Policy:

Narsee Monjee recognizes IB Diploma for all its schools as equivalent to 10 + 2 qualification of an Indian Board. Click the link below for more details:

http://engineering.nmims.edu/wp-content/uploads/pdf/prospectus_MPSTME.pdf

<http://commerce.nmims.edu/programs/b-com-hons/eligibility/>

<http://commerce.nmims.edu/programs/b-b-a-p/eligibility/>

INDIA

National Institute of Design

Policy:

Admission is open to students who have passed or who will appear for IB exam. Candidates passing the Institute's admission tests/interviews will be admitted, subject to passing their qualifying examinations before they join the Institute.

For more details check the link http://www.nid.edu/download/Admission_12-13.pdf



INDIA National Institute of Open Schooling

Policy:

NIOS recognises the Middle Years Programme (MYP) equivalent to Grade 10 of an Indian Board.

Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/>

INDIA National Law School of India University

Policy:

The University in accordance with the recommendations of the Association of India Universities, recognises the International Baccalaureate Diploma of Geneva as equivalent to 10+2 examination under the Indian system, for purpose of admission into this University for its first Degree Programme viz., B.A. LL.B. (Hons.). Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/>

INDIA Nirma University of Science & Technology, Gandhinagar

Policy:

Nirma University recognises IB Diploma as equivalent to 10 + 2 for admission to various undergraduate courses offered by the University.

Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/>

INDIA Osmania University

Policy:

The International Baccalaureate Diploma Examination (with Social Science, Commerce, Arts subjects only) conducted by the International Baccalaureate Office, Geneva Switzerland is recognized as equivalent to Intermediate of A.P. for the purpose of admission to B.A./B.Com. Degree courses only at this university. Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/>

INDIA Punjab University, Chandigarh

Policy:

The International Baccalaureate Diploma awarded by the International Baccalaureate Organization, Geneva has been recognized as equivalent to the 12th class examination provided the candidate has passed English at the Subsidiary level and three other subjects essential for admission to the respective professional and other courses at this University, at the Higher Level. Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/>

INDIA Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka

Policy:

International Baccalaureate Diploma is considered as equivalent to Senior School Certificate Examination i.e. 10+2. Those intending to join health science courses at Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences are required to have studied the subjects Physics, Chemistry, Biology and English at the qualifying level and obtain eligibility certificate from this university for joining the courses in any affiliated colleges of this university. Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/>



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

INDIA **Russell Square International College**

Policy:

RSIC Cocclage accepts IB Diploma students for admission to all its undergraduate programmes. Degree route - Normally be at least 17 years in the year of registration. Successfully completed IB Diploma with Mathematics and English requirement. Minimum 4 points required in a Mathematical course. Diploma route - Normally be 19 years on or before 31 December in the year of registration. Fulfils RSIC requirements + Passes entrance exam and interview. Access route - Normally be 18 years or older before 31 December in the year of registration. To be reviewed on case to case basis (must complete minimum 12 years of schooling). Click on the link for more details: <http://www.rsiccollege.org/admission-eligibility.html>

INDIA **Sri Venkateswara College, affiliated to University of Delhi**

Policy:

"The college accepts applications from IB students according to the recommendations made by the Equivalence ommitee.

Check <http://www.svc.ac.in/page200.html> for more details.

INDIA **St Xavier's College**

Policy:

St xavier's College accepts IB students on the basis of Predicted grades.

For more details on admissions, refer to the website <http://xaviers.edu/main/index.php/bapec>

INDIA **Symbiosis International University - SIU**

Policy:

SIU recognizes IB Diploma as equivalent to Indian 10 + 2 examinations for entry to its undergraduate programmes. Students have to sit for an entrance test for admission.

The minimum score for the IB Diploma students required is 24 credits with completion of Diploma. The deadline for UG applications is approximately by end of May. Registrations begin by November - December of the previous years. However, the student is required to login to check specific dates. All applications are evaluated on the following criteria: Academic transcripts of the students, English Proficiency test (for foreign National students), Statement of Purpose, 2 Letters of Recommendations and Curriculum Vitae.

Application information for INTERNATIONAL IB Diploma Candidates: The application procedure is online.

IB Board students will apply to the common application form available on the website: www.scie.ac.in

The admissions are completed by June end i.e. before the IB results are announced. Hence, SIU can only offer a provisional admission to all such students whose results are pending based on the predicted results from the school. Once the final results are announced the students are required to submit their final marksheets along with the Diploma completion document. If the student has secured less than 24 credits the admission will stand cancelled.

Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/>



INDIA

The Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda

Policy:

The Syndicate of this University at their meeting held on 31st August, 1989 have on the recommendation of the Standing committee on equivalence of examinations resolved vide S.R. No.25 that International Baccalaureate Diploma Examination conducted by the International Baccalaureate office, Geneva, Switzerland be recognized as equivalent to 10+2 stage for the purpose of admission to available higher courses of studies in this University, provided the respective examination is passed by the candidate with 'English' (or subject acceptable in lieu of 'English') and with required stream subject and percentage of marks already prescribed as a regular candidate and he is otherwise eligible as per existing rules. Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/>

INDIA

University of Calcutta

Policy:

IB policy at your institution is considered equivalent to 10+2 level and IB qualified students are regularly admitted to the different colleges affiliated to the University of Calcutta. Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/>

INDIA

University of Delhi

Policy:

The IB Diploma is recognized as a general entry qualification for admission to all the affiliated colleges of University of Delhi. For more details on the admission process please check the website www.du.ac.in

INDIA

University of Hyderabad

Policy:

The University of Hyderabad recognizes the IB Diploma (International Baccalaureate Asia Pacific) as equivalent to +2 qualification for admission to different programmes offered by the University.

Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/>

INDIA

University of Kerala

Policy:

The IB Diploma awarded by International Baccalaureate Organization, Geneva, Switzerland has been recognized by the University of Kerala. The candidate who has passed the above examination is eligible to seek admission for higher studies in this University subject to the conditions stipulated by the respective Regulations for admission to the course.

Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/>



INDIA **University of Madras**

Policy:

The International Baccalaureate Diploma examination of International Baccalaureate Diploma programme of Geneva, Switzerland has already been recognized as equivalent to the Higher Secondary Certificate (+2) examination of Government of Tamil Nadu for purpose of Higher courses of studies in this University. Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/>

INDIA **University of Mumbai**

Policy:

The University of Mumbai welcomes IB diploma students. Students who are enrolled in the full diploma programme are eligible to apply for admission to the Undergraduate/Professional courses in any of the 627 colleges affiliated to the University.

Additionally, due to the late release date of the final results from the IB office in Geneva, Switzerland, students are eligible to apply on the basis of their provisional grades issued by their respective schools. For more information, please contact the appropriate college within the university for more information. Please quote the following circular when referring to the provisional grade acceptance:<http://www.mu.ac.in/elg7183.pdf>

INDIA **Vellore Institute of Technology (VIT)**

Policy:

Students with International Baccalaureate Diploma of the International Baccalaureate Office, Geneva are eligible to apply for VITEEE examination.

Click on the link for more details: <http://www.vit.ac.in/home.asp>

INDIA **Visvesvaraya Technological University (VTU)**

Policy:

International Baccalaureate Diploma' awarded by the IBO, Geneva, Switzerland, has been equated with +2 stage (Grade 12) qualification of an Indian Board. The candidates intending to join Engineering Degree programme at Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum, Karnataka are required to have studied the subjects of Physics, Chemistry, Biology/Mathematics and English at the qualifying level. Further, the candidates seeking admission to B.E. Courses under Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum shall also satisfy the academic eligibility as notified by the Karnataka State Government from time to time. Detailed statement issued by the University can be downloaded from <http://www.ibo.org/ibap/universityrecognition/>

INDONESIA **Gandhi Institute of Business and Technology**

Policy:

The International Baccalaureate is highly regarded at the Gandhi Institute of Business and Technology for entry to all facilities. Candidates must obtain a score of 26 or above in the diploma programme for admission purposes.



INDONESIA

Institut Teknologi Harapan Bangsa -International Program

Policy:

The Institut Teknologi Harapan Bangsa International Program welcomes applicants who have completed the IB diploma. Successful IB diploma graduates are eligible to apply to our international program without having to participate in the National Exam in order to fulfil our entry requirements.

Minimum IB entrance requirements:

Completion of IB diploma with minimum of 24 points

One of subjects must be English A1,A2,or B (HL or SL), with at least a grade 4

At least a grade 4 at Math HL, SL, or Math Studies SL

Please note the following:

Admission requirements might change based on ITHB IP affiliated universities policy

Final admission decision is solely made by ITHB affiliated universities

Should there be any updated, notification will be made accordingly

INDONESIA

MIBT Indonesia

Policy:

Does the institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes.

Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses? Students who achieve an IB score of 22 or over will be allowed entry into the Diploma programs (university first year syllabus) and those with less than a score of under 22 will need to enter the Foundation (pre-university syllabus). Foundation students who achieve high scores in their first four subjects may be eligible for accelerated entry to an MIBT Diploma program.

Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful? Yes, students who have not been awarded the IB Diploma but meet the points requirement above are encouraged to apply.

Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates are eligible to apply for? No.

Does the institute offer credit, advanced placement or other incentive schemes for IB Diploma Programme graduates? No.

Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Programme graduates? No, there is no English proficiency requirement for IB Diploma graduates. However, applicants who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful are required to take an English proficiency test on campus (free of charge).

Does the institute have multiple intakes during the academic year? Yes, MIBT offers three semesters within one calendar year. Semesters commence in March, July and October. With three intakes per year, you can choose to enter a course when it is convenient for you.

Application and admissions information for INTERNATIONAL IB Diploma candidates: All students apply directly to MIBTi. Please see this link to the MIBTi website for information and the application form: <http://www.mibt.or.id/indo/admissions-form.php>

Are there any particular ways your institute's philosophy and/or programmes align with the IB and would be attractive to IB Diploma Programme graduates? IB Diploma graduates have the opportunity to transition to a tertiary studies program whilst still enjoying the support of their family and friends in Jakarta. Successful completion of the Diploma and meeting University academic progression criteria ensures direct entry to the relevant bachelor degree program at Deakin University. MIBT Diplomas are linked with courses at Deakin University, and it is to this University that most of our students articulate. MIBT Diplomas are also recognised by many universities throughout Australia and Singapore for direct entry.

For further information, please contact: David Bruce Campus Director Jl. S. Parman 68, Slipi Jakarta Barat 11410 DKI JAKARTA INDONESIA

Telephone: 62 21 5362745

Fax: 62 21 5349972 Email: admissions@mibt.or.id david@mibt.or.id



INDONESIA Universitas Pelita Harapan

Policy:

UPH recognizes the IB as a challenging programme of study and will accept the IB Diploma as an entry qualification for admission to the university. All applicants are required to have studied Indonesian A at SL or HL in agreement with the government regulation as part of their diploma. Student who earn a score of 4 or better on HL examinations will be qualified for consideration for course credits.

INDONESIA Bina Nusantara University (BINUS)

Policy:

The University extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme students and encourages you to submit your applications.

Applicants applying with IB Diploma or IB Bilingual Diploma will have to meet a minimum score of 25 points for entry. Predicted grades are allowed to be submitted for an initial assessment.

IB applicants are required to sit the university's Aptitude Test and interviews.
To fulfill the university's language requirements, IB applicants must have a minimum TOEFL score of 550 and TWE at 4.0.

IB applicants are eligible to apply for the university's scholarship given they have an IB total score of ≥ 30 , Passed University Entrance Test, TOEFL Score ≥ 550 and TWE score ≥ 4.0

INDONESIA Swiss German University

Policy:

The university extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate Diploma Programme (IB DP) and Bilingual Diploma Programme students.

A minimum score of 24 points is required for entry and the applicant does not need to take the entrance test. Applicants are allowed to submit predicted scores to the university for initial assessment.

Transfer credit may be applied if the minimum score of the respective IB course is 4.

Enroll without taking the entrance test and may apply for Academic Achievement Scholarship:
- Minimum overall IB Score: 25

Enroll without taking the entrance test and obtain an Academic Achievement Scholarship of 50% for 4 years:
- Minimum overall IB Score: 30

IB students without the full diploma will need to take entrance test. The IB Diploma courses may still be eligible for a transfer credit with minimum score of 4.

Other requirements:

- A. Enrol without taking entrance test
 - IB Diploma and IB Bilingual Diploma holder
- B. Enrol without taking entrance test and may apply for Academic Achievement Scholarship
 - Minimum overall IB Diploma : 25
- C. Enrol without taking entrance test and obtain Academic Achievement Scholarship of 50% for 4 years (*)
 - Minimum overall IB Diploma : 30

IB Diploma Certificate must include Mathematics and English Courses. Some study programs require an additional correlating subject. Students who do not fulfil the requirements may still apply to Swiss German University by taking the entrance test.



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

INDONESIA **Sampoerna University**

Policy:

Sampoerna University extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate Diploma Programme students. Applicants who have attained the IB Diploma may apply for admission through our U.S. partner institution. This will enable students to earn transferable credits to either SU or international universities. Please click on this link www.sampoernauniversity.ac.id for more information regarding the university's entry requirements and admissions process.

INDONESIA **Indonesia International Institute for Life Sciences**

Policy:

Indonesia International Institute for Life Sciences (i3L) extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate Diploma Programme students. Applicants who have attained the IB Diploma may apply for admission. Please click on this link www.i3l.ac.id for more information regarding the university's entry requirements and admissions process.

IRELAND **National College of Ireland**

Policy:

The National University of Ireland accepts the International Baccalaureate Diploma as a qualification for the purpose of entry to its member institutions.

The minimum requirements are as follows:

Minimum Matriculation

Two subjects grade 5 at Higher Level and four subjects grade 4 at Standard Level, to include English plus specific programme requirements.

Applicants presenting the IB through French or Spanish will require 25 IB points to matriculate (see the English Language Competence below), unless they otherwise meet that requirement.

English Language Competence English A1, A2 or B: 5 at Higher Level 94 at Standard Level if presenting through English) or equivalent.

Irish Language Competence (relevant only for candidates born in the Republic of Ireland) Candidates presenting the International Baccalaureate Diploma for matriculation will satisfy the Irish language requirement by presenting a pass (at least Grade D3 at ordinary level) in Irish in the Irish Leaving Certificate.

The National University of Ireland includes the following universities and colleges:

National University of Ireland, Galway

National University of Ireland, Maynooth

University College Cork

University College Dublin

Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland

Shannon College of Hotel Management

National College of Art and Design

Institute of Public Administration

St Angela's College Sligo.



IRELAND

National University of Ireland (NUI), Galway

Policy:

The National University of Ireland accepts the International Baccalaureate Diploma as a qualification for the purpose of entry to its member institutions.

The minimum requirements are as follows:

Minimum Matriculation

Two subjects grade 5 at Higher Level and four subjects grade 4 at Standard Level, to include English plus specific programme requirements.

Applicants presenting the IB through French or Spanish will require 25 IB points to matriculate (see the English Language Competence below), unless they otherwise meet that requirement.

English Language Competence English A1, A2 or B: 5 at Higher Level 94 at Standard Level if presenting through English) or equivalent.

Irish Language Competence (relevant only for candidates born in the Republic of Ireland) Candidates presenting the International Baccalaureate Diploma for matriculation will satisfy the Irish language requirement by presenting a pass (at least Grade D3 at ordinary level) in Irish in the Irish Leaving Certificate.

The National University of Ireland includes the following universities and colleges:

National University of Ireland, Galway
National University of Ireland, Maynooth
University College Cork
University College Dublin
Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland
Shannon College of Hotel Management
National College of Art and Design
Institute of Public Administration
St Angela's College Sligo..

IRELAND

National University of Ireland (NUI), Maynooth

Policy:

The National University of Ireland accepts the International Baccalaureate Diploma as a qualification for the purpose of entry to its member institutions.

The minimum requirements are as follows:

Minimum Matriculation

Two subjects grade 5 at Higher Level and four subjects grade 4 at Standard Level, to include English plus specific programme requirements.

Applicants presenting the IB through French or Spanish will require 25 IB points to matriculate (see the English Language Competence below), unless they otherwise meet that requirement.

English Language Competence English A1, A2 or B: 5 at Higher Level 94 at Standard Level if presenting through English) or equivalent.

Irish Language Competence (relevant only for candidates born in the Republic of Ireland) Candidates presenting the International Baccalaureate Diploma for matriculation will satisfy the Irish language requirement by presenting a pass (at least Grade D3 at ordinary level) in Irish in the Irish Leaving Certificate.

The National University of Ireland includes the following universities and colleges:

National University of Ireland, Galway
National University of Ireland, Maynooth
University College Cork
University College Dublin
Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland
Shannon College of Hotel Management
National College of Art and Design
Institute of Public Administration
St Angela's College Sligo..



IRELAND **Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland**

Policy:

The National University of Ireland accepts the International Baccalaureate Diploma as a qualification for the purpose of entry to its member institutions.

The minimum requirements are as follows:

Minimum Matriculation

Two subjects grade 5 at Higher Level and four subjects grade 4 at Standard Level, to include English plus specific programme requirements.

Applicants presenting the IB through French or Spanish will require 25 IB points to matriculate (see the English Language Competence below), unless they otherwise meet that requirement.

English Language Competence English A1, A2 or B: 5 at Higher Level 94 at Standard Level if presenting through English) or equivalent.

Irish Language Competence (relevant only for candidates born in the Republic of Ireland) Candidates presenting the International Baccalaureate Diploma for matriculation will satisfy the Irish language requirement by presenting a pass (at least Grade D3 at ordinary level) in Irish in the Irish Leaving Certificate.

The National University of Ireland includes the following universities and colleges:

National University of Ireland, Galway
National University of Ireland, Maynooth
University College Cork
University College Dublin
Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland
Shannon College of Hotel Management
National College of Art and Design
Institute of Public Administration
St Angela's College Sligo.

IRELAND **University College Cork**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is an accepted entrance requirement. Whether or not a particular student is admitted depends on her/his results and on the demand for the particular course. The minimum requirement would be two Higher level subjects at grade 5 or better, the remaining four subjects (Higher or Standard) at grade 4 or better. However, because of competition for places standards will be in excess of the minimum needed for most courses. Also, everyone entering a course must satisfy the matriculation requirements (which include a particular range of subjects) for that course.
May 1998

IRELAND **University of Dublin - Trinity College**

Policy:

Trinity College is pleased to consider applications from IB students. Candidates must offer a minimum of three grade 5s at Higher level and three grade 4s at Standard level in the range of subjects required for matriculation to be eligible for consideration. In addition, IB candidates may need to achieve specific grades in particular subjects to satisfy relevant course requirements. Students who satisfy matriculation requirements and any special course requirements are then assessed on their performance in the subjects taken at the Higher Level
May 1998



ISRAEL **Hebrew University of Jerusalem**

Policy:

Candidates to the Hebrew University who hold the International Baccalaureate Diploma are eligible to apply for degree studies. Requirements for admission include a Psychometric Entrance Examination (with an English proficiency component), Hebrew Language Proficiency and other departmental requirements. Some non-selective departments may waive the psychometric requirement for candidates with a minimum of 35 points or higher.

November 2000

ISRAEL **Interdisciplinary Center (IDC) Herzliya**

Policy:

IDC recognizes an IB diploma as a fully accredited certificate of completion of high school studies. Depending on your program of interest, admissions requirements vary.

ISRAEL **Technion - Israel Institute of Technology**

Policy:

The Technion will accept the IB Diploma together with the Psychometric Test (or S.A.T.) as the requirement for admission. Each application is considered on its own merit. IB subjects should include: Maths, English, Science,

History (or Social Sciences), a second Language (free choice). All grades should be 5 or more. Three of the subjects should be at Higher Level.

July 1998

ISRAEL **Tel Aviv University**

Policy:

To be eligible for admission, applicants must hold a matriculation certificate issued by the Israeli Ministry of Education or an equivalent certificate from abroad.

Diplomas such as the French Baccalaureate, German Abitur, British General Certificate of Education6 and I.B. (International Baccalaureate) and some others are equivalent to the Israeli matriculation for registration.

Candidates in this category may apply to the Certificate Evaluator in the Registration Office to determine the conditions for their acceptance to the University.

Special requirements for applicants to the Faculties of Medicine, Exact Sciences, Engineering, and the School of Architecture.

Those who hold an International Baccalaureate (I.B.) must pass higher level exams in at least two subjects: mathematics and the exact or natural sciences.



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

ITALY Accademia Italiana Florence

Policy:

Academic Italiana accepts applications from IB graduates.

ITALY Libero Istituto Universitario Carlo Cattaneo

Policy:

The IB Diploma is accepted as an admissions qualification for entrance to this University on condition that it has been approved by the Italian Consular Authority in the country of origin. For further details please contact the

Admissions Officer.

June 1998

ITALY Lorenzo de' Medici

Policy:

This institution welcomes applications from IB graduates. There are two possible ways of receiving IB students at this Institution. If they enroll to the US degree at Lorenzo de' Medici Florence campus in partnership with Marist College in the US, they will apply directly to their offices in the US and follow the specific admission policy. If the students are interested to study for an academic semester or year only the students can contact the institution directly at Lorenzo de' Medici Florence campus and the institution will provide them with the admission requirements. For more information, please look at the following links:

<http://www.ldminstitute.com/en/florence/programs/study-abroad-programs>

<http://www.ldminstitute.com/en/florence/programs/degree-programs>

ITALY Università degli Studi Firenze

Policy:

IB Diploma holders can enrol in Italian Universities as Italian students if they obtain their Diploma from a school included in a list drawn up by the Italian Ministry of Education. If they are not EU citizens they must send their application form through the Italian Embassy or Consulate in their own country at least a month before the deadline provided for Italian students.

If they obtain the IB Diploma from a school not included in the list above they must apply to the Italian Embassy or

Consulate in their own country, usually from April to May. They then must pass an examination to prove their knowledge of Italian and, if necessary, the same entrance examination as Italian students to be enrolled in the chosen Laurea or Diploma course.

June 1998



JAPAN **Aichi Gakuin Daigaku (Aichi Gakuin University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Aichi Gakusen Daigaku (Aichi Gakusen University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Aichi Kenritsu Daigaku (Aichi Prefectural University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Aichi Kenritsu Kango Daigaku (Aichi Prefectural College of N**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Aichi Kyoiku Daigaku (Aichi University of Education)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Ajia Daigaku (Asia University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Ajia Daigaku (Asia University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>



International Baccalaureate®
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

JAPAN **Akita Daigaku (Akita University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Akita Prefectural University**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Aomori Koritsu Daigaku (Aomori Public College)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Aoyama Gakui Gakuen Daigaku (Aoyama Gakuen University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Asahi Daigaku (Asahi University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Asahikawa Daigaku (Asahikawa University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Asahikawa Ika Daigaku (Asahikawa Medical College)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>



JAPAN **Atomi Gakuen Joshi Daigaku (Atomi College)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Azabu Daigaku (Azabu University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Baika Joshi Daigaku (Baika Women's College)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Baiko Jo Gakuin Daigaku (Baiko Jo Gakuin University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **BBT University**

Policy:

I. Admissions Statement BBT University values the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme and its engaging and challenging curriculum that encourages critical thinking, intercultural understanding and respect. We welcome applications from IB students.

II. Admissions Requirements

1. Alternate Pathways All IB Diploma students are encouraged to apply to BBT University. Students must have attained at least 26 points (a total of 24 points from the 6 subject group and 2 points from the TOK and EE) with no subject lower than Grade 3. There is no need for students who have taken IB Diploma Programme English courses to attain other language qualifications such as IELTS or TOEFL.

2. Japanese Proficiency Japanese is the official language of instruction at BBT University. All prospective students must demonstrate Japanese language competency prior to admission.

III. Special Considerations

1. Scholarships BBT University offers a variety of scholarships to both local and international IB students. For more information please visit the BBT University website.

IV. Additional Information

1. Request for Transcripts and Results The official International Baccalaureate transcript is required.

2. Contact Information Ikuo Kato

Office of Admissions BBT University Kojimachi Square Bldg. 2F, 3 Nibancho Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 102-0084 Japan Tel.: 0120-970-021 (Between 10:00 - 18:30 Tokyo Time) <http://bbt.ac/>



JAPAN **Beppu Daigaku (Beppu University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Bukkyo Daigaku (Bukkyo University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Bunkyo Daigaku (Bunkyo University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Chiba Daigaku (Chiba University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Chiba Keizai Daigaku (Chiba Keizai University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Chiba Prefectural University of Health Sciences**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Chubu Daigaku (Chubu University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>



JAPAN **Chuo Daigaku (Chuo University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Chuo Gakuin Daigaku (Chuogakuin University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Daito Bunka Daigaku (Daito Bunka University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Denki Tsushin Daigaku (The University of Electro-Communicati**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Dokkyo Daigaku (Dokkyo University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Doshisha University**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Ehime Daigaku (Ehime University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>



JAPAN **Fukui Daigaku (Fukui University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Fukui Kenritsu Daigaku (Fukui Prefectural University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Fukuoka Daigaku (Fukuoka University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Fukuoka Joshi Daigaku (Fukuoka Women's University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Fukuoka Kenritsu Daigaku (Fukuoka Prefectural University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Fukushima Kenritsu Ika Daigaku (Fukushima Medical University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Fukuyama City University**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>



JAPAN **Future University Hakodate**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Gakushuin Daigaku (Gakushuin University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Gifu Keizai Daigaku (Gifu Keizai University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Gifu Daigaku (Gifu University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Gunma Daigaku (Gunma University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Gunma Prefectural College of Health Sciences**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Gunma Prefectural Women's University**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>



JAPAN **Hakuo Daigaku (Hakuoh University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Hamamatsu Ika Daigaku (Hamamatsu University School of Medicine)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Hannan Daigaku (Hannan University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Heisei Kokusai Daigaku (Heisei International University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Hijiyama Daigaku (Hijiyama University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Himeji Dokkyo Daigaku (Himeji Dokkyo University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Himeji Kogyo Daigaku (Himeji Institute of Technology)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>



JAPAN **Hitotsubashi Daigaku (Hitotsubashi University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Hokkaido Daigaku (Hokkaido University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Hokkaido Joho Daigaku (Hokkaido Information University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Hokkaido Kyoiku Daigaku (Hokkaido University of Education, K**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Hokkaido Tokai Daigaku (Hokkaido Tokai University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Hokkaigakuen Daigaku (Hokkai-Gakuen University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Hokusei Gakuen Daigaku (Hokusei Gakuen University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>



JAPAN **Hosei Daigaku (Hosei University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Hyogo Kenritsu Kango Daigaku (College of Nursing Art and Sci**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Hyogo Kyoiku Daigaku (Hyogo University of Teacher Education)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Ibaraki Kirisutokyo Daigaku (Ibaraki Christian College)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **International Christian University**

Policy:

The university extends a warm welcome to all students awarded with the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma and Bilingual Diploma.

Decisions will be made based on their predicted IB grades and other application documents. However, acceptance may be conditional upon receipt of final IB results.

IB applicants are eligible to apply to the university's scholarship. Please refer to the link below for more information.

<https://www.icu.ac.jp/en/admissions/finance/>

For IB students who have not completed the full diploma, as long as they obtained a high school diploma or equivalent which is accredited by the ministry of education / organization, ICU will admit.

JAPAN **Ishikawa Prefectural University**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>



International Baccalaureate®
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

JAPAN **Iwate Prefectural University**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Iwate University**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Jissen Joshi Daigaku (Jissen Women's University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Jochi Daigaku Ichigaya Kyampasu**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Jochi Daigaku Yotsuya Kyampasu**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Josai Daigaku (Josai University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Josai Kokusai Daigaku (Josai International University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>



JAPAN

Joshi Bijutsu Daigaku (Women's College of Fine Arts)

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN

Kagawa Daigaku (Kagawa University)

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN

Kagoshima Daigaku (Kagoshima University)

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN

Kagoshima Joshi Daigaku (Kagoshima Women's College)

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN

Kanagawa Daigaku (Kanagawa University)

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN

Kanagawa University of Human Services

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN

Kanazawa College of Art

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>



JAPAN **Kanazawa Daigaku (Kanazawa University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Kanoya Taiiku Daigaku (National Institute of Fitness and Sport)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Kansai Daigaku (Kansai University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Kansai Gaikokugo Daigaku (Kansai Gaidai University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Kanto Gakuin Daigaku (Kanto Gakuin University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Kassui Joshi Daigaku (Kassui Women's University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Kawamura Gakuen Joshi Daigaku (Kawamura Gakuen Woman's University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>



JAPAN Keiai Daigaku (Keiai University)

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN Keio Gijuku Daigaku (Keio University)

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN Keio University Shonan Fujisawa Campus

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN Keisen Jogakuen Daigaku (Keisen Jogakuen College)

Does the institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes.

Policy:

Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses? Students who achieve an IB score of 22 or over will be allowed entry into the Diploma program (university first year syllabus) and those with less than a score of under 22 will need to enter the Foundation (pre-university syllabus). Foundation students who achieve high scores in their first four subjects may be eligible for accelerated entry to an MIBT Diploma program.

JAPAN Keiwa Gakuen Daigaku (Keiwa College)

Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates are eligible to apply for? No.

Policy:

Does the institute offer credit, advanced placement or other incentive schemes for IB Diploma Programme graduates? No.

Is there an alternative pathway for IB Diploma graduates? No, there is no English proficiency requirement for IB Diploma graduates. However, applicants who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful are required to take an English proficiency test on campus (free of charge).

JAPAN Kinjo Gakuin Daigaku (Kinjo Gakuin University)

Does the institute have multiple intakes during the academic year? Yes, MIBT offers three semesters within one calendar year. Semesters commence in March, July and October. With three intakes per year you can choose to enter a course when it is convenient for you.

Policy:

Application and admissions information for INTERNATIONAL IB Diploma candidates: All students apply directly to MIBTi. Please see this link to the MIBTi website for information and the application form: <http://www.mibt.or.id/indo/admissions-form.php>

Are there any particular ways your institute's philosophy and/or programmes align with the IB and would be attractive to IB Diploma Programme graduates? IB Diploma graduates have the opportunity to transition to a tertiary studies program whilst still enjoying the support of their family and friends in Jakarta. Successful completion of the Diploma and meeting University academic progression criteria ensures direct entry to the relevant bachelor degree program at Deakin University. MIBT Diplomas are linked with courses at Deakin University, and it is to this University that most of our students articulate. MIBT Diplomas are also recognised by many universities throughout Australia and Singapore for entry.

If further information is required please contact David at David@MIBT.or.id or via +62 21 5349972 for University admission in INDONESIA of the ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/

Telephone: 62 21 5362745

Fax: 62 21 5349972 Email: admissions@mibt.or.id



International Baccalaureate®
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

JAPAN

Kitami Kogyo Daigaku (Kitami Institute of Technology)

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN

Kitasato Daigaku (Kitasato University)

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN

Kobe Daigaku (Kobe University)

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN

Kobe Gakuin Daigaku (Kobe Gakuin University)

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN

Kobe Geijutsu Koka Daigaku (Kobe Design University)

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN

Kobe Jogakuin Daigaku (Kobe College)

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN

Kobe Kokusai Daigaku (Kobe International University)

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>



JAPAN

Kobe Shoka Daigaku (Kobe University of Commerce)

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN

Kobe Shosen Daigaku (Kobe University of Mercantile Marine)

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN

Kobeshi Gaikokugo Daigaku (Kobe City University of Foreign S

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN

Kochi Daigaku (Kochi University)

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN

Kochi University of Technology

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN

Kokugakuin Daigaku (Kokugakuin University)

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN

Kokushikan Daigaku (Kokushikan University)

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>



International Baccalaureate®
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

JAPAN **Komazawa Daigaku (Komazawa University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Konan Daigaku (Konan University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Koshien Daigaku (Koshien University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Kumamoto Daigaku (Kumamoto University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Kumamoto Kenritsu Daigaku (Prefectural University of Kumamot**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Kushiro Public University of Economics**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>



JAPAN

Kwansei Gakuin University

Policy:

Kwansei Gakuin University extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme students and encourages you to submit your applications. Students who have attained the IB Diploma or Bilingual Diploma are eligible to apply for KGU's undergraduate programmes.

For IB students applying through the 'Global Nyushi' entrance examination, KGU allows students to submit predicted scores for initial assessment. However, only students who have attained a predicted score of at least 26 points are eligible to apply. Please refer to <http://www.kwansei.ac.jp/admissions/index.html> for more admission information.

On the other hand, IB students applying through the Center for International Education and Cooperation are not allowed to submit predicted scores to the university. This is because the application period for international students commences between August and September, and the entrance examination is scheduled for October. In addition, international students are required to undertake entrance examinations, fulfil language proficiency requirements and attend interviews according to each faculty's entrance requirements:

School/Department Entry requirements

School of Law Politics

1. Essay in Japanese
2. Interview

School of Humanities

1. Japanese language ability test (held at KGU)
2. Essay in Japanese
3. Interview

School of Sociology

1. Japanese language ability test (held at KGU, not necessary for students who have passed JLPT N1)
2. Essay in Japanese
3. Interview

School of Economics

1. Examination for Japanese University Admission for International Students (EJU)Japanese as a foreign language, Japan and the World, Mathematics
2. Interview

School of Business Administration

1. Japanese language ability test (held at KGU, not necessary for students who have passed JLPT N1)
2. English/French/German (choose one) language ability test (held at KGU)
3. Interview

School of Human Welfare Studies

1. Japanese language ability test (held at KGU, not necessary for students who have passed JLPT N1)
2. Essay in Japanese
3. Interview

School of International Studies

1. Examination for Japanese University Admission for International Students (EJU)Japanese as a foreign language OR JLPT N1
2. Essay in Japanese
3. Interview

School of Education

1. Japanese language ability test (held at KGU, not necessary for students who have passed JLPT N1)
2. Essay in Japanese
3. Interview

School of Policy Studies

1. Japanese language ability test (held at KGU)
2. Essay in Japanese
3. Interview

School of Science and Technology

1. Examination for Japanese University Admission for International Students (EJU)Japanese as a foreign language, Mathematics, Science (choose 2 out of Physics, Chemistry or Biology)
2. TOEIC (inc. IP), TOEFL (ITP, IBT), IELTS English language certification (Students who are native English speakers or who live in English-speaking countries can instead submit proof of having attended at least 6 years of schooling in an English environment)
3. Interview

IB applicants may also apply for the university's scholarship, please refer to the university's website for more information on eligibility: Japanese: <http://www.kwansei.ac.jp/index.html> English: <http://global.kwansei.ac.jp/index.html>



International Baccalaureate®
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

JAPAN **Kyorin Daigaku (Kyorin University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Kyoritsu Joshi Daigaku (Kyoritsu Women's University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Kyoto Daigaku (Kyoto University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Kyoto Gaikokugo Daigaku (Kyoto University of Foreign Studies)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Kyoto Gakuen Daigaku (Kyoto Gakuen University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Kyoto Kogei Sen'i Daigaku (Kyoto Institute of Technology)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Kyoto Prefectural University of Medicine**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>



JAPAN **Kyoto Seika Daigaku (Kyoto Seika University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Kyoto Tachibana Joshi Daigaku (Kyoto Tachibana Women's University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Kyushu Daigaku (Kyushu University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Kyushu Geijutsu Koka Daigaku (Kyushu Institute of Design)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Kyushu Kogyo Daigaku (Kyushu Institute of Technology)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Kyushu Sangyo Daigaku (Kyushu Sangyo University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Kyushu Tokai Daigaku (Kyushu Tokai University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>



JAPAN **Maebashi Institute of Technology**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Matsuyama Shinonome Joshi Daigaku (Matsuyama Shinonome College)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Meiji Daigaku (Meiji University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Meiji Gakuin Daigaku (Meiji Gakuin University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Meijo Daigaku (Meijo University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Meikai Daigaku (Meikai University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Mejiro Daigaku (Mejiro University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>



JAPAN **Mie Daigaku (Mie University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Miyazaki Daigaku (Miyazaki University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Miyazaki Koritsu Daigaku (Miyazaki Municipal University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Momoyama Gakuin Daigaku (St. Andrew's University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Morioka Daigaku (Morioka College)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Muroran Kogyo Daigaku (Muroran Institute of Technology)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Musashi Daigaku (Musashi University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>



JAPAN

Musashi Kogyo Daigaku (Musashi Institute of Technology)

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN

Nagaoka Gijutsu Kagaku Daigaku (Nagaoka University of Techno

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN

Nagasaki Daigaku (Nagasaki University)

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN

Nagoya Gakuin Daigaku (Nagoya Gakuin University)

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN

Nagoya Institute of Technology

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN

Nagoya Shiritsu Daigaku (Nagoya City University)

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>



JAPAN **Nagoya University of Commerce and Business**

Policy:

Nagoya University of Commerce & Business (NUCB) highly respects the Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme and encourages you to submit your application. Students who have also partially taken IB courses may apply.

A minimum score of 24 points will satisfy the university's minimum entry requirement for applicants with the IB Diploma or IB Bilingual Diploma. Students with a score of 26 points or more will have an easier admissions screening. Predicted grades are also allowed to be submitted for an initial assessment.

Native students or those that have studied 100% in English at high school do not require any English proficiency scores.

For more information about the NUCB's admission requirements, please click on the following link:
<http://www.nucba.ac.jp/en/admission/faq/bachelor/degree.html>

Those that score 32 points or more are eligible for a scholarship up to 30% for 4 years. Please enquire with admissions.

JAPAN **Nagoya University, International Programs**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Nakamura Gakuen Daigaku (Nakamura Gakuen University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Nanzan Daigaku (Nanzan University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Nara Joshi Daigaku (Nara Women's University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Nara Prefectural University**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>



JAPAN **Nara Sangyo Daigaku (Nara Sangyo University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Naruto Kyoiku Daigaku (Naruto University of Education)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **National Fisheries University**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Nihon Daigaku (Nihon University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Nihon Fukushi Daigaku (Nihon Fukushi University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Niigata College of Nursing**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Niigata Daigaku (Niigata University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>



International Baccalaureate®
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

JAPAN

Niigata Sangyo Daigaku (Niigata Institute of Technology)

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN

Niimi College

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN

Nippon Bunri Daigaku (Nippon Bunri University)

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN

Nippon Veterinary and Life Science University

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN

Nishinippon Kogyo Daigaku (Nishinippon Institute of Technolo

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN

Notorudamu Seishin Joshi Daigaku (Notre Dame Seishin Univers

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN

Obihiro Chikusan Daigaku (Obihiro University of Agriculture

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>



JAPAN **Obirin Daigaku (Obirin University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Ochanomizu University**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Oita Daigaku (Oita University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Oita University of Nursing and Health Sciences**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Okayama Kenritsu Daigaku (Okayama Prefectural University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Okinawa Kokusai Daigaku (Okinawa International University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Okinawa Prefectural College of Nursing**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>



JAPAN **Okinawa Prefectural University of Arts**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Osaka City University**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Osaka Daigaku (Osaka University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Osaka Denki Tsushin Daigaku (Osaka Electro-Communication Uni**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Osaka Furitsu Daigaku (Osaka Prefecture University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Osaka Gaikokugo Daigaku (Osaka University School of Foreign Studies)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Osaka Joshi Daigaku (Osaka Women's University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>



International Baccalaureate®
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

JAPAN

Osaka Kogyo Daigaku (Osaka Institute of Technology)

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN

Osaka Kokusai Daigaku (Osaka International University)

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN

Osaka Kyoiku University

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN

Otaru Shoka Daigaku (Otaru University of Commerce)

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN

Otemon Gakuin Daigaku (Otemon Gakuin University)

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN

Otsuma Joshi Daigaku (Otsuma Women's University)

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN

Ou Daigaku (Ohu University)

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>



JAPAN Prefectural University of Hiroshima

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN Puru Gakuin Daigaku (Pool Gakuin University)

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN Reitaku Daigaku (Reitaku University)

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN Rikkyo Daigaku (Rikkyo University)

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN Ritsumeikan Asia Pacific University

Policy:

The university extends a warm welcome to all students awarded with the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma. Acceptance of IB Bilingual Diploma will be treated in certain situations.

Predicted scores are allowed to be submitted to the university for an initial assessment. Applicants must submit prescribed application documents (including application essays) and attend an interview (either online or in-person depending on country of residence)

Language Proficiency Requirements (English or Japanese)

Applicants who will complete their studies at APU in English:

- The IB Diploma or the IB Bilingual Diploma completed with English as the language of program instruction satisfy APU's language requirements.

Applicants who completed the IB Diploma or the IB Bilingual Diploma conducted in a language other than English must meet one of the following minimum English proficiency requirements:

TOEFL® iBT Test 61, TOEFL® PBT Test 500, TOEIC® L&R Test 700, IELTS 5.5, EIKEN Test Pre-1, PTE Academic 45, Cambridge English Language Assessment FCE

Non-Japanese applicants who will complete their studies at APU in Japanese:

- Applicants must meet one of the following minimum Japanese proficiency requirements:
JLPT N1 90, JLPT N2 100, EJU Japanese 220 (not including the writing section)

Non-Japanese applicants can apply for the APU Tuition Reduction Scholarship (30%, 50%, 65%, 80%, and 100% tuition reductions available). Japanese applicants can apply for Academic Incentive or Academic Excellence Scholarships (50% tuition reduction available)

IB students who have completed the IB Diploma Courses (without a full Diploma) are eligible to apply for the university's programme. They must have completed a 12-year standard education curriculum at an educational institution and meet language proficiency requirements.



JAPAN **Rissho Daigaku (Rissho University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Ritsumeikan Daigaku (Ritsumeikan University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Ruteru Gakuin Daigaku (Japan Lutheran College)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Ryukyu Daigaku (University of the Ryukyus)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Ryutsu Kagaku Daigaku**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Saga Daigaku (Saga University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Saga Ika Daigaku (Saga Medical School)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>



International Baccalaureate®
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

JAPAN **Saitama Prefectural University**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Saitama University**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Sanno Daigaku (Sanno College, Isehara)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Sapporo City University**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Sapporo Daigaku (Sapporo University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Sapporo Kokusai Daigaku (Sapporo Kokusai University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Seigakuin Daigaku (Seigakuin University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>



International Baccalaureate®
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

JAPAN **Seikei Daigaku (Seikei University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Seinan Gakuin Daigaku (Seinan Gakuin University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Seisen Joshi Daigaku (Seisen University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Seishin Joshi Daigaku (University of the Sacred Heart)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Seitoku Daigaku (Seitoku University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Senshu Daigaku (Senshu University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Setsunan Daigaku (Setsunan University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>



JAPAN

Shibaura Kogyo Daigaku (Shibaura Institute of Technology)

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN

Shiga Daigaku (Shiga University)

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN

Shiga Kenritsu Daigaku (The University of Shiga Prefecture)

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN

Shikoku Daigaku (Shikoku University)

Does the institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes.

Policy:

Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses? Students who achieve an IB Diploma are formally awarded zeros in the Diploma for programs at university first year. MIBT and those universities admissions committee of the MIBT accept the Foundation University courses. MIBT also recognizes students who achieve high scores in their first four subjects may be eligible for accelerated entry to an MIBT Diploma program.

JAPAN

Shimane Daigaku (Shimane University)

Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates are eligible to apply for? No.

Policy:

Does the institute offer credit, advanced placement or other incentive schemes for IB Diploma Programme graduates? No. The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements> English proficiency requirement for IB Diploma graduates. However, applicants who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful are required to take an English proficiency test on campus (free of charge).

JAPAN

Shimonoseki Shiritsu Daigaku (Shimonoseki City University)

Does the institute have multiple intakes during the academic year? Yes, MIBT offers three semesters within one calendar year. Are there any particular ways your institute's philosophy and/or programmes align with the IB and would be attractive to IB Diploma Programme graduates? IB Diploma graduates have the opportunity to transition to a tertiary studies program whilst still enjoying the support of their family and friends in Jakarta. Successful completion of the Diploma and meeting university admission requirements will entitle them to enter the relevant bachelor degree program at Deakin University. MIBT Diplomas are linked with courses at Deakin University, and it is to this University that most of our students articulate. MIBT Diplomas are also recognised by many universities throughout Australia and Singapore for direct entry.

Policy:

Application and admissions information for INTERNATIONAL IB Diploma candidates: All students apply directly to MIBT. The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: [http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/](http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements)

Are there any particular ways your institute's philosophy and/or programmes align with the IB and would be attractive to IB Diploma Programme graduates? IB Diploma graduates have the opportunity to transition to a tertiary studies program whilst still enjoying the support of their family and friends in Jakarta. Successful completion of the Diploma and meeting university admission requirements will entitle them to enter the relevant bachelor degree program at Deakin University. MIBT Diplomas are linked with courses at Deakin University, and it is to this University that most of our students articulate. MIBT Diplomas are also recognised by many universities throughout Australia and Singapore for direct entry.

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: [http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/](http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements)

Telephone: 62 21 5362745

Fax: 62 21 5349972 Email: admissions@mibt.or.id iddavid@mibt.or.id



JAPAN

Shitennoji Kokusai Bukkyo Daigaku (International Buddhist University)

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN

Shizukoka Kenritsu Daigaku (University of Shizuoka)

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN

Shizuoka Daigaku (Shizuoka University)

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN

Shizuoka University of Art and Culture

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN

Shotoku Gakuen Gifu Kyoiku Daigaku

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN

Shujitsu Joshi Daigaku (Shujitsu Women's University)

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN

Shukutoku Daigaku (Shukutoku University)

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>



JAPAN **Soai Daigaku (Soai University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Soka Daigaku (Soka University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Sophia University**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Sugiyama Jogakuen Daigaku (Sugiyama Jogakuen University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Surugadai Daigaku (Surugadai University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Suzuka Kokusai Daigaku (Suzuka International University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Takachiho Shoka Daigaku (Takachiho University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>



International Baccalaureate®
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

JAPAN

Takasaki Keizai Daigaku (Takasaki City University of Economy)

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN

Takushoku Daigaku (Takushoku University)

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN

Tamagawa Daigaku (Tamagawa University)

Policy:

The university extends a warm welcome to all students awarded with the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma and the Bilingual Diploma.

Applicants are allowed to submit predicted scores to the university for initial assessment.

To fulfill language proficiency requirements, mother tongue is Japanese or score 4 or higher in Japanese B HL will suffice.

IB applicants upon successful enrolment can apply for Tamagawa Scholarship (grant type) and Japan Student Services Organization (JASSO) scholarships (loan-based) if they meet eligibility criteria.

All application procedures are done in Japanese.

Please contact us in Japanese when you have questions.

All classes at Tamagawa University are taught and assessed in Japanese.

JAPAN

Teikyo Daigaku (Teikyo University)

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN

Tenri Daigaku (Tenri University)

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>



JAPAN **Tezukayama Daigaku (Tezukayama University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Tohoku Gakuin Daigaku (Tohoku Gakuin University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Tohoku Geijutsu Koka Daigaku (Tohoku University of Art and Design)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Tokai Daigaku (Tokai University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Tokoha Gakuen Daigaku (Tokoha-Gakuen University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Tokoha Gakuen Hamamatsu Daigaku (Tokoha-Gakuen Hamamatsu University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Tokushima Daigaku (The University of Tokushima)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>



JAPAN **Tokyo Daigaku (The University of Tokyo)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Tokyo Gaikokugo Daigaku (Tokyo University of Foreign Studies)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Tokyo Gakugei Daigaku (Tokyo Gakugei University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Tokyo Joshi Daigaku (Tokyo Woman's Christian University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Tokyo Junshin Joshi Daigaku (Tokyo Junshin Women's Univ.)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Tokyo Kasei Daigaku (Tokyo Kasei University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Tokyo Kasei Gakuin Daigaku (Tokyo Kasei Gakuin University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>



JAPAN **Tokyo Kasei Gakuin Tsukuba Joshi Daigaku**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Tokyo Keizai Daigaku (Tokyo Keizai University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Tokyo Kogei Daigaku (Tokyo Polytechnic University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Tokyo Kogyo Daigaku (Tokyo Institute of Technology)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Tokyo Kokusai Daigaku (Tokyo International University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Kyushu Sangyo Daigaku (Kyushu Sangyo University)**

Policy:

Tokyo International University (TIU) highly respects the Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme and IB Bilingual Diploma and encourages students to submit your application. There is no minimum score for entry required, however, TIU will make a comprehensive evaluation based on all submitted documents. Predicted grades are allowed to be submitted for an initial assessment. To fulfill language proficiency requirements, the following are required:

IB Diploma – Grade 4 for English Language A: Language (HL, SL) Language A: Language and Literature (HL, SL) Language B (HL) and Grade 5 for English B(SL) If applicants do not achieve the required grade specified above, they must prove their English proficiency by submitting one of the English scores specified in the following page, <https://www.tiu.ac.jp/etrack/admissions/procedures.html> All applicants of the English Track Program are eligible to apply for the TIU tuition reduction scholarship at the time of application. If accepted, the reduction applies to the tuition, but not to the enrollment fee or facility expenses. The amount of the tuition reduction awarded ranges from 0% to 100%, and the notification of the amount awarded will be sent to successful applicants along with admission results. The scholarship will remain valid up to 4 years under the condition that the recipient meets the requirements such as maintaining the necessary GPA, taking enough credits, and complying with TIU's behavioral expectations.

IB students who have completed the IB Diploma Courses (without a full Diploma) are eligible to apply for the university's programmes provided that they successfully complete a formal 12-year education. We strongly recommend them to contact TIU E-Track Office to confirm their eligibility. (E-mail: etrack@tiu.ac.jp)



JAPAN **Tokyo Medical and Dental University**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Tokyo Nogyo Daigaku (Tokyo University of Agriculture)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Tokyo Noko Daigaku (Tokyo University of Agriculture and Tech**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Tokyo Seitoku Daigaku (Tokyo Seitoku University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Tokyo Shosen Daigaku (Tokyo University of Mercantile Marine)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Tokyo Suisan Daigaku (Tokyo University of Fisheries)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Tokyo Toritsu Daigaku (Tokyo Metropolitan University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>



JAPAN **Tokyo University of Science (Tokyo Rika Daigaku)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Tottori Daigaku (Tottori University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Toyama Daigaku (Toyama University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Toyama Ika Yakka Daigaku (Toyama Medical and Pharmaceutical University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Toyo Daigaku (Toyo University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Toyo Eiwa Jogakuin Daigaku (Toyo Eiwa Women's University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Toyohashi Gijutsu Kagaku Daigaku (Toyohashi University of Technology)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>



JAPAN **Tsukuba Daigaku (University of Tsukuba)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Tsukuba Kokusai Daigaku (Tsukuba International University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Tsukuba University of Technology**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Ueno Gakuen Daigaku (Ueno Gakuen University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **University of Fukui**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **University of Hyogo**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Utsunomiya Daigaku (Utsunomiya University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>



JAPAN **Wakayama Daigaku (Wakayama University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Wako Daigaku (Wako University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Waseda Daigaku (Waseda University)**

Policy:

"Waseda University extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme students and encourages you to submit your applications.

Students who have attained the IB Diploma or Bilingual Diploma are eligible to apply for its undergraduate programmes. In addition, students will have to meet the following admissions requirements of the Japanese Programmes (JP) and English Programmes (EP):

General admissions requirements of the Japanese Programmes (JP)

Applicants will be required to take the university's Regular or Center entrance examination regardless of their nationality. Please find below for a list of entrance examination that applicants may be required to undertake depending on each cases:

1. Regular Admissions: Exams set by the university
2. Center Exam Admissions: Center Exam and Exams set by the university
3. Faculty of Political Science and Economics Admissions: Essay exam and interview
4. International Student Admissions: The Exam for Japanese University Admission for International Students (EJU) set by Japan Student Services Organization (JASSO), Exams set by the university, and interview (applicants have to take interviews at the university in Japan)

General admissions requirements of the English Programmes (EP)

Applicants will not be required to take the university's entrance examination.

The university will consider applicants' IB score, high school grades, and all documents submitted to determine acceptance.

In some cases, the university may require applicants to attend an interview (applicants may have interviews outside Japan via Web Interview System).

For those applying for EP in Science and Engineering, they must have completed the Mathematics, Chemistry, and Physics courses.

Applicants may submit predicted scores for the university's consideration.

Please note that applicants may not be accepted if there is a significant difference between the final and predicted scores or applicants cannot have IB Diploma.

JAPAN **Yamagata University**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>



International Baccalaureate®
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

JAPAN **Yamaguchi Daigaku (Yamaguchi University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Yamaguchi Prefectural University**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Yamanashi Daigaku (Yamanashi University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Yamanashi Ika Daigaku (Yamanashi Medical University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Yamanashi Prefectural University**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>

JAPAN **Yokkaichi Daigaku (Yokkaichi University)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is formally recognized as a qualification for university entrance in Japan.: <http://ibo.org/en/university-admission/recognition-of-the-ib-diploma-by-countries-and-universities/country-recognition-statements/>



JAPAN

Yokohama Kokuritsu Daigaku (Yokohama National University)

Policy:

"Yokohama National University extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme and Bilingual Diploma students and encourages you to submit your applications.

There is no minimum score required for minimum entry. Predicted grades can be submitted for initial assessment for applicants of the Yokohama Creative-City Studies Program (YCCS). Applicants are required to submit the certificate of examination results after receiving their IB Diploma. Predicted grades are not accepted for applicants to the Yokohama Global Education Program (YGEP).

While there are no specific language requirements for YGEP, in some colleges, however, total score of the designated subjects in EJU (the Examination for Japanese University Admission for International Students) must be at least 80%. For YCCS, applicants are required to submit the official document to demonstrate their proficiency in English. When applicants submit IB scores, English A must be HL:3 or SL:4 or above, or English B must be HL:4 or SL:5 or above.

Most privately-financed international students can apply for university-recommended Scholarships, such as YNU International Academic Exchange and Promotion Projects. Applicants for YGEP-N1 (Standard Admission) and YCCS may also apply for YNU Tuition Waiver Program for International Students. Screening is solely based on academic performance. High-ranked applicants will be entitled to a 100%, 50%, or 30% exemption from tuition fees according to their academic results.

IB students who have completed the IB Diploma Courses (without a full Diploma) are eligible to apply for the university's programme. Applicants must fulfill one of some qualifications. If they have finished or are expected to finish 12 years of school education in countries other than Japan, they are eligible to apply for YGEP and YCCS.

In Yokohama Global Education Program (YGEP), students will study their curriculum in Japanese, while YOKOHAMA Creative-City Studies Program (YCCS) is taught in English. Japanese citizens or permanent residents who have lived abroad may also apply for special admission (Kikoku Seito Nyushi). In any program, IB is one of the basic qualifications and applicants are not always required to submit IB diploma. For further information, please visit the program's website. YGEP (<https://www.ynu.ac.jp/english/admissions/japanese/undergraduate/outline/>). YCCS (<https://www.yccs.ynu.ac.jp/>) Kikoku Seito Nyushi (<https://www.ynu.ac.jp/exam/faculty/essential/index.html>)

JAPAN

Yokohama Shiritsu Daigaku (Yokohama City University)

Policy:

Yokohama Shiritsu Daigaku (Yokohama City University) extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme students and encourages you to submit your application. IB students who have attained the IB Diploma or the Diploma Course qualification are eligible to apply for its undergraduate programmes. Scholarships are available for all Yokohama's students.

Applicants must be proficient in English Language and Japanese. Applicants are expected to be proficient in Japanese as almost all teaching is conducted in Japanese and brochures and application forms are written in Japanese. English Language proficiency is determined by TOEFL or other equivalent test score while Japanese proficiency is determined by the university's written examination and interview. IB students may apply through a variety of admissions exercise depending on their nationalities and educational background;

Japanese citizens or permanent residents who have IB Diploma.
a) International Baccalaureate Admission (Kokusai Baccalaureate Nyushi)
b) Admissions Office Admission (AO Nyushi)
c) Regular Admission (Ippan Nyushi)

Japanese citizens or permanent residents who have completed 12 years of schooling outside Japan with IB Course qualification.
a) Overseas Returnee Admission (Kaigai Kikokusei Nyushi)
b) Admissions Office Admission (AO Nyushi)
c) Regular Admission (Ippan Nyushi)

Non-Japanese citizens who have IB Diploma or completed 12 years of schooling outside Japan with IB Course qualification.
a) Foreign Student Admission (Gaikokujin Ryugakusei Nyushi)
b) Admissions Office Admission (AO Nyushi)
c) Regular Admission (Ippan Nyushi)

Please visit <https://www.yokohama-cu.ac.jp/en/admissions/index.html> for brief descriptions written in English Language. More information that is written in Japanese can be found at <https://www.yokohama-cu.ac.jp/admis/undergraduate/index.html>



JAPAN Sophia University

Policy:

The university extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme and Bilingual Diploma Programme students and encourages them to submit their applications.

Predicted grades are allowed to be submitted to the university for an initial assessment. There is no minimum score for entry, however, admissions for Japanese-taught programs do require certain scores for specific subjects. Please refer to:

https://www.sophia.ac.jp/jpn/admissions/gakubu_ad/2020ib.html

https://www.sophia.ac.jp/jpn/admissions/gakubu_ad/2020ib2.html

Admissions for certain Japanese-taught programs do require an interview on campus, however, there is none for English-taught programs.

For language proficiency requirements, please refer to the following links for Japanese-taught programs.

https://www.sophia.ac.jp/jpn/admissions/gakubu_ad/2020ib.html

https://www.sophia.ac.jp/jpn/admissions/gakubu_ad/2020ib2.html

All students are eligible to apply to the university's scholarship offerings.

For applicants applying with a Diploma Course for Japanese-taught programs, they are eligible to apply as long as they meet the requirements for the admissions.

For English-taught programs, please refer to the link below for more information.

JAPAN Temple University

Policy:

Temple University Japan extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme and Bilingual Diploma Programme students and encourages them to submit their applications.

There is no public minimum score that guarantees admission and TUJ does not have an entrance exam for admissions purposes.

Predicted grades are allowed to be submitted to the university for an initial assessment.

Language proficiency requires a Pass in SL/HL Mother Tongue Language A or B Paper at IBDP Examination for Singapore Citizens and Permanent Residents.

Information on scholarships can be found via this link: <https://www.temple.edu/vpus/transfer/equivalency.html>

Students who have not completed the full IB Diploma may check the link below for eligibility requirements and may apply where applicable.



JAPAN Okayama University

Policy:

The university extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme and IB Bilingual Diploma Programme students and encourages them to submit their applications.

Minimum score for entry is 24 points, however, students interested to join the 6-year medical school of the university is required to present 39 points upon application.

Predicted grades are allowed to be submitted to the university for initial assessment. There are no university entrance exams required.

The following are the specific language requirements of the university:

IB Diploma – Jap. Lang A or B, HL or SL

Language A (Japanese), score of 4 or above , HL or SL (All 11 Faculties)

Language B (Japanese), score of 6 or above, HL or SL (Faculty of Education, Faculty of Medicine and Health Sciences, Dental School)

For ""The Discovery Program for Global Learners, please check the website for more information on language proficiency requirements.

IB Diploma Course applicants are eligible to apply to only the Discovery Program for Global Learners and not to other 11 remaining faculties.

JAPAN Nagoya University

Policy:

Nagoya University extends a warm welcome to all foreign applicants presenting with the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme Bilingual Diploma Programme students and encourages them to submit their applications.

Bilingual Diploma applicants may be asked additional requirements for certain languages.

Predicted grades are allowed to be submitted to the university for an initial assessment.

Language proficiency requires a Pass in SL/HL Mother Tongue Language A or B Paper at IBDP Examination for Singapore Citizens and Permanent Residents.

Information on scholarships can be found via this link: <https://www.temple.edu/vpus/transfer/equivalency.html>

Students who have not completed the full IB Diploma may provide an additional proof of graduation when available as this certified as a standardized test.



JORDAN Ministry of Education

Policy:

In order to obtain a certificate of equivalency with Tawjihi, students are required to take the following documents to the 'Equivalency Department' (ED) at the Ministry of Education's 'Directorate of Examinations':

- a) Certificate issued by the school stating that the student has completed his/her high school education, duly authenticated by the Ministry's 'Directorate of Private Education'.
- b) Equivalency Request Form (which can be obtained from the 'ED'), duly filled in by the candidate.
- c) A photocopy of the student's national identification card (original to be presented for verification).
- d) A photocopy of the student's official Transcript of Results (original to be presented for verification)

The Ministry will accordingly issue a certificate of equivalency equating the results to 'Science' or 'Arts' stream Tawjihi.

However, official transcripts of results (item d above) are not issued by the IBO until after the middle of August. In order to help students meet the application deadline to Jordanian universities, an unofficial transcript of

results should instead be printed off the computer by the school and then duly signed and authenticated by the Principal. Once this is presented to the Ministry - together with the other required documents - a 'copy' of the

equivalency certificate will be issued which may be attached to applications. However, once students receive their official Transcripts of Results in August they must submit them to the Equivalency Department in order to receive the original 'Certificate of Equivalency' which is required for 'registration' at university. Schools with Jordanian candidates who are planning to attend Jordanian universities should complete a B2 form (results provision request) on IBNET/IBIS to request that the results of these students be released to the Ministry of Education in Jordan.

2004

JORDAN The University of Jordan

Policy:

The IB Diploma is recognized as an admissions qualification for entrance to the University of Jordan after the student makes an equivalence of the IB Diploma by the Ministry of Education in Jordan and they specify the branch of the stream of study: scientific or literary. The University of Jordan uses the following scale:

7 = 100%, 6 = 90%, 5 = 80%,

4 = 70%, 3 = 60%, 2 = 50%, 1 = 40%.

The bonus points are not regarded, as the average could arise to 100%.
November 2000



KENYA Strathmore University

Policy:

Strathmore University recognises IB diploma as an intense advanced programme for those who have finished their high school education and which prepares students in areas of research and encourages personal development through creativity, action, service (CAS) activities.

Subject areas are
Language & literature
Language acquisition
Individuals and Societies
Sciences
Mathematics
Arts

For any IB diploma holder who may want to pursue an academic programme in Strathmore, the applicant will need to attain a minimum of

Mathematics 4
English 5
Overall minimum points of 24.

Please note that the diploma can only be awarded if the student undertakes at least one of the CAS activities. Failure to meet this requirement, a certificate in IB is awarded and not the diploma. Strathmore University Does not recognise the IB certificate as an equivalent of the diploma.

26 July 2013

KENYA University of Nairobi

Policy:

The IB Diploma is not automatically recognised as an admission qualification for entrance to this University.

However, if a Kenyan candidate sits for the IB Diploma while outside Kenya and such a candidate wishes to be considered for admission to this University, then the IB Diploma is equated to the national qualification by the relevant faculty and if found satisfactory the candidate possessing it is considered for admission along with other

Kenyan candidates.

September 1998

KOREA, REPUBLIC OF Ghent University Global Campus

Policy:

Ghent University Global Campus, Korea (GUGC, Korea) welcomes IB students for our undergraduate program.

GUGC Korea believes that the students with IB Diploma has followed an excellent program and is a good academic preparation for university studies. GUGC Korea wants to invite all IB students to apply for admission at GUGC Korea. All IB students are eligible to apply for all programs at GUGC Korea.

GUGC Korea offers three programmes in bio-science engineering. Selection is based on academic performance of students. GUGC Korea seeks IB students with academic ability, passion for research and development. GUGC Korea will require IB students to have studied Mathematics and Sciences throughout all levels of High School. For more information, please visit our website: <http://www.ghent.ac.kr/>.



KOREA, REPUBLIC OF Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (KAIST)

Policy:

KAIST believes the IB Diploma is an excellent programme and is a good academic preparation for university studies. KAIST seeks IB students with academic ability, passion for research and development. Selection is based on academic performance of students. KAIST will require IB students to have studied Mathematics and Sciences throughout all levels of High School.

KAIST accepts applications for the Korean Overseas Admissions and International Admissions from students who have been awarded the IB Diploma. All applicants are required to submit certified Transcript of Grades. KAIST will accept IB results through IBIS.

The Korean Overseas Admission track commences in December of each year and applicants will receive a formal reply in approximately four (4) months. IB students that are taking the final examinations in the subsequent May examination session are required to submit the predicted grades in December and in July, applicants must submit the final grades.

Applicants for the International Admissions track must be non-Korean who have graduated or will be graduating from High School before entering KAIST. Applications are required to demonstrate academic achievement, personal accomplishments and of potential to succeed throughout the application documents. Korean language proficiency is not required for admission. English proficiency test scores for international students either whose mother tongue is NOT English or medium of lecture in high school was NOT English is required as lectures will be in English. There will be no written examinations however applicants may go through an interview process.

For further information about KAIST admissions, please visit:

1. Korean Overseas Admissions (In Korean): http://admission.kaist.ac.kr/undergraduate/?page_id=287
2. International Admissions site (In English) : <http://admission.kaist.ac.kr/web/intl>

You may also contact KAIST via email or fax at:

1. Korean Overseas Admissions: 82 42 350 2420(Fax), admission@kaist.ac.kr
2. International Admissions: 82 42 350 2420(Fax), creative.adm@kaist.ac.kr

KOREA, REPUBLIC OF Seoul National University

Policy:

The **IB courses are factored into the evaluation for admissions in SNU admission programs International Admissions and General Early Admissions.**

A. International Admissions: International students (His or her parents as well as the applicant himself or herself are not citizens of Korea) and Korean students who have received his or her entire primary and secondary education outside of Korea may apply for International Admissions at Seoul National University. International admissions are focused on both on the candidate's previous academic achievement and potential. Moreover, other personal accomplishments are taken into consideration, which may be demonstrated in additional materials submitted along with application documents. International Admissions are offered twice in each academic year. Application for Spring intake is scheduled to run in July and August, while that for Fall intake is in January and February. Applicants may check further details from the Official Notice on the SNU website: <http://en.snu.ac.kr/apply/info>.

International Admissions Does not require any written examination other than the submission of required documents. However, depending on academic policy of each department (for example, College of Medicine), there may be an interview, if necessary. A strong score in IB Diploma or IB Diploma Course qualification will be considered favorably for admissions decision. A good command of Korean or English is recommended for the undergraduate study at SNU. 'Conditional Offer' can be granted to those applicants who have submitted 'IB Predicted Grade' prior to the release of their actual IB grade. SNU will inform the required 'Final Grade' that must be met by an applicant. This policy is applicable in each Fall semester as of the academic year of 2014. Those who are holding 'Conditional Offer' must submit the Final IB Grade by the designated date as indicated in the Admissions Guide. Contingent upon the 'Final IB Grade' which fulfills a satisfactory completion of the required final grade, SNU will announce the Final Decision on 'Conditional Offer' around the middle of July.

B. General Early Admissions: SNU offers 'General Early Admission', which is in line with Early Admission for Korean domestic students. The number of students admitted under General Early Admission takes more than 50% of the SNU admission quota in total as of 2014. General Early Admission is offered once an academic year, which is for Spring semester intake.

A strong score in IB Diploma or IB Diploma Course qualification will be considered favorably for admissions decision. Applicants for General Early Admission, whose application documents have passed the first round of screening, are subject to mandatory interview or oral exam in Korean. Applicants may be exempt from interview or oral exam, if their application documents are considered distinct and outstanding. Applicants may check further details from the Official Notice on the SNU website: <http://en.snu.ac.kr/apply/info>.



KOREA, REPUBLIC OF Yonsei University

Policy:

Yonsei University welcome applications from IB Diploma holders to apply for its undergraduate programmes. Students may refer to <http://www.yonsei.ac.kr/eng/academics/colleges/> for more information on the programmes offered by the university.

IB Diploma holders are also eligible to apply for the Global Leadership Division Program (GLDP) that has been established to create a new international education paradigm. The GLDP attracts outstanding international students and overseas Korean students by providing a specialized and prestigious education program with a strong basis in the Korean language and culture. Students may refer to <http://www.yonsei.ac.kr/eng/academics/colleges/global/> for more information on the GLDP.

Please find below for the university's general admission requirement for Korean IB Diploma students abroad and International IB Diploma students from overseas:

A. Korean Students Temporarily Living Abroad

Korean IB Diploma students who have studied abroad for at least three years in middle school and high school (including one year or more in high school) with their parents and have completed or will complete high school curriculum abroad are encouraged to apply for early admission to Yonsei in July without having to take the written test. Their IB Diploma results will form part of the document review process. Korean students currently studying abroad and in a Diploma school are advised to complete their studies overseas normally and apply to early decision as IB Diploma graduates.

B. International Students Applying from Overseas (this includes Korean nationals who have completed or will complete their elementary and secondary courses for 12 years or more outside of Korea)

The IB Diploma is accepted for application to Yonsei University. The finalists must take a Korean Proficiency Test. If the score is below the 5th level, the amount of credit that they can take should be limited and they must attend Korean language courses.

KOREA, REPUBLIC OF Chung-Ang University

Policy:

The university extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme students and encourages them to submit their applications.

Predicted grades are allowed to be submitted to the university for an initial assessment. There is also no minimum score for entry, however, the university reviews each of the documents that each student provides upon application.

KOREA, REPUBLIC OF SUNY Korea

Policy:

SUNY Korea extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate Diploma and Bilingual Diploma Programme students and encourages them to submit their applications.

Applicants are allowed to submit predicted scores to the university for initial assessment. Please reach out to the Admissions team via admission@sunykorea.ac.kr for more information.

Applicants will need to meet the university's English language proficiency requirement through one of the following qualifications:

- TOEFL 80
- IELTS 6.5
- SAT ERW 480
- ACT English 19
- Duolingo English Test 105

IB applicants can be granted with 6 credits for subjects taken in Higher Level (HL) with a grade of 5 or higher.

For available scholarships, the university's committee will highly consider those who have completed the IB Diploma Programme with an outstanding academic achievement.

For those who have not achieved the IB Diploma, the university strongly recommends applicants to submit other standardized test scores, awards and honors, and a proof of extracurricular activities. Please refer to this link below for more information: <http://sunykorea.ac.kr/page/admissioninfo>



KOREA, REPUBLIC OF Inha University

Policy:

Inha University extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme students and encourages them to submit their applications. Bilingual Diploma Programme students are also considered for acceptance into the university. Applicants should have the essential requirements such as fulfilling academic period requirement (12 years education) and language requirements.

International students applying to Inha University are required to go through document screening and should meet the following requirements:

1. International students whose parents are both non-Korean
2. Applicants must graduate from high school or expected to graduate, and those who can prove to have earned higher than a high school level of education
3. A IELTS score of 5.5 or TOEFL 71 or above will meet the university's English language proficiency requirement for applicants to the School of Global Conversion Studies (SGCS). Other than SGCS, all majors need 'TOPIK Level 3 or higher' which is Korean Language Proficiency test as classes are taught in Korean language.
4. Applicants must submit all original documents to the university once the admissions process starts.
5. The university has full control over the results of assessing each applicant's documents submitted.
6. All applicable assessment requirements following each semester's application process.

International students who are admitted into the university can be granted a scholarship according to the university's scholarship regulations and applicable criteria provided they meet the requirements.

For more information, applicants may reach out to Inha University by sending an email to aoinha@inha.ac.kr.

KOREA, REPUBLIC OF Hanyang University (ERICA)

Policy:

Hanyang University ERICA extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme students and encourages them to submit their applications. Bilingual Diploma Programme students are also considered for acceptance into the university. Applicants are allowed to submit their predicted grades to the university for an initial assessment.

While there is no minimum score required for entry, the university requires its applicants to sit for an entrance exam. Documents such as cover letters, study plans, high school grades and all other relevant submissions will also be part of the evaluation process.

A TOPIK Level 3 Certificate or higher is required to meet the university language proficiency in Korean. Applicants for courses in the English track are also required to submit a Certificate as proof of language proficiency.

The university has a number of scholarship offerings available for different categories of students such as those newly admitted or registered students. Please visit the university webpage for more information on the university's scholarship offerings: <https://www.dic.hanyang.ac.kr/front/student/scholarship/application>

For queries, applicants can reach out to the university by sending an email to studyrica@hanyang.ac.kr.

Please note that the following are additional requirements related to citizenship:

1. Nationality: International students with foreign nationality whose parents both have foreign nationality.
 - Students and their parents should acquire foreign nationality before the students enter high school.
 - If the students and their parents have dual citizenship, they both should lose their Korean nationality before the students enter high school.
 - If an applicant with Korean citizenship has parents of dual nationality, he/she is not recognized as an international student and cannot be admitted through this admission process.
 - If applicant's family relationship needs to be confirmed (parents' divorce, remarriage, single parent, death, missing and etc.) applicants must submit authenticating documents as evidence.
2. Academic background: Those who graduated or are expected to graduate from high school.
 - Applicants must submit the necessary academic background documents (official graduation certificate, official transcript) with an apostille certification or consul's confirmation within the application period.
 - All documents must be translated in Korean or English and notarized if the original is in a language other than English.

The university has a number of scholarship offerings available for different categories of students.



FOR NEWLY ADMITTED STUDENTS

1. Hanyang scholarship for excellence in language proficiency

Hanyang scholarship for excellence in language proficiency is awarded to applicants who have passed the TOPIK with high level. (Only documents submitted during the official application period are acceptable)

-How to apply: Apply while applying for admission

-Benefits: TOPIK level 4 holders: 30% reduction in tuition / TOPIK level 5 holders: 50% reduction in tuition. TOPIK level 6 holders: 100% reduction in tuition

-Scholarship period: The first semester only.

2. Hanyang Scholarship for Excellence in English Language Proficiency

Hanyang Scholarship for Excellence in English Language Proficiency is awarded to applicants who achieved a TOEFL ibt score of 90 or higher, or IELTS 6.5 or higher. (Only documents submitted during the official application period are acceptable.)

-How to apply: Selected after admission (no need to apply)

-Benefits: 30% reduction in tuition

-Scholarship period: The first semester only

*TOEFL and IELTS score are not applicable to native speakers of English.

3. Hanyang International Students Program (HISP)

Hanyang International Students Program(HISP) grantees are evaluated and selected based on scholastic achievement at their document screening or artwork (portfolio) among undergraduate applicants who are eligible to apply for HISP.

-How to apply: Selected after admission (no need to apply)

-Qualification: Applicants who have received excellent evaluation in document screening, or submit their artwork (portfolio)

-Benefits: 100%, 70%, or 50% reduction in tuition

-Scholarship period: Freshmen 8 semesters/Transfer 4 semesters

-Requirement: Scholarship recipients must achieve a minimum 2.0 GPA each semester in order to retain their scholarship.

*The number of grantees may differ every semester

4. Hanyang Institute of International Scholarship

Hanyang Institute of International Scholarship is awarded to applicants who have completed the Korean language program at IIE (Hanyang Univ. Institute of international education). (Only documents submitted during the official application period are acceptable)

-How to apply: Selected after admission (no need to apply)

-Benefits: Hanyang IIE level 4: 30% reduction in tuition / Hanyang IIE level 5: 50% reduction in tuition / Hanyang IIE level 6: 100% reduction in tuition

FOR REGISTERED STUDENTS

1. Hanyang International Excellence Awards (HIEA)

Hanyang International Excellence Awards (HIEA) is awarded to international students who have achieved notable academic progress at Hanyang University. Recipients are selected by documents screening.

-How to apply: Apply during semester

-Qualification: Students with valid TOPIK level certificate and Insurance who achieved a minimum GPA of 3.0 for undergraduate

-Benefits: 100%, 70%, 50% or 30% tuition reduction according to their evaluation results.

-Scholarship period: One semester

-Required documents: to be announced at OIA website (study.hanyang.ac.kr)

2. TOPIK Scholarship

Foreign student who is currently enrolled for a degree program and obtained TOPIK certificate after the time of admission is eligible. Student who is on a leave of absence OR extended his/her study in undergraduate level is excluded.

-How to apply: Apply during semester

*This scholarship can be awarded with other on-campus scholarships.

-Benefits: Admission fee (40,000KRW) will be provided if you achieve the same level as former level obtained. Beginner level is not included.

-Scholarship: The scholarship will be provided in the case of acquisition of higher level certificate. Level 6 holder can be benefited in the case of their certificates are already expired or having less than 5 months to the expiration date of their certificates.

-Required documents: to be announced at OIA website (study.hanyang.ac.kr)



KOREA, REPUBLIC OF University of Utah (Asia Campus)

Policy:

The University of Utah Asia Campus extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate Diploma and Bilingual Diploma Programme students. Diploma Programme Course (DP Course) students are also welcome to apply. Requirements for applicants presenting with the IB Diploma follow the same policy imposed by the university's Salt Lake City Campus. For more information, please refer to the website via this link: <https://asiacampus.utah.edu/admissions/under-graduate-admissions.php>.

Applicants who are citizens of the US, Australia, Canada, New Zealand, Ireland, and the United Kingdom are required to present their SATs/ACTs upon application to be considered for entry. Similarly, applicants who have studied for at least 2.5 years from US or US-accredited schools, regardless of their citizenship, will also be required to be submit an SAT/ACT. Necessary documents will be required depending on the applicant's nationality and educational background.

Applicants who don't fall on any of these aforementioned conditions will have to present an English proficiency test score on top of their transcripts when applying to the university. To meet the university's language proficiency requirement for English, results from IELTS, TOEFL, TOEIC, SAT or ACT are accepted. No proficiency in Korean is required as all classes are taught in English.

Credits awarded will be dependent on the applicant's completion of the IB Diploma. Students who have not been awarded the IB Diploma will still be granted credits although at a reduced number.

For queries, please reach out to the university by sending an email to asiacampus@utah.edu.

LEBANON American University College of Science and Technology

Policy:

AUST considers the IB Diploma as a valid qualification and a passport for entrance to the sophomore year after the student presents a Bacc II equivalency by the Lebanese Ministry of Education. As thus, all holders of the IB Diploma are to be exempted from the Freshman year at AUST.

In case of excellent marks (scoring among the top 10%), merit scholarships are awarded to IB Diploma Holders at AUST.

September 2004

LEBANON American University of Beirut

Policy:

The American University of Beirut welcomes IB Diploma holders. IB Diploma holders admitted to the American University of Beirut at the level of the freshman class may be given credit for high grades on higher level (HL) examinations, upon the approval of the academic departments concerned.

IB Diploma holders may apply for admission to the sophomore class in the Faculty of Arts and Sciences, the sophomore class in the School of Business, the first year in the Faculty of Engineering and Architecture, the first year in the Faculty of Agricultural and Food Sciences, the first year in the Faculty of Health Sciences, or the second year in the School of Nursing. For details on the subjects and subject levels required for admission to the various degree leading programs, please see the 'certificate and class chart' on pages 39-41 of the 2001-2002-university catalogue. Applicants who compete successfully for admission must meet the English Language Proficiency Requirements (ELPR) prior to registration at the University. For details on the ELPR see pp. 34-36 of the 2001-2002-university catalogue.

The sections on Admission, Financial Aid, as well the University Catalogue can all be viewed under 'Academic' on the AUB Homepage: <http://www.aub.edu.lb>

AUB offers a limited number of full-tuition merit scholarships competition is open to all applicants. AUB Does not award scholarships that are specific to holders of particular certificates. Other forms of financial aid cover only a part of the tuition and are awarded on the basis of financial need and academic standing.

Dr. Salim Kanaan is the Director of the Office of Admission at AUB he is also the Director of the Financial Aid Office. Email: sk00@aub.edu.lb



LEBANON University of Balamand

Policy:

The University of Balamand accepts the International Baccalaureate Diploma as satisfying the entry requirements for admission.

The full Diploma is the minimum standard for degree entry to the sophomore class at the University of Balamand. For details about the subjects and subject levels required for admissions to the various programs, please contact the Office of AdmissionsRegistration.

May 2005

LESOTHO National University of Lesotho

Policy:

The National University of Lesotho considers the IB Diploma as equivalent to the Cambridge Overseas School Certificate (COSC) which is ""O"" levels. However, the placement of IB Diploma holders by programme and the year of study is determined by the subjects taken and the number of points obtained. For instance, an IB Diploma holder who has scored between 28 and 32 points is eligible for exemption from the first year programme provided he/she meets the requirements for the intended programme of study at NUL. Anything else between 24 and 27 points is regarded as equivalent to COSC (""O"" levels).

July 1998

LITHUANIA Vilnius University

Policy:

Vilnius University values the high standards of the International Baccalaureate curriculum, respects the requirements to achieve the IB Diploma, and similarly views the IB Diplomaholders. The minimum total of 24 points meets the general formal requirement for the applicant to be considered for admission and further participation in the competition at Vilnius University. The numerus clausus system affects all fields of study at the University the selective criteria being based both on the grades in the secondary school leaving certificate and results of Vilnius University's entrance examinations. 2 entrance exams are required: one of which is the exam on applied Lithuanian language, another one depends on the field of study chosen by the candidate.

Taking into account the differences of the IB Diploma and the Lithuanian ordinary secondary school grading systems, the former scale of 3 (min) to 7 (max) is the equivalent of the current scale 4 (min) to 10 (max). The grade 2 is considered as a non-passing corresponding to the grade 3 in the national evaluation system.

In spite of the fact that the IB curriculum requirements could be accepted as selective criteria at VU, candidates with the IB Diploma wishing to enter Vilnius University are considered on an individual basis. Lithuanian language is mandatory, since it is the state language and language of instruction as well.

November 2000

MACAU Macau University of Science and Technology

Policy:

Macau University of Science and Technology extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme and Bilingual Diploma students and encourages you to submit your applications.

Applicants applying with IB Diploma or IB Bilingual Diploma will have to meet a minimum score of 24 points for entry.Predicted scores are allowed to be submitted for initial assessment.

IB applicants are eligible to apply for the university's scholarships depending on the score achieved and subject to the assessment of the university.



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

MACAU City University of Macau

Policy:

The City University of Macau extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme and Bilingual Diploma Programme students and encourages you to submit your applications. Students who have attained the IB Diploma and Bilingual Diploma are eligible to apply for the university's undergraduate programmes.

More information about the university's admissions policies can be found at the university's website. Please click on the link below.
<https://faculty.cityu.edu.mo/ado/en/home>

Alternatively, you may also reach out to the university for further guidance on applying to the university's various course offerings.

MALAYSIA Universiti Tenaga Nasional

Policy:

Universiti Tenaga Nasional welcomes students from all countries and recognizes the IB Diploma as an entry qualification. The International Students Office looks after the special needs and welfare of international students. For further details, contact the university admissions office via our website.

MALAYSIA University of Malaya

Policy:

"IB Diploma holders are considered eligible for admission to the Universiti Malaya. Domestic and foreign student applicants may refer to the university website for more information on the admissions requirements of their chosen course or field of study.

For enquiries please contact."

Academic Administration and Service Center (AASC):
Email : skp_aasc@um.edu.my"

MALAYSIA Multimedia University (MMU)

Policy:

The university extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate Diploma Programme (IB DP) students. Please refer to this link : <https://www.mmu.edu.my/admission/how-to-apply/> for the minimum entry requirement. Predicted grades are accepted which will award the student with a provisional offer.

Entrance examination is no longer required, however, non-Malaysian students must have a minimum IELTS score of 5.5 or its equivalent.

MALAYSIA UCSI University

Policy:

The university extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate Diploma Programme (IB DP) students. A minimum score of 26 (excluding bonus points) is required for entry into the university's different programmes. Predicted grades are also allowed to be submitted.

Entrance examination is no longer required. IB Diploma graduates are also exempted from English requirements. IB DP applicants whose score is a minimum of 36 points excluding bonus points are eligible to apply to the university's scholarships.

Please contact the university directly for more information about admissions to the university's different programmes.



MALAYSIA Universiti Sains Malaysia (USM)

Policy:

The university extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate Diploma Programme (IB DP) students. A minimum score of 28 points for Arts Programmes and 30 points for Sciences Programmes is required for entry for both IB Diploma and Bilingual Diploma graduates. Details of the minimum score by subject required for each programme can be found via our website at www.admissions.usm.my.

Predicted grades are accepted. This will still vary depending on which degree programme the student is interested in enrolling.

Interviews are required for selected programmes. IELTS or MUET is required to meet the university's language proficiency requirement.

MALAYSIA Sunway University

Policy:

The university extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate Diploma Programme (IB DP) students. A minimum score of 24-26 points (excluding bonus points) is required for entry. This will still vary depending on which degree programme the student is interested in enrolling.

Entrance examination is no longer required, however, a minimum score of 4 in English at SL/HL is required to meet the university's language proficiency requirement.

IB applicants are eligible to apply for the university's scholarships ranging from RM6000 or RM11000 a year depending on the degree programmes. Further information is available at <https://university.sunway.edu.my/Scholarships>.

MALAYSIA Universiti Teknologi Petronas (Petronas)

Policy:

The university extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate Diploma Programme (IB DP) students.

A minimum score is required for entry into the university's different programmes. For Engineering and Science programmes, 24 points is needed including a score of at least 4 in Maths, Physics, and Chemistry. Technology programmes require the award of the Diploma and at least a score of 4 in Maths and any other 2 non-language subjects.

Entrance examination is no longer required, however, a minimum IELTS score of 5.0, for example, is required to meet the university's language proficiency requirement.

Please contact the university directly for more information about admissions to the university's different programmes.

MALAYSIA Universiti Tunku Abdul Rahman (UTAR)

Policy:

The university extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate Diploma Programme (IB DP) students.

A minimum score of 24 points will satisfy a number of the university's minimum entry requirement for applicants with the IB Diploma or IB Bilingual Diploma. There are programmes, however, that require more than 24 points to be considered entry such as Medicine at 30 points. Please proceed to contact the Admissions department of UTAR for more information on the minimum entry scores required for the different programmes that the university offers.

Though entrance examination is no longer required, it is best to contact the university directly for language proficiency requirements as certain programmes require English credits. IELTS or its equivalent may also be considered.

DP students who are interested to apply to UTAR can also check the website for further information about eligibility to apply to the university's scholarships. Please proceed to this link to submit your application.

http://www.utar.edu.my/econtent_sub.jsp?fcatid=26&fcontentid=3940



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

MALAYSIA AIMST University

Policy:

The university extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate Diploma Programme (IB DP) and Bilingual Diploma Programme students.

Programme Entry Requirement

Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)

30 points with a minimum of 2 science subjects or Mathematics at Higher Level (HL) and 1 science subject at Standard Level and attained a minimum score of 4 each in Biology, Chemistry and Physics or Mathematics

Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS)

30 points with a minimum of 2 science subjects or Mathematics at higher Level (HL) and 1 science subject at Standard Level and attained a minimum score of 4 each in Biology, Chemistry and Physics or Mathematics

Bachelor of Dental Technology (BDT)

30 points with a minimum of 2 science subjects or Mathematics at Higher Level (HL) and 1 science subject at Standard Level and attained a minimum score of 4 each in Biology, Chemistry and Physics or Mathematics

Bachelor of Pharmacy

Pass International Baccalaureate (IB) with Minimum score 33 for 3 subjects: Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Mathematics

Bachelor of Science (Hons) Bioinformatics

Pass with min 24 score

Other Courses Will be referred based on case to case

Applicants are allowed to submit predicted scores to the university for initial assessment

MALAYSIA University of Nottingham Malaysia

Policy:

University of Nottingham Malaysia extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate Diploma Programme students. Applicants who have attained the IB Diploma may apply for admission. Please click on this link (<https://www.nottingham.edu.my/Study/How-to-apply/how-to-apply.aspx>) for more information regarding the university's entry requirements and admissions process.

Please refer to links below for the additional information on:

1. Automatic scholarship is also available to IB Diploma holder.

The High Achievers' Scholarships (HAS) are available on an automatic basis to all academically qualified students who are applying for entry onto the Foundation and Undergraduate programmes at the University of Nottingham Malaysia Campus. <https://www.nottingham.edu.my/Study/Fees-and-Scholarships/-Scholarships/sponsor-information/HighAchievers.aspx>

2. Foundation and Undergraduate prospectus (entry requirements for IB Diploma are available for specific programmes)

<https://www.nottingham.edu.my/Study/Documents/prospectus/Undergraduate-Prospectus-2019.pdf>

3. Course Enquiries (Contact):

UNM ADVISOR

Study@nottingham.edu.my

+60 3 8924 8686



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

MALAYSIA RCSI + UCD (formerly Penang Medical College)

Policy:

The university extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate Diploma Programme (IB DP) students.

Minimum score for entry as below:

Undergraduate Medicine : 36 points (including bonus points) with a minimum of 2 HL and 1 SL in 3 Science subjects.
Minimum score of 5 at HL in Bio and Chem.

Pre Medical Year: 30 points (excluding bonus points) with a minimum of 2 HL and 1 SL in 3 Science subjects. Minimum score of 5 at HL in Bio and Chem.

Please refer to the university website for more information. (<http://www.rcsiucd.edu.my/programme/medical-degree-programme/>)

Applicants are allowed to submit predicted scores to the university for initial assessment.

RUMC offers (2) different scholarship:

Partial Scholarship that covers 20% of the annual tuition fee and Full Scholarship that covers 100% of the annual tuition fee. More information can be found at the IB website (<http://www.rcsiucd.edu.my/scholarships/>).

For more information, please visit our website at <http://www.rcsiucd.edu.my/>.

MALAYSIA Universiti Teknologi Malaysia

Policy:

Universiti Teknologi Malaysia extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate Diploma Programme (IB DP) students. Please refer to the links below for both domestic and international admissions.

Domestic: <http://admission.utm.my/malaysian-undergraduate-study/>

International: <http://admission.utm.my/files/2018/04/ENTRY-REQUIREMENTS-INTERNATIONAL-STUDENTS-UG.pdf>

MALAYSIA Monash University Malaysia

Policy:

Monash University Malaysia extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate Diploma Programme students. Applicants who have attained the IB Diploma may apply for admission. Please click on this link (<https://www.monash.edu.my/study/entry-requirements/academic/undergraduate>) for more information regarding the university's entry requirements.

MALAYSIA International Medical University

Policy:

The International Medical University extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma and Bilingual Diploma Programme students and encourages you to submit your applications.

Applicants applying with IB Diploma or IB Bilingual Diploma will have to meet a minimum score for entry. Please refer to this link for more information (<http://www imu.edu.my/imu/admissions/entry-requirements/undergraduate/>). Applicants are also allowed to submit predicted scores to the university for initial assessment.



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

MALAYSIA **International Islamic University Malaysia**

Policy:

The International Islamic University Malaysia extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate Diploma Programme and Bilingual Diploma Programme students. More information about the domestic admissions requirements can be found at www.iium.edu.my. Foreign applicants may click on this <http://www.iium.edu.my/office/international-student-admission-unit> for guidance. Please reach out to the university for more information on the application process as details below :-

Officer In-charge: Madam Robita Khalid
Telephone Number : 603-64214043
Email: robita@iium.edu.my

MALTA **University of Malta**

Policy:

Overseas students in possession of the IB Diploma are considered to satisfy the general entry requirements of the University of Malta.

The Faculties of the University have special requirements for admission to diploma and degree courses. IB students are advised to contact the University in order to ensure that their range of diploma subjects taken at Higher and Standard level conform to individual Faculty requirements.

September 1998

MAURITIUS **Charles Telfair Institute**

Policy:

AA:

Any CURTIN University Undergraduate degree programme

ACCA Professional Papers

TAFE Certificate IV Community Services work /Graphic Design/Interior Decoration

TAFE Diploma of Management/Marketing/Human Resources/Accounting

Admissions requirements: Full International Baccalaureate with a minimum total of 24 points from six subjects at one sitting. Three of the subjects must be at the higher level and one of the six subjects should be English

BB:

CTI Foundation Studies (Streams: Commerce/Design/Humanities)

Certificate III Children Services/Community Services work/Design Fundamentals/Hairdressing/Banking and Financial Services/Business/Tourism/Event Management

Admissions requirements: International Baccalaureate Certificate with less than 24 points

MEXICO **Benemérita Universidad Autónoma de Puebla**

Policy:

La Benemérita Universidad Autónoma de Puebla reconoce y otorga la validez oficial del Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional



MEXICO Escuela Bancaria y Comercial, S.C.

Policy:

1.- Pase directo a los alumnos que cursan el Programa del Diploma2.- Beca en funcioacutenal promedio del alumno3.- Beneficio econoacutemico sobre el monto de la inscripcioacuten 4.- Consulta en el Campus Reforma para conocer maacutes beneficios.

MEXICO Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey

Policy:

El Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey (ITESM) acredita en el nivel profesional cursos del Bachillerato Internacional. La acreditación de los cursos dependerá de la compatibilidad de las asignaturas cursadas en el Bachillerato Internacional y el plan de estudios correspondiente a la carrera elegida por el alumno.

Los estudiantes que presenten el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional, podrán obtener créditos en el nivel de licenciatura por las asignaturas del Diploma del BI aprobadas a nivel medio o nivel superior siempre y cuando obtengan una calificación igual o mayor a 5 (cinco) puntos en dicha materia.

Para los estudiantes que presenten certificados individuales, podrán obtener créditos en el nivel de licenciatura por aquellas asignaturas del Diploma del BI aprobadas a nivel medio o superior siempre y cuando obtengan una calificación igual o mayor a 5 (cinco) puntos en dicha materia.

Los estudiantes interesados en la acreditación de las asignaturas del Diploma del BI deberán tener las calificaciones finales al momento de hacer los trámites en el ITESM. La solicitud de acreditación de materias se podrá realizar solo una vez durante el proceso de admisión en la carrera seleccionada a través de la Dirección de Acreditaciones y Revalidaciones del Campus en el que fue admitido.

MEXICO Universidad Autónoma de Baja California

Policy:

La Universidad Autónoma de Baja California admitirá a los egresados del plan de estudios del Programa de Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional sin el requisito previo de acreditar el concurso de selección. Deberán presentar un certificado de estudios expedido por el colegio participante.

MEXICO Universidad de las Américas, Puebla

Policy:

Se exime del pago por concepto de examen de admisión a todo aquel aspirante a ingresar a la Universidad de las Américas Puebla, que haya obtenido el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional en los colegios autorizados en el mundo porIBO.

Aquellos aspirantes a ingresar a la Universidad de las Américas Puebla, que cuenten con el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional y que hayan solicitado o pretendan solicitar alguno de los tipos de beca que ofrece la Universidad de las Américas Puebla, pueden entregar su solicitud de beca en las fechas y bajo las normas que marque el Departamento de Ayuda Financiera sin anexar el certificado de calificaciones y será responsabilidad del estudiante de Bachillerato Internacional entregar dicho documento en cuanto IBO envíe éstas al colegio al que pertenece el estudiante.

La Universidad de las Américas Puebla revalidará las seis materias del Programa de Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional al siempre y cuando el resultado en tales asignaturas sea de cuatro (4) o más en la escala de uno a siete del Bachillerato Internacional en los cursos de Nivel Superior y de cinco (5) o más en los cursos de Nivel Medio.

La Universidad de las Américas Puebla, otorgará revalidación en las materias correspondientes o afines independientemente del nivel en que se haya cursado, a los estudiantes que presenten certificados individuales, siempre y cuando el resultado en tales asignaturas sea de cinco (5) o más en la escala de uno a siete del Bachillerato Internacional.



MEXICO

Universidad de Monterrey (UDEM)

Policy:

La Universidad de Monterrey acredita en el nivel de profesional cursos del Bachillerato Internacional que hayan obtenido al menos una calificación igual o mayor a 4.

La acreditación de los cursos dependerá de la compatibilidad de las asignaturas cursadas en el BI y el plan de estudios correspondiente a la carrera elegida por el alumno.

Los estudiantes interesados en la acreditación de los cursos deberán presentar las calificaciones finales antes de iniciar el semestre académico al Director de Programa correspondiente quien hará el análisis de equivalencias.

El presente convenio no exonera a los beneficiados de ningún trámite legal o administrativo, ni de las obligaciones económicas que los estudiantes adquieren con la universidad.

MYANMAR

STI Myanmar University

Policy:

Domestic and international students who have completed the International Baccalaureate Diploma Programme (IBDP) are eligible to apply for admission at STI Myanmar University. IB DP applicants are eligible to start Year 1 of university studies upon successful acceptance. Admission requirements are detailed at <https://www.stiedu.net/UndergraduatePrograms>.

For more information, please contact admission@stiedu.net or 09 955123446/47/48/49.

NETHERLANDS

Delft University of Technology

Policy:

If you hold an International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma and have passed the following IB examination subjects you are eligible for admission to the Bachelor programmes of TU Delft. If your IB schooling has been in the English language, you are exempted from the English language requirement. Bachelor of Science (BSc) Programme

Required IB subjects

Aerospace Engineering (English stream)

English + Mathematics SL + Physics HL

All programmes below are in Dutch

Aerospace Engineering (Dutch stream)

Dutch A + Mathematics SL + Physics HL

Applied Earth Sciences

Dutch A + Mathematics SL + Physics HL

Applied Mathematics

Dutch A + Mathematics SL

Applied Physics

Dutch A + Mathematics SL + Physics H

Architecture

Dutch A + Mathematics SL + Physics SL

Civil Engineering

Dutch A + Mathematics SL + Physics HL

Computer Science

Dutch A + Mathematics SL

Electrical Engineering

Dutch A + Mathematics SL + Physics HL

Industrial Design Engineering

Dutch A + Mathematics SL + Physics HL

Life Science & Technology

Dutch A + Mathematics SL + Physics SL + Chemistry SL

Marine Technology

Dutch A + Mathematics SL + Physics HL

Mechanical Engineering

Dutch A + Mathematics SL + Physics HL

Molecular Science & Technology

Dutch A + Mathematics SL + Physics SL + Chemistry SL

Systems Engineering, Policy Analysis & Management (Technische Bestuurskunde)

Dutch A + Mathematics SL + Physics SL

If you did not take one of the required IB examination subjects you will have to take an entrance examination in that specific subject at TU Delft. Please note that admission to the English taught BSc programme in Aerospace Engineering is not possible if you are required to take any entrance examination. More information is available at www.bsc.tudelft.nl



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

NETHERLANDS **Eindhoven University of Technology TUE**

Policy:

The University accepts students with IB qualifications. Additional requirement concerns the level of Mathematics and Physics.

Mathematics always must be taken at Higher Level. Physics in a number of cases.

For further information, please follow the link : <http://www.tue.nl/en/education/studying-at-tue/admission-and-enrollment/undergraduate-programs/admission-requirements-for-international-students/international-baccalaureate/>

NETHERLANDS **HAS University of Applied Sciences**

Policy:

HAS University of Applied Sciences has two English-taught programmes. Each programme has its own admission requirements.

Horticulture & Business Management

IB Diploma

Final year subjects should include:

Chemistry Higher Level or Standard Level

Mathematics Higher or Standard Level

Students with an IB Diploma are exempted from a TOEFL/IELTS test

International Food & Agribusiness

IB Diploma

Final year subjects should include:

Mathematics Higher or Standard Level

Students with an IB Diploma are exempted from a TOEFL/IELTS test

September 2013

NETHERLANDS **Hogeschool InHolland**

Policy:

This institution welcomes applications from the IBO students, provided they have their International Baccalaureate Diploma. For more information, please visit the institution's website www.inholland.com

NETHERLANDS **Open University of the Netherlands**

Policy:

For admission to the Open University of the Netherlands, no formal educational qualifications are required: anyone aged 18 or over can enrol. IB students are welcome to enrol. The language of instruction for our courses and programs is Dutch (with only a few exceptions).

May 1998



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

NETHERLANDS Rotterdam Business School/Rotterdam University

Policy:

As a requirement we accept students with an IB diploma with a minimum of 24 points. Next to that we require Math Methods at standard level.

We offer 3 Bachelor programmes: International Business Management studies (IBMS), International Business & Languages (IBL) and Trade Management for Asia (TMA).

The IBMS programme offers a Fast Track programme for students with an IB diploma. Instead of 4 years, the IBMS Fast Track is a 3 year bachelor programme.

The Bachelor programmes all start in September. The tuition fee is euro 7000,- (subject to change).

We offer a scholarship for non-EU students with academic excellence:

Bachelor students

-Students who have obtained 60 ECTS within the first year of their study at RBS will receive a scholarship of euro 1,500.
-Students who have obtained between 50 to 59 ECTS within the first year of their study at RBS will receive a scholarship of euro 1,000.

Fast-track IBMS students

The scholarships offered in the first year of the Fast-track programme are as follows:

- Students who obtain 120 ECTS within the first study year of their study at RBS will receive a euro 1,500 scholarship.
-Students who obtain between 100 to 119 ECTS within the first study year of their study at RBS will receive a euro 1,000 scholarship.

You can also check our website for more details: www.rotterdambusinessschool.nl

NETHERLANDS University of Amsterdam

Policy:

Contact persons at the "Universiteit van Amsterdam" are Mrs. Ania Dalecky and Mr. Piet Vriens (student counsellor). For all general information about admissions etc. students can contact the above address.

December 1998

NETHERLANDS University of Groningen

Policy:

The University of Groningen admits students with IB qualifications. The requirements differ per degree programme. For more information, please follow the link www.rug.nl/internationalstudents



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

NETHERLANDS **University of Nijmegen**

Policy:

The University of Nijmegen accepts the International Baccalaureate as a standard entry qualification for degree programmes. For some programmes IB Diploma holders should meet specific entry requirements. Higher Levels in Physics and Chemistry are for example required for the Medical Sciences Higher Levels in Physics and Mathematics for the Science programmes.

An additional entry requirement is the passing of the state examination in Dutch as a Second Language, Programme II. IB Diploma holders with Dutch as Language A1 (Higher and Standard Level) or Language B (Higher Level) are exempted from this examination.

August 1998

NETHERLANDS **University of Twente**

Policy:

This university accepts students with an IB Diploma according to the standards set by the University of Twente-<http://www.utwente.nl/admissionoffice/Bachelor/foreigndiplomas/internationalbaccalaureate/>

NETHERLANDS **Utrecht University**

Policy:

The Faculty of Biology of Utrecht University accepts students with a full IB Diploma with the subjects Biology and Chemistry at the Higher Level. If Dutch is not the native tongue, a Dutch language test has to be passed.

May 1998

NETHERLANDS **Wageningen Agricultural University**

Policy:

For admission to 15 of the 18 study programmes in the broad field of agriculture and related fields, we require an IB Diploma with various combinations of Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics and/or Biology at Higher or Standard Level and Dutch at either level. For 3 programmes, the prerequisites are Mathematics and Dutch.

August 1998



NEW ZEALAND Auckland University of Technology

Policy:

Does the institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes, Auckland University of Technology recognises the IB Diploma as an entrance qualification.

Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses? Yes, both local and international students will be admitted at Entrance Level provided they have achieved the following Numeracy: Group 5 any option Literacy: English as Group 1 option General Subjects: The Diploma must have been completed (24 points minimum) before admission at entrance level may be granted.

Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful? New Zealand students who have not been awarded the IB Diploma should contact AUT's Student Information Centre to enquire about Discretionary Entrance. All applicants for discretionary entrance will be considered on a case-by-case basis. Discretionary entrance is not available to international students.

Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates are eligible to apply for? Yes, AUT offers a wide range of undergraduate and postgraduate scholarships to encourage and support you through your study. Please visit the scholarships page of the AUT website: www.aut.ac.nz/study-at-aut/fees,-scholarships-and-finance/scholarships

Does the institute offer credit, advanced placement or other incentive schemes for IB Diploma Programme graduates? No.

Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Programme graduates? Yes, applicants for whom English or Maori is not their first language are required to provide proof of an acceptable pass/grade gained in an accepted English language test. English as Group 1 option

Does the institute have multiple intakes during the academic year?? Yes, students can enrol in either the first (beginning in February) or the second semester (beginning July). Please check the study areas section of the Auckland University of Technology website for course availability: www.aut.ac.nz/study-at-aut/study-areas

Application and admissions information for DOMESTIC IB Diploma candidates: Domestic applicants can either apply online through the AUT website, or by post. Please see the Apply to AUT section of the universityrsquos website for more information: www.aut.ac.nz/study-at-aut/apply-to-aut

Application and admissions information for INTERNATIONAL IB Diploma candidates: International students should download the application form from the AUT website and send it by post along with all the requested certified documentation requested to AUT. More information about this process is available at: www.aut.ac.nz/study-at-aut/international-students/applying-to-aut

Are there any particular ways your institutersquos philosophy and/or programmes align with the IB and would be attractive to IB Diploma Programme graduates? If you want an education that is active, stimulating and transforming - one that will prepare you for an exciting future - then welcome to AUT University, the University for the changing world.

AUT is a contemporary university, with a distinctive approach to teaching and learning, focused on providing student-centred, innovative and responsive learning experiences.



NEW ZEALAND Lincoln University

Policy:

Does the institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes, Lincoln University welcomes students holding the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma to all of our undergraduate degree programmes. Applicants (both domestic and international) will be granted admission ad eundem statum at entrance level.

Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses? Yes, students must score a minimum of 24 points for entry into Lincoln University undergraduate programmes, please note that some courses have higher minimum entry requirements.

Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful? Yes, applicants not awarded the Diploma will be offered a place in a suitable bridging or pre-university programme. More information is available at this link: www.lincoln.ac.nz/Degrees-Diplomas-and-Certificates/Pre-University-programmes/

Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates are eligible to apply for? Yes, Lincoln University offers a range of scholarships. Please visit the scholarships page of the Lincoln University website for more information: www.lincoln.ac.nz/Studying-at-Lincoln/Scholarships-and-prizes/

Does the institute offer credit, advanced placement or other incentive schemes for IB Diploma Programme graduates? No.

Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Programme graduates? If English is your first language you meet our English Language requirement. If English is not your first language you will need to establish that your English is good enough to study successfully at university. Please contact our international student services department for more information: international@lincoln.ac.nz

Does the institute have multiple intakes during the academic year?? Yes, students can enrol in either the 1st Semester (beginning February) or 2nd Semester (beginning July). Please check the study options section of the Lincoln University website for course availability: www.lincoln.ac.nz/Studying-at-Lincoln/Study-options/

Application and admissions information for DOMESTIC IB Diploma candidates: Students can apply online through the Lincoln University website. Please see the Entrance and Enrolment section at this link for more information: www.lincoln.ac.nz/Studying-at-Lincoln/Entrance-and-enrolment/

Please ensure that you have requested that your results be issued to Lincoln University through your IB Diploma Coordinator via the request for results service.

Application and admissions information for INTERNATIONAL IB Diploma candidates: Students can apply online through the Lincoln University website. Please see the Entrance and Enrolment section at this link for more information: www.lincoln.ac.nz/Studying-at-Lincoln/Entrance-and-enrolment/ Please ensure that you have requested that your results be issued to Lincoln University through your IB Diploma Coordinator via the request for results service.

Are there any particular ways your institution's philosophy and/or programmes align with the IB and would be attractive to IB Diploma Programme graduates? Lincoln is at the forefront of developing programmes that meet the needs of industry and offer clear career pathways. Many of our programmes involve real industry experience, putting students one step ahead for life outside university. This approach has earned Lincoln a reputation amongst employers for producing top class graduates who are adaptable, creative, resourceful and knowledgeable.

Our campus is set in the heart of the country, is the perfect environment for undisturbed study and getting here is simple with Christchurch city just 20 minutes by car from the campus.



NEW ZEALAND University of Auckland

Policy:

The university extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme and Bilingual Diploma Programme students.

Please refer to the link below for more information on the entry requirements.

<https://www.auckland.ac.nz/en/study/applications-and-admissions/entry-requirements/undergraduate-entry-requirements/new-zealand-secondary-school-applicants/international-baccalaureate.html>

Applicants are allowed to submit predicted scores to the university for initial assessment. Please click on the link below for more information.

https://uoa.custhelp.com/app/answers/detail/a_id/1769/~/application-with-forecast-gce-a-levels,-singapore-a-levels-or-ib-results-from

To fulfill language proficiency requirements, the diploma must be completed with English as the language in any of Language A: literature (SL or HL) and Language A: language and literature (SL or HL). The University of Auckland will accept English Language B at Higher level, with a minimum of 5, as satisfying the Literacy requirement for University Entrance.

Please see the scholarships section of the University of Auckland website for more information: www.auckland.ac.nz/en-for/future-undergraduates/fu-scholarships-and-awards.html

IB students who have completed the IB Diploma Courses (without a full Diploma) may consider completing an acceptable foundation programme. Check on the link below.

https://uoa.custhelp.com/app/answers/detail/a_id/2658/~/acceptable-foundation-programmes-for-ue

NEW ZEALAND University of Canterbury

Policy:

The University of Canterbury regards the IB Diploma as an excellent preparation for the programmes that it offers and welcomes applications for admission from students with the IB Diploma.

There is no minimum score for entry for IB Diploma, although applicants must have been awarded the IB Diploma.

Applicants are allowed to submit predicted scores to the university for initial assessment.

The following terms will meet specific language proficiency requirements:

English as the language in any of:

- Language A: literature (SL or HL),
- Language A: language and literature (SL or HL), or
- Language B: (HL).
- Language B: (SL) with a grade of 5 or higher

Student must provide proof of English language proficiency if the Baccalaureate is completed in French.

Advanced placement in a variety of subjects is available to IB Diploma students with a grade 7 at higher level subjects. Enquiries should be directed to the College Offices www.canterbury.ac.nz/deptcentres.shtml

There are no scholarships specifically directed at IB Diploma students, however, there may be categories of scholarship open to all first year students that IB Diploma students can apply for. See: www.canterbury.ac.nz/scholarships/lists/ug-prizealpha.shtml

New Zealand students who have achieved 24 IB points but who have not been awarded the IB Diploma may apply for Discretionary Entrance(www.canterbury.ac.nz/liaison/university_entrance.shtml (this is not currently available to Australian students).

Domestic Students (this includes Australian students) who have less than 24 points may apply for admission to the Certificate of University Preparation (www.uco.canterbury.ac.nz/bridging/cup/).



NEW ZEALAND University of Otago

Policy:

The university extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme and Bilingual Diploma Programme students.

A minimum score of 24 points for domestic students and 26 points for international students is required for entry.

Predicted scores are allowed to be submitted for an initial assessment but only for international students.

To fulfill language proficiency requirements, English taken at either HL or SL for Language A: literature; Language A: language and literature; or Language B at higher level will be accepted.

A number of different Entrance Scholarships are available for domestic students. International students have limited scholarships available. Further information regarding Entrance Scholarships is available from: <https://www.otago.ac.nz/-/future-students/cost/scholarships/index.html>

IB students who have completed the IB Diploma Courses (without a full Diploma) are eligible to apply for the university's programme. However, this is only open to domestic students upon invitation.

NEW ZEALAND University of Waikato

Policy:

Does the institute recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award? Yes, The University of Waikato recognises the IB Diploma as an entrance qualification.

Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses? Yes, students are required to have completed the IB Diploma with a minimum overall score of 24 points before being eligible to apply for admission. Please note that some programmes of study may require a higher overall score to be achieved.

Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful? Yes, Waikato pathways programmes put tertiary study within your reach. If you didn't get the marks needed for direct entry into university, then Waikato has a pathway to help you achieve your goals. Please visit this link for more information: www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/pathways.shtml

Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates are eligible to apply for? Yes, The University of Waikato offers a range of scholarships that IB Diploma graduates may apply for including the School Leaver Scholarship. Please visit the scholarships page at this link for more information: www.waikato.ac.nz/study/money/scholarships.shtml

Does the institute offer credit, advanced placement or other incentive schemes for IB Diploma Programme graduates? No. Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB Diploma Programme graduates? Yes, The University of Waikato teaches in the medium of English and students require competence in this language to be admitted to this University and to be successful in their studies.

Applicants whose first language is not English are required to provide satisfactory evidence of English language proficiency, generally in the form of an IELTS or TOEFL score. In some cases IELTS or TOEFL requirements may be waived. Consideration for a waiver will be given where English was the language of instruction in the last two years of secondary / tertiary studies. Students need to provide evidence of this at the time of application. Does the institute have multiple intakes during the academic year?? Yes, students can enrol in either the A Semester (beginning in late February or early March) or B Semester (beginning July). Please check the qualifications section of the University of Waikato website for course availability: www.waikato.ac.nz/study/qualifications/

Application and admissions information for DOMESTIC IB Diploma candidates: Domestic students can either apply to enrol by mail or on the web, or you can call into the Student Information Centre to enrol in person. Details about the enrolment and admissions www.waikato.ac.nz/study/enrol/howto-ate.shtml

Please ensure that you have requested that your results be issued to the University of Waikato through your IB Diploma Coordinator via the request for results service. Application and admissions information for INTERNATIONAL IB Diploma candidates: The application and admissions process is outlined at this link to the University of Waikato website: www.waikato.ac.nz/international/students/prospective/applicationProcess.shtml

Please ensure that you have requested that your results be issued to the University of Waikato through your IB Diploma Coordinator via the request for results service. Are there any particular ways your institution's philosophy and/or programmes align with the IB and would be attractive to IB Diploma Programme graduates? The University of Waikato is one of New Zealand's most modern and innovative universities, based in the beautiful river city of Hamilton, with a satellite campus in Tauranga. We are home to more than 12,500 students including close to 2,100 international students from over 70 countries. All our degree programmes are internationally recognised, our global connections are wide and strong, and we support students so that they are able to succeed.



NEW ZEALAND Victoria University of Wellington

Policy:

The university extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme and Bilingual Diploma Programme students.

There is no minimum score for entry for IB Diploma, although applicants must have been awarded the IB Diploma. Applicants applying with IB Diploma or IB Bilingual Diploma will have to meet a minimum score of 24 points for entry.

The Guaranteed Entry Score (GES) for IB applicants is 28 points for all undergraduate degrees, except for the Bachelor of Architectural Studies and Bachelor of Building Science which is 29 points. This does not apply to international students.

Applicants are allowed to submit predicted scores to the university for initial assessment.

For international students, a grade of 3 or higher in Higher Level English A or B; or a grade of 5 or higher in Standard Level English A fulfills the English language requirement.

Refer to the VUW website for more information on scholarships (<https://www.victoria.ac.nz/study/student-finance/scholarships>).

NZ residents who have not been awarded the full Diploma, may apply for Discretionary Entrance as long as they have met the Literacy and Numeracy requirements of: English as the language in any of Language A: literature (SL or HL), Language A: language and literature (SL or HL), and any Mathematics subject. Language B (HL) may also be acceptable for literacy.

NEW ZEALAND Massey University

Policy:

The university extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate Diploma Programme (IB DP) students.

A minimum score of 24 points is required for entry. Applicants are allowed to submit predicted scores to the university for initial assessment.

Language A : Literature (SL or HL) or Language A : Language and Literature (SL or HL) will fulfill language proficiency requirements.

Scholarships are on case-by-case basis. Please contact the university directly.

NICARAGUA Ave María College of the Americas

Policy:

Scores of 5 or better in Higher Level courses on the International Baccalaureate Diploma Programme will be considered for college credit for equivalent courses at Ave María College of the Americas. Scores of 4 on Higher Level courses will be considered for placement purposes. No credit is awarded for Subsidiary Level courses.

NICARAGUA Universidad Americana (UAM)

Policy:

La UAM pone a disposición de los egresados del BI la siguientes opciones:

-Exoneración del examen de ingreso

-Solicitar la realización de exámenes de suficiencia en aquellas asignaturas cursadas y aprobadas en el BI que sean pertinentes a la carrera que desean seguir en la UAM.

En cualquier caso, los alumnos egresados del BI deberán matricularse previamente en la UAM y presentar la certificación correspondiente.



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

NICARAGUA Universidad Centroamericana de Nicaragua

Policy:

La UCA autorizará a los estudiantes que hayan obtenido el diploma del Bachillerato Internacional al ingreso directo a la universidad. Convalidará asignaturas o módulos cursados en el Programa del Diploma de estos estudiantes (de acuerdo a una tabla de convalidación) y autorizará la realización de exámenes de suficiencia para los estudiantes que así lo soliciten.

NICARAGUA Universidad Nacional Autónoma de Nicaragua, León

Policy:

Acepta a los egresados del programa del Diploma de IBO de acuerdo a un proceso especial de admisión.

Este proceso contempla una entrevista evaluativa de cada candidato, para valorar sus habilidades y conocimientos generales, pudiendo la universidad recomendarles su orientación hacia alguna área específica, de acuerdo a la concentración de sus estudios en el BI.

El Convenio firmado con IBO contempla la posibilidad de la convalidación de estudios, sujeta al opinión técnica de los decanatos y direcciones académicas respectivas.

NORWAY NHH Norwegian School of Economics

Policy:

The Norwegian school of economics and business administration (NHH) welcomes applications from IB graduates. All applicants with an IB Diploma are eligible for admission, provided they also fulfill the Norwegian language requirement. IB scores are converted to the Norwegian grading system using a government issued conversion table. For further information about admissions, please contact the admissions office.

June 2009

NORWAY Norwegian School of Management

Policy:

The Norwegian School of Management accepts students with the IB Diploma and considers them well qualified. These students are accepted under a special category and are given separate evaluation. For the four-year Master's Degree Program in Business and Economics and the three-year Registered Auditor Program, the level of points required range from 28 to 32 points, depending on supplementary points.

For the three-year Bachelor's Degree Program in Management, the students are required to offer an IB Diploma with a minimum of three subjects at Higher level.

Non-Norwegians are required to pass a Norwegian language test for foreigners administered by the University of Oslo. The score obtained here should be at least 500 points.

May 1998



NORWAY

The Norwegian University of Science and Technology (NTNU)

Policy:

The Norwegian University of Science and Technology (NTNU) is pleased to accept IB Diploma holders. The following subject requirements must be fulfilled for students who intend to apply for admission to study the ""sivilingeniør, and ""sivilarkitekt degrees"":

Mathematics and Physics, both at HL or Mathematics HL + Physics SL and Chemistry or Biology HL

For specific information please contact the Norwegian University of Science and Technology.

December 1998

NORWAY

University of Bergen

Policy:

Students with the IB Diploma are eligible for admission to the University of Bergen. Students must document their proficiency in Norwegian.

The University of Bergen follows the same conversion scale that is used nationally. For more specific information please contact the University.

August 2002

NORWAY

University of Oslo

Policy:

All applicants with an IB Diploma are eligible for admission to the University of Oslo. All candidates must document a required level of proficiency in Norwegian. In ranking applicants, the University of Oslo employs the national conversion scale for grades obtained in the IB programme. Some of the studies (i.e. medicine, dentistry, pharmacy and nutrition) have additional subject requirements. For more information, please contact the University of Oslo.

November 2000

NORWAY

University of Stavanger

Policy:

Stavanger University is happy to accept applicants with the full IB diploma. The University of Stavanger uses the Norwegian conversion scale when assessing applicants with the IB diploma. Admission normally requires 24-40 points, depending on the general demand for a particular programme. Admission to our most popular programmes, such as journalism or television and multimedia production normally requires an IB diploma with 35 points or more.

Admission to our engineering programmes requires physics at SL and mathematical methods, advanced mathematics or further mathematics SL or mathematics HL. Some of our other programmes, such as general teacher training, biochemistry and mathematics also have specific subject requirements. Please contact the admissions office for more information.

In order to meet the general entrance requirements, all students must document a sound knowledge of Norwegian. Please contact the admissions office for more information on how to meet the Norwegian language requirements.

April 2005



NORWAY

University of Tromsö

Policy:

The University of Tromsö recognizes the IB Diploma as fulfilling the admission requirements. Applicants who are citizens of other countries than the Nordic countries must in addition to the IB Diploma also document their knowledge of Norwegian. There is no cumulative point score required, but a high score is necessary to be admitted to study Medicine.

June 1998

PAKISTAN

Aga Khan University

Policy:

Aga Khan University is a private international university, offering a range of programmes in undergraduate, graduate and postgraduate studies in Pakistan, the United Kingdom and East Africa. The University offers undergraduate and graduate level courses in the fields of medicine, nursing and teacher education as part of formal degrees, as well as several advanced diploma, certificate and short courses. Through its needs-blind admissions policy based on merit, the University imbues the most promising leaders and thinkers of tomorrow with an ethic of service and the skills to help communities solve their most pressing challenges while instilling the highest professional competence.

Aga Khan University extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme students and encourages you to submit your application. In general, students who have successfully completed the IB Diploma Programme with minimum aggregate of 32 points are eligible to apply for admission.

Admissions to the AKU programmes are based on merit and potential for leadership. This is assessed through several criteria including scholastic achievements, achievements in extracurricular and co-curricular activities, participation in social work, productive use of time and other experiences indicating potential for leadership. These criteria form the sole basis for admission. Students from anywhere in Pakistan and overseas may apply. There are no quotas and no reserved seats.

Applicants must be able to demonstrate competence in English comprehension and expression, both written and verbal, as the mode of instruction is English. For information on pre-requisites, please visit our website on admissions requirements for the specific course you are interested www.aku.edu/registrar.

Students entering any of the programmes at Aga Khan University School of Nursing (AKU-SON) are eligible for need based financial assistance which is in the form of a loan and grant. Please contact the Student Financial Assistance and Counselling Office (student.fa@aku.edu) for more information.

For more information, please contact the University Registrar at registrar@aku.edu.

PAKISTAN

Lahore University of Management Sciences

Policy:

Lahore University of Management Sciences (LUMS) extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme students and encourages you to submit your application. IB students who have attained the IB Diploma may apply for admission to the following four schools in LUMS:

1. SuleimanDawood School of Business (SDSB)
2. Mushtaq Ahmad Gurmani School of Humanities & Social Sciences (MGSHSS)
3. Syed Babar Ali School of Science and Engineering (SBASSE)
4. Shaikh Ahmad Hassan School of Law (SAHSL)

In general, students who have successfully completed the IB Diploma Programme with minimum aggregate of 28 points are eligible to apply for admission. Students may submit predicted score at the time of application to be considered for a conditional offer. The final results must be submitted to the university by August in the year of application.

For more information about the LUMS's undergraduate admission requirements, please go to <http://lums.edu.pk/content/undergraduate-17>.

For information on critical deadlines, please go to <http://lums.edu.pk/content/critical-dates>.



PAKISTAN

National University of Sciences And Technology (NUST) Islamabad

Policy:

The University extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme students and encourages you to submit your applications.

Applicants applying with IB Diploma or IB Bilingual Diploma will have to have more than 60% marks as per equivalence certificate with required subjects.

IB applicants can sit for NUST Entrance Test, if Pakistani national, but others can apply on SAT basis (For details, please visit NUST website).

Please contact the university for more information on scholarships.

PANAMA

Universidad Santa María La Antigua

Policy:

La Universidad Santa María la Antigua admite en forma directa a los poseedores del Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional que hayan aprobado el curso obligatorio de dos meses en Historia Panameña, Geografía Política, Gobierno y Relaciones entre Panamá y los Estados Unidos. A pesar de no existir un acuerdo escrito, los graduados BI son admitidos sin exámenes preliminares, aunque no se otorguen créditos por asignaturas.

PARAGUAY

Universidad Americana

Policy:

La Universidad Americana otorga el acceso directo de alumnos egresados del Programa de Diploma.

PARAGUAY

Universidad Católica "Nuestra Señora de la Asunción"

Policy:

La Universidad Católica "Nuestra Señora de la Asunción" podría otorgar el ingreso directo a los egresados del Diploma pero no contempla el reconocimiento de disciplinas o materias de nivel preuniversitario.

PARAGUAY

Universidad Columbia del Paraguay

Policy:

La Universidad de Columbia reconoce los títulos otorgados por el Bachillerato Internacional. En consecuencia, los egresados podrán ingresar en forma directa a las carreras que en ella se dictan. Por otra parte, se está considerando brindar otras facilidades para dichos postulantes.

PARAGUAY

Universidad del Norte

Policy:

Existe la admisión directa para los aspirantes diplomados con el Bachillerato Internacional, de esta manera dichos candidatos se verían exentos de rendir el "examen probatorio".



PERU Escuela Naval del Perú

Policy:

Ingreso directo a la Escuela Naval del Perú a los alumnos que hayan obtenido el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional. Los alumnos que hayan obtenido el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional serán exonerados de los exámenes de conocimiento y aptitud académica. Deberán aprobar los siguientes exámenes: médico, físico, psicológico y de apreciación general. Deberán reunir todos los requisitos estipulados por la Escuela Naval del Perú, para el proceso de admisión. Los alumnos deberán presentar el expediente de ingreso solicitado por la Escuela Naval del Perú.

PERU Instituto Peruano de Publicidad

Policy:

El Instituto Peruano de Publicidad ofrece el ingreso directo para todas sus facultades a los estudiantes que obtengan el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional. El IPP determina el número de vacantes por carrera profesional para los alumnos diplomados del Bachillerato Interncional. Se contempla la posibilidad de la convalidación de estudios, sujeta a la opinión técnica de los decanatos y direcciones académicas respectivas.

PERU Pontificia Universidad Católica del Perú

Policy:

La Pontificia Universidad Católica del Perú otorga el ingreso directo a la Universidad a los alumnos que hayan obtenido el diploma del Bachillerato Internacional.

Tendrán ingreso directo a los Estudios Generales Letras y Facultad de Educación los alumnos que hayan obtenido el diploma del Bachillerato Internacional mediante una combinación de dos cursos de los grupos 1, 2 y 3 que corresponden a Letras y Humanidades. Los cursos deben ser de Nivel Superior.

Tendrán ingreso directo a los Estudios Generales de Ciencias y Facultad de Arquitectura y Urbanismo los alumnos que hayan obtenido el diploma del Bachillerato Internacional con una combinación de dos cursos correspondientes al grupo 4 (Ciencias Experimentales llevado en el Nivel Superior), y grupo 5 (Métodos Matemáticos llevado en el Nivel Medio o Matemáticas llevado en el Nivel Superior).

En el caso de la admisión a la Facultad de Arte, además de los requisitos de cursos exigidos para el ingreso directo a los Estudios Generales Letras, los alumnos siempre deberán aprobar el examen de aptitud previsto por la universidad.

Además, la Pontificia Universidad Católica del Perú convalidará, a solicitud de los estudiantes que hayan obtenido el diploma del Bachillerato Internacional, los cursos en los cuales hayan obtenido la nota 5 o más, en el Nivel Medio o Nivel Superior de acuerdo a las siguientes condiciones:

Cuando cursaron los estudios de Bachillerato Internacional durante 4° y 5° de Secundaria, deberán presentar un diploma cuya nota final sea de 32 puntos o más.

Cuando cursaron los estudios de Bachillerato Internacional mientras realizaban el 5° de Secundaria y, además, permanecieron un año adicional realizando exclusivamente los estudios de Bachillerato, deberán presentar un diploma cuya nota final sea de 24 puntos o más.

Los estudiantes que soliciten la convalidación de cursos deberán, en todos los casos, aprobar las pruebas o entrevistas correspondientes y cumplir con el procedimiento establecido en el Reglamento de Convalidación y Reconocimiento de Cursos de la Universidad.

PERU Universidad Científica del Sur

Policy:

La Universidad Científica del Sur ofrece el ingreso directo en cada una de sus facultades a los estudiantes que obtengan el Diploma BI, en número de vacantes que la Universidad defina y que no exceda del diez por ciento en cada especialidad. El convenio contempla la factibilidad de convalidación de estudios, sujeta a la opinión de las direcciones académicas respectivas.



PERU Universidad de Lima

Policy:

La Universidad de Lima acepta y ofrece el ingreso directo para todas las facultades a los estudiantes que hayan obtenido el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional. La admisión directa para los candidatos que obtuvieron el diploma fuera del país se otorgará luego del trámite legal correspondiente según normas o convenios internacionales. Los postulantes a la universidad por Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional podrán solicitar en su primera matrícula la convalidación de las asignaturas aprobadas en el Nivel Superior o Medio si hubieran obtenido el Bachillerato con un puntaje de 30 puntos o más, de acuerdo a las normas establecidas. La Universidad convalidará las asignaturas del Programa Académico de Estudios Generales, en las materias correspondientes o afines de acuerdo con la Tabla de Equivalencias para cursos del Bachillerato Internacional, siempre y cuando el resultado de tales asignaturas sea de cinco o más en la escala de 1 a 7 del BI.

PERU Universidad de Piura

Policy:

La Universidad de Piura ofrece ingreso directo para todos sus programas académicos a aquellos estudiantes que hayan aprobado satisfactoriamente el diploma del Bachillerato Internacional, sean éstos alumnos nacionales ó extranjeros. Los estudiantes que ingresen a la Universidad podrán solicitar convalidación de las asignaturas cursadas en el programa del BI.

PERU Universidad de San Martín de Porres

Policy:

La USMP conviene en facilitar el ingreso por exoneración a los postulantes de los colegios afiliados a la Organización del Bachillerato Internacional que hayan obtenido el título de Diploma. La USMP se reserva el derecho de admisión. La USMP someterá al postulante a la entrevista a cargo de la Oficina de Admisión en la fecha señalada por el cronograma de Admisión. La USMP determinará el número de vacantes por carrera profesional para los postulantes Diplomados en el Bachillerato Internacional. Los alumnos ingresantes mediante Convenio entre la Universidad y la OBI, podrán convalidar las asignaturas de Inglés acreditando el nivel de aprobación con los diplomas bilingües otorgados por la OBI.

PERU Universidad ESAN

Policy:

La Universidad ESAN, concede el ingreso directo a los estudiantes y egresados de los programas de Bachillerato Internacional, cursados en el Perú o el extranjero. Beneficios

1. Ingreso directo por Exoneración del Examen de Admisión para seguir estudios universitarios en cualquiera de las carreras vigentes al proceso.
2. Convalidación de Asignaturas por los cursos aprobados durante los estudios de bachillerato.

Los estudiantes del Diploma de Bachillerato Internacional pueden solicitar la convalidación de cursos hasta por un máximo de treinta y cuatro (34) créditos del primer año del plan de estudios. Haber obtenido en el respectivo curso del programa una nota mínima de 5, o su equivalente al nivel: Bueno, Muy Bueno o Excelente.

Para mayor información favor ingresar a: http://www.ue.edu.pe/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=137&Itemid=165



PERU

Universidad Femenina del Sagrado Corazón (UNIFE)

Policy:

La UNIFE facilita el ingreso por exoneración a los postulantes que hubieran alcanzado una calificación final superior a 27 puntos y que se les haya otorgado el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional.

PERU

Universidad Nacional Agraria La Molina

Policy:

La Universidad Nacional Agraria La Molina (UNALM) conviene en reconocer el Diploma de Bachillerato Internacional y otorga la exoneración de la prueba general de admisión a los alumnos que hayan obtenido el Diploma con un calificación mayor a 27 puntos.

La UNALM fijará el número de vacantes de exonerados de la prueba general de admisión para seguir estudios de pre-grado.

En los casos en que el número de postulantes sea mayor a las vacantes establecidas, los postulantes rendirán la misma prueba que se aplica en el Concurso de Admisión Ordinaria para cubrir las vacantes asignadas a las diferentes especialidades.

Los ingresantes por este sistema de exoneración pertenecen a la categoría A, dentro de la escala establecida por la Oficina de Bienestar Universitario y Asuntos Estudiantiles.

PERU

Universidad Nacional de Ingeniería

Policy:

La Universidad Nacional de Ingeniería establecerá anualmente el número de vacantes de exonerados del concurso regular de admisión para los postulantes egresados del Bachillerato Internacional.

Tendrán ingreso directo a los estudios de antegrado los postulantes con las siguientes condiciones:

- 1) Diploma BI con un puntaje mínimo de 30 puntos.
- 2) Las materias cursadas deben incluir Matemáticas y Física o Química.
- 3) Estas materias cursadas a Nivel Superior deben ser aprobadas con una nota mínima de 4 y aquellas cursadas a Nivel Medio deben ser aprobadas con una nota mínima de 5. Estudios Matemáticos no es aceptable.

En los casos en que el número de postulantes excede al de vacantes establecidas, los postulantes deberán rendir la misma prueba que se aplica al Concurso de Admisión Ordinario.

PERU

Universidad Nacional Federico Villarreal

Policy:

La UNFV facilita el ingreso por exoneración a los postulantes de colegios afiliados al Bachillerato Internacional que hayan obtenido el Diploma.

Los postulantes deberán acatar el cronograma de admisión de acuerdo a las regulaciones impuestas por la universidad.

La Universidad determina el ingreso libre para las especialidades de la Facultad de Humanidades y la Facultad de Ciencias Naturales y Matemáticas.

La Universidad se reserva el derecho de admisión.



PERU Universidad Peruana Cayetano Heredia

Policy:

La UPCH reconoce el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional y, por consiguiente, otorga ingreso directo a todos aquellos alumnos que lo hayan obtenido de acuerdo con las siguientes condiciones:

- 1) Obtener una nota final superior a 30 puntos y haber aprobado tres de las siguientes asignaturas: Física, Matemáticas, Química y Biología.
- 2) El número de vacantes exonerados del exámen general de admisión será fijado por la UPCH. La exoneración es válida por una sola vez en la UPCH. En el caso de Medicina, las vacantes serán 10.
- 3) La comisión de ingreso evaluará a los postulantes que cumplan con los requisitos para acceder al número de vacantes fijadas, en base a las calificaciones obtenidas y a un exámen especial de aptitud.

PERU Universidad Peruana de Ciencias Aplicadas

Policy:

La Universidad Peruana de Ciencias Aplicadas (UPC) conviene en aceptar a los alumnos con el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional para la continuación automática de sus estudios de acuerdo con un proceso especial de admisión. El proceso especial de admisión contempla una entrevista evaluativa de cada candidato, pudiendo la UPC recomendarles su orientación hacia alguna especialidad específica, de acuerdo con la concentración de sus estudios en el BI. Una vez admitido el postulante, la convalidación de estudios se efectúa de acuerdo con los criterios y cuadros de equivalencias.

PERU Universidad Privada del Norte

Policy:

La Universidad Privada del Norte conviene en aceptar a los alumnos del Bachillerato Internacional, de acuerdo con un proceso especial de admisión. El mismo contempla una entrevista evaluativa de cada candidato, pudiendo la universidad recomendarle u orientarle hacia alguna especialidad específica. Se contempla la posibilidad de convalidación de estudios cuyos criterios se están evaluando actualmente.

PERU Universidad Ricardo Palma

Policy:

La Universidad Ricardo Palma ofrece ingreso directo para todas sus facultades a los estudiantes que obtengan el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional. Dicho ingreso tendrá un número de vacantes por carrera determinado por la universidad. La universidad entrevistará a cada bachiller, pudiendo recomendarles su orientación hacia alguna especialidad profesional, de acuerdo a la concentración de cursos en sus estudios del Bachillerato Internacional (área de Ciencias o Humanidades). El convenio contempla la posibilidad de convalidación de estudios, sujeta a la opinión técnica de los decanatos y direcciones respectivas.

PERU Universidad San Ignacio de Loyola

Policy:

La Universidad San Ignacio de Loyola ofrece ingreso directo a los egresados con el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional, sin mediar otras formas de evaluación, considerando los siguientes requisitos:

- 1) Para las carreras de letras: Lengua A1, Lengua B y un curso de humanidades. Dos de ellas a Nivel Superior con una nota mínima de 4. Presentar una nota de 4 en Matemáticas a Nivel Medio, que equivale a 3 a Nivel Superior.
- 2) Para las carreras de ciencias: una asignatura del grupo 4 (Ciencias Experimentales) a Nivel Medio con una nota de 4. Presentar una nota de 4 en Matemáticas a Nivel Medio, que equivale a 3 a Nivel Superior.

El proceso de admisión contempla una entrevista al candidato, pudiendo la USIL recomendarle su orientación hacia alguna especialidad específica, de acuerdo con su concentración de estudios en el BI. El convenio contempla la posibilidad de la convalidación de estudios, sujeta a la opinión técnica de los decanatos y direcciones académicas correspondientes.



PHILIPPINES

Ateneo de Manila University

Policy:

APPLICATION PROCEDURES FOR STUDENTS UNDER THE INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE (IB) PROGRAMME
The Ateneo de Manila University extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme students. Local or international freshman applicants under the IB Diploma Programme may apply for admission to the Ateneo de Manila University based on the strength of their IB scores through two options:
EARLY ROUND: For those who wish to apply using their predicted scores covering Grade 11 and one semester of Grade 12

Applicants may submit their predicted IB scores in lieu of taking the ACET, provided that the following conditions are met:

1. The applicant must have a total predicted score of 28 or higher.
2. The applicant's school must have been administering the IB for at least five years.
3. The applicant must be able to submit predicted scores covering Grade 11 and at least one semester of Grade 12 on or before the stipulated deadline in January.

Applicants who qualify to avail of the early round will receive notice on their application in February. Those who have attained a total predicted score of at least 30 points will be eligible to apply for the university's honors programs.

REGULAR ROUND: For those who wish to submit their IB Diploma

Applicants may submit their IB Diploma in lieu of taking the ACET provided that the following conditions are met:

- a. The school that they belong to is not on its first year of administering the IB.
- b. The IB Diploma was awarded within the last two years.

Applicants in the regular round will receive notice on their application in July.

IB Diploma holders who have attained a minimum of 30 points will be eligible to apply for the university's Honors programs.

REMINDERS FOR THE EARLY ROUND AND REGULAR ROUND

The applicant's rank in his or her graduating batch, achievements, leadership positions in extra and co-curricular activities and teacher recommendations are also important considerations for the Committee on Admission. Students who have completed the IB Diploma courses but were not awarded a diploma may still apply to the Loyola Schools but only by taking the ACET. Those studying abroad may, alternatively, submit their SAT scores. For more application guidelines and updates, visit acet.ateneo.edu/apply.

PHILIPPINES

De La Salle University

Policy:

Students who have obtained the International Baccalaureate Diploma may apply for admission to any undergraduate course offered by De La Salle University subject to the University's admission criteria for the chosen course.

IB Diploma or certificate holders with scores of 4 and above on the IB higher level (HL) subjects are eligible to take De La Salle University's advance placement examination (APEX) for equivalent subjects. Passing the APEX is a requirement before course credits can be given.

Applicants whose HL subjects do not have an equivalent APEX but whose scores are 6 or 7 in those subjects will be qualified for consideration for course credits. A school certificated copy of the course description and syllabus for each subject must be submitted.

Application requirements and deadlines are available through the De La Salle University web page at: <http://www.dlsu.edu.ph>



PHILIPPINES Enderun Colleges

Policy:

Enderun Colleges recognizes International Baccalaureate Diploma graduates as well as Certificate holders from schools in the Philippines and overseas. Such students may apply for a Bachelor's Program at Enderun and must satisfy the admission criteria of the college. Applicants are not guaranteed automatic admission, advanced placement or unit credit. Application requirements are available on the Enderun web page at <http://www.enderuncolleges.com/> Applicants with IB Diploma or Certificate holders with a minimum score of 4 on the IB higher level (HL) general education subjects are eligible for advanced credit for equivalent

Enderun subjects.

Applicants with specialized IB subjects whose score is 5 or above and in IB higher level (HL) may be eligible for advanced credit, provided that there is an equivalent subject in the Enderun Curriculum and subject to a validation examination. A school certified true copy of the course description and syllabus for each subject must be submitted."

PHILIPPINES University of Santo Tomas

Policy:

A Filipino or a foreign applicant who has graduated or is graduating from a foreign school or from an international school here in the Philippines may apply through submission of international credentials in lieu of taking the USTET, provided that the following criteria are satisfied:

For International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma:

- The school that they belong to is not on its first year of administering the IB.
- For graduates, the IB Diploma was awarded within the last two years.
- For applicants still in Grade 12, the IB predictive grade during Grade 11 must be at least 28 points (excluding Extended Essay and Theory of Knowledge).

These international credentials are only used as an admission requirement in lieu of USTET. Other entry assessment such as interview, talent examination, and the like may still be required in case the applicant's credentials are accepted. Also, none of these shall be used as basis for credits in any of the college courses.

Applicants must submit an authenticated copy of their credentials, either by their school, testing center, or consulate. An applicant must have completed 13 years of basic education or are completing their 13th year to be eligible to apply at UST.

Applicants who do not meet the criteria set above may still apply by taking the USTET.

Please visit the university website for more information.
<https://ustet.ust.edu.ph/>

PHILIPPINES University of Asia and the Pacific

Policy:

Policy of Admissions for International Programs and Certifications

True to our Credo to be a university that promotes understanding and cooperation among persons of all races, beliefs, and social conditions, UA&P is now accepting Grade 12 graduates from the International Baccalaureate. The results of the various International Programmes of Study may be used to replace the UA&P Entrance exam ONLY when the following conditions have been met :

I. For International Baccalaureate (IB)

- The IB Diploma was awarded within the last two years
- The IB predictive scores in grades 9-11 merit a score of 28

The IB Diploma should be submitted not later than June 15 of the current year of admission for enrollment.

Scholarship qualification:

A merit scholarship may be granted to an IB student with at least a total score of 38 (subject to scholarship availability)

Subject accreditation:

International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma graduates and Certificate holders from schools in the Philippines and overseas, may be granted exemptions and advanced credits in the higher education level based on the performance of the individual on the specific subject and compatibility of the subject descriptor to the subject being credited.



PHILIPPINES

Southville International School and Colleges

Policy:

International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma graduates and Certificate holders from schools in the Philippines and overseas, are granted exemptions and advanced credits in the higher education level of Southville International School and Colleges (SISC).

The college waives its entrance examination to all holders of an International Baccalaureate Diploma with at least a total score of 18, with not more than one subject with score lower than 3. All subjects taken at the higher level with a score of 3 would automatically be credited as units for SISC corresponding courses listed below, without any need for validating exam. A student who is planning to take a course/degree in SISC with subjects that have appropriate equivalent in the IB Diploma Programme (IBDP) must have a score of not lower than 3 in the Higher Level (HL) of the said subject in the IBDP to be considered sophomore status in the college. For example, if a student is planning to take the Business Program, he/she must have taken Business and Management HL in the IBDP with a score of not less than 3. SISC does not award sophomore standing in a specific major if the corresponding subjects taken in the IBDP is in Standard Level (SL). Students may credit up to 48 units maximum additionally, an IB Diploma holder may be granted up to second-year status at SISC. Prospective Math and Science majors must consult with their own Department Head to determine prerequisites for placement in third-semester Math and Science courses.

SISC COLLEGE EQUIVALENT SUBJECTS AND UNITS FOR ADVANCED PLACEMENT

Legend: HL - High Level SL - Standard Level

IBDP Subjects

Course Equivalents in SISC (College Division) and Units

English A1 5 HL*SL 5*

English 1 (3 units), English 2 (3 units), World Literature (3 units) with validating exam

English 2 (3 units)

Pagbasa at Pagsulat sa Iba't Ibang Disiplina (3 units), Rhetorika (3 units) with validating exam

Korean, Mandarin A1 3 SL

Foreign Language 1 (3 units) (either French or Spanish)

Spanish A1 3 SL

Foreign Language 2 (3 units)

English A2 5 HL, SL

English 1 (3 units), English 2 (3 units), English Proficiency/Intensive English (3 units) with validating exam

English B 5 HL, SL

Communication Skills 6: Language Enhancement (3 units)

European Languages Ab Initio 5 (Spanish)* SL

Foreign Language 2 (3 units) with validating exam

Asian Languages Ab Initio 5

Foreign Language 1 (3 units) with validating exam

History 5* HL, SL

Asian and Western Civilization (3 units) with validating exam

Philosophy 5 HL, SL

Philosophy of Man (3 units)

Psychology 5 HL, SL

General Psychology 1 (3 units)

Business and Management 5 HL, SL

Mathematics of Investment (3 units) with validating exam, Principles of Management (3 units), Principles of Marketing (3 units), Basic Finance (3 units), Communication Skills with Business Correspondence (3 units), Fundamentals of Accounting 1 (Sole Proprietorship), Fundamentals of Accounting 2 (Partnership and Corporation) (6 units) with validating exam, Market Research in an Enterprise Setting (3 units), Financial Investment Management (3 units) Human Resource Management (3 units)



International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma graduates and Certificate holders from schools in the Philippines and overseas, are granted exemptions and advanced credits in the higher education level of Southville International School and Colleges (SISC).

The college waives its entrance examination to all holders of an International Baccalaureate Diploma with at least a total score of 18, with not more than one subject with score lower than 3. All subjects taken at the higher level with a score of 3 would automatically be credited as units for SISC corresponding courses listed below, without any need for validating exam. A student who is planning to take a course/degree in SISC with subjects that have appropriate equivalent in the IB Diploma Programme (IBDP) must have a score of not lower than 3 in the Higher Level (HL) of the said subject in the IBDP to be considered sophomore status in the college. For example, if a student is planning to take the Business Program, he/she must have taken Business and Management HL in the IBDP with a score of not less than 3. SISC does not award sophomore standing in a specific major if the corresponding subjects taken in the IBDP is in Standard Level (SL). Students may credit up to 48 units maximum additionally, an IB Diploma holder may be granted up to second-year status at SISC. Prospective Math and Science majors must consult with their own Department Head to determine prerequisites for placement in third-semester Math and Science courses.

SISC COLLEGE EQUIVALENT SUBJECTS AND UNITS FOR ADVANCED PLACEMENT

Legend:
HL - High Level
SL - Standard Level

IBDP Subjects

Course Equivalents in SISC (College Division) and Units

English A1 5 HL*SL 5*

English 1 (3 units), English 2 (3 units), World Literature (3 units) with validating exam
2 English 1 (3 units), English 2 (3 units), English Proficiency/Intensive English (3 units) with validating exam

Pilipino A1 4 SL

Pagbasa at Pagsulat sa Iba't Ibang Disiplina (3 units), Rhetorika (3 units) with validating exam

Korean, Mandarin A1 3 SL

Foreign Language 1 (3 units) (either French or Spanish)

Spanish A1 3 SL

Foreign Language 2 (3 units)

English A2 5 HL, SL

English 1 (3 units), English 2 (3 units), English Proficiency/Intensive English (3 units) with validating exam

English B 5 HL, SL

Communication Skills 6: Language Enhancement (3 units)

European Languages Ab Initio 5 (Spanish)* SL

Foreign Language 2 (3 units) with validating exam

Asian Languages Ab Initio 5

Foreign Language 1 (3 units) with validating exam

History 5* HL, SL

Asian and Western Civilization (3 units) with validating exam

Philosophy 5 HL, SL

Philosophy of Man (3 units)

Psychology 5 HL, SL

General Psychology 1 (3 units)

Business and Management 5 HL, SL

Mathematics of Investment (3 units) with validating exam, Principles of Management (3 units), Principles of Marketing (3 units), Basic Finance (3 units), Communication Skills with Business Correspondence (3 units), Fundamentals of Accounting 1 (Sole Proprietorship), Fundamentals of Accounting 2 (Partnership and Corporation) (6 units) with validating exam, Market Research in an Enterprise Setting (3 units), Financial Investment Management (3 units) Human Resource Management (3 units)



PHILIPPINES

The University of the Philippines

Policy:

IB Diploma graduates from overseas are granted automatic admission into the non-quota courses. A minimum score of 500 on the TOEFL examinations is required.

Deadline for submission of applications:
first semester (June–October): December 31
second semester (November–March): May 31

Admission requirements:

National and foreign students in the Philippines are required to take the university's entrance examinations (UPCAT). Advanced placement is given on a case to case basis. Students outside the Philippines can gain admission through the Automatic Admission programme with the IB Diploma for non-quota degree programmes and an SAT result of 1200. They must contact the registrar for evaluation of credentials. NOTE: This policy applies as well to Filipino IB Diploma graduates who come from international schools in the Philippines.

Credit is given to the following courses taken within the IB programme:

IB Course
UP Course Equivalent

English A HL

Higher Communication I and II: 6 units, automatic
Composition and Lit. 51, 52, 53: 9 units (valid examination required)
Comp. Lit. 132, 133, 138, 142-145: 3 units

English A SL

Communications I and II: 3 units, automatic

Humanities I: 3 units (validation exam required)

English B HL

Humanities I: 3 units (validation exam required)

European Languages A or B SL or HL

European Languages: 9 units automatic

Asian Languages A HL

Asian Languages 10 and 11: 3 units, automatic

Asian Languages A SL

Asian Languages 10: 3 units, automatic

Asian Languages 11 and 12: 3-6 units (validation exam required)

Asian Languages B SL/HL

Asian Languages 12, 13, 100: 3-9 units (validation exam required)

Pilipino A SL/HL

Komunikasyon I and II: 6 units, automatic

Pilipino B

Pilipino 101 and 103: 3 units each (validation exam required)

Economics HL

Economics II: 3 units, automatic

Geography SL/HL

Geography 10: 3 units, automatic

Geography 11: 3 units, automatic

History HL

History 100: 3 units, automatic

History SL

History 102: 3 units, automatic



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

Social Anthropology SL/HL
Anthropology 181: 3 units, automatic

Chemistry HL
Chemistry 14, 16 and 104: 5 units each, automatic
Chemistry 17, 18: 5 units (validation exam required)

Chemistry SL
Chemistry 16: 5 units (validation exam required)

Physics HL
Physics 141-142: 6 units (validation exam required)

Physics SL
Physics 21, 51 and 51.1: 4 units (validation exam required)

Physics 52 and 52.2: 8 units (validation exam required)

Biology SL/HL
Zoology 10: 5 units (validation exam required)

Mathematics HL
Mathematics 17 and 53: 5 units, automatic
Mathematics 19: 3 units (validation exam requires)

Mathematics SL
Mathematics 11, 14: 3 units each, automatic

Visual Arts HL

Humanities II: 3 units, automatic

Art Studies 198: 3 units (validation exam required)

Visual Arts SL

Humanities II: 3 units, automatic

For further information, please contact the university registrar.

POLAND **Kasimir Pulaski Technical University of Radom**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is treated by the Kasimir Pulaski Technical University of Radom as an equivalent to a Polish Secondary School Diploma and as such regarded as an admissions qualification for entrance to the University.

July 1998

POLAND **Medical University of Gdansk**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is honored by our University as equivalent to a Polish Secondary Diploma, and is treated on the same basis. Foreign students must have an educational qualification obtained at a college or secondary school in their own country and must have knowledge of the Polish language at a satisfactory level. Candidates not speaking Polish are obliged to accomplish a one-year course of the Polish language.

July 1998



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

POLAND **Poznan University of Technology**

Policy:

Our University admits IB Diploma holders without additional procedures. All candidates are admitted.

August 1998

POLAND **Technical University of Lodz**

Policy:

The Technical University of Lodz gives IB candidates special rights. They can become our students without taking part in the recruitment process, except the courses which require special skills. Candidates for studies at the International Faculty of Engineering are obliged to take part in the interview which is guided in English or French. Candidates for studies of Architecture and Town Planning or Industrial Design in Textile Engineering are obliged to pass successfully practical exam of their artistic skills.

The IB admission contact person for English speaking students is Ms Joanna Dynek tel. + 48 42 631 20 95 or mail to Joanna Dynek

The IB admission contact person for Polish speaking students is Mrs Bozena Dula tel. + 48 42 631 20 92 or mail to Bozena Dula

POLAND **Technical University of Lublin**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is treated by the Technical University of Lublin as an equivalent to the Polish Secondary School Diploma (matura) which is required for entry qualification. The admission is subject to the results of an entrance exam and/or interview.

November 2000

POLAND **The Catholic University of Lublin**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is treated by the Catholic University of Lublin as an equivalent to a Polish Secondary School Diploma and as such is regarded as an admissions qualification for entrance to the University.

Foreign Relations Department tel +48 81 445 4105 / 445 4192 fax +48 81 445 4191 email ltdwz@kul.lublin.plgt
January 2001

POLAND **University of Gdansk**

Policy:

The University of Gdansk accepts students with the International Baccalaureate Diploma. This diploma has to be confirmed by the Ministry of National Education in Warsaw. There is no particular level of achievement (points) required. There are no additional conditions for entry of IB students to the University.

May 1998



POLAND University of Lodz

Policy:

IB Diploma holders with a score of at least 38 points can apply to all the study courses at the University of Lodz and are exempted from the qualification procedures. The final decision as to the admission is made after a candidate has provided the original of his/her IB Diploma along with a document certifying its equivalence with a Polish secondary school matriculation certificate (such documents are issued by a respective Education Department (Kuratorium Oświaty) in the candidate's city of residence).

IB Diploma holders with a score of less than 38 points may take entrance examinations or undergo other forms of assessment, but should provide the original of their IB Diploma. The document may be delivered personally or mailed at the above address.

May 1998

POLAND Warsaw University of Technology

Policy:

Each year, the Senate of the Warsaw University of Technology (Politechnika Warszawska), adopts a resolution on the rules of admission of candidates applying to studies which begin next academic year. The general rule, (does not apply to the Architecture and Urban Planning program), is that the only qualification criterion for admission is the number of classification points calculated from the set of grades on the candidates secondary school diploma (Maturity or Baccalaureate diploma). For various study programs, different subjects grades are taken into account with specific weight factors which are published on the university page and in printed information of materials. The maximum possible number of points is 225. Admission depends on the results of the classification points ranking.

The IB Diploma is treated as an equivalent of the Polish Secondary School Leaving Diploma (matura) which is required for entry qualification. In case of IB grades, to convert them into matura grade points, we use the following formula:

for IB standard level grades

Matura grade points = $(50/7)$ IB SL grade,

For IB high level

Matura grade points = $(100/7)$ IB HL grade

Foreign language matura grade points equals always 100

Link to the (polish language) website describing WUT admission rules: <http://www.pw.edu.pl/pw/Kandydaci/Studia-stacjonarne-l-stopnia>

POLAND Wroclaw University

Policy:

The IB Diploma is treated by the University of Wroclaw as an equivalent to a Polish Secondary School Diploma and as such regarded as an admission qualification for entrance to the University.

Every year at the beginning of December, all faculties at Wroclaw University define rules of the qualification process for study in specified courses for the next academic year. These rules will then need to be accepted by the Senate of the University. Within them, there are also rules for free admission without entrance exams. In the academic year 1997/98, candidates with the IB Diploma had free entrance to the following fields of study: Archeology, Geology, History, History of Arts, Pedagogy, Politics, Psychology, International Relations, Physics, and Philologies: Polish, English, German, Slavic, Classic, and other philology specialisations.

July 1998



PORTUGAL **Escola Superior de Design (IADE)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is recognised as a valid entrance qualification if the following conditions are fulfilled.

1. A minimum of 24 points in the IB Diploma (10/20 in the Portuguese system).
2. Art/Design and Design Technology are considered equivalent to Portuguese 'específicas/provas de ingresso' with a minimum IB grades of 4/7 (10/20 in the Portuguese system).

For further information please contact:

CIREP, Av de 5 Outubro, 107, 1000 Lisboa, Portugal, fax +351 21 796 4119
or
Direcção dos Serviços de Acesso ao Ensino Superior,
Av Infante Santo 2, 1, 1350-178 Lisboa, Portugal,
tel +351 21 391 2200, fax +351 21 391 2241

March 2000

PORTUGAL **Instituto Superior Técnico (IST)**

Policy:

The IB Diploma, taken at St. Julian's School, St. Dominic's School and O'Porto British School is recognised as an entrance qualification if the following conditions are fulfilled:

1. Physics (or Chemistry) and Maths Methods or Maths Higher level are required. For details see:
<http://alfa.ist.utl.pt/~gape/acesso/especificas.html>
2. The minimum score accepted after conversion into the Portuguese system (Portaria 176/91, 1 March 1991) is 120 points.
3. IB students are exempted from taking ""provas de ingresso"" when the subjects at the provas coincide with the Diploma subjects required for each course at IST, with a minimum score of 100 points (after conversion).
4. Art/Design is not accepted for Architecture.

Please note that conditions can change on an annual basis.

May 2000

PORTUGAL **Universidade Católica Portuguesa**

Policy:

Students will be selected according to a final grade obtained by 60% IB Diploma grade and 40% of the IB subjects substituting Específicas / provas de ingresso (one or two subjects).

Students applying to study for degrees in Theology, Law, Music, Art, Sound and Image will have to submit to a vocational test.

May 2000



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

QATAR **University of Calgary - Qatar**

Policy:

International Baccalaureate students must present all of the following with a grade of 3 or higher. A grade of 5 or higher is required for advanced credit.

English A1 or A1 (Standard or Higher Level) OR English B (Higher Level)

Biology

Chemistry

Further Mathematics OR Mathematics (Higher Level) OR Mathematical Methods OR Mathematical Studies

Option class (but not "Theory of Knowledge")

Completing a full IB Diploma (which is different from an IB Certificate) allows a student to receive generic credit for all their 200-level option classes.

RUSSIAN FEDERATION **Lomonosov Moscow State University**

Policy:

The Moscow State University recognises the IB Diploma as an entrance qualification for Master studies.

The speciality stated by the IB Diploma should correspond to that of the chosen Master course. An applicant should present his/her IB Diploma with the list of the courses passed.

Application forms are available from the University's International Students Office (tel: +7 095 939 3510, email: ied@rector.msu.ru).

February 2000

RUSSIAN FEDERATION **Plekhanov Russian Academy of Economics**

Policy:

Plekhanov Russian Academy of Economics welcomes applications from candidates with the IB Diploma. Information about our admission policies is obtainable from the contact person, Mrs. Olga Saginova, Director of International Education, but they are only guidelines and in many cases may be finalised during personal interviews.

May 1998

SINGAPORE **Curtin Singapore**

Policy:

IB Diploma candidates are welcome to apply to Curtin University. Applicants will have to fulfill the academic entry requirements as outlined below:

Bachelor of Commerce: Completion of the full IB Diploma with a minimum of 24 points from six subjects at one sitting. Three of the subjects must be at Higher Level and one of the six subjects must be English Language. Applicants will need to attain at least grade 4 for English Language at Higher Level

Diploma of Commerce / Diploma of Arts and Creative Industries: Completion of the full IB Diploma with a minimum of 21 points over six IB subjects. Applicants will need to attain at least grade 4 for English Language at Higher Level

For more information on admission procedure, please click on the following link: <http://www.curtin.edu.sg/future-students/how-to-apply/>



SINGAPORE East Asia Institute of Management (EASB)

Policy:

1. EASB VisionThe EASB vision is to be a global education provider, equipping students with the latest knowledge and technical competence, and imbuing in them high ethical standards that enable them to be immediate value contributors to business and society.
2. Admissions StatementEASB warmly welcomes IB (International Baccalaureate) Diploma Programme graduates to apply for admission into our wide range of undergraduate programmes. All our degrees are internationally recognised/ accredited and are awarded by our university partners in UK and in Australia.
3. Admissions RequirementsAs an Edutrusted Private Education Institute in Singapore, we enrol both local and international students who meet our entry academic requirements. Applicants who have completed the IB Diploma Programme with at least a score of 24 would generally meet the academic qualifications requirements of most of our undergraduate programmes. Details of minimum scores, prerequisites, etc, applicable for each programme can be found in the specific programme information leaflet/brochure and the website (www.easb.edu.sg).
4. English ProficiencyIB Diploma Programme graduates meet the English proficiency requirements for entry and do not need to take other qualifications such as IELTS or TOEFL.
5. Entry PathwayApplicants who have met the following requirement will be eligible to enrol to Certificate and Diploma programmes offered by EASB: - For entry into EASB Certificate and Diploma programmes, students who have completed the IB Middle Years Programme and have attained at least Grade 3 in English Language may apply. - For entry to EASB Advanced Diploma programmes, students who have completed the IB Diploma Course programme and have attained at least Grade 4 in English Language may apply.
6. ScholarshipsEASB has a number of scholarship schemes for outstanding students based on their academic achievements. IB Diploma Programme graduates with good scores are eligible to apply. Visit our website, www.easb.edu.sg for more details of our scholarship schemes.
7. Domestic and international student admissionsEASB typically attracts both local and international students from the Asia-Pacific region and has 4 intakes of students annually - January, April, July, and October. Please refer to our website for the details of programme availability and the various modes of application available: Local students - <http://www.easb.edu.sg/en/students-new/prospective-students/how-to-apply.html> International students - <http://www.easb.edu.sg/en/students-new/international-students/how-to-apply.html>

SINGAPORE Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University Asia

Policy:

The University extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme students and encourages you to submit your applications.

To meet the university's minimum score for entry, IB applicants must have 27 points. Students may be considered with a score lower than 27 if the student can submit ACT or SATS results.

To fulfill specific language requirement, English Literature Higher level, score of 4; English A Language and Literature Higher, score 4 or English A Lit or Language and Lit, Higher level, score 5,6,7.

IB applicants can be granted with credit or advanced placement given the following scores are achieved.

English Literature Higher level, score of 4; English A Language and Literature Higher, score 4 or English A Lit or Language and Lit, Higher level, score 5,6,7

Mathematics: Mathematics Standard, score 5,6,7; Mathematics, Higher, score 5,6,7; Mathematical Studies, Standard, score 5,6,7 and Further Mathematics, Higher, score 5,6,7

Other subjects considered on case by case basis.

For scholarships, all incoming first time students are considered based on score results and financial need, partial scholarships.

IB students who have completed the IB Diploma Courses (without a full Diploma) are eligible to apply for the university's programme may send in their application, however, there will be no consideration for credit exemptions and admission will be based on scores.



SINGAPORE James Cook University (JCUS)

Policy:

International Baccalaureate (IB Diploma) qualification: to be assessed using the below schedule;

Course International Baccalaureate
Bachelor of Arts 24
Bachelor of Arts-Bachelor of Business 24
Bachelor of Arts-Bachelor of Laws 24
Bachelor of Arts-Bachelor of Science 24
Bachelor of Biomedical Sciences 24
Bachelor of Business 24
Bachelor of Business-Bachelor of PsySc 24
Bachelor of Business and Environmental Science 24
Bachelor of Dental Surgery 34
Bachelor of Education 24
Bachelor of Environmental Practice 24
Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) 26
Bachelor of Geology 24
Bachelor of Information Technology 24
Bachelor of Laws 26
Bachelor of Marine Science 26
Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Sciences 24
Bachelor of Medicine, Bachelor of Surgery 34
Bachelor of Nursing Science 24
Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (Hons) 24
Bachelor of Pharmacy (Hons) 26
Bachelor of Physiotherapy 30
Bachelor of Planning 24
Bachelor of Psychological Science 24
Bachelor of Advanced Science 30
Bachelor of Science* 24
Bachelor of Science-Bachelor of Laws 24
Bachelor of Social Work 24
Bachelor of Speech Pathology 25
Bachelor of Sport and Exercise Science 24
Bachelor of Veterinary Science 34
Diploma of Higher Education 22

*Admission based on special entry requirements addition to academic achievement

SINGAPORE KAPLAN Singapore

Policy:

KAPLAN Higher Education Institute extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) students and encourages you to submit your application. The Global Diploma Progression Pathway at KAPLAN forms the foundation of tertiary education and articulate students directly to one of its international partner universities' Bachelor programmes.

Students holding an International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma with a minimum attainment of 24 points are eligible for direct entry into the Global Diploma programmes. Upon completion of the Global Diploma programmes, students will gain advanced standing into a Bachelor's Degree course with the institute's partner universities. For those applying with the Diploma Course qualifications and IBCC certificate, applications will be considered and assessed on a case-by-case basis.

Alternatively, students may apply with the Middle Years Programme qualification and will have to undertake the foundation studies. Students who have completed the foundation studies will proceed with the core modules of the Global Diploma Programmes.

For more information on the Global Diploma programmes and the Bachelor programmes offered at KAPLAN, please visit <http://www.kaplan.com.sg>



SINGAPORE Management Development Institute of Singapore (MDIS)

Policy:

Management Development Institute of Singapore (MDIS) values the International Baccalaureate programmes and its engaging and challenging curriculum that encourages critical thinking, intercultural understanding and respect. We welcome applications from the IB Middle Year Programme (MYP).

Students applying with the MYP must possess a Grade 4 in English Language. Students with other English Language requirements should contact MDIS for information on entry pathways. Applicants who have met the requirement will be eligible to enrol to the following programmes offered by MDIS:1. Foundation Certificate in Biomedical Sciences2. Diploma in Business Management3. Diploma in Engineering4. Diploma in Fashion Design and Marketing5. Diploma in Information Technology6. Diploma in International Business7. Diploma in Mass Communication8. Diploma in Psychology9. Diploma in Travel, Tourism and Hospitality Management

In addition, MDIS offers many Scholarships and IB applicants may find out more about eligibility via this link: <http://www.mdis.edu.sg/about-mdis/education-trust-fund/mdis-study-assist-fund>

For more admission information, please visit the MDIS's website: <http://www.mdis.edu.sg/international-prospective-students/programmes-listing/mdis-business-school>

SINGAPORE Nanyang Academy of Fine Arts (NAFA)

Policy:

The University extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme students and encourages you to submit your applications.

Predicted grades are allowed to be submitted for an initial assessment.

All applicants are required to sit the admission test (drawing test) or submit a portfolio for visual art courses or audition for performing art courses.

IB applicants have to fulfill specific language requirement. A minimum grade of 4 in an IB English subject will meet this requirement. If the applicant does not possess English minimum grade 4, he/she is required to sit the NAFA English Placement test.

If the IB Diploma applicant obtains min Grade 5 in the Visual Art (HL) subject, he/she will obtain module exemption up to 40 credits in the relevant courses.

ALL applicants are eligible to apply for the scholarship.

SINGAPORE Nanyang Technological University

Policy:

Students (regardless of nationality) who are completing or have completed the International Baccalaureate Diploma Programme (IBDP) are eligible to apply for admission to NTU. Admission requirements are detailed at <https://admissions.ntu.edu.sg/UndergraduateAdmissions/Pages/IBDiploma.aspx>.

Admission applications will typically commence from middle of October each year and close around early March the following year for our July/August intake. Students must apply online at https://admissions.ntu.edu.sg/UndergraduateAdmissions/Pages/IBDiploma_apply.aspx

More information on scholarships and financial aids are available at <https://admissions.ntu.edu.sg/UndergraduateAdmissions/Pages/Scholarships.aspx> and <http://www.ntu.edu.sg/NSS/NSSFinance/FinancialAssistance/Pages/index.aspx> respectively.

Please direct all enquiries to NTU Office of Admissions at adm_intnl@ntu.edu.sg or call at +65 6790 5806 / 5807.



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

SINGAPORE National Institute of Education

Policy:

Please refer to the Nanyang Technological University's IB recognition policy

SINGAPORE National University of Singapore

Policy:

Students (regardless of nationality) who are completing or have completed the International Baccalaureate Diploma Programme (IBDP) are eligible to apply for admission to NUS. Admission requirements are detailed at <http://www.nus.edu.sg/oam/apply-to-nus/IB-admissions-req-to-NUS.html>.

Admission application will commence from mid-October. Students must apply online at <http://www.nus.edu.sg/oam/apply/local/applications/WYA-applications.html>.

More information on scholarship and financial aid is available at <http://www.nus.edu.sg/oam>.

Please direct all enquiries to www.askadmissions.nus.edu.sg. NUSDoes not attend to enquiries sent through email.

SINGAPORE PSB Academy Campus

Policy:

Does PSB Academy recognize the IB Diploma as a senior secondary matriculation award?PSB Academy values the International Baccalaureate Diploma Programme and its engaging and challenging curriculum that encourages critical thinking, intercultural understanding and respect. We welcome applications from IB students to apply for courses offered by PSB Academy and also university partners, namely:

The University of Newcastle Australia
University of Wollongong
Loughborough University

Is there a minimum score and/or pre-requisites/assumed knowledge for entry into courses?The pre-requisites and scores together with detailed course and admissions information can be viewed on the university's website:

1. The University of Newcastle Australia Please refer to the table below for admission requirement for courses offered by The University of Newcastle Australia

Bachelor of Business (with major in Management and with a major in Marketing)
Bachelor of Business (with major in Marketing and with a major in Tourism)
Bachelor of Commerce (with a major in Accounting)
Successful completion of 2 years IB Diploma with minimum aggregate score of 24 points
Bachelor of Information Technology (with a major in Business Information and Communication Technology and with a major in Software Development and Applications)
Successful completion of 2 years IB Diploma with minimum aggregate score of 25 points
Bachelor of Engineering (in Mechanical Engineering)
Bachelor of Engineering (in Electrical Engineering)
Bachelor of Communication (with a major in Journalism and with a major in Public Relations)
Successful completion of 2 years IB Diploma with minimum aggregate score of 29 points

You may visit www.newcastle.edu.au for more details.

2. University of WollongongSuccessful completion of 2 years IB Diploma Programme with minimum aggregate score of 28 pointsPlease click on the following link for more details: www.uow.edu.au

3. Loughborough UniversitySuccessful completion of 2 years IB Diploma Programme with minimum score of 36 pointsPlease click on the following link for more details: www.lboro.ac.uk



Is there an entry pathway for candidates who have attempted the IB Diploma and not been successful? IB students that have completed the Middle Years Programme and attained a minimum of Grade 4 for at least 5 subjects including English will be eligible for admissions into PSB's Certificate in Business Management programme. The Certificate in Business Management programme is a 4-module programme taught over 2 months on a full-time basis. Upon completion of this programme, students can progress to Diploma in Business Administration (DBA) and Diploma in Business Administration (Accounting & Finance) (DBA (A&F)). DBA and DBA (A&F) each consists of 8 modules and can be completed over a period of 9 months. These Diplomas are deemed equivalent to Year 1 degree programme by some of the Universities. Upon successful completion of this programme, graduates can gain entry into Year 2 of the various renowned universities. Alternatively, students can also progress to Diploma in Tourism and Hospitality Management after completing the Certificate in Business Management programme. Upon completion from our Diploma programme, students can progress to PSB's degree programmes offered by its partner Universities:

University of Wollongong, Australia
University of Newcastle, Australia
Edinburgh Napier University, UK
Loughborough University, UK
Coventry University, UK

Are there scholarship opportunities that IB Diploma Programme graduates are eligible to apply for? Not at the moment.

Does the institute offer credit, advanced placement or other incentive schemes for IB Diploma Programme graduates? Not at the moment.

Is there a language proficiency requirement for IB applicants? The following grades are recognized as meeting the English Language proficiency requirements:

- For PSB's Certificate programmes, MYP applicants will have to attain at least Grade 4 for English Language. - For Degree Programmes, the requirement varies across the University:

University of Wollongong University of Newcastle Edinburgh Napier University Loughborough University

For more information on language requirement, please visit <http://www.psb-academy.edu.sg/prospective/international-applicants/admission-requirements/>

Does the institute have multiple intakes during the academic year?

1. The University of Newcastle Australia

Bachelor of Business (with major in Management and with a major in Marketing)

Bachelor of Business (with major in Marketing and with a major in Tourism)

Bachelor of Commerce (with a major in Accounting)

Full time programme: Once a year (Aug/Sept)

Bachelor of Information Technology (with a major in Business Information and Communication Technology and with a major in Software Development and Applications) FT/PT

Full time programme: Once a year (Aug/Sept)

Part time programme: Twice a year (Jan & Aug)

Bachelor of Engineering (in Mechanical Engineering) FT/PT

Bachelor of Engineering (in Electrical Engineering) FT/PT

Bachelor of Communication (with a major in Journalism and with a major in Public Relations) FT

Full time programme: once a year (Aug/Sept)

Part time programme: Twice a year (Jan & Aug)

2. University of Wollongong Full time: Jan, Apr & Aug Part time: Jan, Apr & Aug

3. Coventry University Full time: Mar, July & Nov Part time: Mar, July & Nov

4. Loughborough University Part time: Mar, Aug & Nov

5. Edinburgh Napier University Full time: Mar, Jun & Nov Part time: Mar, Jun & Nov

6. PSB Academy Diploma Full time and Part time: Multiple intakes for each courses. Please click on the following link for more details: <http://www.psb-academy.edu.sg/universities/academic-level/diploma/>

Application and admissions process information for IB candidates: IB candidates can find all relevant information in the Prospective Students' section: <http://www.psb-academy.edu.sg/prospective/>

Are there any particular ways your institute's philosophy and/or programmes align with the IB and would be attractive to IB Diploma Programme graduates? We accept IB qualification into a number of our Diploma and Foundation programmes as well as degree programmes offered by university partners from Australia and UK.*Information is published as of July 2014. Please go to the PSB Academy website and respective university website for recent updates.



SINGAPORE SIM Global Education

Policy:

SIM Global Education (SIM GE) is a leading private education institution in Singapore. It offers more than 80 academic programmes with top ranking and reputable universities from Australia, Europe, the United Kingdom and the United States.

Students who have obtained the IB Diploma qualification may apply directly to selected Year 1 Degree programme offered by its international partner universities. Please visit SIM GE website for more information on entry requirement and the range of programme offered at the institute: <http://www.simge.edu.sg>

Alternatively, students who have obtained the IB Diploma with a minimum score of 24 points and have met the following English Language requirement are eligible to apply for entry into the SIM Diploma programme: a minimum grade of 4 and above (English taken as 1st language) or a minimum grade 5 and above (English taken as 2nd language). Upon completion of the SIM Diploma programme, students may apply to a Year 2 Degree programme offered by SIM GE's international partner universities. This is subject to meeting the respective partner universities' entry requirement.

Students who have obtained the IB Certificate qualification may apply for SIM GE's Management Foundation Studies (MFS) programme and progress on to selected SIM Diploma programmes thereafter.

Students with exemplary academic results or achievements in sports and arts may apply for SIM Global Education Scholarship that covers 100% of the course fee. Application period is in March and September. Do note that it is applicable for application to the Bachelor degree programme only.

SINGAPORE Singapore Institute of Technology

Policy:

Singapore Institute of Technology (SIT) accepts IB Diploma graduates who have successfully completed the IB Diploma Programme. The IB candidate should have obtained Grade 5 in at least two HL subjects and one SL subject. IB applicants would also need to fulfil the Mother Tongue Language requirements as stipulated the MOE for university admission. Additionally, specific programmes may have additional requisites. For more information regarding the entry requirement to SIT degree programmes, please click on the following link: <https://www.singaporetech.edu.sg/international-baccalaureate>.

SINGAPORE Singapore Management University

Policy:

SMU recognises the IB Diploma for the purpose of admission to undergraduate programmes for both Singaporean nationals and for international students. The academic year for freshmen starts in late August of each year. Further information on recognition of the IB at SMU is available at: <https://admissions.smu.edu.sg/admissions/ib-diploma>

SINGAPORE Singapore University of Technology & Design

Policy:

The university extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme and IB Bilingual Diploma students and encourage them to submit their applications. SUTD practises a comprehensive review of applications, where we consider all academic and personal attributes to assess if you are able to cope with the rigour of our programme and will fit in well. For the former, we look for evidence of competency in Mathematics and the Sciences in the context of the opportunities afforded to you. Apart from the IB Diploma, we also take into consideration your academic performance in the 2-3 years leading to the final exam, as well as any supplementary tests you may have taken. Through your participation in co-curricular activities, accomplishments and portfolios, teacher's recommendations, and responses to our personal insight questions, we hope to gain a better understanding of you as an individual, and if you have the attributes to flourish in SUTD. All shortlisted candidates will also be invited to an engagement/interview session with us – so we can get to know you beyond what your online application is telling us. While it is recommended that you have taken Mathematics and a Science subject at Higher Level, we do consider your results in Mathematics and the Science subjects taken at Standard Level, as well as in IBDP Year 4, GCE O-level, IGCSE or equivalent. You may also be encouraged to take bridging modules before start of term. IB applicants are eligible to apply for the university's scholarship. Please visit the Scholarship page of the SUTD website for more information.



SINGAPORE Nanyang Academy of Fine Arts (NAFA) - CP Admissions

Policy:

The university extends a warm welcome to all students awarded with the International Baccalaureate (IB) Career-related Programme.

All applicants are required to sit for the admission test (drawing test) or submit a portfolio for visual art courses or an audition for performing art courses.

To meet language proficiency requirements, IB Diploma English subject minimum grade of 4 is needed. If the applicant does not possess English minimum grade 4, he/she is required to sit the NAFA English Placement test.

A module exemption of up to 40 credits in the relevant courses will be awarded if the IB Diploma applicant obtains a minimum Grade of 5 in the Visual Art (HL) subject.

ALL applicants are eligible to apply for scholarships.

SINGAPORE Singapore University of Social Sciences

Policy:

Singapore University of Social Sciences extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme and Bilingual Diploma Programme students and encourages them to submit their applications.

Minimum score for entry ranges for different intakes. Predicted grades are allowed to be submitted to the university for an initial assessment.

Language proficiency requires a Pass in SL/HL Mother Tongue Language A or B Paper at IBDP Examination for Singapore Citizens and Permanent Residents.

Information on SUSS Scholarships can be found via this link: (<https://www.suss.edu.sg/full-time-undergraduate/admissions/suss-scholarships-awards>)

SINGAPORE Yong Siew Toh Conservatory of Music - NUS (IB CP ADMISSIONS)

Policy:

The Yong Siew Toh Conservatory of Music of the National University of Singapore (NUS) welcomes applicants who have completed the IB Career-related Programme to apply for its Bachelor of Music programme. For IBCP graduates from the School of the Arts Singapore, the applicants must have completed their 6 years of high school education from SOTA. The following are also requirements that must be met.

- Completion of the career-related study (CRS)
- At least 2 DP subjects of which one must be in Music at Higher Level
- A 3rd DP subject is also encouraged (Economics, Geography, History or Social and Cultural Anthropology)

For prospective applicants from other schools, the same conditions as above also apply, provided the students have had 6 years of high school completed through the IB's Middle Years Programme (MYP) through the IBCP with English as the medium of instruction.

Students who have been awarded the IBDP are also welcome to apply.

All students are expected to prepare an audition as part of YST's admissions requirements.

For all other inquiries related to admissions at YST, please reach out directly by sending an email to musadmissions@nus.edu.sg.



SLOVENIA **University of Ljubljana**

Policy:

The University of Ljubljana accepts IB Diploma students. In case of limited admission the overall achievement in the IB programme is taken into account. The admission requirements for post-graduate studies are defined with the programme.

November 2000

SOUTH AFRICA **Rhodes University**

Policy:

Universities in South Africa are bound by the provisions of the Universities Act which require a student to have a matriculation certificate or a certificate of exemption issued by the Matriculation Board. Holders of the IB Diploma normally qualify for an exemption by the Matriculation Board.

Rhodes University accepts the IB Diploma as an entry qualification to a degree course. English is a prerequisite for all degree courses. Maths, Biology and Science are prerequisites for BSc and Pharmacy degrees. Each application is considered individually on its merits.

August 1998

SOUTH AFRICA **University of Cape Town**

Policy:

The University of Cape Town recognises the full IB Diploma as a school-leaving certificate on an equal level with the South African senior certificate.

Most faculties use an admissions rating system to rank applicants who write the South African senior certificate.

At present there is not a similar system for holders of the IB Diploma and they are considered on their own merit.

1998

SOUTH AFRICA **University of Johannesburg**

Policy:

The University of Johannesburg recognises the full IB Diploma as a school-leaving certificate
General information about university admissions in South Africa (ZA)

Access to higher education in South Africa is regulated through legislation and it is conducted on two levels. In the first place, candidates need to meet the legislated minimum admission requirements which are administered by the Matriculation Board. One of the critical functions of this Board is to advise the Minister of Higher Education and Training on the minimum admission requirements for higher education studies. The Matriculation Board operates under the auspices of Higher Education South Africa (HESA). HESA is the coordinating body for the 23 public universities in South Africa. The International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma and Certificate are fully recognized for university admission in South Africa as reflected in the government gazette no.: 31674, vol. 522 of 5 December 2008. Candidates with international school leaving qualifications which are locally benchmarked and approved such as the International Baccalaureate and wish to apply for university studies in South Africa are required to apply for certificates of exemption from the Matriculation Board. The detailed exemption application procedure can be accessed on the Higher Education Enrolment Programme website available on www.hesa-enrol.ac.za. Applications for exemption certificates can also be addressed to the Matriculation Board via the University and must be accompanied by the application form, copy of the school leaving qualification and the relevant exemption fee.

For more information please contact Ms. Shantelle Sass
Academic Liaison and Student Services Officer Division for Internationalisation
P.O Box 524
Auckland Park
2006
Tel +27 11 559 3129 ssass@uj.ac.za"



SOUTH AFRICA **University of Natal**

Policy:

At the University of Natal the IB Diploma is recognised as a school leaving qualification. No courses are recognised towards a degree. Applicants in possession of an IB Diploma need to have obtained at least 24 points in the IB to be considered for admission.

As no IB credits are transferable towards a degree, the IB at present has the effect that candidates have to complete 13 years of schooling compared to the 12 years of schooling required to obtain the South African Senior Certificate with university endorsement, which is the qualification required for admission to the University studies in our country.

May 1994

SOUTH AFRICA **University of Port Elizabeth**

Policy:

A person holding a foreign school-leaving certificate must submit an application to the South African Matriculation Board in order to ascertain whether he/she qualifies for a certificate of either full or conditional exemption from the matriculation examination. No student's application will be accepted by this University without such a certificate.

The Matriculation Board has confirmed that it recognises the International Baccalaureate Diploma and students who hold this diploma will be issued with a certificate of conditional exemption for foreigners.

Once the student is in possession of the above-mentioned certificate, his/her application will be accepted by the University, subject to the admission requirements specified by the various faculties.

November 2000

SOUTH AFRICA **University of South Africa (UNISA)**

Policy:

A holder of an IB Diploma will on application qualify for a foreign conditional exemption certificate. This certificate issued by the Matriculation Board of the Committee of University Principals constitutes the minimum general requirement for first degree studies at the University.

Alternatively, a holder of 5 IB Certificates with Grade 4 to 7 subject credits in two HL and three SL subjects (which must include English) will also on application qualify for a foreign conditional exemption certificate of the Matriculation Board.

Applications for such certificates must be directed to the University and must be accompanied by the relevant exemption fee. Holders of the above qualifications may, where applicable, be required to satisfy specific faculty or course admission requirements.

June 1998

SOUTH AFRICA **University of Witwatersrand**

Policy:

All recognised universities in this country are bound by the provisions of the Universities Act which require a student to have obtained a matriculation certificate or a certificate of exemption issued by the Matriculation Board. Generally, a school-leaving qualification which entitles the holder to unconditional admission to a university or institution in the country where the qualification was obtained, provided the Matriculation Board has approved such university/institution, will be recognised in South Africa. Holders of the IB Diploma qualifications will normally qualify for an exemption by the Matriculation Board. This University itself has no difficulty with IB applicants provided the Matriculation Board grants an exemption. While some faculties use a rating system, holders of foreign qualifications are not normally rated in the same way. Entry to degree courses, particularly to restricted degrees, is normally dependant upon a satisfactory result (a candidate offering "C" symbols or above would fall into this category). Undergraduate foreign applicants who are not South African citizens or who do not have permanent residence or who do not live in neighbouring states are likely to have difficulty in obtaining a study permit.

May 1994



SPAIN

Universidad Católica San Antonio de Murcia - UCAM

Policy:

Students will be selected according to a final grade obtained by 100% IB Diploma.

Important notice: the IB Diploma must be previously homologated by UNED (integrated in the Ministry of Education of Spain). More information at the UNED website.

General Information about university admissions in ES

This information is based on our current understanding of university admission in this country. The IB advises that you always check directly with the university concerned. The IB Diploma is recognised as the equivalent of the Spanish Baccalaureate. Students with a IB Diploma whom want to enter to the Spanish universities or Technical Colleges, don't have to pass the prior National Test to access at the Universities in Spain (Selectividad or P.A.U.).

According to the Law of the Ministry of Education of May 4th, 2010 (BOE 111, May 7th, 2010) and its update on the equalisation board (Law July 6th, 2010) General Secretariat of Universities (BOE 167, July 10th, 2010), students can use their IB Diploma to access to Spanish universities, avoiding the P.A.U. test.

- Equalisation board to transfer points from IB Diploma to Spanish marks:

IB points	Spanish mark	24	5 25	5,28	26	5,55	27	5,83	28	6,11	29	6,39	30	6,66	31	6,94	32	7,22	33	7,49	34
7,77	35	8,05	36	8,32	37	8,60	38	8,88	39	9,16	40	9,43	41	9,7142-45	10						

To validate the IB Diploma, students have to get the credential following the instructions by the 'Acceso UE' section.



SPAIN

Universidad Europea de Madrid

Policy:

Universidad Europea de Madrid values the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme and its engaging and challenging curriculum that encourages critical thinking, intercultural understanding and respect.

Universidad Europea de Madrid extends a warm welcome to IB Diploma Programme students from all over the world and encourages them to submit their application to become part of our global educational model based on excellence in knowledge, competences and values. Our goal is to prepare students to become global professionals and leaders.

"IB students perform really well at Universidad Europea. They seem to have more in depth knowledge than other students, some very interesting general competencies and a greater commitment with active learning that help them be successful in an international university like ours"

Aacutequeda Benito

Rector

ADMISSIONS REQUIREMENTS

Entry requirements

Universidad Europea de Madrid accepts students who have completed the full International Baccalaureate Diploma with a total score of 27 or higher. Students with a total score in the region of 24-26 will be individually considered. In these cases, a letter of motivation addressed to Universidad Europea de Madrid will be required for consideration and admission into the requested programme. Students applying for Medicine must follow the specific admissions process established by Universidad Europea de Madrid for such degree.

Use of anticipated grades

Admission decisions can be made upon anticipated grades, as long as these are submitted to Universidad Europea de Madrid through the IB Diploma Programme coordinator. Anticipated additional points for Theory of Knowledge (TOK) and Extended Essay (EE) should be included when submitting anticipated grades.

Language requirements

Spanish and English are the languages of instruction in Universidad Europea de Madrid, and therefore all of our applicants must demonstrate their level in these two languages. We recognize final grades on the IB Spanish and English assessments as demonstration of language competency.

SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS

Universidad Europea de Madrid offers a number of scholarships to high performance IB students. Students who have earned the International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma with a total score of 38 or higher (or a grade of 7 on at least two Higher Level examinations) may qualify for one of our scholarships. High performance students wishing to qualify for a scholarship should request that their IB Diploma Programme coordinator send an official IB transcript and a letter of recommendation directly to Universidad Europea de Madrid.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Contact information

For any additional questions or comments, please contact:

Contact Name: JULIETA GARClacutE CANALES

Department of Admissions

Universidad Europea de Madrid

Phone: 902 23 23 50 / 91 211 89 47

Email: ads@uem.es (please, specify you are an IB student)

<http://madrid.universidadeuropea.es/>



SWAZILAND **University of Swaziland**

Policy:

The University of Swaziland accepts the International Baccalaureate Diploma as an entry qualification to both degree and diploma programmes. It treats this qualification as being equivalent to Advanced level. However, if English is not one of the languages studied within the Baccalaureate, the University insists on another English Language qualification.

All admissions are handled by an Admissions Secretary at the above address.

August 1998

SWEDEN **Chalmers University of Technology**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is evaluated as stated in the Handbook "Handbok för bedömning av utländsk gymnasieutbildning".

March 1999

SWEDEN **Göteborg University**

Policy:

To meet the general entrance requirements for studying at Göteborg University applicants with an IB qualification must provide a full IB Diploma with at least 24 points. Where there are specific entrance requirements candidates must normally have at least 4 in the subject required. Deadlines for applications and last dates for sending complementary documents must be followed. IB candidates are recommended to contact the University in advance to get correct information about entrance requirements for their choice of study programme.

November 2000

SWEDEN **Handelshögskolan i Stockholm**

Policy:

This institution currently does not have a published IB recognition policy. Please contact the institution directly for more information.

SWEDEN **Högskolan i Skövde**

Policy:

The University of Skövde follows the recommendations set up by the SUHF, <http://www.suhf.se/web/hem.aspx>, which are published by VHS in the ""Bedoumlmningshandboken"", <http://ubh.vhs.se/>

SWEDEN **Högskolan Väst (University West)**

Policy:

University West accepts IB qualifications under condition that the applicant fulfil the Swedish entry requirements for IB applicants.

The conditions are at least a Pass grade in the following subjects:

- Swedish B
- English A
- Mathematics A

More specifics about the requirements can be found here:
<https://www.antagning.se/Global/Faktablad%20HSV-VHS/IB-english.pdf>



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

SWEDEN **Karolinska Institutet**

Policy:

For all enquiries regarding the IB Diploma as an entrance qualification to the Karolinska Institute, we refer to the National Admissions Office to Higher Education, VHS (Verket för Högskoleservice).

July 1998

SWEDEN **Linköpings universitet**

Policy:

IB students with the full Diploma are eligible for entry to Linköping University. For specific information please contact the Admissions Office or the International Students Advisor.

December 1998

SWEDEN **Lund University**

Policy:

All universities in Sweden use the same manual for the assessment of secondary education outside Sweden. The general requirements are the same but specific requirements may vary.

The requested cumulative point score depends totally on which programme or course the student is applying for.

June 2002

SWEDEN **The Royal Institute of Technology**

Policy:

The Royal Institute of Technology (KTH) accepts IB students according to the guidelines stated in the official statement for Sweden.

June 1998

SWEDEN **Umeå University**

Policy:

IB students with the full Diploma are eligible for entry to Umeå University. For specific information please contact the Admissions Office or the International Students Adviser.

May 1998



SWEDEN **University of Stockholm**

Policy:

Students with the full International Baccalaureate Diploma are eligible for studies at Stockholm University, provided they have a very good command of the Swedish language. Swedish B at Subsidiary level, grade 4, is a minimum requirement. For those students who do not meet this requirement, a special language test TISUS = Level Swedish A (Test in Swedish for university studies) is offered by the Department of Scandinavian Languages at Stockholm University. Most courses have also specific course requirements which means that relevant subjects have to be included in the IB Diploma. In general, a good overall point total is required for admission.

December 1998

SWEDEN **Uppsala University**

Policy:

IB students are eligible for entry to Uppsala University. For specific information please contact the University or National Admissions Office to Higher Education (VHS).

May 1998

SWITZERLAND **Ecole polytechnique fédérale de Lausanne**

Policy:

Reconnu avec une moyenne minimum de 30 sur 42 points, 3 branches dans le HL et 3 branches dans le SL, comprenant les mathématiques, une branche scientifique à choisir entre la physique, la chimie ou la biologie, ainsi que 2 langues.

novembre 2004

SWITZERLAND **Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zürich (ETH Zürich)**

Policy:

Admission conditions are published on the website of the Rectors Conference of the Swiss Universities <http://www.crus.ch/information-programme/anerken-nung-swiss-enic/zulassung/zulassung-in-der-schweiz/baccalaureat-international.html> see ETHZ

In German: Prüfungsfreie Zulassung, sofern folgende Bedingungen erfüllt sind:
1. 38 von 42 Punkten (ohne Bonuspunkte)
2. a) Mathematik, b) eines der Fächer Physik, Chemie oder Biologie und c) eine Sprache A mußt werden im Higher Level (HL) abgeschlossen worden sein
3. Im Standard Level (SL) müssen 3 weitere Fächer aus folgenden Disziplinen abgeschlossen werden sein: Physik, Naturwissenschaften, Geografie, Geschichte, Wirtschaft, nur 1 weitere Sprache, Darstellende Geometrie, Informatik. Andernfalls: reduzierte ETH-Aufnahmeprüfung

In English: <http://www.crus.ch/information-programme/recognition-swiss-enic/zulassung/zulassung-in-der-schweiz/international-baccalaureate.html?L=2> see ETHZ

Admission without entrance examination if the following requirements are fulfilled:
1. 38 out of 42 points (without bonus points)
2. a) mathematics, b) one of the following: physics, chemistry or biology and c) 1 language A at Higher Level (HL)
3. 3 additional subjects at Standard Level (SL) of the following: physics, natural sciences, geography, history, economics, 1 language only, geometry, computer science. Otherwise: Reduced Entrance Examination ETHZ

Contact information: Ms Anh Tuyetircit Ruumlegg-Huynh Tel +41 44 632 54 10 / +41 44 632 56 53 Telephone hours: 09:00 -11:30 / 14:00-16:00 Monday to Friday

Help desk hours: 11:00 -13:00 Monday to Friday



SWITZERLAND **FHNW Pädagogische Hochschule**

Policy:

For admission to degree courses Pre-Primary and Primary Education, Primary Education and Secondary Education, the degree of the International Baccalaureate (IB) will be accepted, if at least 32 out of 42 points are recognised. In IB the following general subjects must be proved:

First language
Second Language
Mathematics (Higher Level / Standard Level)
Natural Sciences (Biology, Chemistry or Physics)
Human and Social Sciences (one subject from Category 2, 4 or 5)

For non-German mother tongue, proof of German language skills C2 must also be provided.

September 2013

SWITZERLAND **Hochschule für Gestaltung & Kunst Luzern**

Policy:

The IB Diploma is accepted as an entrance qualification to our institution. All IB Diploma holders are required to go through the application procedure.

The next deadline for the introductory course is October 2004.

2004

SWITZERLAND **International University in Geneva(IUG)**

Policy:

Provisional acceptances can be issued based on IB predicted grades.
Transfer Credits will apply upon reception of the IB Diploma.

December 2007

SWITZERLAND **Universität Basel**

Policy:

Admittance with the International Baccalaureate Diploma (IB) permits admission to all Bachelor study-programmes, if a minimum of 32 out of 42 points is obtained (without bonus points) in the 6 subjects according to the following categories. One of the subjects in IB Groups 4 or 5 needs to be taken at Higher Level. Study programmes with limited admission remain subject to special requirements.

Required category of IB subjects

Group 1: First Language
Group 2: Second Language - German, English, French, Classical Greek, Italian, Latin, Russian, Spanish
Group 3: Individuals and Society - History, Geography, Economics
Group 4: Experimental Sciences - Physics, Biology, Chemistry
Group 5: Mathematics - Mathematics (Math Studies is not accepted)
Group 6: Electives - Computer Science, Music, Philosophy, Psychology, Social Anthropology or a further subject from Groups 2, 3 or 4

Proof of German Proficiency

German is the language of all instruction and the administrative language of the university. Applicants must prove that they are proficient in the German language. IB German A1 or A2 will fulfil this language requirement. Otherwise, another proof of German proficiency will be required. For further information, please contact us. For the study programmes Human Medicine and Dentistry special requirements apply for applicants from abroad. For further information, please contact us.

April 2005



SWITZERLAND **Universität Bern**

Policy:

Anerkannt, sofern im Abschlussdiplom 30 von 42 Punkten ausgewiesen werden. Zusatzprüfungen bleiben vorbehalten, sofern in der gewählten oder nahverwandten Studienrichtung das Abschlussdiplom ungenügende Leistungen ausweist.

2004

SWITZERLAND **Universität Freiburg / Université de Fribourg**

Policy:

Ce baccalauréat donne le droit de solliciter une admission. En règle générale, ce diplôme est accepté, pour autant qu'il remplit les conditions suivantes:

- a. il comporte 6 branches de formation générale, dont 3 en HL. Les branches d'enseignement doivent être comprises dans le diplôme du IB.
- b. une moyenne de 32 points sur 42 est exigée.

juin 2005

SWITZERLAND **Universität Luzern**

Policy:

Anerkannt, sofern im Abschlussdiplom 30 von 42 Punkten, 3 Fächer im HL und 3 Fächer im SL sowie Mathematik, ein naturwissenschaftliches Fach aus Physik, Chemie oder Biologie und 2 Sprachen ausgewiesen werden.

2004

SWITZERLAND **Universität Zürich**

Policy:

Im Abschlussdiplom müssen mindestens 30 von 42 Punkten (Summe der Punktzahl der 6 abgeschlossenen SL + HL) ausgewiesen werden sowie 6 allgemeinbildende Fächer (Muttersprache, Fremdsprache, Mathematik, 1 Fach aus Biologie, Chemie oder Physik, 1 Fach aus Geographie, Geschichte oder Wirtschaft/Recht, 1 Fach frei wählbar aus Sprachen, Naturwissenschaften oder Sozial- und Geisteswissenschaften), davon 3 im SL, 3 im HL (wovon 1 mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliches Fach).

Wenn andere als obengenannte Fächer abgeschlossen wurden, ist eine reduzierte Aufnahmeprüfung an der Universität Zürich in den fehlenden Fächern möglich.

Diese Angaben sind insofern unverbindlich, als wir uns die Prüfung des individuellen Immatrikulationsgesuchs in jedem Fall vorbehalten müssen.

2004



SWITZERLAND Université de Genève

Policy:

Baccalauréat international de formation générale: Trois examens en option forte et trois examens en option moyenne avec les branches indiquées dans le tableau ci-dessous. Moyenne minimum exigée: 32 points (sans les points de bonification) + examen de français.

CATEGORIES

BRANCHES

- 1.Première langue langue maternelle
- 2.Deuxième langue français, allemand, anglais, italien, espagnol, russe, grec, latin
- 3.Mathématiques
- 4.Sciences naturelles biologie, chimie, ou physique
- 5.Sciences sociales et humaines géographie, histoire, ou économie / droit
- 6.Choix libre une branche parmi les catégories 2, 4 ou 5 ou philosophie-pédagogie-psychologie, arts visuels, musique

For more detailed information, please consult www.unige.ch

February 2007

SWITZERLAND Université de Lausanne

Policy:

Reconnu avec une moyenne minimum de 30 sur 42 points, 3 branches dans le HL et 3 branches dans le SL, comprenant les mathématiques, une branche scientifique à choisir entre la physique, la chimie ou la biologie, ainsi que 2 langues.

novembre 2004

SWITZERLAND Université de Neuchâtel

Policy:

Reconnu avec une moyenne minimum de 30 sur 42 points, 3 branches dans le HL et 3 branches dans le SL, comprenant les mathématiques, une branche scientifique à choisir entre la physique, la chimie ou la biologie, ainsi que 2 langues.

novembre 2004

SWITZERLAND University IFM

Policy:

University IFM recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) as preparation for university studies. Students who successfully complete the full IB Diploma are accepted at IFM. The university does not, however, award transfer credits for higher or standard level subjects. The duration of IFM's Bachelor programs is 3 years. The university offers 2 sections: English and French, as well as 3 intakes per year: October, January and April.

THAILAND Raffles Design Institute (Bangkok)

Policy:

Raffles International College Bangkok recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma for admission purposes for both Thai nationals and international students. In order to apply, students should earn a minimum of 3 points for their overall diploma score. Advanced placement is available for IB students based on their Theory of Knowledge and Extended Essay scores.



THAILAND

King Mongkut's University of Technology Thonburi

Policy:

The University extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme students and encourages you to submit your applications. However, IB applicants who obtain IB Bilingual Diploma will be evaluated based on their qualifications and will also be case by case basis due to MOE Regulations.

KMUTT accepts IB applicants who obtain Grades of 4 in at least 5 different subjects which is equivalent to Thailand's Matayom Suksa 6 (High School). Predicted grades are allowed to be submitted for an initial assessment.

All applicants are required to sit the Aptitude Examination and Interview Examination.

IB applicants have to fulfill specific language requirement. The following are required to meet this requirement.

English Proficiency Test (IELTS, 5 or TOEFL (IBT), 61)

IB applicant can be granted with university level credit once it has to be approved by the faculty/school's committee.

For scholarships, the criteria depend on the judgement of the faculty/school's committee.

IB students who have completed the IB Diploma Courses (without a full Diploma) are eligible to apply for the university's programme. The applicant has to show the certificate on the day they have to register. If not, their applications will be rejected automatically.

THAILAND

Mahidol University

Policy:

The University extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme students and encourages you to submit your applications.

The minimum score for entry is 24 out of 45 points for both IB Diploma and IB Bilingual Diploma. Predicted scores are allowed to be submitted for an initial assessment.

All applicants are required to sit English & Mathematics examination.

IB applicants have to fulfill specific language requirement. The following are required to meet this requirement.

IB applicants can request for credit transfer depending on their scores and course description.

THAILAND

Thammasat University

Policy:

The University extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme students and encourages you to submit your applications.

Different degrees require different minimum entry scores. Please refer to the information below for reference:

Combined Bachelor of Political Science Program in Politics and International Relations - English Program (≥ 4 with at least 5 subjects)

Bachelor of Arts Program in British American Studies - International Program (≥ 5 with at least 5 different subjects)
Bachelor of Arts Program in Journalism, Mass Media Studies - English Program (≥ 5 with at least 5 different subjects)
Doctor of Medicine Program - English Program (IB Standard Level or Predicted score (Chemistry, Biology, Physics in Group 4 or Maths in Group 5)

Doctor of Dental Surgery Program - Bilingual Program (IB Standard Level or Predicted score (Chemistry, Biology, Physics in Group 4 or Maths in Group 5)

Bachelor of Urban Design and Development Program - International Program (Math ≥ 5 achieved)

Bachelor of Science Program in Design, Business, and Technology Management - English Program (Math ≥ 5 achieved)
Predicted scores are allowed to be submitted for an initial assessment.



THAILAND

Policy:

The University extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme students and encourages you to submit your applications.

A minimum score of 24 points is required for entry. Predicted scores are allowed to be submitted for an initial assessment.

IB applicants are required to sit for the university's English and Math proficiency tests. To fulfill language requirements, a student must obtain a score equivalent in any IB English subjects to CEFR's C1.

IB students who have completed the IB Diploma courses are eligible to apply to the university's undergraduate degrees given the student attains at least 5 different subjects with a grade of no less than 4.

THAILAND

Sripatum University - International College

Policy:

The university extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme and Bilingual Diploma.

The student should receive a minimum score of 24 points from 5 subjects and 1 elective subject as certified by International Baccalaureate Organization (IBO).

Predicted scores are allowed to be submitted for an initial assessment.

If the student would like to enroll in Sripatum International College, the student is required to take an English proficiency test for FREE. If the student does not meet the requirements, he/she should take an English Intensive Course.

If the subjects earned from IBO are similar to those 1st year subjects in Sripatum University, the students can get credits for those subjects provided that the minimum score is 4-5 points for each subject.

For international students, the scholarship starts from the 2nd year.

THAILAND

Rangsit University

Policy:

The university extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme students. Predicted scores are allowed to be submitted for an initial assessment. For scholarships, please apply at rsuip.org.

THAILAND

Webster University Thailand

Policy:

Webster University Thailand accepts the IB Diploma Programme and the IB Bilingual Diploma for University Admissions.

A minimum of 24 points is required for entry. Predicted grades are also allowed to be submitted for an initial assessment.

If the school is an English-speaking institution, the successful completion of the IB Diploma will meet the language proficiency requirement. If the school is not an English-speaking institution, then students will need to obtain a certain score on the English exams;

- HL English A – min. score 4 HL English B – min. score 5
- SL English A – min. score 5 SL English B – min. score 6

Webster University recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) as preparation for university studies. The University awards the first year (freshman) lower-division transfer credit to enrolled students upon receipt of official transcripts. The maximum allowed credit is 32 semester hours.

Webster University recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) as preparation for university studies. IB Diploma students eligible to Apply for Scholarship during the time of admission application.



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

THAILAND Asia-Pacific International University

Policy:

The university accepts the IB Diploma Programme for University Admissions.

A minimum score of 24 with an average of four out of seven points for six subjects and receives a minimum of 12 points from the higher-level subjects and 9 points from standard level subjects.

Predicted scores are allowed for an initial assessment.

IB applicants are required to sit for the university's entrance assessment/examination

Mathematics placement test

Bioscience placement test (Science major only)

An IELTS with minimum score of 5.0 or TOEFL 500 is required to meet language proficiency requirements.

IB applicants are eligible to apply for the One-time New Student Merit Scholarship.

THAILAND Assumption University

Policy:

The university extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme and Bilingual Diploma Programme students and encourages them to submit their applications.

A completed IB Diploma is granted equivalency to the Senior High School Diploma by the Ministry of Education Thailand. Alternatively, Diploma Course applicants with at least 5 subjects with grades no less than 4 are also granted the equivalency.

For further questions, please contact us via abac@au.edu.

THAILAND Chulalongkorn University

Policy:

Chulalongkorn University extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate Diploma Programme and Bilingual Diploma Programme students and encourages them to apply to the university's undergraduate degree programmes. The university accepts a wide range of qualifications including the IB Diploma which is recognized as having equivalency to the local high school diploma. Applicants may be required to sit for aptitude tests, show proof of language proficiency or sit for English proficiency exams to complete the admissions process. Admissions requirements and the actual application process may vary depending on the choice of undergraduate course as handled by the various colleges of the university.

For more information, applicants are encouraged to be in touch with the relevant admissions team for clarification

TURKEY Özyegin University

Policy:

Oumlzyegin University is aware of the academic rigor of the IB Diploma Program and recognizes IB Diploma of both Turkish national and international students. Turkish national students who graduate from a high school in Turkey are eligible to receive %25 Scholarship upgrade in designated departments if the IB diploma score is 32 or above. For International Applicants a diploma score of at least 30 is required for admission.

For more information please e-mail to tanitim.basvuru@ozyegin.edu.tr or international.office@ozyegin.edu.tr



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES American University of Sharjah

Policy:

- 1) IB students are required to complete six subjects with at least three at the higher level and accumulate at least 24 points.
- 2) IB students who attain 6 points or above in higher level subjects, may be awarded course credits for some courses.

13 September 2007

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES Dubai Aerospace Enterprise University

Policy:

Dubai Aerospace Enterprise University recognizes the IB Diploma and awards advanced standing credit for those students who complete the program and receive a minimum prescribed grade as determined by DAEU. Advanced standing credit is awarded on a case by case basis and students with specific questions are encouraged to contact the Office of Admissions.

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES French Fashion University Esmod

Policy:

Qualifications to apply to the 3 years French Higher Diploma Fashion Design - Pattern making are:
- minimum 17 years old
- Bachalaureat or equivalent certificate

The program is accredited in France by CNCP at level II

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES Heriot-Watt University, Dubai Campus

Policy:

Please note our IB requirements as below for our Undergraduate programmes in Dubai:

1st year Entry (for all UG courses)
International Baccalaureate 24 points or above.

2nd year Entry (only for Engineering courses)
International Baccalaureate Diploma 27 points.

For further information, please contact Safiya Salim (Safiya.Salim@hw.ac.uk)

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES Middlesex University Dubai

Policy:

Entry requirements for all students including IB graduates are available on this link <http://www.mdx.ac/MiddleSexUniversityEntryRequirements.aspx?Link=Study%20with%20us&SubLink=Admissions&SubSubLink=Entry%20Requirements#Undergraduate>



UNITED ARAB EMIRATES RAK Medical and Health Sciences University

Policy:

RAK Medical and Health Sciences University (www.rakmhsu.com, located 70 minutes drive from Dubai International Airport, United Arab Emirates) receives a large number of IB applicants to its Medical programs every year.

For admission to the Bachelor Degree program in Medicine & Surgery(MBBS) and for the Bachelor program in Dental Surgery(BDS), students must have completed IB Diploma with any six courses in higher and standard levels including Biology and Chemistry with an IB score of at least 25.

UNITED KINGDOM Aberystwyth University

Policy:

The University of Wales, Aberystwyth regards the International Baccalaureate as a very suitable qualification for entry to all their degree schemes. The University appreciates the full range of attainments incorporated within the IB curriculum and consequently they tend to frame offers specifying a total points score in the 24-32 range, depending upon the competition for the degree scheme concerned. Specific gradings at Higher Level subjects are only set if the acquisition of specialised knowledge is an essential prerequisite for the degree scheme proposed. In addition to degrees, several Higher National Diploma schemes are available, for which the award of the IB is sufficient.

November 2000

UNITED KINGDOM Aston University

Policy:

Aston University welcomes applications from students holding the International Baccalaureate Diploma. Aston makes IB offers on the basis of a total points score, normally in the region of 30-32 points, depending on the course, and when a specific subject requirement is important the subject is requested at the Higher Level with a score of 5 or 6.

The Extended Essay and Theory of Knowledge course are both taken into account in reaching the points score.

June 1998

UNITED KINGDOM Brunel University

Policy:

Brunel is always pleased to consider applicants with the International Baccalaureate Diploma and they have a leaflet specifically setting out their IB requirements for individual courses. This can be obtained directly from the university. Offers will usually be made on a total points score and these may vary between courses, with a range of 26-30 points, and in some cases a special subject requirement. Offers may also be subject to interview and/or individual assessment.

June 1998

UNITED KINGDOM Cardiff Metropolitan University

Policy:

UWIC accepts students who have been awarded the International Baccalaureate Diploma. The recommended minimum requirement of 24 points would usually be an acceptable entry requirement although some courses require completion of specified subjects and additional points.

Further information on individual offers is available from UWIC's Admissions Unit.

October 2001



UNITED KINGDOM Cardiff University

Policy:

The General Entry Requirements of the University states:

"In order to embark upon a programme of study for an initial degree, a candidate must satisfy the appropriate Admissions Tutor that the necessary academic standard has been achieved to enable him/her to commence study on the degree programme applied for." Therefore, the responsibility for deciding on entry qualifications resides with the individual Admissions Tutors, and requirements may vary from course to course.

In more general terms the University Does welcome applications from International Baccalaureate students, and advise tutors that as a general guide a total points score of 33 would be required for courses that ask for ABB at A level, or a total points score of 30 for BBC at A level. Some courses may require individual scores of 5 or 6 in specified subjects at Higher Level.

March 2006

UNITED KINGDOM Colchester Institute

Policy:

The Colchester Institute accepts the International Baccalaureate but, due to the wide variety of courses offered, eligibility for admission is related to individual subjects to be studied. For fuller information please contact the appropriate Course Tutor.

May 1998

UNITED KINGDOM Courtauld Institute of Art

Policy:

Applications on the basis of the International Baccalaureate to the Institute's BA degree course in the History of Art are welcomed and will be considered on their merits. We do not have a specific level of points requirement, but would be looking for a high level of achievement over the broad range of subjects and would expect to interview such candidates.

June 1998

UNITED KINGDOM Coventry University

Policy:

Coventry University accepts candidates with the International Baccalaureate Diploma, with a minimum of 24 points. Depending on the discipline (Business, Engineering or Science) there may be additional conditions on the subject to be taken and scores obtained at Higher Level.

Coventry University offers a £500 discount on tuition fees if paid in full by 31 October in the year of enrolment.

June 1998

UNITED KINGDOM De Montfort University

Policy:

The De Montfort (Leicester) University follows the guidelines offered by the British Council in its Guide to International Qualifications and would expect applicants with the International Baccalaureate to obtain the full Diploma i.e. a minimum total of 24 points, with satisfactory completion of the Theory of Knowledge course, the Extended Essay and CAS.

June 1998



UNITED KINGDOM Heriot-Watt University

Policy:

Heriot-Watt University is pleased to consider applicants offering the International Baccalaureate Diploma. For most degree courses in the Faculty of Science 26-28 pts are required and these should include an appropriate science subject with one other at Grade 5 at the Higher level. Second year entry may be offered to those candidates offering 36 pts or more. For the Actuarial Mathematics course 36 pts are required which should include Mathematics at Grade 6 at the Higher level.

26-30 points are required for most of the degree courses in the Faculty of Engineering including Mathematics and one other appropriate science subject at Grade 5 at the Higher level. Second year entry may be offered to those candidates offering Grade 6 in Mathematics and Physics at Higher level. There is no specific subject requirement for the degree courses in the Department of Building. For courses in the School of Management 28-30 pts are required. Overall pass with Grade 5/6 in appropriate languages is required by the Dept of Languages. The requirement for courses in the Faculty of Environmental Studies is 28-30 pts with Grade 5 in appropriate subjects at Higher level. All other degree courses are considered on their own merit.

June 1998

UNITED KINGDOM Imperial College London

Policy:

Imperial College London accepts the full International Baccalaureate Diploma as satisfying the entry requirements for admission. Conditions vary between courses and specific subjects may be required at Higher level.

February 2004

UNITED KINGDOM Keele University

Policy:

Keele University welcomes applications from International Baccalaureate students. Like the International Baccalaureate programme, Keele's educational philosophy emphasises the importance of breadth of education. In keeping with this philosophy Keele specialises in offering multidisciplinary degrees and therefore the majority of our degree programmes are Dual Honours. We do not operate a system of standard offers. In general, however, IB students applying for particularly competitive combinations, including Law, Psychology, Criminology or English would be required to obtain an overall points score of 32 or above. Candidates for degree courses which require specific subjects for entry would normally be asked to obtain 5 or above in the specified subject. Students applying for less competitive courses, including the Sciences, would naturally be required to obtain an overall points score of 26-28 or above.

May 1998

UNITED KINGDOM Kent Institute of Art and Design

Policy:

The Kent Institute of Art and Design welcomes applicants with an IB Diploma. In addition, they require an applicant to submit a portfolio of visual work for them to appraise in conjunction with their academic performance.

June 1998



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

UNITED KINGDOM Kingston University

Policy:

Kingston University accepts the International Baccalaureate as an admissions qualification. Offers may vary from faculty to faculty but are usually in the range of 24-30 points. Further details regarding individual faculty requirements can be obtained from this university.

May 1998

UNITED KINGDOM Lancaster University

Policy:

Lancaster University welcomes applications from applicants who are studying for, or have already successfully completed, the IB Diploma. Typically, admissions tutors at the University will require applicants to achieve an overall points score (e.g. 30 points) with a specific points score from the best 3 Higher Level subjects (e.g. 16 points from best 3 HL subjects). The scores required vary from course to course so please consult the University's admissions web pages for detailed information.

Enquiries can also be made direct to the Undergraduate Admissions Office.

December 2006

UNITED KINGDOM Liverpool Hope University

Policy:

Liverpool Hope University accepts students offering the International Baccalaureate Diploma. General offers will ask for the award of the Diploma with a minimum of 25 points however, individual subjects may request specific requirements. For example students wishing to study English will require Grade 4 for English HL. Students can contact the admissions department for clarification if they have any doubts about their suitability for their chosen programmes

NB Certificates are not considered acceptable for admission.

October 2007

UNITED KINGDOM Liverpool John Moores University

Policy:

Liverpool John Moores University welcomes applicants with the International Baccalaureate Diploma for direct entry to most undergraduate courses. Individual offers vary from subject to subject. For example BA (Hons) Business Finance - 28 IB points; BEng Electrical/Electronic Engineering - 27 IB points inc 5 in Higher level mathematics, 4 in each relevant English unit and either HL physics or HL design technology. Applicants with fewer than 29 IB points may be offered a telephone interview and BA (Hons) International Journalism - 28 IB points inc 5 at Higher level in a relevant subject. March 2007

UNITED KINGDOM London Metropolitan University

Policy:

The International Baccalaureate is a qualification which the London Metropolitan University will accept as satisfying the standard entry requirements for admission (24-28 points depending on the course applied for). However, each application to the University is considered individually. Whether or not an offer is made will depend on many factors, such as the demand for the course, together with other characteristics and achievements of the applicant.

June 1998"



UNITED KINGDOM London School of Economics and Political Science

Policy:

The London School of Economics and Political Science has for many years welcomed applicants offering the International Baccalaureate Diploma. Candidates who are made an offer of admission must obtain the full Diploma and in addition are often asked to achieve 6,6 or in some circumstances 7,6 in the Higher Level papers.

However, if a candidate does not quite meet the conditions of the offer, the selectors will also look at the grades obtained in the Standard Level subjects.

August 2008

UNITED KINGDOM Loughborough University

Policy:

Loughborough University is pleased to accept students who hold the International Baccalaureate Diploma. As a guide the total number of points required are between 28 and 36 points, depending on the subject to which the student is applying, with scores of 5 or 6 in specific subjects relating to the proposed degree course.

February 2004

UNITED KINGDOM Manchester Metropolitan University

Policy:

The full International Baccalaureate Diploma is recognised throughout the Manchester Metropolitan University as satisfying the standard entry requirement for admission to a degree or HND course, but whereas in some instances the admissions tutor may be prepared to accept the minimum 24 points, others may ask for more than this and may also specify a required number of points in certain subjects.

IB certificates would not satisfy the general requirement for a degree course, but some admissions tutors may be prepared to accept 3 such certificates as ""half a Baccalaureate"" (depending on the grades obtained). It would be the responsibility of the individual admissions tutor to decide if he or she would be prepared to accept 3 certificates at the Standard Level rather than at the Higher Level.

June 1998

UNITED KINGDOM Middlesex University

Policy:

The Middlesex University is pleased to accept applicants with the International Baccalaureate Diploma. The full Diploma is the minimum standard for degree entry and offers range from 24-32 points depending on the subject applied for. Full information is published in University and College Entrance (UCAS). Prospective applicants are welcome to telephone for advice.

June 1998



UNITED KINGDOM Napier University

Policy:

Napier University welcomes students with the full International Baccalaureate Diploma. The minimum admissions requirement for undergraduate degree programmes is 24 points however some programmes may ask for more than this and may also specify a required number of points in certain subjects.

For more information please contact the International Office.

December 2006

UNITED KINGDOM Nottingham Trent University

Policy:

All candidates are requested to contact the Admissions Office/Marketing who will forward all enquiries to the individual faculties and who have their own entry requirements.

November 2000

UNITED KINGDOM Oxford University

Policy:

Oxford University welcomes applications from International Baccalaureate students. Admission is, however, extremely competitive and in general IB candidates should have, or expect to achieve, a total score of 38 points or better, with 6s and 7s in subjects offered at the Higher Level.

May 2003

UNITED KINGDOM Queen's University Belfast

Policy:

Queen's University Belfast accepts the International Baccalaureate Diploma as an entry qualification but frequently specifies the Higher level requirements. Some typical offers are as follows:

Medicine, Dentistry 7,6,6 (total 35 points) Accounting, Law 6,6,6, (total 34 points) Finance, Pharmacy 6,6,5, (total 32 points) Economics 6,5,5 (total 30 points) Engineering, Science, Humanities and other Social Sciences 6,5,5/5,5,5 (total 27/29 points) Agriculture 5,5,5/5,4,4 (total 26/28 points).

NB Certificates are not considered acceptable for admission.

For IB entrance requirements, see <http://www.qub.ac.uk/ado/ugcrse/entreq/intbfind.html>

April 1998



UNITED KINGDOM Richmond, The American International University in London

Policy:

International Baccalaureate advanced placement awards are determined by the guidelines outlined by the International Baccalaureate Organization. Six credits are awarded for grades of 4 - 7 on higher level International

Baccalaureate (IB) subject examinations three credits are awarded for grades of 4 - 7 on standard level IB subject examinations. No credit is awarded for grades less than 4.

February 2005

UNITED KINGDOM Robert Gordon University

Policy:

The Robert Gordon University welcomes students with the full International Baccalaureate Diploma. The minimum admissions requirement is 24 points, although offers may vary from subject to subject. For more information please contact the Admissions Officer.

June 1998

UNITED KINGDOM Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine

Policy:

The International Baccalaureate is accepted at the Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine. Conditional offers are normally made on the award of the IB Diploma including passes at Higher level at grades 7,6,6 in specified subjects, one of which must be Chemistry. Further information can be obtained from the Admissions Officer.

May 1998

UNITED KINGDOM School of Pharmacy

Policy:

The School of Pharmacy accepts the International Baccalaureate Diploma. Students would need to have Chemistry at the Higher Level, and in addition two subjects from Mathematics, Physics or Biology. At the Standard Level, they would require English and Mathematics (if this was not one of the subjects offered at Higher Level). The minimum total of points required would be 30.

August 1998

UNITED KINGDOM St George's, (University of London)

Policy:

For applications to medicine, we require 665 at HL and 555 at SL. Chemistry and Biology must both be taken, with both to HL or one to HL and the other to SL. We also expect English and Mathematics to be offered. Candidates must qualify for the full award of the Diploma including TOK and EE.

September 2006



UNITED KINGDOM St. Bartholomew's & Royal London School Medicine & Dentistry

Policy:

The St. Bartholomew's & Royal London School of Medicine Dentistry welcomes students with the International Baccalaureate Diploma and in many ways feels that this is a superior qualification to A levels, as the student's education is broader based. We require Chemistry and two other sciences, (Mathematics is considered a science) at Higher Level and Biology (if not at GCSE) at one level.

Offers for Medicine are usually 34 points overall and 30/32 points overall for Dentistry with grade 6 in Higher Level Chemistry.

1998

UNITED KINGDOM Staffordshire University

Policy:

Staffordshire University accepts students with the International Baccalaureate Diploma, with the actual number of points required for admission depending on the particular award concerned. General offers vary from approximately 24 points to 30 points for the majority of awards.

November 2000

UNITED KINGDOM Suffolk College

Policy:

Applicants holding the International Baccalaureate Diploma are considered for entry to the College's courses. For further information please contact the Head of Admissions Jennifer Owen.

May 1998

UNITED KINGDOM Suffolk College

Policy:

Applicants holding the International Baccalaureate Diploma are considered for entry to the College's courses. For further information please contact the Head of Admissions Jennifer Owen.

May 1998

UNITED KINGDOM Swansea Institute of Higher Education

Policy:

The Swansea Institute of Higher Education recognises the International Baccalaureate for acceptance. It is up to the admissions tutors, following an interview, to determine the student's suitability for the course, but the IB fulfills matriculation requirements.

June 1998



UNITED KINGDOM Swansea University

Policy:

The University of Wales Swansea fully accepts the International Baccalaureate Diploma as an entry qualification. Frequent references to the IB can be found in the course requirements section of each departmental entry of the University prospectus.

June 1998

UNITED KINGDOM The Royal Veterinary College

Policy:

The Royal Veterinary College accepts candidates offering the IB Diploma. They would normally require IB candidates to obtain the Diploma with a minimum grade 6 in Biology, Chemistry and Mathematics (or Physics) at Higher level with good grades in the Standard level subjects. An Extended Essay bonus for a biological subject is also an advantage.

June 1998

UNITED KINGDOM The University of Aberdeen

Policy:

Arts and Social Sciences (MA):

SL in English Minimum of 32 points with at least 5, 5, 5 at HL Sciences (BSc)
A minimum of 32 points SL or HL in English and Maths 5 points at HL required from two Science or Mathematics subjects

Sciences (MChem, MPhys, MGeol, MSci)

A minimum of 34 points SL or HL in English 6 points at HL required from Chemistry and another Science (MChem) or from Physics and Mathematics (MPhys) or from Chemistry and Biology (MSci)

Sciences (BSc Biomedical)

A minimum of 34 points SL or HL in English 6 points at HL required from Chemistry and another Science or Mathematics Subject

Engineering (BEng)

32 points Mathematics and Physics at HL (5 or above) English at Standard Level

Engineering (MEng)

34 points Mathematics and Physics at HL (6 or above) English at Standard Level

Law (LLB)

34 points, including an average of 5 at HL. English is highly desirable

Divinity & Theology (BD, BTH)

32 points including an average of 6 at HL

Medicine (MBChB)

Typical IB Offer

36 points overall (excluding TOK & bonus points), with 3 appropriate subjects at HL each to achieve 6 and 3 appropriate subjects at SL (see below) with an average of 6.

Candidates with a minimum of two 7s in Higher Level subjects, who do not meet our Standard Level requirements, may be considered.

To be considered: Achieve / be predicted to achieve 3 subjects at Higher Level (HL) at Grade 6 or better:

Chemistry is required

One of Maths, Biology or Physics is required

One other subject

plus 3 other subjects at an average of Grade 6:

IB must offer Chemistry plus a total of two sciences out of Maths, Biology or Physics.

Note: At least 36 points to be achieved overall, which excludes points for TOK and bonus points

October 2013



UNITED KINGDOM The University of Cambridge

Policy:

The International Baccalaureate is highly regarded by Admissions Tutors at Cambridge University for entry to all subjects. Candidates should expect to reach an overall score in the range of 36-40 to stand a realistic chance of acceptance, normally with 6s and 7s in the Higher Level subjects. Applicants for some subjects, particularly Sciences, may have 7s specified in Higher Level subjects where appropriate.

September 2004

UNITED KINGDOM The University of Edinburgh

Policy:

The University of Edinburgh welcomes applications from candidates offering the International Baccalaureate. The University normally requires the award of the full IB diploma. Minimum entry requirements vary across the Colleges.

The minimum entry requirement for the College of Humanities and Social Science ranges between 32-34 points overall with 555 at HL in specified subjects.

For the College of Science and Engineering the minimum entry requirement is 30 points overall with grade 5 at HL in any required subjects (as specified in the undergraduate prospectus).

For the College of Medicine and Veterinary Medicine, requirements vary according to the subject applied to. For the MBChB programme we require 37 points overall including 667 at HL in Chemistry and preferably two other subjects. For the BVMS programme the minimum requirement is 36 points overall with 666 at HL to include Biology, Chemistry and either Maths or Physics. Candidates wishing to apply to this College are advised to check the following website for full information on entry requirements www.mvm.ed.ac.uk/studying/UGStudy.htm

Candidates should note that some subject areas within the University are extremely popular and we receive many more applications than we have places available. For these subjects attainment of the minimum entry requirements does not guarantee an offer of admission.

December 2006

UNITED KINGDOM The University of Reading

Policy:

The University of Reading has accepted candidates with the International Baccalaureate Diploma for many years.

We will normally ask for a candidate to pass the diploma and achieve certain scores in three Higher level subjects. Specific subjects may also be required depending on the degree programme applied for.

The University of Reading offers IB scholarships for exceptional candidates. Please contact the International Scholarships Committee at the address above or email studentships@reading.ac.uk

May 2007

UNITED KINGDOM University College London

Policy:

UCL welcomes candidates with the International Baccalaureate Diploma. The minimum requirement for admission is possession of the full Diploma. Specific programme requirements are normally higher than this and it may be necessary to achieve particular points scores in specified subjects at Higher Level. Details of these requirements are

published in a special booklet which is available on request.

June 1998

alt email address: uctlmah@ucl.ac.uk



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

UNITED KINGDOM The University of Cambridge

Policy:

The International Baccalaureate is highly regarded by Admissions Tutors at Cambridge University for entry to all subjects. Candidates should expect to reach an overall score in the range of 36-40 to stand a realistic chance of acceptance, normally with 6s and 7s in the Higher Level subjects. Applicants for some subjects, particularly Sciences, may have 7s specified in Higher Level subjects where appropriate.

September 2004

UNITED KINGDOM University of Bedfordshire

Policy:

The University of Bedfordshire welcomes applications from students who possess the IB diploma. It has been a long time established as an acceptable qualification for our Undergraduate programmes. We publicly acknowledge its importance by including it amongst our general entrance requirements. This is best demonstrated by our website:

<http://www.beds.ac.uk/howtoapply/eu/guides>

January 2007

UNITED KINGDOM University of Birmingham

Policy:

The University of Birmingham is very happy to receive applications from students that have the International Baccalaureate qualification. A leaflet is obtainable from this university setting out admissions policies regarding the IB. However, this is only a guideline and in many cases offers are made somewhat below the stated requirement.

June 1998

UNITED KINGDOM University of Bradford

Policy:

The University of Bradford accepts the International Baccalaureate, however, the level of achievement required varies according to the subjects specified for a degree course. In general, an overall minimum total of 28 points is usually required. For courses where specific subjects such as Mathematics, a Science or a Language are required, a score of 5 or 6 at the Higher Level in the particular subject(s) may also be specified in the offer. If not supported by a separate (recognised) English Language Qualification, a pass at grades 4-7 in the Higher Level or 5-7 in Standard Level, in the English examination (taken as either Language A or B) of the International Baccalaureate will be required. Candidates offering the IB are considered on an individual basis rather than there being a standard offer for the IB for each course.

June 1998

UNITED KINGDOM University of Brighton (formerly Brighton Polytechnic)

Policy:

The University of Brighton accepts students with the International Baccalaureate Diploma. The recommended minimum requirement of 24 points would usually be an acceptable entry requirement though some courses require completion of specified subjects and additional points. Further information on individual offers is available from the University.

June 1998



UNITED KINGDOM University of Bristol

Policy:

The University of Bristol welcomes applications from candidates offering the International Baccalaureate qualification and values the broad educational experience represented by a high standard of attainment in the Diploma.

Offers of places to IB candidates will normally take the form of the achievement of a total points score in the Diploma as a whole, taking into account performance in both the Extended Essay and the Theory of Knowledge paper and the attainment of specific points scores in subjects taken at Higher or Subsidiary Level which are of particular relevance to a candidate's proposed course of study at Bristol.

For candidates whose first language is not English, a minimum attainment of 5 points in English at SL will normally be expected. Precise entry requirements may vary significantly between faculties according to the demand for places. These vary from 28 to 37 points. Further information and individual advice covering admission to the University of Bristol as an IB applicant can be obtained by writing directly to the Head of Undergraduate Admissions.

June 2007

UNITED KINGDOM University of Buckingham

Policy:

The University of Buckingham is pleased to accept applications from students following the International Baccalaureate Diploma programme. Applications are looked at individually, but normally a student would be expected to achieve 34 points depending on programme. (NB: The grades quoted give an indication of a typical offer at the Admissions Tutor's discretion, alternative qualifications or gradings may be considered.)

Scholarships: Scholarships are available to students achieving a minimum of 34 points in the IB.

December 2012

UNITED KINGDOM University of Buckingham, Faculty of International Studies

Policy:

The Faculty of International Studies at the University of Buckingham especially welcomes applications from students following the International Baccalaureate programme for its degree programmes in Economics Business Economics Economics, Business and Law Politics History and International Studies.

Students would normally be expected to achieve 26 points but each application would be considered individually. The University of Buckingham has two-year (four terms per year) honours undergraduate degree programmes with entry points in January, July and October.

October 2000

UNITED KINGDOM University of Central Lancashire

Policy:

The University of Central Lancashire accepts the IB as satisfying the general entry requirements to all first degree courses. The cumulative points score required for each course is indicated in the prospectus. Some courses have specific subject requirements and full details are given in the course information section of the prospectus.

Students who have obtained good passes in the three subjects studied at the Higher Level, but who have not obtained the full Diploma may be considered for admission.

1998



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

UNITED KINGDOM University of Chester

Policy:

The University of Chester welcomes applicants with the International Baccalaureate Diploma for direct entry to most undergraduate courses. Entry requirements for students offering the IB range from 24 to 28 points and differ by individual programmes. Candidates for degree courses which require specific subjects for entry would normally be asked to obtain 4/5 or above in the specified subject. For further detailed information on the requirements for a particular programme please visit their website or contact the University on the numbers shown above.

February 2014

UNITED KINGDOM University of Chichester

Policy:

The full IB Diploma satisfies the University College Chichester, provided that English is one of the languages chosen from Group 1 or Group 2.

2003

UNITED KINGDOM University of Derby

Policy:

The University of Derby welcomes applications from students taking the International Baccalaureate. Normally, a minimum points score of 24 is required. Depending on the programme of study applied for, additional conditions may be applied requiring minimum points in a specific subject(s), usually 5/6 at Higher Level. An example of an offer may be: 24 points in total, including 12 points at Higher Level with 6 in Management Studies.

The University of Derby does not give scholarships specifically for IB Diploma holders. However, we do have a number of scholarships available for well qualified candidates and those in parts of the world currently facing severe financial difficulty. Further information is available from the International Office, University of Derby.

June 1998

UNITED KINGDOM University of Durham

Policy:

The University of Durham is pleased to consider academically strong candidates offering the International Baccalaureate and holders of the IB Diploma would be eligible to matriculate. The award of the full IB Diploma is required as a minimum matriculation qualification. In addition, the selectors will frequently require a score of 17 or 18 points in the 3 Higher Level subjects.

June 1998

UNITED KINGDOM University of East London

Policy:

The University of East London accepts the International Baccalaureate as a standard entry qualification to degree and sub-degree level courses. Candidates must achieve 24 points to gain the International Baccalaureate Diploma and while the minimum of 24 points may be acceptable to some courses within the institution, a score of between 26 and 32 would be the norm for the majority. Each application is considered on its own merit. If English is not one of the languages studied within the Baccalaureate, an English language qualification would also be required for entry to the University.

June 1998



UNITED KINGDOM University of Essex

Policy:

The International Baccalaureate is viewed in a very positive manner because of the diversity and depth the qualification provides. The broad nature of the IB is particularly suited to the degree structure at Essex, which encourages and promotes a multidisciplinary first year, as well as offering a wide range of subject combinations with Modern Languages (French, German, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese and Modern Greek).

The requirement for entry is the award of the full Diploma at a minimum of 28 points, with 10 or 11 points from two Higher Level subjects. More popular degree schemes will require higher points eg. Law 32 points, English and European Literature 30 points. The Undergraduate prospectus gives full details for each degree scheme. For prospectus requests please telephone +44 1206 873 778.

May 1998

UNITED KINGDOM University of Exeter

Policy:

The University of Exeter is very happy to consider applications from candidates with the IB Diploma and specific reference is made to this within our General Entrance Requirements in the prospectus which can be obtained from the address above. All the programmes of study make reference to the International Baccalaureate in terms of points score for typical offers.

June 1998

UNITED KINGDOM University of Glamorgan

Policy:

The University of South Wales recognises the full International Baccalaureate Diploma. Entry Criteria vary from course to course and this is reflected in the number of points asked for, normally in the range 24 to 33 points.

IB Certificates will only be considered when supported by other qualifications or relevant experience.

Further information can be obtained from the Enquiry and Admissions Service.

June 2014

UNITED KINGDOM University of Glasgow

Policy:

The University of Glasgow welcomes students with the full International Baccalaureate Diploma. Offers may vary from faculty to faculty and according to the area of study, some specified subject levels may be requested. For example, for Arts - 30 points overall (32 for Film and Television Studies) Divinity - 30 points overall Science - 28 points overall. Must include 3 science subjects Social Studies - 30 points overall.

June 1998

UNITED KINGDOM University of Greenwich - Avery Hill

Policy:

The International Baccalaureate Diploma is an acceptable qualification for entry to undergraduate study at the University of Greenwich. Applicants would be expected to have a minimum of 24 points with certain courses requiring specified Higher Level points in related subject areas.

2000



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

UNITED KINGDOM University of Leicester

Policy:

The University of Leicester welcomes applications from students holding the full International Baccalaureate Diploma. The Diploma is a recognised qualification for matriculation at Leicester University. Points scores required as a minimum for entry to particular courses are available in the prospectus under each course or from the university. Each applicant will be considered on their individual merits and such points scores are for guidance only.

1998

UNITED KINGDOM University of Salford

Policy:

The full International Baccalaureate Diploma is accepted for degree level study. A total minimum points score of 28 is necessary, but Admission Tutors will also stipulate scores of 5 or 6 in key subjects at Higher Level.

May 1998

UNITED KINGDOM University of Sheffield

Policy:

The University of Sheffield regards the International Baccalaureate as a good preparation for University study and is pleased to consider candidates offering the International Baccalaureate Diploma accordingly. Most departments are likely to make offers in the region of 29-37 points, depending on the level of competition, and in some cases a minimum score in one or two relevant subjects will also be required some at higher level.

The University of Sheffield offers undergraduate scholarships for International IB Diploma holders. For information, please follow the following link to our website:

<http://www.shef.ac.uk/international/enquiry/money/ug>

Last updated January 2012

UNITED KINGDOM University of South Wales, Newport

Policy:

The University of Wales College, Newport welcomes applications from candidates with the IB qualification. Each application is taken on its merit by individual Course Tutors. For further information, please contact the University Information Centre.

May 1998



UNITED KINGDOM University of Southampton

Policy:

The University of Southampton is happy to consider applicants offering the International Baccalaureate Diploma.

Offers made to candidates range from a total of 30 points (with a minimum of 6 in the three Higher Level subjects) for very competitive courses like Medicine or Law, to a total of 25 points (minimum of 5 in the three Higher subjects) for courses like Nursing. For many courses 28 points are required. Specific offers for each course are given in the University Prospectus.

May 1998

UNITED KINGDOM University of St Andrews

Policy:

The University of St. Andrews has a long tradition of accepting students with International Baccalaureate qualifications, and particularly welcomes applications from students with the International Baccalaureate. For information about entrance requirements for individual degree programmes please see our website at <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/admissions/ug> or contact us as follows:

Student Recruitment and Admissions, University of St. Andrews, St Katharine's West, The Scores, St. Andrews, Fife, KY16 9AX, Scotland.

Tel: +44 1334 462150, Fax: +44 1334 463388, email: admissions@st-andrews.ac.uk

July 2010

UNITED KINGDOM University of Stirling

Policy:

The University of Stirling accepts the International Baccalaureate Diploma as a qualification for entry and each applicant is considered individually. However, as a guide the following scores are generally asked for in offers, although offers may vary according to individual circumstances. In some subjects we may require specific grades in specific papers. The majority of programmes ask for a score of 32 but some programmes may vary e.g. LLB Law requires a score of 36. For further information or if you have any questions please contact the university directly.

2011

UNITED KINGDOM University of Strathclyde

Policy:

The University of Strathclyde fully recognises the International Baccalaureate and is pleased to accept applications from applicants offering the full International Baccalaureate Diploma. Entry requirements vary for different courses and some courses require certain subjects at Higher Level. For information about entry requirements for particular courses please look in the University of Strathclyde prospectus which is available at <http://www.strath.ac.uk/prospectus>

December 2008



UNITED KINGDOM University of Surrey

Policy:

The University of Surrey welcomes applications from students holding or about to take International Baccalaureate Diplomas. The qualification is given equal consideration to UK national awards, providing the subjects taken are relevant to the University course to which students apply. A minimum number of points overall and in particular subjects is normally required - the overall score is typically 30 to 33 points.

Further information can be obtained from the Admissions Office.

June 1998

UNITED KINGDOM University of Sussex

Policy:

The University of Sussex is happy to accept the International Baccalaureate Diploma as an entry qualification. The standard offer for the IB may range from a pass in the Diploma with a specified score of 32 to 36 depending on the programme being applied for. Please see our online prospectus for further grade requirements at www.sussex.ac.uk

June 2009

UNITED KINGDOM University of the West of England, Bristol

Policy:

The University of the West of England, Bristol recognises the full International Baccalaureate Diploma. The scores required for entry vary from subject to subject, the range is 24 to 33 points. IB Certificates will be considered in conjunction with other qualifications. Further information can be obtained from the Enquiry and Admissions Service.

May 1998

UNITED KINGDOM University of Ulster

Policy:

The University of Ulster accepts the International Baccalaureate Diploma as an acceptable qualification for entry to its undergraduate courses. Most courses require applicants to have been awarded the Diploma and in addition, to satisfy the University's general entry qualifications, all applicants must attain a grade 4 or above in Language A1 (English) and Mathematics. Certain courses may also specify attainment in particular subjects. The following table illustrates typical levels of attainment which may be required for entry to the University's undergraduate courses:

Category of course:

High demand - total 33-37 points Medium demand - total 28-32 points Low demand - total 24-27 points

July 1998

UNITED KINGDOM University of Wales, Lampeter

Policy:

University of Wales, Lampeter accepts applicants offering the International Baccalaureate Diploma. The cumulative points score may vary depending on the demand for places on the course to which entry is sought. The entrance requirement is normally expressed as a cumulative score of 28 points, with a score of at least 5 points at Higher Level in the course requirement subject(s).

June 1998



UNITED KINGDOM University of Warwick

Policy:

The University of Warwick welcomes applications from candidates offering the International Baccalaureate Diploma. Full details of typical offers made to applicants by subject are printed in our Directory of Courses for Undergraduates each year. For further information please contact the Student Recruitment and Admissions Office.

June 2004

UNITED KINGDOM University of Winchester

Policy:

The University of Winchester welcomes applications from students who have gained/are studying for an International Baccalaureate Diploma. All applicants are required to have 24-27 points. Some programmes of study require more points and/or to include 5 points in a relevant subject at Higher Level. Please see the prospectus or website for specific programme information.

UNITED KINGDOM University of Wolverhampton

Policy:

The University of Wolverhampton welcomes applications from IB students and treats each application on its individual merits. There is not a rigid policy on points score. However, most offers would be made conditional upon obtaining between 24 and 32 points, the higher figure being sought for entry to the most popular degrees such as Law, Business Studies and Psychology. Details are in our prospectus. The applicant's Higher Level subjects should normally include one related to the proposed degree studies. For Science and Technology degrees, the applicant's Group 4 and 5 subjects must both be offered at Higher Level. Alternatively, Group 6 Computing Studies or a second Group 4 subject is acceptable at Higher Level if the Group 5 subject is taken at Standard Level.

June 1998

UNITED KINGDOM University of York

Policy:

The University of York is happy to consider applications from candidates who offer the International Baccalaureate and regards it positively as preparation for entry to undergraduate courses. Students will normally be expected to obtain the Diploma with three subjects at Higher Level appropriate to the course for which application has been made. The typical offer for students taking the IB is given on the title page of each departmental entry in the Undergraduate Prospectus.

June 1998

UNITED KINGDOM Warrington Collegiate Institute

Policy:

Warrington Collegiate Institute usually asks for a minimum of 24 points, or a Diploma with specific grades for each subject. Candidates are considered on an individual basis and acceptance in most instances is also subject to a satisfactory interview.

May 1998



UNITED KINGDOM West Herts College

Policy:

The West Herts College considers the International Baccalaureate as an appropriate entry qualification to their HND and Degree programmes. For further information please contact the Admissions Officer.

1998

UNITED KINGDOM University of Stirling - CP Admissions

Policy:

We are happy to confirm accepting students with the IBCP (Sport) qualification onto Year 1 of the following sport related programmes at University of Stirling:

- BA (Hons) Sport and Exercise Science (need a biology, chemistry, mathematics or physics subject)
- BA (Hons) Sports Studies
- BA (Hons) Sport Business Management
- BA (Hons) Film & Media and Sports Studies
- BA (Hons) Journalism Studies and Sports Studies
- BA (Hons) History and Sports Studies
- BSc (Hons) Sport and Exercise Science
- BA (Hons) Psychology and Sports Studies
- BSC (Hons) Sport Studies, Physical Education and Professional Education (to be considered on a case by case basis)
- BAcc (Hons) Accountancy and Sports Studies (need a math subject)
- BA (Hons) Business Studies and Sports Studies
- BA (Hons) Marketing and Sports Studies

Provided that they meet the following entry criteria:

- a) BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma in Sports – Merit;
- b) IBDP Score - 20 *must comprise of at least two HL classes;
- c) Reflective Project - Grade C.

The above entry criteria will be reviewed on an annual basis and amended as and when necessary.

UNITED STATES New York University

Policy:

IBDP students are welcome to apply to any of NYU's schools, colleges and campuses. The New York campus is, in many instances, able to award IB credit for scores of 6 or 7 on the HL exams, at the discretion of the various schools, colleges and departments. Entering first-year students can receive a maximum of 32 advanced standing credits, and are required to send their official IB transcript to be eligible for credit. Please note that NYU Abu Dhabi and NYU Shanghai are unable to award any advanced standing credit.

UNITED STATES Abilene Christian University

Policy:

Abilene Christian University recognizes the academic value provided by the rigors of the IB program. ACU congratulates students who go beyond minimal high school requirements by completing the IB program. ACU awards college credit to students who earn and properly present qualifying scores in IB subjects. Credit may be awarded in 16 higher level subjects and 3 standard level subjects passed with a grade of 5 or more (Art requires a 6). Additional course credit is sometimes available for higher scores. A maximum of 30 hours of credit by exam, including IB credit, may be used to meet degree requirements. Specific credit award information may be obtained from the University Testing Center (325-674-2451). <http://www.acu.edu/campusoffices/testing/creditbyexam/ibexam.html>



UNITED STATES Adams State University

Policy:

Adams State College recognizes the IB program and accords special consideration for students presenting IB credentials on an individual basis. To receive college credit, students who take the higher level IB examination(s) must request that their scores be sent to Adams State College. Upon receipt of the scores, an evaluation for credit will be performed. Students will be notified by mail of the results of that evaluation. Scores of 4 or better on the higher level IB examinations will receive 3 or more credits for each examination.

For most recent policy information please visit:<http://www2.adams.edu/academics/int-bacc/int-bacc.php>

UNITED STATES Adelphi University

Policy:

Adelphi University will award advanced standing credit to students who achieve 4 or better on higher level examinations. Credits will be determined on an individual basis based upon the examination scores. Adelphi recognizes the challenges and rigor of the IB curriculum and welcomes students who have participated in this program.

UNITED STATES Albany College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences

Policy:

Albany College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences recognizes the International Baccalaureate Diploma Program(IB) and grants up to six course credits for superior performance on the Higher Level examinations, provided that the exams cover fields of study represented by the College's academic offerings. Students who have completed the IB curriculum ordinarily will be granted, on matriculation at ACP, one course credit for each score of 6 or 7 on the Higher Level examinations. These credits may be used to reduce the number of courses required for graduation, but normally may not be used to satisfy any other degree requirement.

UNITED STATES Albion College

Policy:

Albion College recognizes the strength and diversity of the IB program. Students will receive one unit (4 semester hours) of credit for higher level passes with a score of 5 or more. Scores of 4 would be evaluated on a case-by-case basis. Normally, no more than 4 units (16 hours) of credit from this program will be awarded to an individual. Students need to contact faculty for further information.

UNITED STATES Alfred University

Policy:

Alfred University will grant up to one year of credit (30 semester hours) for students who have earned an International Baccalaureate diploma. Students who have not completed the diploma will be awarded equivalent credit up to two introductory courses for higher level examinations in which a grade of 5 or better has been earned. Subsidiary (standard level) subjects will be evaluated on an individual basis for those who have not completed the diploma. Course credits will be regarded and evaluated as transfer credit by the Office of Admissions.

UNITED STATES Allegheny College

Policy:

At Allegheny College, academic credit and advanced placement for IB courses is awarded at the discretion of each academic department. Students who have completed a higher level course and scored a 5 or better on the examination are eligible for review of their work with the appropriate department chairperson for consideration. Credit and placement awarded are based upon the quality of work and material covered within each individual course. A maximum of 20 credits can be earned.



UNITED STATES Alliant International University

Policy:

International Baccalaureate Diploma Alliant recognizes the academic challenge and motivation inherent in the International Baccalaureate Program. Such a program, satisfactorily completed, will be favorably considered in admissions decisions to Alliant. In addition, Alliant awards a student at least 3 credits for a score of 5, 6, 7 on a Standard level exam and at least 3 credits for a score of 4, 5, 6, 7 on a higher level exam. Where applicable, these units will be applied to the lower division academic requirements.

UNITED STATES Alma College

Policy:

Alma College awards 32 credits to students who earn the International Baccalaureate Diploma. Alternatively, the College awards credit for individual exams taken at the Higher Level (HL) with a score of "5" or above.

UNITED STATES Alvin Community College

Policy:

The International Baccalaureate Diploma Program is a pre-college course of study for secondary school students. The IB program leads to examinations that provide documentation of achievement that qualifies a student for advanced standing. Students who successfully complete

the IB Diploma Program will receive 24 semester credit hours of college credit, if certain score levels are met. The student must request that the IB office send official scores to the Alvin Community College Registrar's Office. The credit is not posted automatically; therefore, the

student must request that the scores be evaluated for credit by completing the Credit by Examination Form at the Registrar's Office.

Students will not be charged for this evaluation of credit. After the evaluation, IB credit will be posted to the student's transcript as credit by examination depicting the course articulated and an S (satisfactory) grade. Credit awarded by another college or university for the IB coursework is not considered transferable without an official report. The courses and the examination scores used as the basis for credit are listed in the college catalog.

UNITED STATES American International University in London - Boston

Policy:

The university awards six credits for grades of 4-7 on higher level International Baccalaureate (IB) subject examinations three credits are awarded for grades of 4-7 on standard level IB subject examinations. No credit is awarded for grades less than 4. Applicants to Richmond must have a minimum score of 33 to be considered for admission.

UNITED STATES American Medical College Application Service (AMCAS)

Policy:

The American Medical College Application Service (AMCAS) is a non-profit, centralized application processing service for applicants to the first-year entering classes at participating U.S. medical schools. For the 2008 entering class, most medical schools use AMCAS as the primary application method.



UNITED STATES American River College

Policy:

American River College may award college credit for international baccalaureate (IB) higher level course completion with scores of 5, 6, or 7, if the course work is compatible with ARC's curriculum. Credit may only be granted upon evaluation and approval by individual academic departments in which the course exists. No credit will be granted for standard level course work completed in the IB program.

Students must have successfully completed 12 units at ARC, and be in good standing before requesting college credit for IB higher level course completion. A maximum of 15 units may be awarded for credit toward an A.A. or A.S. degree. Credit may not be earned for courses that duplicate credit already allowed for advanced placement exams. No grades are given, and course credit does not enter into computation of the student's GPA for transfer or graduation from ARC. Students requesting consideration for college credit are to have the IB North America Office forward an official report of their scores to the Enrollment Services Office at American River College.

UNITED STATES American University

Policy:

American University awards credit for IB Higher level examinations passed successfully with a grade of 4 or better. Students usually earn 6-8 credits per exam, depending on the subject. Contact the Office of Admissions for more specific information.

UNITED STATES American University in Cairo - US Office

Policy:

To view the current policy, please visit:

<http://www.aucegypt.edu/admissions/undergraduate/requirements/Pages/InternationalBaccalaureate.aspx>

UNITED STATES American University of Paris - US Office

Policy:

The American University of Paris strongly endorses the International Baccalaureate program not only because of its rigor, but also because it so closely reflects the educational philosophy and international character of AUP's academic mission.

- 30 semester credits for IB Diploma results of 30 and above
- 6 semester credits for IB Diploma for each HL score of 4 and above
- 6 semester credits for each IB HL Certificate with score of 4 and above
- 30 semester credits for French Baccalaureat

These credits can be applied toward fulfillment of some general education requirements and elective credits. All students must sit for the university's math placement, English placement, and French placement exams (holders of the French baccalaureate are exempted from the French placement exam) given during new student orientation.

In addition to the savings of up to a full-year's educational expenses represented by the university's recognition of IB credits, the university will also award academic scholarships, which can be combined with a need-based tuition grant (not to exceed a maximum of one-half tuition) as follows:

- 3,000 Euros for an IB Diploma with a minimum score of 34
- 2,000 Euros for an IB Diploma with a score between 30-33
- 1,000 Euros for an IB Diploma with a score between 28-29

NOTE: Candidates living in the United States, Canada, Mexico, CentralSouth America (except Brazil) should send all materials to the United States Admissions Office. All other candidates (including Brazil) should send all materials to the International Admissions Office.



UNITED STATES Amherst College

Policy:

Amherst College recognizes the rigor of the IB program and considers applicants who have earned an IB diploma among the most compelling in our applicant pool. IB exams may also be used for placement purposes in some departments at Amherst. However, Amherst College Does not award credit for IB exams, AP exams or college courses taken during secondary school.

UNITED STATES Anderson University - Indiana

Policy:

Anderson University recognizes the intellectual rigor, high academic standards, and emphasis on international understanding and responsible citizenship of the International Baccalaureate (IB) program. An IB score of 4 or greater will be considered for course credit, refer to the following site for more information: <http://www.anderson.edu/registrar/TransferCreditPolicy.html>

UNITED STATES Andrews University

Policy:

Andrews University recognizes scores from the International Baccalaureate (IB) exams as follows:

For general-education courses, a score of 4 (Higher Level) is considered for general-education credit.

For major-level courses, a score of at least 5 (Higher Level) will be considered through review by the department for credit towards major requirements.

The student may be allowed to enroll in a sophomore-level, major-level course with the purpose of validating the IB experience. If a grade of at least B- is obtained in the sophomore-level course, credit for the freshman-level major course(s) would be given.

UNITED STATES Angelo State University

Policy:

Angelo State University recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) Program. Students may receive credit if one of the following two options apply:

Option 1: Angelo State University will award at least 24 semester hours of course specific credit in subject appropriate areas on all International Baccalaureate exam scores of 4 or above as long as the incoming freshman has earned an IB Diploma. The student must supply an official transcript indicating that the IB Diploma has been earned before any credit may be awarded. The credits are transferred, but not the grade. Credit earned in this manner may not be used to reduce the residence requirements in any degree program. Course credit will not be awarded on any IB exams where the score is a 3 or less. This may mean that the student will not receive 24 hours of college credit, even if he/she has an IB Diploma.

Option 2: If a student Does not earn an IB Diploma, credit may be granted according to the following table. An official IB examination transcript must be sent to Angelo State University to receive credit. Credit earned in this manner may not be used to reduce the residence requirements in any degree program.

IB Exam and Level
Min. Exam Score
Credit Hours
Course Equivalent

Biology HL
5
4
BIO 1480



Biology SL

6

4

BIO 1480

BusinessMgmt. HL

5

3

BA 1301

Chemistry HL

6

4

CHEM 1411

Chemistry HL

7

8

CHEM 1411, 1412

Computer Science HL/SL

3

3

CS 1331

Economics HL

4

6

ECO 2301, 2302

Economics SL

5

6

ECO 2301, 2302

English A1 HL

6

6

ENG 1301, 1302

Geography HL

5

3

GEOG NENA

History HL

5

6

HIST 2331, 2332

Mathematics HL

5

3

MATH 2331

Mathematics HL

6

6

MATH 2331, 2332

[Modern] Language B HL

5

12

FREN or GERM or RUSS or SPAN 1301, 1302, 2311, 2312

Philosophy HL

5

3

PHIL 1301

Physics HL

6

8

PHYS 1421, 1422

Psychology HL

5

3

PSY 2301



UNITED STATES

Anne Arundel Community College

Policy:

AACC will award credit for International Baccalaureate subject examinations with scores of 5, 6, or 7. To receive credit for IB exams, students must have official results sent to the Office of Records and Registration. Credit earned through IB subject area examinations may be used to satisfy general education requirements, course equivalencies, prerequisite requirements or elective credit. Students may be awarded up to 30 credits toward the associate degree. The transferability of these credits to other two and four year colleges varies widely. Each college sets its own policy on required scores and credits awarded. When planning their choice of classes, students need to consult with their proposed transfer institution.

UNITED STATES

Antioch College

Policy:

IB scores from high school must be sent directly from the IB North America office to the Registrar. Antioch will award four credits for an IB higher level scores of 5, 6 or 7. Credit is awarded on a course-by-course basis.

UNITED STATES

Appalachian State University

Policy:

Appalachian State University has an established policy for the IB program. Credit is awarded for higher level examinations with minimum scores of 5. Standard level examinations in the languages, physics, and music are awarded credit with minimum scores of 5. A copy of this credit policy is available upon request.

Please visit our website for further details:<http://www.admissions.appstate.edu/process/ib.htm>

UNITED STATES

Arcadia University

Policy:

Arcadia University reviews and evaluates International Baccalaureate (IB) higher level courses on an individual basis. Normally, University course credit is granted for scores of 5 or higher in courses that are applicable to the degree program. Full IB diploma holders also are evaluated on an individual basis. No credit is given for standard level courses.

UNITED STATES

Arizona State University

Policy:

Students who present an International Baccalaureate Diploma/Certificate may qualify for university credit, depending on the level of the examination and the grade received. Arizona State University grants credit for higher level courses only. A grade of 5 qualifies the student to receive credit for up to two introductory courses while a grade of 4 qualifies a student to receive credit for one introductory course. No credit is awarded for English as a Second Language (English B). For more information please visit https://catalog.asu.edu/credit_exam or see the latest catalog and look up the "International Baccalaureate Diploma/Certificate Credit" table.



UNITED STATES Arizona Western College

Policy:

Please see the current college catalog for a list of accepted IB courses / exams and minimum scores needed to qualify for credit.

UNITED STATES Arkansas Tech University

Policy:

Scores of 5, 6, or 7 on standard level exams will provide three units elective credit in the subject area and will satisfy Core Curriculum requirements, as appropriate to the subject area. Scores of 5, 6, or 7 on higher level exams will provide six units of elective credit in the subject area and will satisfy Core Curriculum requirements, as appropriate to the subject area.

UNITED STATES Armstrong Atlantic State University

Policy:

Credit requests for individual courses should be directed to department heads in academic areas offering equivalent course(s).

2007:IB recognition policy in development.IB credit policy so far can be viewed on the equivalency chart.

UNITED STATES Art Institute of Atlanta

Policy:

Students applying to The Art Institute of Atlanta may be eligible to receive advanced standing credit through International Baccalaureate (IB) courses and 4 or higher on the IB exam for those courses while in secondary school.

UNITED STATES Art Institute of California - Los Angeles

Policy:

Credit will be given for designated International Baccalaureate classes in which the student scores a four or above on the Higher Level (HL) International Baccalaureate test. Official grades must be on file. All advanced course credit must be applied for and approved before the first (1st) day of class of the initial quarter of study. The Art Institute reserves the right not to accept any advanced course credit applications and the transfer of any credit based solely on its internal guidelines, and on a case-by-case basis.

UNITED STATES Art Institute of California - Orange County

Policy:

Credit will be given for designated Advanced Placement classes in which the student scores a three (3) or above on the Advanced Placement Test. Also, credit will be given for designated international baccalaureate classes in which the student scores a four (4) or above on the Higher Level (HL) International Baccalaureate Test.

Official grades must be on file. All advanced course credit must be applied for and approved before the first (1st) day of class of the initial quarter of study. The Art Institutes reserves the right not to accept any advanced course credit applications and the transfer of any credit based solely on its internal guidelines, and on a case-by-case basis.All exceptions must be approved by a designee of the Academic Affairs Department.



UNITED STATES Art Institute of Fort Lauderdale

Policy:

The Art Institute of Fort Lauderdale recognizes the rigorous standards of the IB. One course of credit will be given for each higher level examination passed with grades 4 or better. No credit will be awarded for subjects passed at the standard level. Students are required to submit a certified copy of the IB examination results.

Please e-mail me if you have any questions.

UNITED STATES Art Institute of Pittsburgh

Policy:

Students who completed the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Program may be eligible for college credit at The Art Institute of Pittsburgh. Please contact The Art Institute of Pittsburgh Admissions Department at 800-275-2470 or email: admissions-aip@aii.edu for information.

UNITED STATES Art Institute of Washington

Policy:

Students applying to The Art Institute of Washington may be eligible to receive advanced standing credit in a number of ways, including:

Take the College Board Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) courses and score 3 or higher on an AP exam or 4 or higher on an IB for those courses while in secondary school. For further information, please consult the latest college catalog.

UNITED STATES Asbury University

Policy:

Asbury College recognizes the IB program and will work with IB graduates individually to determine whether college credit can be granted on a course-by-course basis.

Incoming students may be granted academic credit on the basis of tests administered by the College Board Advanced Placement Program (AP), the College Level Examination

Program (CLEP), and the International Baccalaureate (IB). Asbury College grants such credit only on the basis of original documentation and does not grant transfer credit for institutional examinations or credit given by other colleges or universities.

Student should arrange to have original documents of AP, CLEP, and/or IB scores sent directly to the Office of the Admissions at Asbury College. Student score reports are not considered official.

Please see the Academic Policies and Procedures in the most recent college bulletin for more information.

UNITED STATES Ashford University

Policy:

Ashford University recognizes the International Baccalaureate program (IB) as collegiate level credit. IB provides students the opportunity to demonstrate college level in different general education areas. Ashford University grants credit for Higher Level courses only taken during as part of the Diploma Programme (ages 16-19), with a minimum score of 5 on all the examinations except for courses under Experiential Science which Standard level courses may be accepted with a minimum score of 6. IB courses will be evaluated on a course by course basis. No credit given for the Theory of Knowledge (TKO) and for section B (English as a second language). The official International Baccalaureate transcript is required in order to receive credit.



UNITED STATES Ashland University

Policy:

Ashland University recognizes the rigorous standards of the IB. Two courses of credit will be given for each higher level examination passed with grades of 4 or better. No credit is awarded for subjects passed at the standard level. Students are required to submit a certified copy of the IB exam results.

UNITED STATES Atlantic Union College

Policy:

Credit is granted for scores of 5, 6 or 7 on IB Diploma courses taken while enrolled in secondary school and upon receipt of an official transcript submitted by the IB Organization. The amount of credit assigned is determined for each examination by the Office of Academic Records in consultation with the appropriate academic department.

UNITED STATES Auburn University - Auburn campus

Policy:

Biology (HL): Students scoring a 5, 6, or 7 on the higher level biology exam will be awarded 8 hours credit for BIOL 10201030.

Chemistry (HL): Students scoring a 5, 6, or 7 on the higher level chemistry exam will be awarded 8 hours credit for CHEM 10301040 with labs.

Economics (SL/HL): Students scoring a 6 or 7 on the standard level economics exam or 5, 6, or 7 on the higher level economics exam will be awarded 6 hours credit for ECON 20202030.

English A1 (HL): Students scoring a 5, 6, or 7 on the higher level English exam will be awarded 3 hours credit for ENGL 1100.

History, Americas (HL): Students scoring a 6 or 7 on the higher level history of Americas exam will be awarded 6 hours credit for HIST 10101020.

History, Europe (HL): Students scoring a 6 or 7 on the higher level history of Europe exam will be awarded 6 hours credit for HIST 10101020.

Mathematics (SL/HL): Credit towards the core mathematics will be awarded for scores of 6 or 7 on the mathematics SL exam. However, this credit will not satisfy the prerequisite requirement for further courses in math. For students who intend to take courses in math beyond the core course, mathematics higher level or further mathematics will satisfy the core requirement. For these two, 8 hours credit for MATH 16101620 will be awarded for scores of 5, 6, or 7. A score of 4 will receive 4 hours credit for MATH 1610.

Physics (HL): Students scoring 6 or 7 will receive 8 hours credit for PHYS 15001510 or they will be allowed to take PHYS 2200. After successfully competing PHYS 2200, students will receive 4 hours credit for PHYS 1600 and will not be required to take PHYS 1610. Students scoring a 5 will receive 4 hours of credit for PHYS 1500 or 1600.

Credit for courses not included in the Core may be determined by the individual department on the basis of departmental proficiency exams.

Questions? Call Angela Waldon at 334.844.2528.



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

UNITED STATES Augsburg College

Policy:

Augsburg College recognizes the IB Diploma for admission for any student regardless of country of citizenship. Additionally, the College will award course credit to students who have passed higher level subjects (or in some cases, standard level subjects) at a satisfactory standard.

To view the IB credit chart, please visit <http://www.augsburg.edu/advising/credit.html>

UNITED STATES Augustana College - Illinois

Policy:

Students who have earned the International Baccalaureate Diploma may be awarded credit for higher level passes with scores of five (5) or higher. No credit is awarded for standard level examinations. The specific amount of credit and course equivalencies awarded for each higher level pass are determined through evaluation by the appropriate academic department.

UNITED STATES Augustana College - South Dakota

Policy:

Augustana College will grant credit on a course-by-course basis for IB higher level examinations in which the student has received a grade of 5 or higher.

UNITED STATES Austin College

Policy:

One course credit unit will be given for each score of five or above on a higher level examination of the International Baccalaureate program. The registrar, in consultation with the department concerned, determines how the credit is to be identified on the student's permanent record. Credit may be given for a score of four on a Higher Level examination at the department's discretion. Credit is not normally given for standard level examinations.

UNITED STATES Austin Community College

Policy:

Please visit the website for information about IB credit.<http://www.austincc.edu/cataloghtml/assessment.php>

UNITED STATES Averett University

Policy:

Averett University will grant advanced standing and/or credit for International Baccalaureate higher level examinations with scores of 5, 6 or 7. Credit is offered on an individual course-by-course basis. Students may receive as many as 30 semester hours of credit for the awarding of the diploma. Standard level courses will be reviewed on a case-by-case basis for possible advanced standing recognition.



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

UNITED STATES Avila University

Policy:

1. Avila accepts credit from the International Baccalaureate Program. Credit is determined on a case-by-case basis by the Registrar based on decisions of the appropriate divisional faculty.
2. Credit cannot be awarded until after the matriculated student has an official transcript from IB forwarded to the Registrar. The Registrar will then notify the student of the award of any Avila credit.

UNITED STATES Azusa Pacific University

Policy:

Azusa Pacific University recognizes the IB program and credit is given as follows: Credit is granted to students who score a 5 or higher of IB exams. There is no maximum number of credit that can be accumulated from these exams, and credit received by examination is credits that can be accumulated from these exams, and credit received by examination is tuition-free and applies toward the total requirement for graduation from the university.

For more information about IB credit, please visit:

http://numbers.apu.edu/cgi-bin/rightnow.cfg/php/enduser/std_adp.php?p_faqid=268

UNITED STATES Babson College

Policy:

Babson College awards credit for select higher level IB examinations with scores of 5, 6 or 7. The college will use its discretion in deciding how to appropriately award the credit.

UNITED STATES Baldwin Wallace University

Policy:

Baldwin-Wallace College recognizes the merit of the International Baccalaureate and awards credit as appropriate for higher level examinations on which the student scores a 5, 6, or 7. Subjects that may be considered for credit upon approval of the appropriate academic department are English Composition, Foreign Language, Biology, Chemistry, History,

Mathematics, Physics and Psychology.



UNITED STATES Ball State University

Policy:

Ball State University awards up to 30 semester credits equivalent to approximately one academic year of study to students who receive the full IB diploma and have earned grades of 5 or better in their three higher level subjects. Students who have not earned the full diploma may receive credit by earning the required score in a specific subject. To earn credit, the student must request an official transcript be sent to the University's Office of Admissions. Subject areas in which a student may receive credit from Ball State University by earning acceptable scores are listed below:

Discipline
Acceptable Score

Course

Semester Hours

Biology SL, HL

3

Biology 100 or Biology 102

3

4

Biology 111

4

5-7

Biology 111, 112

8

Business Organization HL

5-7

Management 200

3

Chemistry SL

4

Chemistry 100

3

4*

Chemistry 101

5

5-7

Chemistry 111

4

Chemistry HL

3*

Chemistry 101

5

4

Chemistry 111

4

5-7

Chemistry 111, 112

8

Computer Science SL

5-7

Computer Science 120

3

Computer Science HL

5-7

Computer Science 120, 121

6

Economics HL

5-7

Economics 116

3

English HL

5

English 103

3

6-7

English 104/114, 205

6



Geography SL	
4-7	
Geography 150	
3	
Geography HL	
4-7	
Geography elective(at the 200 or 300 level)	
3	
History SL, HL	
5-7	
History 299	
3-6	
Mathematical Studies SL	
5-7	
Maths 131	
3	
Mathematical Methods SL	
5-7	
Maths 165	
4	
Mathematics HL	
5-7	
Maths 165	
4	
Advanced Math SL	
5-7	
Maths 215**	
4	
Physics SL	
4-7	
Physics 110	
4	
Physics HL	
4-7	
Physics 112	
4	
Psychology HL	
5-7	
General universityelective and psychologyelective at the 200 level	
3	

*=with completion of the human biochemistry section in paper 3

**=if a student needs or desires credit in a different course, the Department is willing to review requests on a case-by-case basis.

Modern Languages and Classic Cultures

A grade of 5 or above on the HL exam in French, German, Latin or Spanish, will qualify a student for credit in one upper-division course. On the basis of departmental examinations and authorizations, the department can also award additional credit in extraordinary cases. In the College of Fine Arts the policies in each department governing credit and/or exemption for the scores on IB examinations vary according to how the curriculum covered by an examination fits the curriculum of the department. In most departments, academic credit and/or exemption is routinely awarded on the test scores. In some cases, the IB examination is reviewed by the faculty in the appropriate department to determine whether advanced placement and/or academic credit is warranted.

All students in CFA, if asking for credit for studio or performance credit, must go through an audition or portfolio review, but students seeking art history or appreciation credit, should consult with the chairperson of that department. A score of 4 or higher is required.



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

UNITED STATES Baptist College of Florida

Policy:

Concerning International Baccalaureate Diploma courses, the college will follow a general policy comparable to many colleges and universities in the Southeast as well as nationwide. Students receiving the IB Diploma may receive up to 30 semester hours of credit for scores of 4 or higher on higher level (HL) and standard level (SL) examinations. Students who do not receive the IB Diploma may receive credit for scores of 5 or higher on the higher level (HL) examinations only. Any credit given must be applicable toward the student's degree program.

UNITED STATES Bard College

Policy:

A student with IB Diploma may be allowed to accelerate for up to 32 credits (normal full year) at the time of Moderation in the Moderation board so recommends. Students who have earned four A-level passes may sometimes enter with advanced standing. Students who have not taken the full IB curriculum but have one, two or three A-level passes may be granted credit for individual courses such credit will be granted at the time of Moderation.

UNITED STATES Barnard College

Policy:

For the International Baccalaureate diploma, the number of credits listed is granted, up to a maximum of 30. Students who do not have the diploma will receive 6 Barnard points for each Higher Level examination score of 5 or higher.

UNITED STATES Barry University

Policy:

Barry University recognizes the IB diploma and will award advanced credit. Advanced standing will be given for scores of 4 or better on IB higher level examinations. Credit is awarded on a course-by-course basis.

For most recent credit information, please visit:

<http://www.barry.edu/2plus2/Admissions/transferCredits.htm>



UNITED STATES Barton College

Policy:

The maximum number of hours to be granted is 30 credit hours. For further information and updates please visit the website and note requirements for math and English.

<http://www.american.edu/american/registrar/geninfo/undergradrequirements.htm>

IB recognition policy chart	Language A- English
IB Course (HL only)	4
Minimum Score	
MCC Course Equivalent	ENGL 101
Credit Hours Granted	3
Art	Language A- English
4	5
ART 100 & ART 150	ENGL 101 & 102
6	6
Biology	Language B- French or Spanish
4	4
BIO 101	FREN 101 OR SPAN 101
5	5
Chemistry	Mathematics
4	4
CHEM 111	MATH 120
5	3
Computer Science	Music
4	4
DPCS 110 & DPCS 115	MUSIC 108 & 110
6	7
Economics	Philosophy
4	4
ECON 201 & ECON 211	PHIL 100 & PHIL 102
6	6
Geography	Psychology
4	4
GEOG 104	PSYCH 104
4	3
History	Physical Science
4	4
HIST 120 & HIST 121	PHSC 101
6	5



UNITED STATES Bastyr University

Policy:

Students may submit IB scores for prerequisite consideration for math, psychology, physics, chemistry and biology. Decisions regarding credit are assessed on a case-by-case basis.

UNITED STATES Bates College

Policy:

Credit is awarded only upon receipt of the official International Baccalaureate transcript with the examination scores. The IB Subjects must be equivalent to subjects taught at Bates, with "English" accepted only if the focus was on literature rather than language instruction. For courses taken in the higher level (HL) subjects category, one Bates course credit may be awarded for each IB course with an examination grade of 5. Two Bates course credits may be awarded for each IB course with examination grades of 6 or 7. For courses taken in the standard level (SL) subjects category, one course credit may be awarded for each course with an examination grade of 6 or 7. A maximum of eight International Baccalaureate credits may be applied to the Bates academic record.

UNITED STATES Baylor University

Policy:

Baylor University recognizes the IB examinations and includes them in the Baylor Credit by Examination (CBE) Program. The CBE Program is designed to assist students in the areas of personal enrichment, academic acceleration, and tuition aid. IB examinations in Biology, Chemistry, Computer Science, Economics, English A, French, German, History, Mathematics, Music, Philosophy, Physics, Psychology, and Spanish qualify for the CBE Program. Other examinations will be evaluated on a course-by-course basis, following a review by the appropriate academic department. For a complete listing of examinations, minimum score requirements and equivalent Baylor courses, consult the most current Baylor CBE Program Brochure or visit the following website, <http://www.baylor.edu/IRT>.

UNITED STATES Beach College

Policy:

This institution has not yet published an IB recognition policy. Please contact the college for information.

UNITED STATES Belhaven University

Policy:

College credit will be granted to those high school students enrolling in Belhaven College who have completed courses in the International Baccalaureate Program with a score of five or better on each higher level examination. The courses for which credit will be awarded will be those subject courses that are a part of Belhaven's general education core.

UNITED STATES Bellarmine University

Policy:

Bellarmine University recognizes the IB Diploma Program and will generally grant college credit for exam scores of 5, 6 or 7 on the standard and higher level exams.



UNITED STATES Bellevue College

Policy:

Students who engaged in college-level study in high school through the College Board's Advanced Placement (AP) or the International Baccalaureate (IB) Program can obtain credit towards a BCC degree, placement in advanced classes, or both, on the basis of their performance on AP or IB exams. For placement into an eligible advanced course, students present an original copy of their test results to the Assessment Office. For credit, the student must ask the testing agency to send scores to the Records Office. Posting of AP or IB credits may be requested after successful completion of 10 BCC credits. Students will not be granted credit if the equivalent college course has been taken.

For International Baccalaureate (IB), 5 credits are granted for each Higher Level subject in which a score of 5 or higher is earned. For example, a student's transcript would be noted as ""English IB Credit 5.0." A maximum of 60 IB credits may be awarded however not all credits may apply toward a BCC degree or certificate.

UNITED STATES Belmont University

Policy:

Belmont University recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) curriculum as a strong pre-university program and encourages students in this program to apply to the university. Credit for individual tests will be awarded for scores of 5, 6, or 7 for tests that were taken at the "higher level" (as opposed to "standard level"). For students who have earned IB diplomas, further consideration will be given in awarding credit, based on the evaluation of their entire IB transcript. A maximum of 24 semester hours credit may be earned in IB, AP and other pre-university courses.

UNITED STATES Bemidji State University

Policy:

A student who has completed the IB Diploma Program may receive course credit approximating a sophomore standing. Course credit and/or advanced placement is awarded at the discretion of the individual departments. For more specific information, visit the MnSCU website at: <http://www.MnSCU.edu/Policies/316.html>

UNITED STATES Benedictine College

Policy:

Benedictine College recognizes the rigor of the International Baccalaureate (IB) curriculum and offers credit for the following subject exams. All areas require a score of 4 or above on the Higher Level Exam or a score of 5 or above on the Standard Level Exam. Official transcripts and scores must be sent directly from the IB office to the Registrar's office in order to award credit. English A1 -- equivalent to 3 hours of English Literature credit

Biology HL in English -- 4 hours of Introduction to Biology credit

Chemistry SL in English -- 8 hours of General Chemistry credit

Spanish B -- 4 hours of Elementary Spanish credit

History Americas HL -- 6 hours of credit in US History

World History -- 6 hours of credit in World Civilization

Mathematics SL in English -- 3 hours of credit in Mathematics

Psychology SL in English -- 3 hours of credit in General Psychology



UNITED STATES Bennington College

Policy:

Bennington recognizes the value of the International Baccalaureate and G.C.E. Advanced Level work. Students holding either diploma may petition the Dean's Office for credit approval after completing one term of work at Bennington. Credits are awarded on a case-by-case basis to students who have completed 'A' level work or received an IB diploma. Possession of an 'A' level or IB diploma Does not automatically earn college credit. Credits are awarded at the discretion of the College.

UNITED STATES Berea College

Policy:

Berea College has a policy of awarding credit to students who achieve a score of 4 or better on International Baccalaureate Higher Level examinations.

UNITED STATES Berklee College of Music

Policy:

International Baccalaureate is treated just like a French Bac or a Swiss Maturita, some credits are granted. Because course content in music subjects may differ greatly between schools, we do not accept music courses as direct transfer credits from other institutions. However, at Berklee, placement examinations in written theory and ear training are administered to all entering students during the registration period of each semester.

Any advanced standing and consequent credits in music are determined at that time. Many courses taken through the International Baccalaureate program are eligible to be accepted at Berklee. The courses must be taken at the Higher Level (HL), with a minimum grade of 4 earned. Students who feel that they have the expertise required for a more advanced course offered at Berklee may always contact the appropriate Department Chair to discuss the possibility of receiving credit by exam. For more details see transfer student information.

UNITED STATES Berry College

Policy:

Berry College recognizes the IB Diploma Program and welcomes the submission of IB examination results. No credit will be awarded solely for earning a Diploma, for the results of any standard level examinations, or for scores below 5 on any higher level examination.

Berry College will award credit for scores of 5, 6, or 7 on the higher level examinations. Students are required to provide a certified copy of the IB examination results.

UNITED STATES Bethany College - Kansas

Policy:

International Baccalaureate Program (IB) credit is granted at Bethany College for Higher Level examination scores of four 4 or better in all International Baccalaureate subjects to a maximum of 32 semester hours of combined CLEP, AP, and IB credit. Credit and course equivalencies granted are usually the same as the introductory course in a discipline. Standard level courses do not receive any credit or placement.

Questions regarding IB credit should be directed toward the Office of the Academic Vice President at 785.227.3380 x8104.



UNITED STATES

Bethany College - West Virginia

Policy:

Bethany College recognizes the IB Diploma Program and awards credit for acceptable performance (generally 4 or higher) on IB higher level examinations on a course-by-course basis at the discretion of each academic department.

Those who wish to receive credit by examination should consult with the registrar and the chair of the appropriate department.

UNITED STATES

Bethany Lutheran College

Policy:

Students who score 50 or higher on the College Level Examination Program (CLEP), or 3 or higher on the Advance Placement Test (AP), or 5 or more on the higher level exams of the International Baccalaureate, are given advanced placement with college credit.

In addition, students who have taken college coursework through a post-secondary option program on the campus of an accredited college or university may transfer academic credits with a grade of C or above. Fulfillment of general education requirements is at the discretion of each department.

UNITED STATES

Bethany University - Santa Cruz

Policy:

Students who have completed college level studies in their high school and achieved scores of 4 or higher in the International Baccalaureate Program will be awarded 3 units for each subject examination.

UNITED STATES

Bethel College - Mishawaka

Policy:

International Baccalaureate Higher level courses will be honored by Bethel College for scores of 5 or above, with a maximum number of 30 credit hours total. Each department will determine how much credit is to be granted and which Bethel courses are equivalent. No credit may be given for non-diploma Standard level courses.

UNITED STATES

Bethel College - North Newton

Policy:

Bethel College recognizes the International Baccalaureate Program under the following conditions: General education credit will be granted for courses in appropriate areas of study provided the student has scored five or higher on the Higher Level (HL) exam. Credit earned will be recorded as CR.

Credit toward a major is recognized in the following areas provided a score of five or higher on the Higher Level (HL) exam is achieved:

IB course Bethel Equivalent	Computer Science Computer Programming I
Biology Organismic Biology	Language B First 2 semesters of language study
Economics Microeconomics and Macroeconomics	Mathematics Calculus 1
Lang. A1-English English Literature	Philosophy General Philosophy
Chemistry Chemistry 111112 are waived	The institution will charge a moderate fee for recording IB credits.



UNITED STATES Bethel University - St. Paul

Policy:

Bethel awards credit only for Higher Level IB Examinations through the International Baccalaureate program. A student may receive up to eight semester credits for each Higher Level

Examination completed with a score of five, six, or seven. Course equivalents are determined by the registrar in consultation with the appropriate department on an individual basis.

UNITED STATES Bethune-Cookman University

Policy:

Bethune-Cookman University is a participant in the Advanced Placement Program and the International Baccalaureate Diploma Program. If the student meets the criteria set forth by each academic area, then the student may receive college credit for courses covering similar material. Students must apply through the Testing Office in freshman college, during the first six weeks of their first semester enrolled at Bethune-Cookman University.

UNITED STATES Biola University

Policy:

Biola University recognizes the merits of the International Baccalaureate Program and will grant credit for International Baccalaureate courses taken during the final two years of high school. Credit will be given when the International Baccalaureate examination grade is 5 or higher.

For more information, please visit:

<http://www.biola.edu/registrar/transfer/courses/>

UNITED STATES Birmingham-Southern College

Policy:

A student may earn credit through the International Baccalaureate (IB) Program. IB scores accepted by the College may be applied toward general education requirements (except English, history, and economics) and major or

minor requirements. For each IB score accepted, a grade of ""IB"" is entered on a student's transcript along with the Birmingham-Southern College course(s) for which he or she is given credit. For a table of IB scores and course credits, see below. (All scores are for the higher level exams unless otherwise noted.)

To view 2006/07 credit chart please visit:

<http://www.bsc.edu/academics/catalog/catalog2006-07/pages/section1/transfer.pdf>

UNITED STATES Bluffton University

Policy:

Bluffton University grants 6 semester hours of credit for each IB higher level exam with a score of 6 or 7, 3 semester hours of credit for each IB higher level exam with a score of 4 or 5, and 3 semester hours of credit for each IB standard level exam with a score of 6 or 7.



UNITED STATES Bob Jones University

Policy:

The University does recognize Advance Placement (AP), College-Level Examination Program (CLEP), and International Baccalaureate (IB) credits subject to the following limitations. To be recognized, credits must have been earned prior to enrollment at Bob Jones University. Credit for AP is based solely upon AP tests and not on AP courses. AP test scores must be 4 or above for recognition. General CLEP scores are not recognized. Subject area CLEP credits are acceptable so long as the scores are 50 or above.

IB credit is based solely upon the Higher Level Examination results. IB test scores must be 5 or above for recognition. Only three semester hours of credit in English Composition may be earned by any combination of AP or CLEP credits. A total of six semester hours of English credit may be earned by IB, excluding AP and CLEP programs. The total credit earned through AP, CLEP, and IB programs is limited to 30 semester hours which includes any credit in transfer presented from approved correspondence schools. There is no charge for recognition of AP, CLEP, and IB credits.

UNITED STATES Boise State University

Policy:

Only Higher Level (HL) exams will receive college-level credit at Boise State University. A minimum score of 4 is required to receive credit. Credit for IB exams will be recorded on the BSU transcript with a grade of pass when the student is currently enrolled at Boise State University. IB exams cannot be used to repeat a class already completed.

UNITED STATES Boston College

Policy:

Beginning with the class of 2011, Boston College's IB policy is that we will grant advanced placement only for Higher level exam scores of 6 or 7 only. We do not grant credit or exemptions for any Standard level exams. Please refer to our web site for details on which exams place students out of which requirements in Boston Colleges Core curriculum. Students who score a 6 or 7 on three HL exams and a B or better on TOK may apply for advanced standing at the end of their first year at BC. Students who are accepted for advanced standing must graduate in 3 years.

UNITED STATES Bowdoin College

Policy:

To view the IB recognition policy for Bowdoin College, please visit their website:

<http://www.bowdoin.edu/registrar/ib-regulations.shtml>

UNITED STATES Bowling Green State University

Policy:

Applicants may fulfill the requirements for admission by presenting an International Baccalaureate Diploma or Certificate. Grades of four through seven in higher-level subjects may be considered for individual course credit. Students with questions about the IB should contact the Office of Admissions at choosebgsu@bgsu.edu. Specific questions regarding awarding of IB credit should be directed to Transfer Evaluation Services transfer@bgsu.edu.



UNITED STATES Boston University

Policy:

EXAMINATION

COURSES

CREDIT

Art History CAS AH 111, 112 8	--Europe/ME CAS HI 231, 232 8	--Russian CAS LR 211, 212 8
Biology CAS BI 107, 108 8	--The Americas CAS HI 152, 2xx 8	--Spanish CAS LS 211, 212 8
Chemistry CAS CH 101, 102 8	--Asia/Oceania CAS HI 176, 1XX 8	Mathematics CAS MA 123, 124 8
Classical Languages --Greek CAS CL 261, 262 8	Language --Arabic CAS LY 211, 212 8	Philosophy CAS PH 100, 1XX 8
--Latin CAS CL 211, 212 8	--Chinese CAS LC 211, 212 8	Physics CAS PY 105, 106 8
Computer Science CAS CS 111, 112 8	--French CAS LF 211, 212 8	Psychology CAS PSYC 101, 1XX 8
Economics CAS EC 101, 102 8	--German CAS LG 211, 212 8	Social & Cultural Anthropology CAS AN 101, 1xx 8
English A CAS EN 121, 1xx 8	--Modern Greek CAS CG 211, 212 8	Theatre Arts CFADR 100 or 101 and 123 or 603 8
English B CAS WR 098 4	--Italian CAS LI 211, 212 8	
Geography CAS GG 101 and 102 or 104 8	--Japanese CAS LJ 211, 212 8	
History --Africa CAS HI 291,292 8	--Portuguese CAS LP 211, 212 8	

*Students receive credit for a higher level exam (never a standard exam) with score of 5, 6 or 7.
A maximum of eight credits, the equivalent of two courses, will be awarded for each higher level exam.
Credit is not awarded in Art/Design or Music.

**Students not enrolled in the College of Fine Arts (CFA) may receive credit for courses required for the Theatre Arts minor.

Students who are enrolled in a B.F.A Theatre major at CFA will be evaluated on an individual basis.

Please download a PDF file on the website to check for updates:
http://www.bu.edu/admissions/pdfs/advanced_credit_guide.pdf
OR
http://www.bu.edu/admissions/pdfs/IB_course_equivalents.pdf



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

UNITED STATES Bradford College

Policy:

Bradford College recognizes the IB and offers course credit and advanced placement for higher level examination scores of 5 or better. Up to 30 semester credit hours may be granted for those earning the IB Diploma.

UNITED STATES Bradley University

Policy:

To view the most recent recognition policy, please visit
<http://admissions.bradley.edu/freshman/academics/apibguides/>

UNITED STATES Brenau University

Policy:

Brenau recognizes the quality of the International Baccalaureate Program, and credit towards the undergraduate degree will be awarded on a course-by-course basis. Course credit will be given for scores of 5, 6, or 7 on the Higher level examinations. Although no credit will be awarded for examinations taken at the Standard level, additional credit may be awarded after departmental review and with approval by the vice president for academic affairs. IB credits do not fulfill residency requirements.

Students may apply no more than a total of 27 semester hours of any combination of alternative credit options toward their Brenau University degree. (Alternative credit options include credit earned from Advanced Placement Exams, International Baccalaureate Programs, CLEP, DANTEs, Military Credit, Experiential Credit, or Challenge Exams.)

UNITED STATES Brevard College

Policy:

To view the IB credit chart, please download the PDF document on their website.

UNITED STATES Brevard Community College - Cocoa Campus

Policy:

BCC will award IB diploma students up to 30 semester hours of college credit based upon IB exam scores. Students must request that official IB exam scores and high school transcripts be sent to BCC for evaluation and the awarding of credit per State Board Rule 6A - 10.024(8). For specific information, call (321) 433-7273.

UNITED STATES Brewton-Parker College

Policy:

Brewton-Parker College awards IB credit for scores of 5 or higher in Higher Level courses.



UNITED STATES Bridgewater College

Policy:

Credit and advanced placement may be awarded to students on the basis of results on the International Baccalaureate (IB) transcript of grades, but subject to every instance to the recommendation of the academic department concerned and approved by the Vice President and Dean for Academic Affairs, in accordance with the policies of the Council on Education. The student's records and transcript of grades will be evaluated with scores of 5, 6, or 7 on the Higher Level Examinations.

UNITED STATES Bridgewater State University

Policy:

Bridgewater State College recognizes IB higher level course work for degree credit and may grant up to one year advanced standing to students who complete the entire program. Six credits are awarded for scores of 4 or better on higher level examinations. Credit may be offered for standard level course work on an individual, course-by-course basis.

UNITED STATES Brigham Young University - Hawaii

Policy:

BYU-Hawaii will award transfer credits on a case-by-case basis by academic department for students who have taken International Baccalaureate (IB) exams. On average, a score of 5 or higher is required on all HL and SL exams for credit to be extended. As of July 2012, the following IB scores have been approved by Department Chairs:

Group Course	Required Scores (min)	Credits Awarded
--------------	-----------------------	-----------------

Group 1: language A1
Language A HL (English)
4
ENGL 101 for 3 credits

Language A SL (English)
5
ENGL 101 for 3 credits

Group 2: second language

*Language A2 (Native) [Includes Afrikaans, Arabic, Bulgarian, Catalan, Chinese, Danish, Dutch, Dzongkha, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Gujarati, Hebrew, Hindi, Hungarian, Icelandic, Indonesian, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Macedonian, Malai, Nepali, Norwegian, Persian, Pilipino, Polish, Portuguese, Punjabi, Russian, Serb-Croat, Sesotho, Sinhalese, Siswati, Slovene, Spanish, Swahili, Swedish, Tahi, Turkish, Urdu, Welsh, Zulu] SL
5
WLNG Elective for 3 credits

*Language A2 (Native) [Includes Afrikaans, Arabic, Bulgarian, Catalan, Chinese, Danish, Dutch, Dzongkha, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Gujarati, Hebrew, Hindi, Hungarian, Icelandic, Indonesian, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Macedonian, Malai, Nepali, Norwegian, Persian, Pilipino, Polish, Portuguese, Punjabi, Russian, Serb-Croat, Sesotho, Sinhalese, Siswati, Slovene, Spanish, Swahili, Swedish, Tahi, Turkish, Urdu, Welsh, Zulu] HL
5
WLNG Elective for 6 credits

Language B (Foreign) [Includes Afrikaans, Arabic, Bengali, Chinese, Danish, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hindi, Hungarian, Indonesian, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Malai, Norwegian, Persian, Pilipino, Polishty, Portuguese, Russian, Serb-Croat, Sesotho, Sinhalese, Siswati, Spanish, Swahili, Swedish, Tamil, Turksih, Urdu] SL
5
WLNG Elective for 3 credits

Language B (Foreign) [Includes Afrikaans, Arabic, Bengali, Chinese, Danish, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Hindi, Hungarian, Indonesian, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Malai, Norwegian, Persian, Pilipino, Polish, Portuguese, Russian, Serb-Croat, Sesotho, Sinhalese, Siswati, Spanish, Swahili, Swedish, Tamil, Turkish, Urdu] HL
5
WLNG Elective for 6 credits



Japanese AB SL 5 General Elective for 3 credits	Economics SL 5 ECON Elective for 3 credits
Spanish B HL & SL 5 SPAN 301 for 3 credits	Business and Management HL 5 BUSM Elective for 6 credits
History-Europe HL & SL 5 HIST Elective for 6 credits	Business and Management SL 5 BUSM Elective for 3 credits
History-Islamic HL & SL 5 HIST Elective for 3 credits	Psychology HL 4 PSYC Elective (3 credits)
History-EampSE Asia HL & SL 5 HIST Elective for 6 credits	Psychology HL 5 PSYC 111 (3 credits) and PSYC Elective (3 credits)
History Americas HL & SL 5 HIST Elective for 6 credits	Psychology SL 5 PSYC Elective (3 credits)
History-Africa HL & SL 5 HIST Elective for 6 credits	Group 4: experimental sciences Chemistry HL 5 CHEM 100 (3 credits) and CHEM 101 (3 credits)
History-WampS Asia HL & SL 5 HIST Elective for 6 credits	Chemistry SL 5 CHEM 100 (3 credits)
Group 3: individuals Social and Cultural Anthropology HL & SL 5 ANTH 105 for 3 credits	Group 5: mathematics and computer science
Economics HL 5 ECON 200 (3 credits) and ECON 201 (3 credits)	Group 6: the arts Visual Arts HL 6 ART Elective (3 credits)

*Language A2, Group 2 will not be offered as an exam after November 2012. For further inquiries, please contact Rose Perez, Domestic Admissions Analyst in the Admissions Office at (808) 675-3369.

UNITED STATES Brigham Young University - Idaho

Policy:

Students who complete an IB course with a grade of 5 or above may receive university credit in that subject area according to the approved university list. <http://www.byui.edu/srr>

UNITED STATES Brigham Young University - Utah

Policy:

Brigham Young University recognizes the IB Diploma Program and its examinations. Students who have completed the IB examinations at either the higher or standard level may be eligible for advanced placement and college credit at BYU.

Three semester hours of credit are awarded for SL exams with scores of 5 or higher. 6 semester hours of credit are awarded for HL exams with scores of 5 or higher. No extra credit is awarded for the diploma.



UNITED STATES Brown University

Policy:

Brown University was one of the first colleges to accord credit for IB work. Brown recognizes that the IB represents achievement beyond most standard high school programs advanced placement and standing is therefore regularly granted. Three higher level courses can be assigned six course credits at Brown. With departmental approval, a standard level course with a superior mark may be counted for one credit. Accreditation falls within the providence of the Dean of the College.

UNITED STATES Bryan College

Policy:

Students who have taken International Baccalaureate (IB) Tests should have official score reports sent to Bryan College in order to be exempt from specific courses or receive college credit for the corresponding courses.

Students who have scores of 4, 5, 6, or 7 on the #8213higher level#8214 IB exam are granted college credit for the number of semester hours listed in the catalog. Credit also is extended to students who score a 6 or 7 on a #8213subsidiary level#8214 IB exam.

UNITED STATES Bryn Mawr College

Policy:

Bryn Mawr College is proud to have been one of the first colleges in the country to honor the International Baccalaureate Diploma. The College is generous in awarding credit, the bulk of which can be applied to the graduation requirements of the College. Students with the Diploma can receive:

With marks of 30 or above and honor scores** in three Higher Level subjects: a full year (8 units*) of credit

With marks of 35 and above but with fewer than three honor scores in Higher Level exams: 2 units for each honor score plus 2 units for the exam as a whole

With marks of less than 30: 2 units for each Higher Level exam with an honor score.

Students with a Certificate can receive 2 units* for each higher level exam with an honor score.**

For student who matriculated prior to August 2011, Higher Level Examinations in languages can be applied to the Bryn Mawr College language requirement in the following manner:

Level A exams (in the student's native language) may not be used for the language requirement

Level B exams (in the student's second language) may be used for the language requirement.

For students who matriculated in or after August 2011, no Higher Level Examinations can fulfill college requirements (including the language requirement).

*A ""unit"" of credit at Bryn Mawr College is equivalent to 4 credit hours (or 1 one-semester course)

**Honors Scores on the IBD exams are 6 and 7 in English, History, Spanish, and French 5, 6, and 7 in all liberal arts subjects.

UNITED STATES Bucknell University

Policy:

IB Diploma recipients, with a minimum score of 5 on each of the six subject examinations, will be awarded six course credits toward their degree requirements at Bucknell. Diploma recipients, not meeting the minimum score requirements, will receive course credit for only those higher level courses passed with a score of 5 or higher. IB Certificate students (non-diploma) will receive course credit for each higher level course passed with an examination score of 5 or higher. No credit is awarded for standard level courses except as noted for IB Diploma recipients above.



UNITED STATES Buena Vista University

Policy:

Buena Vista University recognizes that IBO is an international program offering students an opportunity to earn university credit by examination. IB credit will be awarded according to the following guidelines:

Higher Level courses: Student must score a minimum of 4 or 5.

Standard Level courses: Student must score a minimum of 5.

Official diploma or certificate of exam results must be provided. Certain restrictions may apply.

UNITED STATES Cal Poly Pomona

Policy:

California State Polytechnic University recognizes the IB and may award special consideration for students presenting IB credentials on an individual basis.

For specific credit information please enquire at the Registrar's Office or visit:

http://www.dsa.csupomona.edu/registrar/AP_credits.asp

UNITED STATES California College of the Arts

Policy:

Students who complete the International Baccalaureate (IB) exams and earn a score of four or higher will be granted transfer credit. CCA may transfer a maximum of thirty units from the IB exams.

Please consult the website for periodic updates:

<http://www.cca.edu/admissions/credit.php>

UNITED STATES California Institute of Technology

Policy:

A number of high schools and preparatory schools offer selected students the opportunity to accelerate and to take in the senior year one or more subjects which are taught at the college level and cover the material of a college course. Caltech encourages students to take advantage of such courses or to supplement high school courses with mathematics and science courses at a local college. Credit for such work completed will be granted as appropriate by Caltech faculty at the time the student enrolls. Credit is not awarded automatically for AP's, IB, or for college courses completed. The goal of our placement efforts is to assure that students are placed at a level suited to their abilities and backgrounds.

UNITED STATES California Institute of the Arts

Policy:

California Institute of the Arts recognizes the IB Diploma Program and gives advanced placement credit for exams completed with a passing grade.

UNITED STATES California Lutheran University

Policy:

CLU recognizes the quality of the International Baccalaureate program and awards up to four semester hours of credit for each Higher Level examination score of 4 or higher. Standard level examinations will not be considered for credit.



UNITED STATES California Lutheran University

Policy:

CLU recognizes the quality of the International Baccalaureate program and awards up to four semester hours of credit for each Higher Level examination score of 4 or higher. Standard level examinations will not be considered for credit.

UNITED STATES California State University - Bakersfield

Policy:

California State University - Bakersfield recognizes the high scholastic quality of the International Baccalaureate (IB) program. High school students holding the IB diploma (not certificate) are eligible for admission and will receive 5 quarter units of General Education credit for each higher level examination passed with a minimum score of 4.0. Application of credit to a major or minor is at departmental discretion.

Applicants who plan to enroll at CSUB should submit a copy of their official IB transcript to the Office of Admissions for evaluation. The courses credited will be displayed on the Transfer Evaluation. Questions about IB credit should be directed to the Dean of Undergraduate Studies (EDUC 242, 654-3420).

UNITED STATES California State University - Chico

Policy:

California State University, Chico recognizes the International Baccalaureate as a strong college preparatory program. Applicants currently enrolled in a full IB diploma program will be considered to have met or have in progress all college preparatory subject requirements for admission. Students completing less than the full IB diploma program must meet subject requirements as described in Subject Requirements for First-time Freshman Applicants. Additional factors to be considered in reaching our admissions decision will be the high school GPA and ACT or SAT I results. Additional honors points will be awarded in GPA calculations for achievement in up to eight IB courses taken in grades 11 and 12 and indicated on the high school transcript.

Applicants who plan to enroll at Chico should submit a copy of the official IB transcript when it is available in July. Six semester units of advanced standing credit will be awarded for each Higher Level examination passed with a score of 4, 5, 6, or 7. No credit will be awarded for standard level passes.

Please check the catalog at <http://www.csuchico.edu/catalog/> for yearly updates.

UNITED STATES California State University - Dominguez Hills

Policy:

California State University, Dominguez Hills recognizes the high scholastic quality of the IB Diploma Program. High school graduates who have participated in the program are encouraged to apply for admission. The IB is recognized as an outstanding college preparatory program and applicants should submit a copy of the official IB transcript for evaluation. Special consideration will be given for students presenting IB credentials on an individual basis.



UNITED STATES California State University - East Bay

Policy:

Cal State East Bay recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) as a challenging college-preparatory program. Four (4) to fifteen (15) units of college credit will be awarded for each IB Higher Level Examination passed with a score of 4, 5, 6, or 7. (No credit will be awarded for IB Standard Level passes.) A copy of the official IB transcript must be supplied to the university when credit is requested. All credit is granted in terms of existing Cal State East Bay courses with equivalent subject matter determined by the department. The IB Higher Level Examinations and the Cal State East Bay credit awarded is listed below.

IB HIGHER LEVEL EXAMS AND CREDIT AWARDED

Visual Arts HL: 4 units of credit for ART 1020 and 4 units of ART elective credit

Biology HL Non-Major: 13 units credit for BIOL 1001, 1002, 2030, 2040 Biology Higher Level Exam, Major: 15 units of credit for BIOL 1301, 1302, 1303

Business and Management HL: 8 units of MGMT elective credit

Chemistry HL: 10 units of credit for CHEM 1101, 1102

Computer Science HL: 8 units of credit for CS 1160, 2360

Design Technology HL: 8 units of ENGR elective credit

Economics HL: 8 units of credit for ECON 2301, 2302

Environmental Systems HL: 8 units of credit for ENSC 2800 and ENVT 2000.

Geography HL: 8 units of GEOG elective credit (see Department of Geography and Environmental Studies if you are majoring in geography)

History HL(North American): 8 units of credit for HIST 1101, 1102 (credit Does not apply to California State and Local Government requirement) History of Islamic World HL: 8 units of HIST elective credit (see Department of History if you are majoring in history)

Language A1 HL (English): 8 units of credit for ENGL 1001, 1002 Language A1 and A2 HL(English): 12 units of credit for ENGL 1001, 1002, 2030

Language B HL(French): 12 units of credit for MLL 2101, 2102, 2103 Language B HL(Spanish): 12 units of credit for MLL 2401, 2402, 2403

Mathematics HL: 8 units of credit for MATH 1300, 1304

Music HL (scores of 4-5): 8 units of credit for MUS 1000, 1004 Music HL (scores of 6-7): 12 units of credit for MUS 1000, 1004, 1008

Physics HL: 8 units of credit for PHYS 3101, 3250

Philosophy HL: 8 units of credit for PHIL 2001, 2002

Psychology HL: 5 units of credit for PSYC 1000 and 4 units of PSYC elective credit

Social and Cultural Anthropology HL: 4 units of credit for ANTH 1300 or ANTH 3000 and 4 units of ANTH elective credit

Theatre Arts HL: 11 units of credit for THEA 1010, 1020, 1111.

IMPORTANT See full and up to date credit policy for CSU-East Bay (2006-2007 or later).



UNITED STATES California State University - Fresno

Policy:

To receive credit for IB examination results, students must file an official IB Transcript of Grades with the California State University - Fresno Admission Office (International Student Services for international students). Students will receive credit for higher level examinations passed with a minimum score of 4 without regard to the date of examination. Based on recommendations from the appropriate CSU- Fresno department a minimum of six and a maximum of ten semester units will be granted for each examination according to the unit value of the corresponding CSU- Fresno course(s). If the department recommends elective credit only, six units of credit will be awarded. Policies and procedures are in accordance with the CSE Executive Order 365 for the IB and subject to the 30-unit Credit By Exam (CBE) limit. IB credit will be entered on the CSU- Fresno record as transfer credit in the same manner as General Certificate of Education (GCE) Advanced level credit.

For further information please visit:<http://www.csufresno.edu/are/eval>

UNITED STATES California State University - Long Beach

Policy:

CSULB grants credit toward its undergraduate degrees with IB credit of scores of 5 or higher. A wide array of course credit is available. See the advisors in the Academic Advising Center for specific information.

For most recent information on IB policy please visit:

http://www.csulb.edu/divisions/aa/grad_undergrad/aac/future/tests/

UNITED STATES California State University - Los Angeles

Policy:

California State University- Los Angeles believes that students who successfully complete the recommended number of courses at the appropriate levels of the IB Diploma Program have attained a high level of achievement and are CSU eligible for admission. Students completing math, foreign language, or biological and physical science courses at the higher level during the junior and senior year with grades of 4 or better are awarded 12 units of General Education credit for each course completed. General elective credit is awarded for other subject areas completed at the higher level, although credit for specific CSLA courses may be awarded at the discretion of individual departments. Credit is not awarded for any subjects that overlap other equivalent college courses. Credit is granted upon receipt of the official IB Diploma or Certificate. Students should submit the syllabus(es) for the proper assignment of credit to the Admission Office.

UNITED STATES California State University - Northridge

Policy:

For grade point calculation, the CSU awards honors credit to International Baccalaureate (IB) courses designated as honors courses on the University of California ""a-f"" list.

The IB Diploma is accepted to establish eligibility for admission. Baccalaureate credit is awarded for IB Higher Level exam. The minimum score required for credit is 4. Credits/units for IB exam: 6 semester.

UNITED STATES California State University - Sacramento

Policy:

California State University- Sacramento, recognizes the IB as a college preparatory program. Applicants who complete the program will have met the college preparatory subject requirements for admission. The applicant's high school GPA and ACT or SAT test results will also be used in reaching an admission decision. Applicants who plan to enroll at CSU, Sacramento, should submit a copy of their official IB transcript by July 31. Applicants may earn advanced standing credit for passing higher level examinations with a score of 4, 5, 6, or 7. Until a more comprehensive policy is developed, credit will be determined on a case-by-case basis.



UNITED STATES California State University - San Bernardino

Policy:

California State University - San Bernardino, recognizes the IB as a challenging college preparatory program. Additional honors points will be awarded in GPA calculations for achievement in up to eight IB courses taken in the last two years of high school. Applicants who plan to enroll at CSU, San Bernardino, should submit a copy of the official IB transcript when it is available in July. Six semester units of advanced-standing credit will be awarded for each higher level examination passed with a score of 4, 5, 6 or 7. No credit will be awarded for standard level examinations.

UNITED STATES California State University - San Marcos

Policy:

Cal State San Marcos normally grants six (6) units of credit for each International Baccalaureate Higher Level Subject Examination passed with a score of 4 or better. To receive credit, students must request that their International Baccalaureate transcript of grades be sent to CSU San Marcos' Office of Admissions for evaluation and determination of appropriate credit to be awarded.

Please visit the website to view 2nd language requirements:

http://lynx.csusm.edu/lsc/graduation_requirement.asp#a7

UNITED STATES California State University - Stanislaus

Policy:

International Baccalaureate examination results must be sent directly to the Enrollment Services Office for credit consideration. Higher level International Baccalaureate courses on the UC "A-Grades" college preparatory lists are considered Honors courses and for admission purposes carry an extra grade point in admission eligibility calculation for A, B, or C grades. Additional honor grade points cannot be included if they raise the grade point average above a 5.00. Honors points are recalculated for 11th and 12th grades, including up to two 11th grade International Baccalaureate (IB), Advanced Placement (AP), or honors courses with 11th or 12th grade course content in 10th grade, and are limited to a maximum of eight semester courses. A student who has earned the International Baccalaureate diploma (not the certificate) will be eligible for admission as a first-time freshman regardless of other qualifications.

Six units of ungraded advanced standing credit including General Education credit will be allowed for any Higher Level Examination passed with a score of 4 or higher. Entering freshmen may be eligible for sophomore standing by completing the full IB diploma. A lesser amount of additional credit will be considered in some subjects for Standard (subsidiary) Level examinations (e.g., Language other than English).

Higher Level Examinations to be considered for meeting CSU Stanislaus General Education subject requirements include: Area A English Composition Area B Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics Area C Art, Foreign Language, Music, Philosophy, Theatre Arts, World Literature Area D Anthropology, Economics, Geography, U. S. History, Psychology Area E Computer Science

When applying to CSU Stanislaus, students who have completed IB examinations should arrange to have the International Baccalaureate Office forward an official report of their scores to the Enrollment Services Office in order to receive credit. Questions about IB college credits or about the admissions process should be directed to the

Outreach and Recruitment Department at (209) 667-3070 or toll-free at 1-800-300-7420.

UNITED STATES Calvin College

Policy:

Calvin College recognizes the IB Diploma Program and its examinations. Students who have completed the IB examinations at the higher level with scores of 5, 6, or 7 may be eligible for college credit.



UNITED STATES Campbell University

Policy:

Please see the Registrar's Official PoliciesProcedures 2007-2010 on the Campbell University website to view the course equivalencies.

The Registrar's Office will award credit to enrolled students once it has received an official copy of the IB transcript plus the required departmental recommendations.

UNITED STATES Canisius College

Policy:

IB Diploma transcripts should be mailed to the Office of Student RecordsRegistration for evaluation and credit attribution.

This worksheet can be used as a schedule planning tool for the student.

Credit as follows is only assigned after OFFICIAL documents have been received by the Office of Student RecordsRegistration:

(1) A student who has earned the IB Diploma will be awarded a maximum of 30 credit hours and will have individual diploma exams evaluated as transfer credit to be applied toward major, general studies, area studies, or elective course requirements. Major credit will be determined in consultation with department chairs. Students will not receive additional credit for AP exams that duplicate credit awarded for the IB exams.

(2) If a student Does not attain the IB Diploma but presents individual higher level (HL) examinations with scores of 5 or above, he/she will receive 6-8 credits per examination (depending on the Canisius College course equivalency) up to a total of 30 credits. These credits may be applied toward major, general studies, area studies, or elective course requirements. Major credit will be determined in consultation with department chairs.

(3) Credit for standard level (SL) exams* with scores of 5 or above will be awarded only if the exams are part of the IB Diploma. The student will receive 3-4 credits per examination (depending upon the Canisius College course equivalency). Individual standard level exams in the absence of the diploma will not receive credit.

* Student has spent less time in the course of study (the equivalent of one semester instead of two in total hours). Generally, students may not take all Higher Levels when pursuing the IB.

Please visit the Canisius website for periodic updates.

UNITED STATES Capital University

Policy:

IB credits are currently under review for each academic program. Please contact the university for further information at 1.866.544.6175.



UNITED STATES Cardinal Stritch University

Policy:

Cardinal Stritch University recognizes the International Baccalaureate Diploma Program for its academic rigor and awards credit for learning as demonstrated by acceptable scores on corresponding IB exams. A score of 4 on Higher Level (HL) exams and 5 on Standard Level (SL) exams is required in order for credit to be granted. Academic departments determine exact course equivalencies and credit amounts. The Prior Learning Assessment office will monitor IB for curricular updates and coordinate with departments to ensure continued accuracy of all IB exam credit awards and equivalencies. Students must provide an official IB transcript to receive credit. Students awarded the IB diploma and who earn at least a 'C' or better on the extended essay will gain an additional three (3) credits for EN 101 Persuasive Writing. A 'B' or better on the extended essay will earn three (3) credits for EN 102 Research Writing.

The following table identifies how IB exam scores translate to Cardinal Stritch University. Scores with a 'Y' in the "Core" column will be used to meet general education requirements.

IB Test	
Level	Language
Score	ab initio
Credits Awarded	SL
Core (Y/N)	5
Course Equivalency	4
Language	N
A: Literature	SPN 101
SL	
5-7	6-7
3	8
Y	Y
EN 150	SPN 101 amp 102
HL	Language
4-7	B/Classical Languages
6	SL
Y	5
EN 150 amp	8
EN Elective	Y
Language	FLANG 101
A: Lang & Lit	amp 102
SL	
5-7	6-7
3	11
N	Y
EN 101	FLANG 101, 102, & 201
HL	HL
4-7	4-5
6	11
Y	Y
EN 101 amp	FLANG 101, 102, amp 201
EN 150	
Literature amp Performance	
SL	
5-7	
3	
Y	
EN transfer	



UNITED STATES Carleton College

Policy:

Carleton College grants course credits for select IB higher level examinations with scores of 6, or 7, and some cases 5, with the following provisos: mathematics credits are granted when a student successfully completes the course into which placement was awarded, and foreign language credits are subject to Carleton placement exams. More specific information can be obtained from the college course catalogue, the registrar's office, or the admission office.

Carleton's policy for the 2010-2011 academic year on awarding credit for International Baccalaureate Higher level examinations is as follows:

ART (VISUAL) Score of 6 or 7: 6 credits granted. Placement awarded beyond ARTS 110, but only after departmental review of the portfolio.

BIOLOGY Score of 4 or 5: 6 credits granted, placement into either a) Biology 125 fall term (Dyad), b) the winter term offering of Biology 125, c) Biology 126. Score of 6 or 7: 6 credits granted that count toward the biology major and placement is awarded into Biology 126.

CHEMISTRY Score of 4: Placement is awarded into Chemistry 123 or 128. Score of 5, 6, or 7: 6 credits are granted that count toward the chemistry major and placement is awarded into Chemistry 230 (Equilibrium and Analysis). Students receiving this IB credit cannot also get credit for Chemistry 123 or 128. The Chemistry Department strongly encourages students receiving IB credit to wait until their sophomore year to take Chemistry 233 (Organic Chemistry I).

CHINESE Score of 5, 6 or 7: 6 credits granted if student successfully fulfills the language requirement through the Carleton Chinese placement exam.

ECONOMICS Score of 6 or 7: 6 credits and exemption granted from Economics 110 and 111.

ENGLISH Score of 5, 6, or 7: 6 credits granted.

FRENCH Score of 6 or 7: 6 credits granted placement awarded into any course for which the level 204 language class is a prerequisite Language Requirement fulfilled.

GERMAN Score of 6 or 7: 6 credits granted placement awarded into any course for which the level 204 language class is a prerequisite Language Requirement fulfilled.

HISTORY Score of 5, 6, or 7: 6 credits granted for each exam. The History department grants credit toward the major and toward the "Early Modern/Modern Europe" field within the major for scores of 5, 6, or 7 on the International Baccalaureate Higher Level examination in European history. Credit toward the History major for examinations in History of Asia/Oceania, History of Asia/Middle East and the History of Africa will be considered and determined by the department, adviser, and chair on a case by case basis. The History department will count no more than 12 pre-matriculation credits total toward the major from approved exams (AP and/or IB), and majors are strongly encouraged to count no more than 6 such credits toward the major.

JAPANESE Score of 5, 6, or 7: 6 credits granted if student successfully fulfills the language requirement through the Carleton Japanese placement exam. **LATIN** No course credit offered. Placement subject to Carleton Placement Exam.

MATHEMATICS Score of 5, 6, or 7: credits are granted when a student successfully completes the course into which placement was awarded with a grade of C- or better. See the Department Chair for placement.

MUSIC Score of 5, 6, or 7: 6 credits granted.

PHILOSOPHY Score of 5, 6, or 7: 6 credits granted.

PHYSICS Score of 5, 6, or 7: 6 credits granted. Placement into courses will be determined individually upon consultation with the Department.

PSYCHOLOGY Score of 6 or 7: 6 credits and exemption from Psychology 110 granted after successful completion (C- or better) of any Psychology course numbered in the 200s.

RUSSIAN Score of 5, 6, or 7: 6 credits granted if student successfully fulfills the language requirement through the Russian placement exam.

SPANISH Score of 6 or 7: 6 credits granted placement awarded into any course for which the level 204 language-class is a prerequisite language requirement fulfilled.



UNITED STATES Carlow University

Policy:

Carlow offers five methods for gaining credit for college-level learning that has taken place outside the classroom. Students may obtain credits by means of the following: Advanced Placement Program of the College Board, International Baccalaureate credit, College Level Examination Program (CLEP) examinations, Course Challenge or Credit by Examination, Experiential Learning Portfolio, and

Technical Block Credit. A student may earn a maximum of 30 credits at Carlow, or elsewhere, through these options, either singly or combined. Any credits earned are not included in the number of credits necessary to satisfy college residence requirements.

Students who have completed the International Baccalaureate Program and score five or above on the examinations may qualify for Carlow University credit. In most cases, credits awarded will be for elective credit only.

Incoming students who have taken Advanced Placement (AP) examinations, College Level Examination Program (CLEP) examinations, International Baccalaureate examinations (IB), or any college level courses prior to enrolling at Carlow University, must submit their exam scores and/or official college transcripts, to the Admissions Office in a timely manner to assure proper credit evaluation and course registration.

Please note that all incoming students entering Carlow, regardless of their credit history, may be required to complete the University's placement tests, which are the primary factor in determining the course of study during the first year.

For periodic updates, please consult the catalog or visit:

<http://admissions.carlow.edu/undergrad-transfer/adm-proc/advplace-proc.html>

UNITED STATES Carnegie Mellon University

Policy:

Carnegie Mellon is a university composed of seven colleges, six of which offer undergraduate programs: Carnegie Institute of Technology, (engineering) Mellon College of Science College of Humanities and Social Sciences College of Fine Arts Tepper School of Business (business administration) and the School of Computer Science.

Carnegie Mellon recognizes the IB examinations and may grant advanced standing and/or credit in various fields for scores of 6 and 7 on the higher level examinations. If students are eligible, we encourage them to take the IB examinations and have the results sent directly to Carnegie Mellon where the appropriate dean will evaluate their scores.

UNITED STATES Carroll University

Policy:

The International Baccalaureate Diploma is recognized by Carroll College for purposes of admission, course credit and advanced standing or placement. Sixteen credits will be granted to holders of the International Baccalaureate diploma.

Additional credit may be granted when more than four higher-level examinations have been taken and scores of four or higher have been earned. For students in the program who have not earned the diploma, four credits will be granted for each higher-level examination when a score of four or higher is earned. These credits will be declared to

meet core and liberal studies requirements when the subjects validated by examination appear to be reasonably comparable to the subjects taught at Carroll College. Otherwise, the credits will be regarded simply as elective credit toward a Carroll degree. The student must enroll as a degree-seeking student at Carroll.



UNITED STATES Carson-Newman University

Policy:

Credit will be awarded to those students who score 5 or higher on the Higher-Level examinations in transferable subjects. Credit is NOT awarded for completion of Standard Level Examinations. Lower-division (100-200 level) credit from 3-8 hours will be awarded per examination, subject to the review and approval of the appropriate department, with a maximum award of 32 hours.

UNITED STATES Carthage College

Policy:

The IB Diploma is recognized by Carthage College for purposes of admission, course credit, and advanced standing or placement. Credit is based on a review of the candidates IB Diploma Program. Credit may be given for scores of 4 or higher on selected IB examinations. A maximum of 32 credit hours of alternative credit may be counted toward graduation. This includes IB, AP, and CLEP. No credit will be awarded for standard level examinations. For additional information, contact the Office of Admissions.

UNITED STATES Case Western Reserve University

Policy:

CWRU recognizes the International Baccalaureate examinations. In general, credit is given for grades of 5, 6, or 7 on IB HL examinations.

International Baccalaureate credit carrying exemption from particular courses may be used to replace those courses for purposes of core curriculum, major, or minor requirements. Credit and exemption will be given only for IB examinations taken prior to matriculation.

Credit will be posted on a student's record following receipt of the student's transcript by Case Western Reserve University (CWRU). Students are responsible for ensuring that the results of their IB exams have been received by CWRU.

The policies regarding the awarding of credit for International Baccalaureate Examinations are reviewed annually by departments and may be subject to change. Please visit the website and view the chart for specific credit details:
<http://admission.case.edu/apply/apcredit.aspx>

UNITED STATES Catawba College

Policy:

Catawba College recognizes International Baccalaureate (I.B.) level work in the admissions process and will grant credit for examination scores of 4 or better on Higher level courses only. I.B. Certificate recipients will receive one course credit (3 semester hours) for each Higher level score of 4 or better. No credit is given for standard level examinations. No credit will be given for English Composition.

UNITED STATES Catholic University of America

Policy:

IB Diploma recipients may receive credits up to a maximum of nine courses: higher level subjects with scores of 5-7 are eligible for credits equivalent to two semester courses each; standard level subjects with scores of 5-7 are eligible for credits equivalent to one semester course each. All awards of credit are subject to review of IB Diploma Program requirements.

Contact the Academic Dean's office for more information at 202.319.5114.



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

UNITED STATES Cedar Crest College

Policy:

Cedar Crest College welcomes students who hold an IB Diploma. In recognition of the challenging work completed to receive an IB Diploma, Cedar Crest awards students the equivalent of sophomore status. Specific credit allocations will be made on an individual basis.

UNITED STATES Cedarville University

Policy:

The International Baccalaureate (IB) is an internationally recognized program that enables students to follow a special curriculum and take specific examinations to fulfill secondary school graduation requirements. Students can earn up to 18 semester hours for IB Higher Level examinations on which they earn scores of five, six, or seven. A maximum of six credits is permitted in any one group. To receive credit, students should submit IB transcripts to the admissions office.

UNITED STATES Centenary College of Louisiana

Policy:

IB scores of 5 or above in higher level subjects may be awarded credit.

UNITED STATES Central College

Policy:

Students who earn a score of 4 or better on International Baccalaureate (IB) higher level examinations (standard level examinations are not accepted) will be granted a minimum of three semester hours of credit for each subject area. International Baccalaureate scores must be sent directly to Central from International Baccalaureate.

UNITED STATES Central Methodist University

Policy:

Central Methodist University (CMU) recognizes the high achievement and academic excellence of students who have participated in the International Baccalaureate degree program. Its breadth of focus and commitment to scholarship are commensurate with the Mission and educational goals of CMU. Usually a score of 4 (four) or above on the Higher Level (HL) IB exam or a score of five (5) or above on the Standard Level (SL) IB exam will be assessed as equivalent credit for specific courses. Specific course equivalents will be designated in consultation with the appropriate Division Chair, Dean and Registrar. Students must provide an official copy of the score report from IB, sent directly to the Office of Admissions.

UNITED STATES Central Piedmont Community College

Policy:

Credit may be granted for Advanced Placement and International Baccalaureate exam scores. Please contact the college for information.



UNITED STATES Central Texas College

Policy:

Please check the website for the IB recognition policy for Central Texas College.

UNITED STATES Central Washington University

Policy:

Central Washington University recognizes the IB Diploma Program as a coherent, challenging course of study and responds individually to each participant's petition for award of college credit. Students may be awarded credit for completing individual areas of study within the program. IB students should submit transcripts to the Office of the Registrar who will review their program of study and examination scores with the appropriate department chair.

Further information may be obtained by visiting:

<http://www.cwu.edu/~cwuadmis/pdf/International-Baccalaureate.pdf>

Please keep in mind that information may be updated without notice. It is advisable to check with the Registrar's office to determine any changes in credit policy.

UNITED STATES Centre College

Policy:

Centre College recognizes the IB Diploma Program and will generally grant college credit for exam scores of 6 or 7 earned on the higher level exams. Credit may also be awarded for a grade of 5 in foreign languages, subject to validation by placement tests.

UNITED STATES Chaminade University of Honolulu

Policy:

The International Baccalaureate Diploma or individual IB courses are accepted for credit if the student scores at least a 5 on the Higher Level examinations. Specific credit award information may be obtained from the Academic Advising Center.

UNITED STATES Champlain College

Policy:

Advanced Placement (AP), College-Level Examination Program (CLEP), A Levels and International Baccalaureate (IB) are all considered for advanced standing. For more information please contact the college.

UNITED STATES Charleston Southern University

Policy:

To receive credit students must have official examination results sent to Enrollment Services at Charleston Southern University. CSU will accept IB credit from students who present scores of 5, 6 or 7 on their Higher Level (HL) examinations according to the current listing maintained by the Registrar. All acceptable IB courses are approved by the appropriate academic chairperson. Credit is not awarded for "Standard Level" work.

While there is no specific limit on the number of credit hours we will award for IB courses, this nontraditional credit is subject to our general transfer credit policy (see above). Students will not be awarded duplicate credit in the event acceptable scores for the same subject are presented from Advanced Placement or other subject examinations.



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

UNITED STATES Chatham University

Policy:

Chatham College, a woman's college, founded in 1869, is committed to preparing women for socially responsible leadership in a global society and we welcome IB graduates to our educational community. Chatham awards transfer credits to students who have completed the IB as follows: (1) a score of 5, 6 or 7 on a subject examination at the higher level results in 6.0 Chatham credit hours in that subject area (2) a score of 4 at the higher level will not result in transfer credit, but could result in advanced placement as determined by departmental review.

UNITED STATES Chemeketa Community College

Policy:

Chemeketa Community College recognizes IB achievement by awarding credit to students who score 5 or above on IB exams. The official International Baccalaureate Certificate/Diploma is required in order to receive credit. To receive this credit, you need to contact your IB coordinator (if still in high school) or regional IB office (if an IB graduate) and indicate that you would like the official IB test scores to be sent to the Admissions Office on the Salem campus and request in writing an evaluation of your transcripts. For more information on ordering an IB transcript please see

<http://www.ibo.org/iba/transcripts/>

You can find out what courses are accepted by Chemeketa through the Salem campus Counseling and Career Services center or visit our website chemeketa.edu and type counseling in the search box then click on the link to Advanced Placement & International Baccalaureate.

UNITED STATES Chicago State University

Policy:

Chicago State University welcomes students who hold an IB Diploma. IB students may receive credit for scores of 5, 6, or 7 on higher level examinations and the amount of credit awarded will be determined by the registrar and appropriate academic department at CSU after a review of the IB transcript.

UNITED STATES Chowan University

Policy:

Chowan University will award academic credit for International Baccalaureate work with a minimum grade of 5 on the higher-level examinations (HL). Please check the college catalog to view the chart that reflects current practice with respect to the acceptance of IB credit.

UNITED STATES Christian Brothers University

Policy:

Christian Brothers University will evaluate International Baccalaureate courses for college credit.

Only official scores are acceptable and must be sent to the

Office of the Registrar. A final, official copy of the IB transcript from the high school involved in the International Baccalaureate Program must be sent to the Office of the Registrar after graduation from the high school. Accepted scores for AP, CLEP, and IB are posted on the CBU web site.

For more information please visit the CBU website



UNITED STATES Christopher Newport University

Policy:

Students who want to have courses reviewed for college credit must supply an official IB Diploma to the Office of Admissions for evaluation. Christopher Newport University offers credit according to the following chart:

IB Exam Subject

Score	Geography (Higher Level)
Credit	4
CNU Equivalent	3
Anthropology (Higher Level)	GEOG 201
4	5
3	6
ANTH 203	GEOG 201, 202
Biology (Higher Level)	Information Technology in a Global Society
5	4
7	3
BIOL 107, 108, 109L	CPSC 125
Chemistry (Higher Level)	Mathematics (Higher Level)
6	5
10	8
CHEM 121, 122labs	MATH 140, 240
Computer Science (Higher Level)	Philosophy (Higher Level)
4	4
3	3
CPSC 125	PHIL 101
5	5
7	6
CPSC 125, 150, 150L	PHIL 101, 102
7	
11	
CPSC 125, 150, 250labs	Physics (Higher Level)
Economics (Higher Level)	4
4	4
3	5
ECON 202	PHYS 201, 201L
English A (Higher Level)	8
6	PHYS 201, 202labs
3	
ENGL 123	Physics (Standard Level)
7	4
6	4
ENGL 123English elective	PHYS 103, 103L
Foreign Language (Higher Level)	5
4	7
6	PHYS 103, 104, 105L
LANG 101, 102	
5	
12	Psychology
LANG 101-202	3
	3
	PSYC 201



UNITED STATES Citadel, The - Military College of South Carolina

Policy:

The Citadel recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) Program and awards college credit for scores of four (4) or higher on ""Higher Level"" examinations in the IB Program. The score obtained will determine the numbers of credits awarded.

A complete listing of credits that may be earned through the IB Program can be found on the table below.

IB EXAM
MINIMUM SCORE
SEM HRS

The Citadel Exemption Course Number
The Citadel Exemption Course Title

English A1

4
3
ENGL 102

French A1

4
6
FREN 101, 102

Elem. French I and II

5, 6
12
FREN 101, 102, 201, 202
Elem. French I and II, Int. French I and II
7
15
FREN 101, 102, 201, 202, 302
Elem. French I and II, Int. French I and II, Adv. French Composition

German A1

4
6
GERM 101, 102
Elem. German I and II
5, 6
9
GERM 101, 102, 201
Elem. German I and II, Int. German I
7
12
GERM 101, 102, 201, 302
Elem. German I and II, Int. German I, Advanced German Composition

Spanish A1

4
6
SPAN 101, 102
Elem. Spanish I and II
5, 6
12
SPAN 101, 102, 201, 202
Elem. Spanish I and II, Int. Spanish I and II
7
21
SPAN 101, 102, 201, 202, 302, 310, 320
Elem. Spanish I and II, Int. Spanish I and II, Advanced

Spanish Composition, Survey of Spanish Peninsular Literature,

Survey of Spanish American Lit.

English B
4
3
English 1
Composition and Literature I



French B
4
6
FREN 101, 102
Elem. French I and II
5, 6
12
FREN 101, 102, 201, 202
Elem. French I and II, Int. French I and II
7
15
FREN 101, 102, 201, 202, 302
Elem. French I and II, Int. French I and II, Adv. French Composition

German B
4
6
GERM 101, 102
Elem. German I and II
5, 6
9
GERM 101, 102, 201
Elem. German I and II, Int. German I
7
12
GERM 101, 102, 201, 302
Elem. German I and II, Int. German I, Advanced German Composition

Spanish B
4
6
SPAN 101, 102
Elem. Spanish I and II
5, 6
12
SPAN 101, 102, 201, 202
Elem. Spanish I and II, Int. Spanish I and II
7
12
SPAN 101, 102, 201, 202, 302
Elem. Spanish I and II, Int. Spanish I and II, Advanced Spanish Composition

Economics
4
3
PSCI 433
Topics in International Politics

History
4, 5
3
HIST 104
History of Western Civilization II
6, 7
6
HIST 104, 495
History of Western Civilization II, Special Topics in History

History of Africa
4
3
HIST 493
Special Topics in Latin America and Non-Western History

History of the Americas
4, 5
3
HIST 202
Survey of American History II
6, 7
6
HIST 201, 202
Survey of American History I, II



History of Europe

4, 5

3

HIST 104

History of Western Civilization II

6, 7

6

HIST 104, 325

History of Western Civilization II, Europe, 1815-1914

Philosophy

4

3

PHIL 201

Introduction to Philosophy

Psychology

4

3

PSYC 201

General Psychology

Social Anthropology

4

3

ANTH 201

Cultural Anthropology

Chemistry

4

8

CHEM 151, 152

General Chemistry I, II

Physical and Chemical Systems

5

12

PHYS 203, 253, CHEM 151, 152

Physics for Liberal Arts I, Physics Lab for Liberal Arts I, General Chemistry I, II

Physics

4

4

PHYS 203, 253

Physics for Liberal Arts I, Physics Lab for Liberal Arts I

5

8

PHYS 203, 253, 204, 254

Physics for Liberal Arts I, II, Physics Lab for Liberal Arts I, II

Maths with Further Maths

5

3

STAT 160

Statistical Methods

6, 7

6

STAT 160, MATH 106

Statistical Methods, Applied Calculus I

Music

4

6

FMAR 209, 205

Music Theory, Music Appreciation

Computing Studies

4

3

CSCI 101

Fundamentals of Computing



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

UNITED STATES Claremont McKenna College

Policy:

Claremont McKenna College recognizes the IB higher level examinations. The granting of placement and/or credit for scores of 6 or 7 is determined by each department on an individual basis.

UNITED STATES Clarion University of Pennsylvania

Policy:

Clarion awards credit for the following IB scores:

SL - credits for score of 5 or better

HL - credits for score of 4 or better

UNITED STATES Clark Atlanta University

Policy:

Clark Atlanta University recognizes and awards credit toward the bachelor's degree for IB work done at the secondary level. Academic credit may be awarded for disciplines in which a score of four (4) is earned on Higher Level (HL) examinations, although some departments may require a higher score.

UNITED STATES Clark University

Policy:

Students who present an IB Diploma and who also earn a minimum of 36 composite points with a score of 5 or higher in all six of their IB examinations will receive eight Clark units (one full year). Students who present an IB Diploma (a minimum of 24 composite points) will receive four Clark units (one semester). Students who do not complete the full IB Diploma will receive one Clark unit for each higher level examination with a score of 5 or better up to a maximum of four Clark units (one semester).

For periodic updates please visit

http://www.clarku.edu/admissions/apply/intstudents/ap_ibcreditintreg.cfm

UNITED STATES Clarke College

Policy:

Clarke College will award up to 30 credits for higher level course examination scores of 4 or higher in the IB Diploma Program.



UNITED STATES

Clarkson University

Policy:

Clarkson University recognizes the IB diploma as an excellent college preparatory program and seeks candidates with this preparation. The University offers advanced standing and/or credit for scores of 5 through 7 on the Higher Level Examinations. Credit will be granted on a course by course basis in consultation with the applicant's intended academic department. No advanced credit will be given for standard level examinations but the courses are recognized as fulfilling requisite requirements for admission.

If you have further questions or need more information, please contact Student Administrative Services (SAS) at 315-268-6451.

Please click the following link for a summary of transfer credit for IB courses:

[Clarkson University](#)

UNITED STATES

Clearwater Christian College

Policy:

The College accepts a maximum of 24 semester hours of credit through CLEP, Advanced Placement, and International Baccalaureate program.

UNITED STATES

Clemson University

Policy:

Clemson University recognizes the academic challenge inherent in the IB Diploma Programme and encourages you to apply for admission. IB graduates who scored well on their Higher Level examinations will be awarded college credit as outlined (effective August 2011):

IB HL EXAM

GRADE

COURSE CREDIT

CREDIT HOURS

Biology

4,5,6,7

BIOL 103/105,104/106

8

Business & Management

4,5,6,7

MGT 201

3

Chemistry

4,5,6,7

CH 101 (for majors requiring Organic Chemistry)

4

4, 5

CH 101 (for majors not requiring Organic Chemistry)

4

6,7

CH 101, 102 (for majors not requiring organic chemistry)

8

Computer Science

4

CP SC 111

3

5,6

CP SC 101

4

7

CP SC 101, 102

8



Design Technology

4,5,6,7

ELECTIVE

3

Economics

4,5,6,7

ECON 211, 212

6

English (Language A1)

4

ENGL 101

3

5,6

ENGL 101, 212

6

7

ENGL 101, 103, 212

9

Environmental Systems & Societies

4,5,6,7

EN SP 200

3

Film

4,5,6,7

ELECTIVE

3

Foreign Language (Second Language)

4

ARAB 101, CHIN 101, FR 101, GER 101, ITAL 101, JAPN 101, LATIN 101, PORT 101, RUSS 101 or SPAN 101

4

5,6,7

ARAB 101, 102 CHIN 101, 102 FR 101, 102 GER 101, 102 ITAL 101, 102 JAPN 101, 102 LATIN 101, 102 PORT 101, 102

RUSS 101, 102 or SPAN 101, 102

8

Geography

4,5,6,7

GEOG 101

3

History-Americas

4,5,6,7

HIST 101, 102

6

History-European

4,5,6,7

HIST 173

3

Islamic History

4,5,6,7

ELECTIVE

3

Mathematics

4,5

MTHSC 106*

4

6,7

MTHSC 106

4

Music

4,5,6,7

ELECTIVE**

3



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

Philosophy

4,5,6,7

PHIL 101

3

Physics

4

PHYS 207/209

4

5,6,7

PHYS 207/209, 208/210

8

Psychology

4,5,6,7

PSYCH 201

3

Social and Cultural Anthropology

4,5,6,7

ELECTIVE

3

Theater Arts

4,5,6,7

ELECTIVE**

3

* For students taking the calculus sequence, MTHSC 106 and 108. Upon completion of MTHSC 108 with a grade of C or better, credit will be given for MTHSC 106.

**Courses determined on individual basis. See department. You can also visit the Clemson website as updates may be provided periodically at <http://www.clemson.edu/admissions/undergraduate/transferring-credits/ib.html>.

UNITED STATES Cleveland Institute of Art

Policy:

We grant credit to students through the IB program for Liberal Arts related courses only. You will receive three Liberal Arts credits for each course in which you have scored a minimum of four on the higher level IB exam.

UNITED STATES Cleveland Institute of Music

Policy:

CIM/CWRU grants degree credit and placement in advanced courses based on the results of the College Board Advanced Placement (AP) Examinations, successful completion of International Baccalaureate (IB) courses, and CIM-administered admission examinations. The appropriate departments make credit and placement determinations. A College Board Advanced Placement score of 4 or higher may receive favorable consideration. Students who wish to take the examinations but who are enrolled in high schools that do not offer Advanced Placement courses may contact their high school counselors for registration information. It is the applicant's responsibility to have Advanced Placement scores sent to the CIM Admission Office. Such credit must be declared and awarded during the first year of study.



UNITED STATES Coastal Carolina University

Policy:

Coastal Carolina University recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) as a rigorous and challenging program and will provide credit after the student is enrolled as a baccalaureate degree-seeking student. Credit awarded at Coastal is dependent upon the scores received in the IB program. Only scores of 4, 5, 6 and 7 on higher level exams may earn credit. No credit will be awarded for standard/subsidiary level examinations.

Students must have an official IB transcript issued by the New York Office of the International Baccalaureate forwarded to the Coastal Office of the Registrar for assignment of credits.

Courses/scores for which credit may be awarded by Coastal Carolina University are as listed. Some credits may not apply to your individual program of study. See your academic adviser to determine program applicability.

Biology

A score of 5, 6 or 7 will earn 8 credits in BIOL 121/121L and BIOL 122/122L.

Chemistry

A score of 5, 6 or 7 will earn 8 credits in CHEM 111/111L and CHEM 112/112L.

Environmental Systems

A score of 4, 5, 6 or 7 will earn 4 credits in MSCI 102/102L.

History (Americas)

A score of 4 or 5 will earn 3 credits in HIST 201.

A score of 6 or 7 will earn 6 credits in HIST 201/202.

History (European)

A score of 4 or 5 will earn 3 credits in HIST 101.

A score of 6 or 7 will earn 6 credits in HIST 101/102.

Language A (A1/A2)

A score of 4 or 5 will earn 3 credits in ENGL 101.

A score of 6 or 7 will earn 6 credits in ENGL 101/102.

Language B

A score of 4 or 5 will earn 3 credits in SPAN, GERM or FREN 110.

A score of 6 or 7 will earn 6 credits in SPAN, GERM or

FREN 110/120.

Mathematics

A score of 5, 6 or 7 will earn 7 credits in MATH 130/160.

Physics

A score of 5, 6 or 7 will earn 8 credits in PHYS 201/201L and PHYS 202/202L.

Psychology

A score of 5, 6 or 7 will earn 3 credits in PSYC 101.

Visual Arts

A score of 4 will earn 3 credits in ARTS 103 or ARTS 104

(The specific course will be determined after consultation with the Department Chair.)

For a score of 5 or more, the total credit hours and specific courses will be determined after consultation with the Department Chair.

Credit for other exams will be determined by the appropriate academic department at Coastal Carolina University through identification of specific equivalent or parallel courses where appropriate.

Once your transcript has been received, you will be notified of the amount of credit awarded upon enrollment as a baccalaureate degree-seeking student.

If you have questions concerning these policies or your credit, visit or call Coastal's Office of the Registrar, located in Singleton Building 108 telephone number: 843. 349.2065.

Please visit the Coastal Carolina University website for periodic updates to IB recognition policy:

<http://www.coastal.edu/registrar/creditbyexam.html>



UNITED STATES Coker College

Policy:

Applicants who score a 3 or better on examinations of the Advanced Placement Program may be eligible to receive college credit at Coker. Credit is also awarded for appropriate scores on International Baccalaureate course examinations for students who earned an IB diploma. Up to 18 semester hours of credit may be awarded for scores of 4 or better on the higher level IB exams. The registrar will evaluate AP and IB exam scores upon receipt of the student's final high school transcript.

Please check the website for periodic updates:

<http://www.coker.edu/admissions/freshman.html>

UNITED STATES Colby-Sawyer College

Policy:

IB recipients earning scores of 4 or higher in each subject area will be granted credit on a course-by-course basis. Such credits may be counted toward core or major requirements, as well as free electives at the discretion of the college registrar following consultation with individual academic departments.

UNITED STATES Colgate University

Policy:

Colgate University welcomes applications from students who have followed the IB curriculum, whether for the diploma or for individual certificates. Students wishing to submit requests for college credit because of prior achievement in the IB, may do so for those courses taken through the Higher Level. Courses taken through the Standard Level are not granted Colgate course credit. However, requests for advanced placement because of prior work on the Standard Level examinations will be evaluated by the Office of the Registrar. It should be noted that Colgate considers each course as an individual request possession of the IB Diploma will not automatically earn credit for all courses taken. Higher Level IB courses in which a grade of 6 or better has been earned will be considered for equivalent credit.

UNITED STATES College for Creative Studies

Policy:

Students may only transfer in courses that are from the Higher Level.
IB credits are only applied to Freshmen level courses.

Credits awarded must be equivalent to a CCS requirement needed in the student's major in order to transfer.

Students may transfer a maximum of 15 credits from the IB program to CCS. Of those 15 credits a maximum of 12 credits may be academic.

Students may only transfer in scores of 4 or higher.

Students may be awarded studio credit for having obtained the IB diploma.



UNITED STATES College of Charleston

Policy:

The College of Charleston recognizes the IB as a rigorous college-preparatory program. Students will be awarded a minimum credit in subject areas for a higher level IB examination on which the student scores a 4, 5, 6, or 7. No credit will be awarded for standard level examinations with the exception of mathematics and computer science. Students will not be awarded duplicate credit in the event both AP and IB examinations are completed with acceptable scores. Please refer to the College of Charleston web site (www.cofc.edu) for explicit credit award details by subject.

UNITED STATES College of Eastern Utah

Policy:

Students earn 8 semester hours of credit for each Higher Level IB exam passed with a score of 5, 6 or 7. The number of maximum credits allowed is 32 semester hours. Completion of the IB Diploma will award 32 quarter hours and give the student sophomore standing. A student must be matriculated at the College of Eastern Utah to have IB credit recorded. IB scores and General Education waivers are evaluated according to the current policy at the time the request is made for an evaluation.

SUBJECT
COURSE CREDIT
CREDIT GRANTED

Anthropology	History- European
1 SS Class, 5 elective hours	HIST 1010, 1020, 2 elective hours
8	8
Art	Languages
8 elective hours	--French FREN 1010, 3 elective hours
8	8
Art History	--Latin 8 hours toward language requirement
ART 1010, 5 elective hours	8
8	--Spanish SPAN 1010, 3 elective hours
Biology	8
LFSC 1210, 5 elective hours	Mathematics
8	8 hours of Math- covers requirement
Applied Chem	8
1 Physical Science, 5 elective hours	Mathematics
8	8 hours of Math- covers requirement
Gen Chem	Music
1 Physical Science, 5 elective hours	MUSC 1010, 5 elective hours
8	8
Computing	Philosophy
8 elective hours	PHIL 1010, 5 elective hours
8	8
Economics	Physics
1 SS class, 5 elective hours	1 Physical Science, 5 elective hours
8	8
English	Psychology
ENGL 1010, 2010, 2 elective hours	1 SS Class, 5 elective hours
8	8
Geography	Theater
1 Earth Science, 5 elective hours	THEA 1010, 5 elective hours
8	8
History- US	
HIST 1700, 5 elective hours	
8	



UNITED STATES College of Idaho, The

Policy:

The College of Idaho appreciates the rigor and integrity of the IB curriculum. Therefore, students who have completed the IB Diploma with a minimum score of 28, will receive the following: 1. Sophomore standing (30 units of credit toward graduation upon enrollment). 2. Preferred status for admission. 3. Enhanced opportunity for merit scholarships. For those who earned the IB diploma with scores lower than 28, The College of Idaho credit will be awarded as follows: 27 points: 25 units 26 points; 20 units 25 points; 15 units 24 points; 10 units. Credit toward the completion of the Liberal Arts Core will be determined on a course-by-course basis. For those who have taken IB courses but have not earned the IB Diploma, The College of Idaho credit will be determined on a course-by-course basis. For information regarding The College of Idaho's International Baccalaureate Policy and the application process for international students, please contact Brian Bava at bbava@collegeofidaho.edu or at 208.459.5319.

UNITED STATES College of Mount St. Joseph

Policy:

The College of Mount St. Joseph recognizes the high standards of the IB Diploma Program and will award credit for scores of 4 or above on IB higher level examinations. It is the student's responsibility to have the official test scores sent to the College for consideration.

UNITED STATES College of Mount St. Vincent

Policy:

College of Mount Saint Vincent recognizes and offers advanced placement and credit based on individual higher level examination results, as well as performance on the full IB Diploma Program. At the discretion of the Vice President for Academic Affairs and of the individual Departments, advanced credit may be earned for scores of 5, 6, and 7 on higher level examinations. Students may earn up to a full semester of standing in this manner. Credit may be considered for passes of 4. A full year of credit may be earned for an IB Diploma, assuming all examination scores are 4 or better and no higher level score is below 5.

UNITED STATES College of New Jersey

Policy:

College credit may be awarded to students completing International Baccalaureate Programs. Programs will be reviewed on a case-by-case basis.

UNITED STATES College of Notre Dame of Maryland

Policy:

The International Baccalaureate (IB) is an intensive program of study taken as part of the high school program leading to comprehensive examinations in six different areas (two languages, individual and society, experimental sciences, mathematics and fine arts), culminating in the IB diploma. College of Notre Dame recognizes the International Baccalaureate and grants a maximum of 30 credits to any student completing the diploma with a score of 30 or better.

The College will review higher level examinations for which a student has received a grade of 5 or higher and grant credit accordingly.

Applicants whose academic records are exceptionally strong may be invited to participate in the Honors Program. Selection into the Honors Program is competitive; students typically have 20 or more academic units and have completed honors, Advanced Placement (AP), gifted and talented or

International Baccalaureate (IB) courses.



UNITED STATES College of Saint Benedict - Saint John's University

Policy:

Students who have successfully completed courses in the IB Diploma Program will be eligible for credit and/or advanced placement as determined by the appropriate departments. Some credit and placement awards follow. For complete details please contact the Office of Admission.

EXAM

STANDARD LEVEL

HIGHER LEVEL

CREDIT/EXEMPTION AWARDED

Art/Design

--

4

See Dept. Chairperson / Possible exemption from Art 113, no credit

Art/Design

--

5-7

See Dept. Chairperson / Art 113 (2-4 credits)

Biology

4

3

Exempt from BIOL 121, no credit

Biology

5-6

4-5

4 credits (BIOL)

Biology

7

6-7

8 credits (BIOL 121221)

Chemistry

5

4

4 credits (CHEM 123)

Chemistry

--

6-7

Additional credit may be give after consultation with Dept. Chairperson

Computer Science

5-7

5-7

4 credits (SL: CSCI 161), (HL: CSCI 162)

Economics

--

4-5

4 credits (ECON 100)

Economics

--

6-7

8 credits (ECON 100111)

English A1

--

4

Exempt from ENGL 133, no credit

English A1

--

5-7

4 credits (ENGL 133)



Geography

4-7

4-7

4 credits (Geog 230)

History of Africa

--

--

See Dept. Chairperson

History of Americas

--

4-7

4 credits (HIST 152)

History of Europe

--

4-7

4 credits (HIST 140)

Mathematics

--

--

See Dept. Chairperson

Music

--

5-7

See Dept. Chairperson / Possible exemption from MUSC 227 or other applicable courses

Philosophy

3-7

3-7

4 credits (SL: PHIL 100 level) (HL: PHIL 300 level)

Physics

--

4

4 credits (PHYS 191)

Physics

--

5-7

8 credits (PHYS 191200)

Psychology

--

6-7

4 credits (PSYC 111)

SocialCultural Anthropology

--

5-7

4 credits (SOCI 121)

FOREIGN LANGUAGES (French, German, Spanish)

LEVEL

SCORE

CREDIT/EXEMPTION AWARDED

French B, German B, Spanish B

HL or SL

3

Placement in 112, 0 credit

French B, German B, Spanish B

HL or SL

4

Placement in 211, 0 credit

French B, German B, Spanish B

HL or SL

5

Placement in 211 or 212, 0 credit

French B, German B, Spanish B

HL or SL

6-7

4 credits (FREN/ GERM/ SPAN 311 or 312)



UNITED STATES

College of Saint Elizabeth

Policy:

College of Saint Elizabeth recognizes the IB higher level examinations with scores of 5 or greater. No credit is awarded for IB standard level examinations.

Students may petition CASAS for advanced placement upon matriculation by presenting a certified copy of the IB exam results. The granting of placement and/or credit and the determination of course equivalents will be determined by the student's major academic department(s). Credit is awarded on an individual, course-by-course basis. Departments may choose to require the completion of a placement examination before granting credit.

The following subjects are considered for credit: social anthropology, art/design, biology, chemistry, economics, English literature, foreign languages (excluding English), geography, history, mathematics, music, philosophy, physics and psychology.

Credit awarded will be considered advanced placement and standing credit (grades are not assigned) and therefore are subject to the credit by examination limitations as established in the College's transfer credit policy.

IB credits may be counted toward the general education core curriculum requirement or as free electives, in the same manner as Advanced Placement (AP) credits. They can not be applied to the major or minor requirements. Mathematics and foreign languages credits are subject to CSE's placement examinations.

Please check with the Registrar's office for updates to the above policy.

UNITED STATES

College of Santa Fe

Policy:

The College of Santa Fe acknowledges the quality of the IB Diploma Program and welcomes applications for admission from students who have excelled in IB courses. Scores of 5 and

higher on the higher level examinations will result in the granting of college credit equivalent to lower-division courses at CSF (no standard level tests are accepted). Depending upon grades, diploma recipients may receive up to 16 hours of college course credit. This can be reviewed

on a case-by-case basis. As with all advanced credit at CSF, the appropriate department chair will determine whether the International Baccalaureate Program course applies to specific degree requirements.

UNITED STATES

College of St. Scholastica

Policy:

Students who have been formally admitted at the College of St. Scholastica may petition for up to 4 transfer credits for each IB course completed with a higher level examination grade of 4 or above. The acceptability of a course will be determined by the related academic department at the College. In general, elective transfer credit will be awarded, but in some cases, the transferred credit may be used in lieu of credit in equivalent, specifically required Scholastica courses. To petition for credit, students must submit to the Registrar a written request for credit, a Certificate for each higher level IB examination completed, and a syllabus for each of the courses. The Certificates will be copied and returned to the students. Then the requests will be forwarded to the appropriate academic departments at the College for acceptability and course equivalence recommendations. Finally, these materials will be returned to the Registrar for postings to the students' records.

To view the IB credit chart, please visit:

<http://www.css.edu/x2316.xml>



UNITED STATES College of the Atlantic

Policy:

A maximum of one year of advanced standing may be given for credit by examination (AP, CLEP, IB, etc.) And successful examinations may serve as prerequisites for COA courses. Scores of 5 or higher at the Higher Level qualify for course credit at the College.

UNITED STATES College of the Holy Cross

Policy:

Holy Cross participates in the College Board Advanced Placement Program and the International Baccalaureate Program. One unit of credit is awarded for an Advanced Placement score of 4 or 5 in any discipline recognized by the College. One unit of credit is awarded for a score of 6 or 7 on a Higher Level International Baccalaureate Examination, again in a liberal arts subject. AP and IB credit may be used to satisfy deficiencies and common area requirements. Each academic department has its own

policy regarding the use of AP or IB credit for placement in courses and progress in the major. See departmental descriptions for further information.

UNITED STATES College of Wooster

Policy:

Students who successfully pass the International Baccalaureate Higher-Level Examinations with grades of 5, 6, or 7 will receive two courses toward graduation in

the subjects included in the Wooster curriculum. Students passing with a grade of 4 will transfer one course toward graduation. Students submitting the International

Baccalaureate examination results are subject to the same procedures that govern granting of credit for A-Level results. When possible, students should submit official transfer documents before they arrive on campus. The process of evaluating documents for transfer credit should begin with the Registrar. Where there is doubt about the accreditation status of an institution granting a particular credential, the Registrar will consult with the Director of International Admissions and assist faculty in making the evaluation.

UNITED STATES Collin College - Central Park Campus

Policy:

Collin will award up to 24 hours of course specific college credit in subject appropriate areas on all IB exams scores of 4 or above as long as the student has earned an IB diploma. Students must have an official IB transcript sent to Collin College. Some restrictions are applicable. Refer to the Collin website for details.

UNITED STATES Colorado Christian University

Policy:

Students who have participated in the International Baccalaureate Program in high school may be able to receive undergraduate credit for higher-level courses with scores of 4 or higher, depending on their chosen major. Information regarding score requirements and application of course work toward a student's degree may be obtained from the Service Central Office or in the Life Directions Center.



UNITED STATES Colorado College

Policy:

Colorado College recognizes the rigor of the IB Diploma Program. Students participating in the IB curriculum are to be commended for choosing a program of study that is more challenging and demanding than the average load taken in traditional high schools. Based upon the strength of the IB Diploma Program, Colorado College is pleased to award advanced standing credit to Diploma holders. Students without a Diploma will still be considered for college credit based on official examination results in individual courses. Credit is awarded as follows: two units of credit for a higher level course with a score of 5 or better one unit of credit for a higher level course with a score of 4 one unit of credit for a standard level course with a score of 5 or better. (One unit of credit or one "block" at Colorado College is equivalent to 4 semester hours.) No more than 8 Colorado College units will be accepted. Credit toward the major is allowed at the discretion of the department.

UNITED STATES Colorado Mesa University

Policy:

Colorado Mesa University recognizes the International Baccalaureate Diploma Program and awards credit to qualified high school students. For policy details contact the Registrar's Office or check the Colorado Mesa website.

The subject exams and scores shown on each student's transcript will determine the number of credit hours allowed. Maximum credit allowed will be 30 credit hours toward a baccalaureate degree or 15 credit hours toward an associate degree.

Allowable college credit will be awarded beginning in the Fall 2002 term. Scholarship applications marked to indicate participation in the IB Program will receive consideration for scholarship awards. The full IB Diploma is not required to receive credit. Minimum acceptable scores (ranging from 4-7) and acceptable exam levels vary with the subject. Please request a transcript from the IB office in New York.

UNITED STATES Colorado Mountain College

Policy:

Please see the policy webpage at <http://catalog.coloradomtn.edu/content.php?catoid=3&mpnnavoid=623> for more information.

Credit Transfer Requirements

Only academic courses completed with a 'C' grade or better will be accepted for transfer. Students who have earned scores of three or better on Advanced Placement tests, or four or better on high-level International Baccalaureate tests will be awarded credit that will count toward graduation.



UNITED STATES Colorado School of Mines

Policy:

Credit for the IB program is granted to students who score a 5, 6 or 7 on selected higher level exams. IB scores are used by the Registrar to place students in the appropriate courses before credit can be granted. The CSM courses for which you can receive credit are listed below. All IB credit is shown as transfer credit on CSM transcript. No grades are associated with the credits.

CSM CREDIT	
HOURS	
IB COURSE	
SCORE	
Elective	Elective
3	3
History 5,6, or 7	English A1 5,6, or 7
Elective 3	Chemistry I 4
Philosophy 5,6, or 7	Chemistry 5
Elective 3	Chemistry I, II & Lab 8
Psychology 5,6, or 7	Chemistry 6 or 7
Elective 3	Calculus I 4
Geography 5,6, or 7	Math HL 5,6, or 7
Elective 3	Challenge Exam -
Social Anthropology 5,6, or 7	Physics 5,6 or 7
Elective 3	See Department -
Language B 5,6, or 7	Computer Science 5,6 or 7
Biology I 3	
Biology 5	
Biology I, II & Lab 3	
Biology 6 or 7	



UNITED STATES

Colorado State University - Fort Collins

Policy:

Colorado State University awards credit for most examinations on which a score of 4 or higher is earned and credit for any given exam is awarded at the standard level or higher level. Credits awarded may be used toward the 120 credit minimum requirement for graduation and may be used toward general education requirements.

IB Course/ Examination Standard Level	English--Score of 6 No credit E 140, CO 150, elective 9
IB Credit Hours Higher Level	English--Score of 7 No credit E 140, CO 150, elective 12
IB Credit Hours	
Biology BZ 110, 111 4 LIFE 102 4	Environmental Systems NR 130 3 Exam not offered
Business and Management Elective 3	Film Elective 3
Elective 6	Elective (score of 5 or higher) 6
Chemistry CHEM 107, 108 5 CHEM 111, 112, 113, 114 9	Geography GR 100 3 GR 100, 210 6
Classical languages (Greek, Latin) Elective 3	History AUCC3D 3
Elective 3	See below
Computer Science No credit	History - Africa Exam not offered AUCC3D 6
No credit	History - Americas Exam not offered HIST 150, 151 6
Dance D 110 3	History - East & SE Asia amp Ocenia Exam not offered AUCC3D 6
D 110 3	History - Europe Exam not offered AUCC3D 6
Economics Elective 3	History - S Asia & Middle East Exam not offered AUCC3D 6
ECON 202, 204 6	History of the Islamic World HIST 115 3
English--Score of 4 No credit E 140 3	
English--Score of 5 No credit E 140, CO 150 6	



HIST 115	Mathematics, Standard Level
3	MATH 117, 118, 124, 125, 126, 160
Information Technology in a Global Society	9
Elective	Exam not offered
3	
Exam not offered	
Language A1 (French, German, Spanish)	
LFRE or LGER or LSPA 300	
3	
LFRE or LGER or LSPA 301	MU 111
9	3
Language A1 (Russian)	Philosophy
LRUS 304	PHIL 100
3	3
No credit	PHIL 100
Language ab initio	Physics
CSU Foreign Language Placement Test Required	PH 110
Language B (French, German, Spanish) - score of 4	3
LFRE or LGER or LSPA 200	PH 121, 122
3	10
LFRE or LGER or LSPA 200, 201, 300	Psychology
9	
Language B (French, German, Spanish) - score of 5	PSY 100
LFRE or LGER or LSPA 200, 201	PSY 100, 250
6	7
LFRE or LGER or LSPA 200, 201, 300	Social and Cultural Anthropology
9	ANTH 100
Language B (French, German, Spanish) - score of 6 or 7	3
LFRE or LGER or LSPA 200, 201, 300	Theater Arts
9	TH 141
Language B (Japanese)	3
LJPN 304	TH 141
3	3
LJPN 305	Visual Arts
3	Elective
Mathematical Studies	Elective
MATH 117, 118, 124, 125, 126	3
5	
Exam not offered	
Mathematics, Further	
AUCC1B	
3	
Exam not offered	
Mathematics, Higher Level	
Exam not offered	
MATH 117, 118, 124, 125, 126, 160, 161	
13	



UNITED STATES

Colorado State University - Pueblo

Policy:

Colorado State University-Pueblo recognizes and encourages high school students to participate in the IB Diploma Program. The University recognizes the IB Diploma Program as a rigorous pre-university course of study for highly motivated secondary students. Students who complete the IB Diploma Program and the IB examination(s) are eligible to receive credit and advanced placement standing at CSU-Pueblo. To receive university credit, a student must take the IB examination(s) and request the scores be sent to CSU-Pueblo. Upon receipt of the scores, an evaluation for credit will be performed by the appropriate academic department. The student will be notified by mail of the evaluation results in approximately 2 - 4 weeks. A score of 4 or better on the IB examination(s) will receive between 3 - 10 credits for most examinations. Please contact the Office of Admissions for more information.

UNITED STATES

Columbia College - Chicago

Policy:

Please visit the Columbia College - Chicago website to view their IB recognition policy.

UNITED STATES

Columbia College - South Carolina

Policy:

The International Baccalaureate (IB) Program: Columbia College awards credit to students who have taken college-level courses in secondary school through the International Baccalaureate Program. Students who have achieved an acceptable score on higher level IB examinations will be awarded credit. These examinations must be taken prior to enrollment. Departments reserve the right to verify examination results. The following table outlines the credit acceptance:

IB Course	CC Course Equivalent	Semester Hours Awarded
Language A1 5, 6, 7 ENG 102 3	Philosophy 5, 6, 7 PHIL 154 3	
Language B 5, 6, 7 FRE 202250, SPAN 202250 6	Psychology 5, 6, 7 PHIL 154 3	
Business and Organization 6, 7 BUS 340 3	Psychology HL 5, 6, 7 PSY 102 3	
Economics 6, 7 ECON 201 3	Social Anthropology HL 5, 6, 7 ANTH 131 3	
Geography HL 5, 6, 7 GEO 164 3	Biology 5 BIO 100	
History 5, 6, 7 HIS 102102 6		
History of the Islamic World 5, 6, 7 HIS Elective 3		



UNITED STATES **Columbia University - Columbia College Undergraduate Admission**

Policy:

Columbia University grants 6 points of credit for an IB HL exam score of 6 or 7, provided the score is in a discipline that Columbia offers as an undergraduate program. However, the maximum number of points a student may receive is 16, and no points are awarded until the first year of study is completed. You should consult with your advisor for more specific information.

UNITED STATES **Columbia University - Fu Foundation School of Engineering**

Policy:

Entering students may be granted 6 points of credit for each score of 6 or 7 on IB Higher Level Examinations if taken in disciplines offered as undergraduate programs at Columbia. Students should consult their adviser for further clarification.

UNITED STATES **Columbus State Community College**

Policy:

Prior learning experiences can be considered for college credit, such as:

Articulation Credit/Advanced Placement Agreements - College level learning achieved and documented while participating in a program in which the college has made previous arrangements to accept the coursework for credit, if specific curriculum and performance outcomes standards have been met.

Please check with the Records and Registration office for further details.

UNITED STATES **Columbus State University**

Policy:

To view the credit chart, please visit:

http://registrar.colstate.edu/international_baccalaureate.htm

UNITED STATES **Community College of Baltimore County - Essex**

Policy:

To view the IB recognition policy, please consult the college catalog or visit:

<http://www.ccbcmd.edu/catalog/admissions/creditother.html>



UNITED STATES Concordia College - Moorhead

Policy:

The IB program provides excellent preparation for study at Concordia. Students completing the IB Diploma with 30 or more points will be awarded six transfer course credits (sophomore standing) when they are accepted for admission at Concordia College. Other IB students will be awarded one transfer course credit for each Higher Level (HL) course where they have achieved a score of four or better. To be considered for transfer credit, the student must submit official IB transcripts. The Registrar's Office, in conjunction with the appropriate department chair, will determine the appropriate course and elective credit to be awarded.

The table below shows some of the specific credit offered for certain courses.

IB EXAM CREDIT TABLE

Curriculum Area	Individuals and Societies	Math
HL Exams	Geography	Computer Science
	4	Computer science
Min. IB score	1.0	4
Credit	GEOG 201G	1.0
CC Course		CSC Elective
Language A1	Individuals and Societies	Math
English	History - Africa	Computer Science
4	4	Mathematics
1.0	1.0	4
ENG 160ERG	HIST 131DH	MATH 110AK
Language B	Individuals and Societies	The Arts
French	History - Americas	Music
4	4	4
1.0	1.0	1.0
FREN 111	HIST 132DH	Music Elective
Language B	Individuals and Societies	The Arts
German	History - Europe	Theatre arts
4	4	4
1.0	1.0	1.0
GERM 111	HIST 132DH	CSTA Elective
Language B	Individuals and Societies	The Arts
Japanese	Philosophy	Visual arts
4	4	4
1.0	1.0	1.0
JAPN 111C	Phil 100DH	ART Elective
Language B	Individuals and Societies	
Russian	Psychology	
4	4	
1.0	1.0	
RUSS 111C	PSYC 111B	
Language B	Individuals and Societies	
Spanish	Soc.Cultural Anthropology	
4	4	
1.0	1.0	
Spanish 111	SOC 217B	
Classical languages	Experimental Sciences	
Greek, Latin	Biology	
4	4	
1.0	1.0	
CL Elective	BIOL 101AN	
Individuals and Societies	Experimental Sciences	
Business and management	Chemistry	
4	4	
1.0	1.0	
BUS Elective	CHEM 127A	
Individuals and Societies	Experimental Sciences	
Economics	Physics	
4	4	
1.0	1.0	
ECON Elective	PHYS 111A	



UNITED STATES Concordia College - New York

Policy:

Concordia College recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) and accepts individual course credit for higher level (HL) IB courses with test scores of 4, 5, 6, or 7. For each course presented and accepted, up to four semester hours of credit will be granted to be used in the student's program as appropriate, to a maximum of 30 hours. No credit will be granted for standard level (SL) courses.

UNITED STATES Concordia University - Chicago

Policy:

Concordia University accepts individual course credit for Higher Level International Baccalaureate courses for test scores of five (5) or above. No credit will be considered for Standard level courses on an individual basis. For each course presented and accepted, three semester hours of credit will be awarded and applied to the student's degree program where appropriate.

For students presenting the International Baccalaureate Diploma, a total of 16 semester hours will be granted and applied to the student's degree program where appropriate.

The total number of International Baccalaureate accepted by individual course and the diploma may not exceed a total of 16 semester hours of credit.

UNITED STATES Concordia University - Irvine

Policy:

Concordia University recognizes the IB and awards a student at least 3 credits for a score of 5, 6, or 7 on a Standard level exam and at least 3 credits for a score of 4, 5, 6, or 7 on a higher level exam. Please contact the Registrar's office for more information.

UNITED STATES Concordia University - Nebraska

Policy:

Concordia University, Nebraska recognizes the academic rigor of the International Baccalaureate (IB) program and awards transfer credit to incoming students who have completed individual IB courses or the full IB Diploma. Concordia considers both Standard and Higher Level scores for credit on a course-by-course basis and also guarantees at least 24 but not more than 32 hours of credit to students who complete the IB Diploma program.

UNITED STATES Concordia University - Portland

Policy:

Concordia University (CU) grants transfer credit for International Bachelorette (IB) scores of 5 or more on the Higher Level (HL) exams only. Currently, CU does not offer transfer credit for exams taken at the Standard Level (SL).

<http://www.cu-portland.edu/sites/default/files/pdf/AP%20%26%20IB%20Evaluation%202013.pdf>



UNITED STATES Concordia University - St. Paul

Policy:

To view the IB credit chart, please visit: http://concordia.csp.edu/Registrar/CreditExam/Int_Bacc.html

UNITED STATES Connecticut College

Policy:

Students who present scores of 5 or above on the IB higher level examinations may, on a course-by-course basis, be awarded 4 credits which may be applied toward their degree requirements. Individual departments have the discretion to decide if the course may count toward the major or minor and to determine the course equivalency.

UNITED STATES Converse College

Policy:

Converse College recognizes the IB Diploma Program and awards credit to Diploma holders. Students who score 24 total points on the examination will receive general education credit in subject areas in which the individual scores of 4 or above.

UNITED STATES Cooper Union for the Advancement of Science & Art

Policy:

Cooper Union examines each student's record individually for advanced placement and/or credit consideration. Credit for IB courses is not automatically granted, but will be considered along with other factors including: SAT I and SAT II scores (especially mathematics and physics or chemistry), and the student's high school record. More specific information may be obtained from the Office of Admissions.

UNITED STATES Corban University

Policy:

Corban recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) high school program. Four semester hours of lower division credit are granted for each Higher Level exam passed with a score of 5, 6, or 7. The college will also grant four semester hours of elective lower division credit for the Theory of Knowledge if the student has received the IB diploma. A maximum of twenty-four semester hours may be granted. Students can, therefore, earn nearly one year of college credit for IB work.

UNITED STATES Corcoran College of Art & Design

Policy:

The Corcoran College of ArtDesign encourages participants in the IB Diploma program to apply for admission to the college. All areas of study (with the exception of foreign languages) in the diploma program are considered as possible transfer credit at the college level.

Students who score a 5 or higher on the Higher Level IB exams will be considered for transfer credit, regardless of if they received the IB Diploma or not. Each applicable area is equivalent to 6 semester credits or two courses. While the Corcoran presently does not evaluate foreign languages for transfer credit, areas in the math and sciences are eligible for a maximum of 6 semester credits combined. Standard level exams are not applicable.

Official formal statements of the student's results are required for review in order to be eligible for transfer credit evaluation.



UNITED STATES Cornell College

Policy:

IB credit at Cornell College is granted on a course-by-course basis. A student may receive credit by examination for a maximum of nine course credits or 36 semester hours. Students passing a higher level exam with a score of 5 or higher receive two course credits for that exam. Passing a standard level exam at 5 or higher receive one course credit. Students who receive at least seven course credits enter Cornell with sophomore standing.

UNITED STATES Cornell University

Policy:

To view the IB policy for Cornell University please visit the website.

UNITED STATES Cornell University - College of Engineering

Policy:

To view the IB policy for Cornell University please visit the website.

UNITED STATES Cornell University - School of Hotel Administration

Policy:

Credit for the International Baccalaureate, the German Abitur, the GCE A levels, etc. is evaluated individually.

UNITED STATES Covenant College

Policy:

A maximum of 30 hours of advanced standing credit may be earned by Advanced Placement (AP), International Baccalaureate (IB), and/or College Level Examination Program (CLEP) examinations. Each academic department will determine how examination credit can be applied toward a program of study. Credit will ordinarily be granted for the minimum passing scores noted below regarding AP and IB, and on the Covenant Web site for CLEP. See the Covenant Web site to find the minimum passing score and course equivalence for a specific examination. Academic departments that have experience with certain examinations may submit a proposal to the Academic Standards Committee for a deviation from the posted minimum passing score. Credit by examination will not be given for courses in which students have already earned college credit.

Candidates enrolled in the IB Program courses in secondary schools will ordinarily receive credit for courses in which they earn a score of 5, 6, or 7 on the Higher Level Examinations only.

UNITED STATES Creighton University

Policy:

Creighton University acknowledges the quality of the IB Diploma Program and welcomes applications for admission from students who have excelled in IB courses. Scores of 5 and higher on the higher level examinations will result in the granting of college credit equivalent to lower-division courses at Creighton University (no standard level tests are accepted). Depending upon grades, Diploma recipients may receive up to 30 hours of college course credit. A score of 4 may allow the student consideration for advanced placement in a given subject, but will not necessarily warrant the granting of college credit. This can be reviewed on a case-by-case basis. As with all advanced credit at Creighton University, the appropriate Dean's Office will determine whether the IB course applies to specific degree requirements.



UNITED STATES Crossroads College

Policy:

Crossroads College awards academic credit for IB examinations. Students with scores of 4 or above may receive 6 semester hours of credit for Higher Level exams and 3 semester hours of credit for Standard Level exams. A student may receive a maximum of 36 hours of credit by examination.

UNITED STATES Crown College

Policy:

The Vice President / Academic Affairs has approved IB credits as eligible for transfer to Crown College. The tests which are eligible are those which are: 1) similar to the courses offered at Crown College, and 2) required in the particular major program which the student pursues at Crown College. As with all transfer work, an official transcript from IB is required, and only test results with a minimum score of 4 will be considered.

UNITED STATES Culver-Stockton College

Policy:

Culver-Stockton College grants credit only for higher level IB examinations, with the exception of foreign languages. Advanced standing credit for IB exams can be obtained in the following areas: Music, Philosophy, English A1, History, Geography, Latin, Classical Greek, Spanish B, French B, German B, Social Anthropology, Psychology, Economics, Business Organization, Biology, Chemistry and Physics. For a listing of the minimum score requirements and the number of credit hours given, please contact the Office of Admissions.

UNITED STATES CUNY - Queens College

Policy:

Queens College (City University of New York), recognizes the IB and offers course credit and advanced placement. Decisions on credit is made on a course-by-course basis only for the higher level examinations. Credit is awarded at the discretion of the individual department(s), through the transfer credit evaluation unit of the Undergraduate Admissions Office. Most departments require a minimum score of 4.

UNITED STATES Curry College

Policy:

Students who have participated in the International Baccalaureate diploma program at a secondary school may be eligible to receive advanced standing credit. Credit is granted on a case by case basis. An official IB transcript as well as the student's secondary school transcript is required. Advanced standing credit may also be awarded to the student who has completed a Higher Level IB course examination(s). Official test score results must be submitted for evaluation.

UNITED STATES Dallas Baptist University

Policy:

Dallas Baptist University participates in the International Baccalaureate (IB) Programme of The College Board. Credit will be awarded for the IB tests listed in the following chart. No credit will be awarded for IB tests that are not listed. Letter grades are not given in any course for which credit is granted. These credits may be used to satisfy degree requirements, but do not apply to the 25-percent-credit-hour residency requirement.

For more information, please visit:
http://www.dbu.edu/academics/policies/advanced_placement.asp#IB



UNITED STATES

Dallas Christian College

Policy:

Dallas Christian College welcomes a variety of students of all ages to our campus many students bring a depth of knowledge of specific subjects. We recognize and honor such knowledge by accepting the following examinations by which a student may earn credit: the College-Level Examination Program (CLEP), the Defense Activity for Traditional Educational Support (DANTES), the Advanced Placement (AP) Examinations, and the International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher-Level Examinations. Assuming that an acceptable grade is attained on an examination, DCC grants full degree credit. Assuming an acceptable score, all CLEP, DANTES, AP, and IB credits will be accepted for transfer students. Students may not receive credit for CLEP, DANTES, AP, IB, and a college course covering the same subject matter, i.e. the course equivalency will only be awarded once. All credit-by-examinations must be completed prior to pre-registration for the final semester. In certain cases, departmental examinations may be required as a part of the evaluation process.

To view the IB credit chart, please consult the Academic RegulationsProcedures section of the latest college catalog.

UNITED STATES

Dana College - Nebraska

Policy:

Dana College will accept higher level (HL) examinations with scores of 4 or above, with the number of credits to be determined by each department chair. Students will receive college credit with no impact on their grade point average.

UNITED STATES

Dartmouth College

Policy:

Dartmouth College recognizes the IB Diploma and grants up to six course credits for superior performance on the Higher Level examinations, provided that the exams cover fields of study represented by Dartmouth's academic departments in the Arts and Sciences. Students with comparable scores on IB exams that fall outside of these parameters should bring them to the attention of the Dean of First-Year Students who will make a determination about credit, based upon the judgment of the Committee on Instruction. Students who have completed the IB curriculum will ordinarily be granted, on matriculation at Dartmouth College, one course credit for each score of 6 or 7 on the Higher Level examinations. A second credit may be granted, subject to departmental determinations. These credits may be used to reduce the number of courses required for graduation, but may not normally be used to satisfy any other degree requirement.

UNITED STATES

Davidson College

Policy:

Davidson recognizes the International Baccalaureate Program and A-level Examinations for admission purposes and placement. Placement decisions are made by the Registrar in consultation with the appropriate department chair.

One academic course credit will normally be granted for each Higher Level IB Examination passed with a score of 6 or 7 (5 at the discretion of the Department concerned), for up to a maximum of four courses.

UNITED STATES

Daytona State College

Policy:

International Baccalaureate (IB) Daytona State awards credit based upon higher level and/or standard level IB exams. Official transcripts and scores should be sent from International Baccalaureate to the Admissions Office. You receive credit, but no letter grades, for courses earned through IB. Earned credits are not computed into your GPA. Contact Daytona State's Records Office for IB requirements and information.



UNITED STATES De Anza College

Policy:

2006/07 Academic Competitiveness Grant: Participation in a rigorous secondary school program of study may qualify a postsecondary student to receive an ACG, if otherwise eligible.

2006 English Language Proficiency Requirement and IB Applicants whose native language is not English, and whose high school or college/university education was in a country where the language of instruction is not English, must provide evidence of a sufficient level of English proficiency to be successful in university studies.

UNITED STATES Defiance College

Policy:

A. Students will receive credit for IB exams taken to complete the full IB Diploma. Credit for the full IB Diploma is awarded as follows:
Minimum

IB Score	DC Credit
29 or above	24 hours
28 points	21 hours
27 points	18 hours
26 hours	15 hours
25 points	12 hours
24 points	9 hours

B. Students, who have received IB certificates by taking individual IB courses, may also receive credit according to the following scores:

IB score 4 on HL = 3-4 sem. hrs
IB score 6 on HL = 6-8 sem. hrs
IB score 5 on SL = 3-4 sem. hrs

UNITED STATES Delta College

Policy:

To view the equivalency chart, please visit the Delta College website

UNITED STATES Denison University

Policy:

Denison University recognizes IB credentials and is willing to consider offering credit for higher level examinations with scores of 6 or 7 on a case-by-case basis. Students are required to forward official IB transcripts to the Registrar's office, which will consult with the academic departments involved. Students often must have a conference with the appropriate department and chairperson.

UNITED STATES DePauw University

Policy:

IB credit may be awarded for subjects taken at the higher level upon departmental review and recommendation. One course credit normally will be given for each higher level examination with a score of 5, 6 or 7, subject to departmental approval. One course equals four semester hours. Credit may be awarded for higher level examinations with a score of 4 with further departmental examination. Advanced credit or exemption from requirements is also available through regular University placement and testing.



UNITED STATES Dickinson College

Policy:

Students will be granted general college credit for higher level IB courses in which they achieve grades of 5 or better. Students who have achieved a grade of 5 or better on standard level IB courses will receive placement or credit in the appropriate department at the discretion of the departments. Credit granted in accordance with the above statements of policy will satisfy the corresponding graduation or distribution requirements. In addition, such course credit will normally serve as the prerequisite to advanced work in the department.

UNITED STATES Doane College

Policy:

Doane College welcomes students who have earned the IB Diploma through their high school. Doane will grant credit to students who achieve scores of 4 or above on the higher level IB examinations. In consultation with the appropriate academic department, one to eight credits will be awarded for each examination. There is no additional tuition charge for IB credit which is accepted by Doane College.

For information on Academic Competitiveness Grants, please visit:

http://www.doane.edu/Admission/Crete_Admission/Finance_Education/FinAid/Types/Grants/

UNITED STATES Dominican University - River Forest

Policy:

Dominican University recognizes the rigorous nature of the IB program and awards individual course credit for scores of four or above on higher level IB examinations. Students may be awarded up to 30 semester hours of advanced standing for appropriate scores on higher level examinations.

For up to date information, please visit:

http://www.dom.edu/rcas/APcredit.asp?schnav_id=2209tschnav_id=1023

UNITED STATES Dominican University of California

Policy:

Dominican recognizes the academic challenge and motivation inherent in the IB Diploma Program. The university will grant advanced placement of the 10 semester units for each higher level subject examination passed with a score of a grade of 4, 5, 6, or 7, provided that the student has completed the Diploma. One grade of 3 will be acceptable if it is compensated by a grade of 5 or above in another subject offered at a higher level. No credit will be awarded for standard level passes. No more than 30 semester units of credit may apply towards the Bachelor's Degree at Dominican. No advanced standing is granted for the IB certificate.

For up to date recognition policy information, please visit the following links:

<http://www.dominican.edu/academics/resources/catalog/2006-2008/policiesprocedures/transfer.html>

<http://www.dominican.edu/admissions/undergrad/requirements.html>



UNITED STATES Dordt College

Policy:

IB work is considered on a case-by-case basis. Higher level IB courses are generally considered to be on par with the AP program courses of the College Entrance Examination Board with reference to course level and degree of difficulty. They may be considered for credit and/or placement on a subject-by-subject basis in accordance with Dordt College's CEEB-AP policy. Scores of 4 (passing) through 7 (highest) on the higher level tests may be considered for credit.

UNITED STATES Drake University

Policy:

Students who have completed the International Baccalaureate Diploma will receive approximately one year of credit toward graduation. Partial completion of the diploma (a certificate) requires a course-by-course evaluation. Faculty advisors will determine how IB coursework will be applied toward Drake curriculum, major, or elective requirements. Credit for other IB examinations will be reviewed as needed.

Please view the equivalency chart for more information.

UNITED STATES Drexel University

Policy:

Drexel University recognizes the significance of superior scores earned by incoming freshmen on select higher level or superior IB examinations. Consideration of IB performance may accelerate a student's progress in his/her respective degree program. Students are requested to arrange to have original or certified copy of exam results sent to Drexel University's Office of Admission. For more information please visit www.drexel.edu/provost/policies/pdf/International_Baccalaureate.pdf.

UNITED STATES Drury University

Policy:

Drury University affirms the intellectual rigor of the International Baccalaureate diploma program in distinct and tangible ways. The program's depth and breadth of focus, commitment to serious scholarship, and global perspective mirrors the values central to the mission of Drury University.

In recognition of the challenging character of the IB Diploma program, successful baccalaureate recipients receive both an IB Scholarship and college credit according to the following guidelines:

Score of 28.....30 credit hours
Score of 27.....25 credit hours
Score of 26.....20 credit hours
Score of 25.....15 credit hours
Score of 24.....10 credit hours

Credit will initially be awarded as elective credit, with specific course equivalents designated in consultation with department chairs and university registrar. In more cases, a mark of 4 (HL) or 5 (SL) on a subject test area will warrant credit for specific equivalencies.

For those not completing the Diploma program, credit may still be awarded for satisfactory scores on individual subject tests.



UNITED STATES Duke University

Policy:

Placement and credit are available for IB higher level examinations with scores of 6 and 7. Students must obtain course equivalency recommendations from the relevant departments. Course work from the classes taken in preparation for the exams may be helpful in demonstrating what was covered. Students may, depending upon the departmental recommendation, receive up to 2 course credits per exam. There is no limit in the amount of course credits that can be obtained by IB examinations as college policy, except in those departments which place a limit on AP course credits as departmental policy. Physics students must, in addition, take a qualifying examination for credit in physics. Awarded credit counts towards graduation and may, upon approval, count towards major requirements, but does not count towards the fulfillment of Area-of-Knowledge curriculum requirements. The Registrar's Office will award credit to enrolled students once it has received an official copy of the IB transcript plus the required departmental recommendations.

Please refer to the Duke website for periodic updates.

UNITED STATES Duquesne University

Policy:

IB Diploma Students Duquesne University may award academic credits to students completing the Diploma with a total score of 30 or above. Credit will be given for both higher and standard level subject according to the adviser's discretion. The diploma curriculum must include at least three higher level subjects.

Non-IB Diploma Students Students who do not complete the IB diploma are able to receive advanced standing credit for IB Higher Level subjects with scores of 5, 6 or 7. IB standard level scores of 6 or 7 will be accepted in foreign languages for a maximum of eight semester hours per language. No credit will be given for other standard level courses.

For a list of credits awarded by discipline, please contact the Office of International Programs or your academic adviser.

UNITED STATES D'Youville College

Policy:

D'Youville College recognizes IB credits. These credits may be applied to college core requirements and/or prerequisites within designated majors. The Registrar determines the applicability of IB credit on an individual basis.

UNITED STATES Earlham College

Policy:

Students who receive scores of 5, 6 or 7 on higher-level subject examinations of the International Baccalaureate (IB) may receive a range of credits as indicated below with a maximum of 18 semester hours.

IB Score	Credit
5	3
6	4
7	5

An official copy of the test results must be sent to Earlham's Registrar for evaluation of credits.

* No credit is awarded for standard level courses.

* It is not required that students be granted the IB diploma to receive transfer credit for an individual higher-level subject. These credits do not fulfill Earlham General Education Requirements.



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

UNITED STATES **East Carolina University**

Policy:

East Carolina University grants college credit for a number of approved IB courses. For information on the IB courses approved, the examination level and score required, and the credit which will be granted, please contact the Office of Undergraduate Admissions.

Please see the IB credit chart for more information.

UNITED STATES **East Tennessee State University**

Policy:

Students completing the IB courses in high school and who successfully pass the higher level examination(s) for such courses with a score of 4, 5, 6 or 7 are awarded passed hours of credit toward graduation in the respective discipline(s). Grades are not assigned however, credit for appropriate required courses is offered.

UNITED STATES **Eastern Connecticut State University**

Policy:

Eastern Connecticut State University recognizes the IB Diploma Program and will consider for course credit and advanced placement any higher level IB subject in which a grade of 5 or higher has been earned. Credit is awarded at the discretion of individual departments through the Office of Admissions.

UNITED STATES **Eastern Kentucky University**

Policy:

To view the IB recognition policy for Eastern Kentucky University please visit the website.

UNITED STATES **Eastern Oregon University**

Policy:

<https://www.eou.edu/registrar/transfer/>



UNITED STATES Eastern Washington University

Policy:

Eastern Washington University will award credit for Higher Level International Baccalaureate exam results of "5" or better. Acceptability of credits toward major requirements or General Education Core requirements is determined by the appropriate department.

Course
EWU Equivalent/Elective Credit
Number of Credits

Art/Design
Art 107 (equivalent)
5

Biology
Biology 171, 172 and 173
12

Economics
Economics 200, 201
10

History
History 106
5

History of Africa
History 315
5

History of the Americas
History 110
5

History of EastSouth East Asia
History 312
5

History of Europe
History 106
5

Music
Music 250, 251, and 252
9

Physics--Higher Level
Physics 131, 132, 133, 161, 162 and 163
15

Psychology
Psychology 100
5

UNITED STATES Eckerd College

Policy:

Eckerd College will confer sophomore standing on students who have completed the full IB Diploma and who have earned grades of 5 or better in their three higher level subjects. IB students who do not have grades of 5 or better in their three higher level subjects or who do not earn the full Diploma may still receive two Eckerd College course credits for each higher level subjects in which grades of 5 or better were earned on the examinations.



UNITED STATES Edgewood College

Policy:

A high school senior who has completed one or more International Baccalaureate (IB) courses in high school and has taken the corresponding exam is encouraged to forward the results of the tests to the Academic Dean's Office. Edgewood College grants college credit to students who have successfully completed IB exams.

UNITED STATES El Centro College

Policy:

The International Baccalaureate Diploma is an international program of courses and exams offered at the high school level. In keeping with Senate Bill 111 passed in 2005, the DCCCD will grant (CR) credit for IB exams with certain required scores beginning Fall of 2006.

Texas institutions of higher education must award 24 hours of course specific college credit in subject appropriate areas on all IB exams scores of 4 or above as long as the incoming freshmen have earned an IB diploma. However, course credit does not have to be awarded on any IB exams where the score received is a 3 or less. This may mean that such students will not receive 24 hours of college credit, even if they have an IB diploma.

Students must send an IB transcript to the DCCCD college of their choice. All IB students must show proof of meeting the Texas Success Initiative (TSI) requirements prior to their initial enrollment at Dallas County Community College District.

The DCCCD will not award a diploma based solely upon the number of IBD credits transferred in toward a degree requirement. DCCCD and SACS (Southern Association of Colleges and Schools/Commission on Colleges) policies require students to take 25% of credit hours through DCCCD instruction for graduation purposes.

Students bringing in an IB transcript for credit evaluation should consider the total number of qualifying credits to be awarded. Additional hours above the required amount to graduate may have an adverse impact on students' financial aid or other grant programs. In addition, no Texas public university or college shall be required to accept in transfer or toward a degree program more than sixty-six (66) semester credit hours of lower division academic credit.

To view the IB credit chart, please visit the website. Or consult the most recent catalog under "Other Educational Programs: Credit for International Baccalaureate Diploma".

UNITED STATES Elizabethtown College

Policy:

Credit for the International Baccalaureate program may be granted for scores of 5 or 6 on the higher level examinations, depending on the department concerned.

UNITED STATES Elmhurst College

Policy:

Elmhurst College grants credit toward general education requirements or elective credit for examination scores of 5 or above on higher level examinations only. No credit is granted for standard level examinations. Each examination may earn from 1.0 to 3.0 credits (4 to 12 semester hours) up to a maximum of 8 course credits (32 semester hours). Credit is granted upon receipt of the results of the examination.

For further information regarding International

Baccalaureate examinations credit, students should contact the Office of Advising or see ""Academic Services and Regulations"" in the catalog.



UNITED STATES Elmira College

Policy:

Scores of 4 or higher on higher level exams are accepted for credit with placement to be determined by appropriate faculty and the Registrar.

UNITED STATES Elms College

Policy:

Elms College recognizes the quality program of the IB student and welcomes IB Diploma and Certificate recipients. The college awards 3 or more credits for each higher level examination with a score of 4 or better. IB credits may be counted toward the Core Requirements or electives. Application of IB credits for a student's major field of study is reviewed by the appropriate academic department on a case-by-case basis. No more than 30 credits (second year standing) is awarded, and no credit is awarded for IB standard level examinations. Official transcripts of examination results must be sent to the college.

UNITED STATES Elon University

Policy:

Elon offers students college credit for Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) programs on a course-by-course basis, depending on the level, subject and score achieved on the appropriate exam. Advanced standing is not granted until students have been admitted and the official report of exam results is received and evaluated.

UNITED STATES Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University-Daytona Beach

Policy:

Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University recognizes the IB Diploma Program and awards credit for IB subjects passed at the Higher Level with the grade of 4 or better with the exception of math which requires a minimum score of 5. Some credit may be awarded at the Standard Level based on faculty recommendation.

UNITED STATES Emerson College

Policy:

Emerson College recognizes the IB and awards credit on a case-by-case basis. Emerson College will accept no more than 32 credits from IB.

Below is a table of IB exams generally accepted at Emerson College.

SUBJECT	REQUIRED IB EXAM SCORE	EMERSON CREDIT GRANTED	HL Language A/other than English
HIGHER LEVEL			6-7 8
HL Language A/English	6-7	8	HL Language B/English
8			4-7 4
HL Language B/other than English	4-7	8	HL All other subjects
8			4-7 8
			STANDARD LEVEL
			SL All subjects
			7 4



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

UNITED STATES Emmanuel College - Boston

Policy:

Students who have completed International Baccalaureate (IB) courses and have taken the appropriate higher level examination may apply for college credit for this work. Grades of four, five, six or seven on the examinations entitle students to credit for at least one course. Each academic department at Emmanuel College will determine the specific amount of credit to be awarded.

UNITED STATES Emory & Henry College

Policy:

EmoryHenry College recognizes successful achievement of students in the IB Program. Students who have earned certificates or diplomas in this program may present their transcript for consideration for the awarding of advanced placement credit. Credit is awarded by the Office of the Registrar in consultation with the appropriate department chair. EmoryHenry College will normally offer a comparable number of credit hours to entering students who have studied at the "Higher Level" and have earned an IB score of 5 or better.

UNITED STATES Emory University

Policy:

Emory University grants four semester hours of credit for scores of five, six, or seven on the higher-level International Baccalaureate (IB) Examinations in the subject areas offered in Emory College. (Check the Emory catalog for a listing of subjects offered.)

No credit is granted for scores below a five on the higher-level exam.

No credit is granted for the standard-level examinations regardless of the scores achieved.

To receive credit, admitted students must have IB results sent directly from the International Baccalaureate Organization to the Emory Office of Admission. Score results should be sent as soon as possible and must arrive no later than the end of the entering student's first semester in Emory College.



UNITED STATES Emporia State University

Policy:

Emporia State University awards credit to students who have successfully completed the high school IB Diploma with acceptable examination scores which vary according to disciplines. Students may receive credit for Higher Level only. Credit is not granted for Standard or Diploma Program.

SUBJECT	German
SCORE	5-7
COURSE	GR 110
CREDIT GRANTED	5
Art History 4-5 AR 225 3	History 4-5 Varies 3
6-7 AR 225226 6	6-7 Varies 6
Biology 4 GB 100 3	Mathematics 5-6 MA 161 5
5-7 GB 100101 4	7 MA 161162 10
Chemistry 4-5 CH 123/124 5	Microbiology 5-7 MC 316/317 4
6-7 CH 123/124126/127 10	Music 4-5 MU 124 3
Computer Science 4-7 CS 215 3	6-7 MU 124126 6
Economics 4-5 EC 101 3	Philosophy 4-7 PI 225 3
6-7 EC 103104 6	Physics 4 PH 140 3
English 4-5 EG 101 3	5-7 PH 140/141 5
6-7 EG 101102 6	Psychology 4 PY 100 3
French 5-7 FR 110 5	5-7 PY 100101 4
Geography 4-7 GE 101 3	Spanish 5-7 SA 110 5



UNITED STATES Endicott College

Policy:

"Endicott College awards academic credit and/or advanced standing on a case-by-case basis to students who have participated in the International Baccalaureate program. Six credits (8 for science courses) will be awarded for grades of 4 or higher on each Higher Level Examination. A maximum of 32 credits may be awarded to students who have earned the IB Diploma."

UNITED STATES Erskine College

Policy:

If a higher-level examination of the International Baccalaureate (IB) Program receives a score of five (5) or higher, credit may be awarded at the discretion of the appropriate department.

UNITED STATES Eureka College

Policy:

At Eureka College, we recognize excellence in high school academic preparation and achievement by granting credit for students who complete Advanced Placement (AP) tests, College Level Examination Program (CLEP) tests, and the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma exams. Students must submit official score reports to the Records Office for evaluation.. The number of hours of credit is shown but not counted in calculating grade point average. Questions about credit by examination should be directed to the Records Office.

Eureka College will grant credit only if students receive a score of 4 or better on each exam administered as part of the IB Diploma Program. Credit may be granted for individual IB courses, even if students have not successfully completed the entire IB Diploma Program.

UNITED STATES Evangel University

Policy:

Evangel University recognizes the IB Diploma as a high school diploma. Students do not have to be granted the IB Diploma in order to receive IB credit for an individual higher level subject. The IB courses, which apply to Evangel's curriculum will be recognized with a grade of 4 or better and will be awarded credit in keeping with specific courses.

UNITED STATES Evergreen State College

Policy:

Evergreen State College recognizes the IB Diploma and likewise the completion of IB courses without the Diploma as appropriate material for admission evaluation. As with standard high school applications, Evergreen considers high school achievement as expressed through grades, activities, test results and work/life experience. Evergreen will award up to 45 college credits for IB work, based on a minimum of 3 higher level subject marks and 3 standard level marks, with scores of 4 or better. Students without the final IB Diploma, with scores of 4 or better on the examinations, may be eligible to receive partial credit.



UNITED STATES Fashion Institute of Technology-SUNY

Policy:

Students who take IB courses and receive grades of 4 or higher may be awarded up to 30 semester hours of transfer credit upon receipt of the official IB transcripts.

UNITED STATES Ferris State University

Policy:

To view the IB recognition policy for Ferris State University, please visit their website:

<http://www.ferris.edu/admissions/testing/IB/>

UNITED STATES Ferrum College

Policy:

Ferrum College offers advanced standing to those students who satisfactorily demonstrate a high level of proficiency in a given subject area. Advanced placement (exemption from lower-level courses) is sometimes granted on the basis of nationally normed tests, or on occasion, on locally prepared departmental tests. Decisions are based on individual cases and require the approval of the appropriate Associate Dean.

Course credit as well as advanced standing may be earned through the Advanced Placement Test Program of the College Entrance Examination Board, the College Level Examination Program, and the International Baccalaureate Program.

Qualified students may also earn credit for Ferrum courses by successfully completing locally prepared departmental examinations. Students interested in pursuing this possibility should consult with the program coordinator of the program which offers the particular course. No more than 10% of a student's coursework at Ferrum College may be earned by such examinations (see Miscellaneous Fees).

Please consult the latest college catalog for further details and updates to policy.

UNITED STATES Flagler College

Policy:

Flagler College considers IB Higher level credentials for possible transfer credit. The College reviews and evaluates IB Higher level courses on an individual basis in the context of a student's proposed area of study. The amount of credit and placement are subject to approval by the appropriate academic department. Course credit is generally granted for each Higher level examination passed with a score of 4, 5, 6 or 7. A score of 4 will not satisfy general education, major, and/or minor course requirements. Credit is awarded only for classes at the Higher level no credit is awarded for IB Subsidiary examinations, regardless of the scores earned.

Students are required to forward IB scores to the Office of the Registrar, which will consult with the academic departments involved.

Credit is awarded at the discretion of the College, and students should not assume that credit will be awarded automatically. Students should consult with the Office of the Registrar to determine level of placement or the amount of credit to be granted for IB examinations once the official score report is received.



UNITED STATES

Flathead Valley Community College - Kalispell

Policy:

Students may earn college credit by taking International Baccalaureate tests while in high school and providing official transcripts showing satisfactory scores. International Baccalaureate credits will be accepted for college credit on a case by case basis until an official college policy is put in place.

UNITED STATES

Florida Atlantic University - Boca Raton

Policy:

Florida Atlantic University will award credit based on scores achieved on IB Diploma program examinations. Students who have not been awarded the IB Diploma will be awarded six (6) semester credits in the subject areas of each IB higher level examination on which they score five (5) or above. Students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will be awarded up to thirty (30) semester credits. Students with a score of four (4) on subject areas will receive three (3) semester credits for each examination. Students with a score of five (5) or above will receive six (6) semester hours.

NOTE - Students who completed the IB Diploma program examinations before August 1, 1992:

Three (3) semester credits will be awarded in the subject areas on each IB higher level examination on which they scored four (4). One (1) semester credit shall be awarded in the subject areas of each IB standard level examination on which they scored four (4). Three semester credits will be awarded in the subject areas of each IB standard level examination on which they scored five (5) or above.

UNITED STATES

Florida Atlantic University - Wilkes Honors College (see Boca Raton)

Policy:

The Wilkes Honors College of Florida Atlantic University recognizes the rigor of the IB program and awards credit based on scores achieved on IB exams. Students will be awarded up to thirty (30) semester credits. The Honors College awards credit for one term of the appropriate course for each subject exam score of four (4) and credit for two terms of the appropriate course(s) for each subject exam score of five (5) or higher. For details about credit for specific courses, contact the Honors College website listed above or call the Office of Admissions. The Honors College awards up to seven (7) IB Honor Scholarships of \$20,000 (\$5000 per year) to incoming freshmen who complete the IB Diploma Program and have been recommended by their IB counselor and/or coordinator.

UNITED STATES

Florida College

Policy:

Florida College will accept the IB Diploma and grant 30 hours of college credit.

UNITED STATES

Florida Gulf Coast University

Policy:

For diploma and no-diploma holders, students with IB scores of 4 or higher on IB exams will be awarded up to 30 semester hours of credit in FGCU courses. In awarding credit for qualifying IB scores, higher-level exams will be given priority in awarding credit.

IB Diploma holders will have the opportunity to apply to FGCU's Honors Program (which includes priority registration, honors scholarships, priority housing, book stipends, and select Honors classes.)



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

UNITED STATES Florida Institute of Technology

Policy:

Please visit the following website for IB credit information: http://www.fit.edu/ugrad/admission_info/exams/ib_credit.php

UNITED STATES Florida International University

Policy:

Florida International University recognizes the IB programme and may award up to 30 semester hours for the IB Diploma. You may be awarded college credit for exam scores of four or higher in the Higher level exams and credit for scores of five or higher in the Standard level exams. Scores must be submitted prior to enrollment for consideration. Listed below is a table outlining the IB awarding policy. [Table coming soon]

<http://admissions.fiu.edu/exams.htm>

UNITED STATES Florida Memorial University

Policy:

Florida Memorial University recognizes and gives college credit to students who successfully complete the International Baccalaureate examinations with grades of 4 or higher. An official IB transcript is required and must be sent directly from the International Baccalaureate Office.

UNITED STATES Florida Southern College

Policy:

Florida Southern College may grant thirty hours of college credit and sophomore standing to students earning the International Baccalaureate Diploma. IB students who have not earned the full diploma may be awarded credit for certain Higher Level examinations upon which a student has earned a score of four (4) or better. Credit by examination is recorded like transfer credit at Florida Southern College.

UNITED STATES Florida State College at Jacksonville- All

Policy:

For IB recognition policy information, please visit: <http://www.fccj.edu/campuses/kent/assessment/ib.html> or
<http://www.fccj.edu/campuses/kent/assessment/ibexams.html>

UNITED STATES Florida State University

Policy:

Florida State University recognizes the IB credential and may award up to 30 semester hours for the IB Diploma.



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

UNITED STATES Florida Institute of Technology

Policy:

Please visit the following website for IB credit information: http://www.fit.edu/ugrad/admission_info/exams/ib_credit.php

UNITED STATES Fort Hays State University

Policy:

Fort Hays State University recognizes the IB examinations and will generally grant credit in various fields for scores on the higher level examination which range from 6 to 7. Credit for higher level examinations of 5 may be awarded. If students are eligible, we encourage them to take the IB examinations and have the results sent directly to Fort Hays State University where the scores will be evaluated.

UNITED STATES Francis Marion University

Policy:

The IB recognition policy is posted on page 59 of the university catalog.

UNITED STATES Franciscan University of Steubenville

Policy:

Advanced standing credit will be given for courses with an IB score of 4 or higher for higher-level IB courses and with a score of 5 or higher for standard level IB courses. Students having earned the IB diploma may be awarded up to a maximum of 30 credits with a score of 30 or higher. The IB diploma curriculum must include at least three higher-level IB courses. Advanced standing deriving from a combination of CLEP testing, Advanced Placement and/or International Baccalaureate course may not exceed 36 credits.

UNITED STATES Franklin and Marshall College

Policy:

IB Diploma recipients with a total score of 30 or more are awarded 8 course credits (one full year) toward a degree at Franklin and Marshall. Students who have an IB Diploma normally enter the college with sophomore standing. IB Certificate recipients receive one or two course credits (depending on discipline) for each higher level examination passed with a score of 5 or higher. Credits may be counted toward College Studies Requirements, major or minor requirements, or electives in the same manner as Advanced Placement.



UNITED STATES Franklin College

Policy:

Franklin College recognizes credit from the International Baccalaureate academic program and encourages students to submit IB exam scores to the Academic Records office for evaluation.

Course credit may be granted for IB credit meeting both of the following guidelines:a. IB credits taken in the Diploma Programme b. IB credits granted for the Higher Level (HL) Examination with scores of 5, 6, or 7.

For more information on Franklin College's IBO policy, contact the Registrar, at 317-738-8018.

The following table includes the IB courses, passing scores, hours of credit allowed, and Franklin College course equivalences

IB Subject

Score

Course(s)

Credit Hours

Biology (HL)

5, 6, or 7

BIO 134/BIO 140

4/4(total of 8 hours)

Chemistry (HL)

5, 6, or 7

CHE 112

4

Computer Science (HL)

5, 6, or 7

CMP 130

3

Economics

5, 6, or 7

ECO 115

4

English A1 (HL)

5, 6, or 7

ENG XXX

3 undistributed credits

English A2 (HL)

5, 6, or 7

ENG XXX

3 undistributed credits

French (HL)

5

FRE 210

4

In order to receive credit for FRE 110 and 111, student must take FRE 211 at FC and earn a C- or better.

French (HL)

6

FRE 211

4

In order to receive credit for FRE 110, 111, and 210, student must take a 300-level FRE course at FC and earn a C- or better.

French (HL)

7

FRE XXX (300-level)

4

In order to receive credit for FRE 111, 210, and 211, student must take a 300-level FRE course at FC and earn a C- or better.



Mathematics (HL)

5, 6, or 7

MAT 135

4

Philosophy (HL)

5, 6, or 7

PHL 116

4

Psychology (HL)

5, 6, or 7

PSY 117

4

Social Anthropology (HL)

5, 6, or 7

SOX 123

3

Spanish (HL)

5

SPA 210

4

In order to receive credit for SPA 110 and 111, student must take SPA 211 at FC and earn a C- or better.

Spanish (HL)

6

SPA 211

4

In order to receive credit for SPA 110, 111, and 210, student must take a 300-level SPA class at FC and earn a C- or better.

Spanish (HL)

7

SPA XXX (300-level)

4

In order to receive credit for SPA 111, 210, and 211, student must take a 300-level SPA class at FC and earn a C- or better.

Theatre Arts (HL)

5, 6, or 7

THE 110/THE 125

3/3 (total of 6 hours)

UNITED STATES **Franklin College Switzerland - US Admissions**

Policy:

A student may be granted advanced standing at Franklin for college-level study successfully completed during secondary school. The following examinations or diplomas are considered for advanced standing credit:

- * Advanced Placement Exams of the College Board
- * International Baccalaureate
- * French Baccalaureate
- * German Abitur
- * Swiss Maturità
- * Italian Maturità
- * British 'A' Levels



UNITED STATES Franklin Pierce University

Policy:

Franklin Pierce University recognizes secondary school accomplishment by means of the IB and is willing to offer placement and credit for IB Higher Level Exams passed with a score of 4 or higher.

Official score reports must be submitted to the University directly from International Baccalaureate for credit to be granted.

UNITED STATES Fresno Pacific University

Policy:

Students may be granted credit through the International Baccalaureate Organization (IBO) for advanced study in high school. Credit is awarded when score of 5 or greater is earned in higher level IB subject exams.

A maximum of 30 units may be awarded for Advanced Placement, International Baccalaureate and College Level Examination Program combined.

UNITED STATES Friends University

Policy:

Friends University will grant 30 hours of General Education credit upon entrance to students who have successfully completed an IB Diploma. (Diploma with high school transcript and standard admissions procedures.)

IB AREA	REQUIREMENT	COURSE	CREDIT HOURS
---------	-------------	--------	--------------

Language A	Competency		
Competency	Writing 1,2		
Writing 1,2			6

Language B	
B.A. Req.	
Foreign Language	
8	

Exp. Science	
Perspective	
Phy/Biol Science	
4	

Mathematics	
Competency	
Coll. Algebra	
3	

Theory of Knowledge	
Perspective	
Intro to Phil.	
3	

Study of Man Foundations	
Western Civ OR American Character	
3	

Electives	
Perspective/ Competency	
Art/Music OR Intro to Computers	
3	

Total Credit Hours	
30	



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

UNITED STATES **Front Range Community College - Westminster Campus**

Policy:

Credit for International Baccalaureate (IB) examinations is evaluated based on receipt of a copy of the score report from the issuing agency. Examinations on which a score of 3 or better has been earned will be considered for credit. Transfer credit is not awarded for IB examinations if the student has completed equivalent coursework.

UNITED STATES **Frostburg State University - Maryland**

Policy:

Please see the current college catalog (under policies) for details of Frostburg's International Baccalaureate policy.

<http://www.frostburg.edu/fsu/assets/File/undergrad/catalog/policy.pdf>

UNITED STATES **Furman University**

Policy:

Furman University awards credit for scores of 6 and 7 on the higher level examinations. For further information please see the Exam Course Equivalencies at: http://www.furman.edu/registrar/exam_course_equiv.pdf

UNITED STATES **Gardner-Webb University**

Policy:

The University accepts credit for Higher Level courses completed with scores of 5 or above.

UNITED STATES **Geneva College**

Policy:

Geneva College accepts transfer credit for IB courses successfully completed with scores of 5 through 7.



UNITED STATES George Fox University

Policy:

University credit may be granted in several subject areas to students who complete university-level work through the IB program. A minimum score of five is required on Higher Level examinations for credit considerations.

Students must provide a copy of their IB transcript to receive consideration. Credits awarded as a result of IB documentation will be accepted as transfer credit. Credit will be awarded according to the following scale:

IB TEST
MINIMUM SCORE
TRANSFER EQUIVALENCY
CREDITS GRANTED

English A1	--W. and S. Asia	Physics HL
5	5	5
LITR285	HIST285*	PHYS201, 202
3	3	8
French A1	--E. and SE. Asia/Australia	Physics SL
5	5	5
FREN201*, 202*	HIST285*	PHYS150
6	3	3
German A1	Geography	Mathematics SL
5	5	5
GRMN201*, 202*	GEOG285*	MATH190
6	3	3
Spanish A1	Economics	Mathematics and Computing
5	5	5
SPAN201*, 202*	ECON201	MATH120
6	3	3
English B	Philosophy	Mathematics
5	5	5
WRIT110	PHIL210	MATH120
3	3	3
French B	Psychology	Music Studies
5	5	5
FREN101, 102*	PSYC150	MUSI110
6	3	2
German B	Business Studies	
5	5	
GRMN101, 102*	BUSN110	
6	3	
Spanish B	Biology HL	
5	5	
SPAN101, 102*	BIOL101, 102	
6	6	
History	Biology SL	
5	5	
--Africa	BIOL100	
5	3	
HIST285*	Chemistry HL	
3	5	
--Americas	CHEM100, 110	
5	6	
HIST150	General Chemistry	
3	5	
--Europe	CHEM211, 212	
5	8	
HIST285		
3		

*May count towards globalization general education requirements.



UNITED STATES George Mason University

Policy:

George Mason recognizes the IB Program and awards credit for scores of 4, 5, 6 and 7 on the higher level (and some standard level) exams. To receive credit for Higher Level Exams, students must notify the IB Organization and have scores sent directly to the Admissions Office at George Mason University. Please refer to the chart below for credit.

IB EXAMINATION	Geography HL	Philosophy SL
IB SCORE	5-7	6-7
COURSE EQUIVALENT	GEOG 101102	PHIL 100
CREDITS GRANTED	6	3
Biology HL 5-7 BIOL 103104 8	History: Americas HL 4-7 HIST 120130 6	Physics HL 5-7 PHYS 234244, 245246 8
Chemistry HL 6-7 CHEM 211 4	History: Africa HL 4-7 HIST 130262 6	Physics SL 5-7 PHYS 243244 4
Computing science HL 4-7 CS 112211 7	History: AsiaOceania HL 4-7 HIST 130252 6	Psychology HL 5-7 PSYC 1002XX 6
Economics HL 6-7 ECON 100 3	History: Europe HL 4-7 HIST 100130 6	Psychology SL 5-7 PSYC 100 3
English A1 HL 4-7 ENGL 1012XX 6	Islamic history HL 4-7 HIST 281282 6	Socialcultural anthropology HL 4-7 ANTH 114 3
English A1 SL 6-7 ENGL 101 3	Islamic history SL 6-7 HIST 282 3	Visual arts HL 4-5 ATV 104 4
English B HL 4-7 ENGL 100 4	Mathematics HL Further Math SL 5-7 MATH 110113 7	Visual arts HL 6-7 ATV 104105 8
Environmental systems and societies HL 4-7 BIOL 103104 8	Mathematics HL Further Math SL 6-7 MATH 108 3	Theory of knowledge A,B,C PHIL 100 3
Environmental systems and societies SL 6-7 BIOL 104 4	Music HL 4 MUSI 115 3	
Foreign Language - (NOT English) 4 FRLN - See Dept.	Music HL 5-7 MUSI 115116 6	
Foreign Language - (NOT English) 5-7 FRLN 101,102,201,202 12	Music SL 6-7 MUSI 115 3	
Geography HL 4 GEOG 101 3	Philosophy HL 4-7 PHIL 100 or 111 3	

For updates to the above chart please visit the George Mason University website.



UNITED STATES George Washington University

Policy:

George Washington University recognizes the IB credentials and generally awards two semesters of credit for Higher Level scores of 6 and 7. Languages at the A1 level will receive one semester of credit for scores of 6 and 7. No credit will be assigned for English A2, English B, or for Standard Level examination scores.

Please refer to the credit chart for up to date information.

UNITED STATES Georgetown College

Policy:

Georgetown College recognizes the International Baccalaureate and will offer credit for IB courses passed with grades of 5, 6 or 7 on the Higher Level examinations.

UNITED STATES Georgetown University

Policy:

Credit will be awarded for specified higher level subjects with scores of 6 or 7. Please consult the website for details.

UNITED STATES Georgia Baptist College of Nursing of Mercer University

Policy:

The International Baccalaureate Program is an internationally recognized curriculum that is taught at numerous high schools in the United States, Canada and other countries. Mercer awards credit for scores of 5, 6 or 7 on the Higher Level examinations of the International Baccalaureate Program.

Score reports should be included with the student's final high school transcript or from the International Baccalaureate office. Advanced Placement, CLEP and International Baccalaureate credits that satisfy University criteria may be applied toward the Bachelor of Science in Engineering degree only for courses that are required in the Engineering curriculum.

Students may not receive more than a total of 32 semester hours of credit from any or all these sources.

UNITED STATES Georgia College and State University

Policy:

Georgia College & State University recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Program. College credit may be awarded for exam scores completed at the higher-level only. In order to receive credit for higher-level IB examination scores, students need to request that official IB examination results be sent directly to the Georgia CollegeState University Office of the Registrar.

UNITED STATES Georgia Institute of Technology

Policy:

The IB recognition policy for Georgia Tech can be found on their website.



UNITED STATES Georgia Southern University

Policy:

Georgia Southern University recognizes the IB Diploma Programme and welcomes the submission of IB exam scores. Credit is given for scores of 5, 6, or 7 on the Higher Level exams. Students are required to submit an official copy of their IB results before credit can be awarded.

To view the IB placement chart, please visit

<http://admissions.georgiasouthern.edu/ib-test.htm>

UNITED STATES Georgia State University

Policy:

International Baccalaureate (IB) examinations will be considered for credit, with the exception of English as a Second Language, provided that these examinations represent a higher level of achievement are completed with at least a grade of five (good) and, in the judgment of the academic departments, are comparable to freshman-level studies at Georgia State University.

No credit is awarded for standard level exams. Official International Baccalaureate transcripts should be mailed directly from International Baccalaureate to the Georgia State University Office of Undergraduate Admissions for review.

The following is the list of credit for IB exams:

Exam: (Score for Georgia State Course Credit) = equivalent course prefix and number or explanation

Art: (5, 6, 7) = Art 1010

Arabic: (5) = Arbc 2001, 2002

Arabic: (6, 7) = Arbc 2001, 2002 and a 3000-level course to be determined after consultation with department

Biology: (5) = Biol 1103K

Biology: (6, 7) = Biol 1103K, 1104K

Chemistry: (5) = Chem 1211K

Chemistry: (6, 7) = Chem 1211K, 1212K

Chinese: (5) = Chin 2001, 2002

Chinese: (6, 7) = Chin 2001, 2002 and a 3000-level course to be determined after consultation with department

Computer Science: (5, 6, 7) = CSc 1099

Economics: (5, 6, 7) = Econ 2105, 2106

English: (5, 6, 7) = Engl 1101, 2110

French: (5) = Fren 2001, 2002

French: (6, 7) = Fren 2001, 2002 and a 3000-level course to be determined after consultation with department

German: (5) = Grmn 2001, 2002

German: (6, 7) = Grmn 2001, 2002 and a 3000-level course to be determined after consultation with department

History, Americas: (5, 6, 7) = Hist 2110

History, Europe: (5, 6, 7) = Hist 1112

Mathematics: (5, 6, 7) = Math 2211

Music: (5, 6, 7) = Mus 1099

Physics: (5) = Phys 2211K

Physics: (6, 7) = Phys 2211K, 2212K

Psychology: (5, 6, 7) = Psyc 1101

Spanish: (5) = Span 2001, 2002

Spanish: (6, 7) = Span 2001, 2002 and a 3000-level course to be determined after consultation with department

Other Foreign Languages to be reviewed upon request to the Department of Modern and Classical Languages.

UNITED STATES Germanana Community College

Policy:

Germanna Community College recognizes the quality of the International Baccalaureate Program, and credit towards a degree will be awarded on a course-by-course basis. Course credit will be given for scores of 5, 6, 7 on the higher level examinations. No credit will be awarded solely for earning a Diploma, for the results of any standard level examinations, or for scores below 5 on higher level examinations. Students should request a copy of the official score report be sent to the Office of Admissions & Records, Germanna Community College, 2130 Germanna Highway, Locust Grove, VA 22508 for evaluation.



UNITED STATES Gettysburg College

Policy:

Gettysburg College recognizes the quality of the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma in the admissions process. In addition the College awards one course credit in each subject area for higher level examination scores of five or better. Credit for a Higher Level score of four will be given at the discretion of the department.

UNITED STATES Golden Gate University

Policy:

Golden Gate University recognizes the academic rigor of the IB Diploma Program. Applicants who have successfully completed the IB Diploma are eligible for undergraduate admission. The University will grant six semester units of credit for each higher level examination score of 5, 6, or 7. Credit may be applied toward general education requirements where applicable and when approved by the appropriate department. Additional credit will be applied as elective credit.

UNITED STATES Gonzaga University

Policy:

To view IB credit policy please visit the Gonzaga University website.

UNITED STATES Gordon College - Georgia

Policy:

Students who have participated in International Baccalaureate Programs in their high schools are welcomed at Gordon College. In many circumstances, the college is able to award college credit for exemplary performance in IB courses.

If the student did not earn an International Baccalaureate Diploma but did earn a certificate in one or more higher level International Baccalaureate (IB) courses with a score of 4 or better, course credit is awarded by the academic divisions when it is judged that the IB course is equivalent to a course at Gordon.

If the student completed the International Baccalaureate Diploma, the college will examine test results from both standard IB courses and higher level IB courses in all disciplines and award credit according to the following schedule.

IB Score	SL Credit	HL Credit
----------	-----------	-----------

4		
0		
3-4		

5		
0-4		
3-8		

6-7		
3-8		
3-12		

Students who have completed International Baccalaureate diplomas and/or certificates should provide evidence to the Admissions Office of their success in their courses. The Admissions Office will then consult with academic officers and award credit as described above. There will be a maximum of 24 semester hours credit given on the basis of work completed in International Baccalaureate Programs. Students cannot earn credit for the same course on the basis of AP testing and IB course credit.



UNITED STATES

Gordon College - Massachusetts

Policy:

Higher Level International Baccalaureate Diploma Programme exams with scores of 5 or better will be considered for college credit upon receipt of the official certificate/diploma transcript specific course credit allocation will be determined by the academic department involved.

UNITED STATES

Goshen College

Policy:

Goshen College recognizes IB level work and grants a maximum of one year of credit for examination scores of 4 or better on higher level courses only. IB credits may be counted toward General education requirements, major or minor requirements, or electives in the same manner as Advanced Placement credits. Official exam score reports should be sent in with other application materials.

UNITED STATES

Goucher College

Policy:

In addition to recognizing the rigor of the IB curriculum in the admissions review process, Goucher will grant credit for examination scores of at least 5 or better in higher-level subject areas. Enrolling students will be placed in courses at the discretion of each department. Completion of a full IB curriculum may result in sophomore standing.

UNITED STATES

Grace College and Seminary

Policy:

The International Baccalaureate (IB) program is recognized through transcript evaluation for the determination of college credit. Please contact the Registrar's office for information: 574.372.5100 ext. 6414 or 6415 or by email helfrije@grace.edu or dickerns@grace.edu.

UNITED STATES

Graceland University

Policy:

Graceland University recognizes the IB Program and awards college credit for the successful completion of the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma. Students who have completed the diploma, as evidenced by an official IB transcript, will receive 30 semester hours of credit toward graduation. Course equivalency will be granted in consultation with the faculty of the appropriate academic division or school. Students who have not completed the diploma, but have scored a 4, 5, 6, or 7 on the higher level examination, can receive up to 6 s.h. of credit in the subject area. Those who score a 5, 6, or 7 on the subsidiary level examination, can receive up to 3 s.h. of credit in the subject area. Credit for individual exams will be granted on a course-by-course basis in consultation with the faculty of the appropriate academic division or school.

UNITED STATES

Grand Canyon University

Policy:

Credit may be awarded for minimum scores of 4 or 5 on higher level exams depending on the IB course. Official transcripts will need to be sent to the Office of Admission. Upon receipt of transcripts, credit will be awarded as designated in the college catalog chart. Please consult the latest college catalog for details.



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

UNITED STATES Grand Valley State University

Policy:

University credits are awarded for a 4 or higher on most higher level exams. See the complete policy at: <https://www.gvsu.edu/cms3/assets/BA50BBF2-B251-F5A9-E71D252C69ED3F1F/ibexamcredit.pdf>

UNITED STATES Grinnell College

Policy:

Grinnell College recognizes International Baccalaureate (IB) level work and will grant credit for examination scores of 5 or better on Higher Level courses only. Upon receipt of a transcript from the British Examination Authority, the College will also grant 4 credits for each British Advanced-level examination (A-level) score of B or higher. The granting of credit for IB and A-level work is equated to the granting of credit for Advanced Placement. Grinnell will also award a maximum of 16 credits for the German Abitur examination or the French Baccalaureate examination. Exams to be accepted by Grinnell College must be in subjects where we would also accept AP scores. For satisfaction of graduation requirements, the credits awarded are divisional credits, not assigned to an academic department. However, a student may request permission to apply these AP/IB credits awarded toward satisfaction of the requirements for a major. For exact information about how credits will be awarded, consult the Office of the Registrar.

AP/IB credits will be canceled upon the successful completion of any equivalent Grinnell course. Students should contact the Office of the Registrar for more details.

UNITED STATES Grove City College

Policy:

Grove City College recognizes the IB as a vigorous college preparatory program, and welcomes applications for admission from all interested students. Credit is generally awarded for the IB higher level examinations passed with grades of 5, 6 or 7. No credit is awarded for IB standard level examinations. IB credit may be applied to major programs with the approval of the appropriate academic department, but may not be used to satisfy the Civilization Series requirements.

UNITED STATES Guilford College

Policy:

Guilford College recognizes the IB for admissions purposes. A course-by-course review by the Registrar and the academic department(s) will specify placement and/or credit for higher level subjects passed at an acceptable level.

UNITED STATES Gulf Coast State College

Policy:

A list of courses and credits awarded for each examination is available from the transcript evaluation specialist in the Office of Admissions and Records and online at the college website (www.gulfcoast.edu) under Prospective Students and click on the testing option. The direct link to IB credit is <http://sd.gulfcoast.edu/ib.htm>

1. Students who have received an IB Diploma may be awarded up to 30 semester credits.
2. Information on credit awarded for students without an IB Diploma is available from the transcript evaluation specialist in the Office of Admissions and Records.



UNITED STATES Hamline University

Policy:

Students may receive Hamline credit for completing the IB higher level examinations, with a score of 5 or better, from the following subject areas: biology, chemistry, physics, economics, mathematics, psychology, philosophy, music, English and foreign language. Subjects not listed will be reviewed by the appropriate departments. If requested, students should be prepared to supply supporting documentation, course descriptions, syllabi, papers and/or tests. A maximum of twenty credits may be transferred through the IB Diploma Program.

UNITED STATES Hampden-Sydney College

Policy:

A student who achieves a score of six or seven on an International Baccalaureate Examination will receive three to six hours of academic credit and/or exemption from the corresponding core requirements. A student who chooses to take a course for which he has received International Baccalaureate credit will not receive additional credit.

UNITED STATES Hampshire College

Policy:

The First-Year program at Hampshire requires students to take one 100-level course in each of our five interdisciplinary schools (Cognitive Science Humanities, Arts and Cultural Studies Interdisciplinary Arts, Natural Science and Social Science), and any three additional courses in the first year of study.

Students who present IB higher level examination scores of 5, 6 or 7 may use 200-level courses to fulfill the first-year distribution requirement in the relevant schools.

Official exam results must be sent directly to the admissions office.

UNITED STATES Hampton University

Policy:

The University accepts certain courses, which have been passed on the IB examination. Students must bring a copy of the IB transcript to the Testing Services office for evaluation. If the scores meet the University's requirements, credit will be forwarded to the Registrar's office to be placed on the Hampton University transcript.

UNITED STATES Hanover College

Policy:

Credit is granted for courses taken on the Higher Level under the International Baccalaureate program provided that the student earns a score of 5 or above on the qualifying exam.

Both credit and satisfactory completion of the LADR requirement will be awarded. Courses that are not equivalent to LADR or major courses may earn elective credit. No credit will be awarded for courses taken on the Standard level.



UNITED STATES Harding University

Policy:

Please see the table below. Credit for other IB courses with minimum HL scores of 5 may be granted after consultation with the appropriate department chair. No credit is awarded for standard level exams, and no tuition is charged. A fee is charged for each course recorded on the student transcript. See special fees section of the catalog.

IB ExamLevel
IB Score
Harding Course
Credit Given

Chemistry HL
4
Chem 114
4

Chemistry HL
5
Chem 121
4

Chemistry HL
7
Chem 121, 122
8

History HL
5
HIST 101 or 102
3

Mathematics HL
5
MATH 201
5

Physics HL
4
PHYS 201
4

Psychology HL
5
PSY 201
3

UNITED STATES Hardin-Simmons University

Policy:

Credit may be awarded for scores of 5, 6, or 7 in Higher Level courses offered through the International Baccalaureate and approved by the appropriate department. Final approval rests with the Registrar.

UNITED STATES Harford Community College

Policy:

International Baccalaureate courses may be awarded credit for courses at Harford Community College. The minimum grade for granting credit is 4 for higher level IB courses and 5 for standard level IB courses. Students should submit official IB transcripts to the Registration and Records Office for the transcripts to be evaluated by the appropriate faculty expert. For more information, please visit the website: <http://www.harford.edu/Testing/credByExam.asp>



UNITED STATES Hartwick College

Policy:

Hartwick recognizes the International Baccalaureate Diploma for purposes of admission. Course credit will be granted for higher-level subjects with grades of 4 or better. Standard-level subjects will be evaluated on an individual basis. A-levels are also considered for Hartwick College credit. Other coursework will be evaluated on an individual basis.

UNITED STATES Harvard University

Policy:

Students who have earned the International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma with a grade of 7 on at least three Higher Level examinations may qualify for Advanced Standing. Students wishing to use IB exams for Advanced Standing should request that the IB Americas' office send an official IB transcript directly to Harvard.

Credit toward the bachelor's degree for new students not admitted as transfer students is offered only on the basis of AP or IB examinations (or other reviewed international credentials). The College Does not grant credit toward a Harvard degree for courses taken at other universities prior to matriculation. Therefore, students wishing to be eligible for Advanced Standing are advised to sit for the AP examinations in fields they have already studied, whether or not they participated in a formal AP course in secondary school. Students may learn about AP examinations by writing to the Program Director, College Board Advanced Placement Examinations, Box 977, Princeton, New Jersey 08540.

UNITED STATES Harvey Mudd College

Policy:

The Committee on Admission recognizes that the IB is more demanding than conventional courses and gives appropriate weight to the IB in the admission process.

HMC's Core curriculum begins at a higher level than that of many other colleges. Instead of granting credit to entering students based on external examinations like the IB, entering students are welcome to take placement examinations offered by individual departments at HMC during Orientation. Decisions about placement and credit are based upon these placement examinations and are decided by the individual department chairperson. Please refer to the Academic Regulations section of our catalogue for details.

UNITED STATES Hastings College

Policy:

Students may earn as many as 30 semester hours of credit through one or more of the following: (1) The Advanced Placement Program of the College Board (AP), (2) The College Level Examination Program (CLEP), also of the College Board, (3) International Baccalaureate (IB), and (4) Hastings College's own testing out program.

Policies on Advanced Placement are described here.

Under CLEP, scores above the 50th percentile are normally acceptable, although most departments require satisfactory performance on an additional essay examination. Under IB, scores of 4 or above in the examinations will normally qualify for up to four hours of credit, subject to the approval of the department concerned. IB Theory of

Knowledge and extended essay examinations are also awarded credit if passed with a grade of C or higher. Students receiving an IB diploma should read the Special Transfer Policies section of the Hastings College catalog (pg. 85). No additional tuition charge is made for the acceptance of AP, CLEP, or IB credit. Under the College's own testing out policy, students may challenge any course listed in the Academic Catalog. Students who can demonstrate mastery of course content through satisfactory performance on a departmentally prepared examination are entitled to credit for the course after having paid an examination fee and a special tuition fee. All credit by examination programs are administered by the Registrar's Office, and any questions or requests for further information should be directed there.



UNITED STATES Haverford College

Policy:

Entering students should arrange to have advanced placement scores forwarded directly to the Office of the Registrar at Haverford College. The registrar will award one course credit for an AP score of 5 and one-half course credit for a score of 4. No credit is awarded for scores under 4. The maximum AP credit awarded to any student may not exceed four course credits.

The procedures outlined above under Haverford's special academic programs implement the faculty's decision that each student may avail him or herself of many special academic opportunities during the years at Haverford. Credits earned in summer school, in the Advanced Placement program, in 'A' Levels, in the International Baccalaureate Program, the French Baccalaureate Program, the German Abitur, and the Swiss Maturite, or in college courses taken either before matriculation at Haverford or during the summers while a student at Haverford will be recorded in such a way that the total for any one student does not exceed four course credits. Students should note that divisional distribution is not awarded to any such work, with the exception of summer credits earned during their years at the College.

UNITED STATES Hawaii Pacific University

Policy:

Hawaii Pacific University encourages students to challenge themselves while in high school by taking Advanced Placement examinations and the IB Diploma. Students who have participated in these programs might qualify for college credit, and should request that their results be sent to the Office of Admission. A student awarded college credit for AP or IB can decrease the time required to complete their degree.

Hawaii Pacific University awards credit for IB higher level examination scores passed with a grade of 4 or higher. Credit will be awarded in the following subjects: Language A, Language B, History, Geography, Economics, Philosophy, Psychology, Social Anthropology, Business Organization, Physics, Music, Biology, Chemistry, Design Technology, and Mathematics. Please contact the Admission Office for a subject by subject listing of credits awarded.

UNITED STATES Hendrix College

Policy:

To view this institution's IB recognition policy please visit:

<http://www.hendrix.edu/academics/academics.aspx?id=1762>

UNITED STATES High Point University

Policy:

High Point University recognizes the International Baccalaureate Programme (IB) for purposes of admission and, where appropriate, advanced placement or credit. The maximum credit awarded for IB examinations is 31 credit hours. Credit equivalent to the freshman year (31 semester hours) will be awarded to entering students who have earned the

International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma and who have earned a score of 6 or higher on at least six (6) IB subject examinations, at least three (3) of which must be Higher Level (HL) subject examinations.

Credit equated to two courses (6-8 credit hours) will be awarded to a student who scores 6 or higher on a Higher Level (HL) subject examination.

Credit equated to one course (3-4 credit hours) will be awarded to a student who earns a score of 6 or higher on a Standard Level examination.

Credit equated to one course (3-4 credit hours) may be awarded, upon petition to the chair of the academic department, for a score of 4 on a Higher Level (HL) examination.

In the event a student sits for multiple advanced credit examinations (AP, CLEP, IB, SAT II), duplicate credit will not be awarded.



UNITED STATES Hillsborough Community College - Brandon Campus

Policy:

Hillsborough Community College recognizes the IB Diploma Program and its examinations. Students may receive credit for courses completed in the IB Program on the basis of grades earned in the various subjects and examination results.

Students are required to submit an official copy of their IB transcript to one of HCC's four campus admissions offices. The College will specify which course credit will be awarded based upon the examination results. This information may be obtained from the Office of Admissions.

UNITED STATES Hillsdale College

Policy:

Hillsdale College will accept for college credit the Higher Level Examinations given as a part of the IB Diploma Program under the following conditions:

Scores of 5, 6 or 7 will qualify the student for the equivalent of a year's credit for the course (6 to 8 credit hours)

Scores of 4 will qualify the student for the equivalent of a semester's credit for the course (3 to 4 credit hours)

Equivalencies:

Foreign Language including Latin will receive equivalent designation and hours dependent upon the placement examinations.

Up to 8 hours of credit for MTH 213 and 214 for the Mathematics examination at the discretion of the Mathematics Department.

4 hours of credit for the Biology examination will be designated as Biology 102 for those scoring 5, 6 or 7.

All other equivalencies are the determination of the department and must be granted by the Department Director. For more information about credit, please contact the Registrar's office.

UNITED STATES Hillsdale Free Will Baptist College

Policy:

Hillsdale Free Will Baptist College offers credit for IB higher level exam scores of 4 or above. Please consult the latest college catalog for a list of courses that are eligible for credit.

UNITED STATES Hiram College

Policy:

Hiram College awards credit for Higher Level International Baccalaureate examinations in which students earn a score of 5 or above. The Registrar's Office determines core curriculum or elective credit, while individual departments determine credit eligibility to fulfill major requirements.

The Hiram College Registrar's Office website includes a chart listing International Baccalaureate examinations for which Hiram College awards credit, the number of credits awarded for each examination, and the Hiram College core curriculum requirement the credit fulfills.

Hiram College Registrar's Office: www.hiram.edu/registrar.



UNITED STATES Hobart and William Smith Colleges

Policy:

Hobart and William Smith Colleges recognize the IB Diploma Program as an academically challenging program of study and welcomes applications from students enrolled in IB courses. Students may be awarded advanced standing and/or credit for higher level course work as determined by the Dean of each College. Credit is awarded on an individual course-by-course basis.

UNITED STATES Hollins University

Policy:

Hollins awards college credit to students who have received an International Baccalaureate diploma with a score of 30 or higher and have no score less than four in any one of the six examination groups.

For more information please visit:

<http://www.hollins.edu/admissions/ugradadm/transfer/transfer.htm>

UNITED STATES Holy Names University

Policy:

Holy Names University grants up to 30 units of credit toward your college graduation requirements if you earn scores of 5, 6, or 7 on the higher level of the International Baccalaureate exams.

For the most recent credit/placement information please visit: <http://www.hnu.edu/admission/undergraduate.html>

UNITED STATES Hood College

Policy:

Credit is awarded only upon receipt of the official IB transcript. Students who have received an IB Diploma, with a score of 30 or higher and with no score less than 4 in any one of the six examination groups, may be awarded up to 30 credits toward an undergraduate degree at Hood College. Students who have not completed the full IB Diploma will receive up to 6-8 credits for Higher Level examination results of 5, 6, or 7 on a case-by-case basis.

UNITED STATES Hope College

Policy:

Hope College grants credit to those who present scores of 5 or higher in the higher level examinations. Credit is granted on an individual basis and is done similarly to that of the Advanced Placement Program. College departments desire to interview those who present IB scores so that proper placement may occur. A maximum of 32 semester hours is allowed toward the Hope College degree.

UNITED STATES Hope International University

Policy:

Students who enroll at the School of Professional Studies may receive academic credit in subject areas in which they earn a score of 5 or higher on IB examinations.



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

UNITED STATES Houghton College

Policy:

The college awards credit for most AP exams completed with a score of 4 or 5, and for scores of 5 or better on higher level IB exams.

UNITED STATES Houston Baptist University

Policy:

Houston Baptist University recognizes the IB examination program.

Therefore, Houston Baptist University students who earn IB examination credit will, subject to approval by the relevant departments, receive credit for individual higher level examinations for which they receive a score of 4, 5, 6, or 7.

For most recent credit information (2006) please check:<http://www.hbu.edu/bulletin/academicpolicy.html#cbe>

UNITED STATES Howard Community College - Maryland

Policy:

Non-Traditional Credit: This credit may be earned through corporate training programs, technical and trade schools, and military training. Also, you may earn credit through standardized exams including Advanced Placement Exams (AP), exams completed through the College Level Examination Program (CLEP), and the International Baccalaureate Examination (IB). All non-collegiate coursework is evaluated in accordance with the American Council on Education standards.

UNITED STATES Howard University

Policy:

The University awards credit for successful scores on Advanced Placement tests as well as credit for the International Baccalaureate program.

Only IB Diploma holders are eligible to receive advanced placement and/or credit consideration. Credit awarded or course exemption granted will be determined by the student's academic department.

UNITED STATES Huntington University

Policy:

Huntington University will award up to 30 hours of credit, equivalent to approximately one year of academic work, to students who receive the full International Baccalaureate Diploma and have earned grades of five or better in their three higher level subjects.

Students who have not earned the full diploma may receive credit by earning a score of five or higher in a specific subject.

Students must have an official transcript from IBO sent to the Office of the Registrar in order for specific credit awards to be determined. Credit awards of up to six semester hours are made for higher level subjects and up to four semester hours for standard subjects. Equivalency to Huntington requirements will be determined on a case by case basis.



UNITED STATES Hutchinson Community College

Policy:

For information about the IB recognition policy please visit

http://cms.hutchcc.edu/hcc/home.aspx?menu_id=618&head_id=2930&pid=11996

UNITED STATES Illinois College

Policy:

Illinois College grants academic credit for International Baccalaureate higher level examinations. Evaluations are made by the Dean of the College.

UNITED STATES Illinois Institute of Technology

Policy:

Higher level IB courses are generally considered to be on a par with the Advanced Placement Program courses of the College Entrance Examination Board with reference to course level and degree of difficulty.

IIT policy on IB credit will follow the AACRAO recommendations and the policy at colleges and universities comparable to IIT:

1. Credit will be given for higher level IB work only. No credit at standard level.
2. Scores of 4 (passing) through 7 (highest) on the higher level tests may be considered for credit.
3. A maximum of 10 hours of credit in each area of higher level will be considered.

UNITED STATES Illinois Wesleyan University

Policy:

The following is the Illinois Wesleyan University policy for acceptance of Advanced Placement and International Baccalaureate credit.

* A maximum of 8 course units of AP or IB credit will be recognized by Illinois Wesleyan University, 4 of which may count towards General Education Requirements.

* For the AP exam, a score of 4 or 5 will receive one course unit of credit. For the IB exam, only Higher Level exams are accepted and a score of 4, 5, 6, or 7 is required.

* Credit may not be counted toward the fulfillment of major or minor requirements.

* Credit will be granted and recorded by IWU only after the successful completion of four course units of study in residence.

Want to see what your courses will count for at IWU? View the IB credit chart.



UNITED STATES Indian River State College

Policy:

(a) Students who have not been awarded the IB Diploma shall be awarded six (6) semester credits in the subject areas of each IB higher level examination on which they scored five (5) points or above.

(b) Students who have been awarded the IB Diploma shall be awarded up to thirty (30) semester credits in the subject areas in which they scored four (4) or above on the IB Diploma program examinations. The credits shall be awarded as follows:

six (6) semester credits for each IB examination on which they scored five (5) or above
three (3) semester credits for each IB examination on which they scored four (4).

(c) For students who completed IB Diploma program examinations before April, 1993:

three (3) semester credits shall be awarded in the subject areas of each IB higher level examination on which they scored four (4)

six (6) semester credits shall be awarded in the subject areas of each IB higher level examination on which they scored five (5) or above

one (1) semester credit shall be awarded in the subject areas of each IB standard level examination on which they scored four (4)

three (3) semester credits shall be awarded in the subject areas of each IB standard level examination on which they scored five (5) or above.

UNITED STATES Indiana University - Purdue University at Indianapolis

Policy:

Indiana University - Purdue University at Indianapolis recognizes the rigor of the IB curriculum. We will grant eight semester hours of credit for higher level exams with scores of 4 or above.

UNITED STATES Indiana University - Purdue University Fort Wayne

Policy:

Indiana University - Purdue University Fort Wayne will grant 3-8 credits for each Higher Level exam passed with a score of 4 or above. No credit is granted for performance on Standard level exams. Students are required to submit an official IB transcript of results.

UNITED STATES Indiana University - South Bend

Policy:

Indiana University - South Bend will grant up to 8 semester hours of transfer credit for each higher level exam with score of 5 or above.

UNITED STATES Indiana Wesleyan University

Policy:

Indiana Wesleyan University recognizes the IB program and will award transfer credit for each course with a grade of 5 or above with a maximum number of 30 credit hours total. Six hours of credit (two semesters) can be given for each eligible course while some courses may be counted as five credit hours to cover more areas.



UNITED STATES Iona College

Policy:

Iona College recognizes the quality of the IB curriculum and grants credit(s) for Higher Level(HL) courses with examination scores of 5, 6, and 7, provided the course is in a discipline that Iona offers in its undergraduate curriculum. Standard Level(SL) courses are not transferable. HL course credit may be applied toward the College core or may be used to fulfill elective credit(s).

UNITED STATES Iowa State University

Policy:

IB Examination Minimum Score ISU Course(s) Semester Credits

HL Art/Design

4

By faculty review

9

HL Biology

4

Biology 109

3

SL Biology

5

Biology 109

3

HL Business & Organization

No credit awarded

0

HL Chemistry

5

Chemistry 177, 177L, 178, 178L

9

HL Classical Greek

Not reviewed*

0

HL Computer Science

4

Computer Science 107

3

HL Computer Science

6

Computer Science 107, 207

6

HL Design Technology

Not reviewed*

0

HL Economics

No credit awarded

0

HL English A1

5

English 201

3

HL Environmental Systems

Not reviewed*

0



HL French (Lang B)	5	HL Philosophy	5
4		Philosophy 201	3
French 201, 201			
6			
HL Geography	5	SL Philosophy	5
5		Philosophy (200)**	3
By faculty review			
3			
SL Geography	5	HL Physics	No credit
Community & Regional Planning 100		0	
3			
HL German(Lang B)	5	SL Physics	No credit
4		0	
German 201, 202			
8			
HL History	5	HL Psychology	5
4		Psychology 101, 102	4
History (300)**			
3			
HL History of the Islamic World	5	HL Social Anthropology	5
Not reviewed*		By faculty review	3
0			
SL Inofrmation Technology in a Global Society	5	HL Spanish (Lang B)	4
4		Spanish 201, 201	8
Computer Science (100)**			
3			
HL Latin (Lang B)	5	HL Theatre Arts	Not reviewed*
4		0	
Latin 201, 342			
7			
HL Mathematics	6	* This examination syllabus was not yet reviewed for possible credit at the time of publication.	
6			
Mathematics 142, 165			
7			
SL Further Mathematics	6	** Courses in parentheses represent general credit given a freshman (100), sophomore (200), or junior (300) level.	
6			
Mathematics (100)**			
6			
SL Mathematical Methods	6	To see updates on the above chart, please visit the website.	
6			
Mathematics (100)**			
3			
SL Mathematical Studies	6		
6			
Mathematics (100)**			
3			
HL Music	5		
5			
By faculty review			
up to 8			
SL Music	5		
5			
By faculty review			
up to 8			



UNITED STATES Ithaca College

Policy:

Students entering Ithaca College will receive 6-8 credits (equivalent of 2 semester courses) for each higher level examination completed with a score of 4-7. Students who receive the full IB Diploma may qualify for sophomore standing. No credit is awarded for standard level examinations. Inquiries may be directed to the registrar.

UNITED STATES Jacksonville University

Policy:

Jacksonville University recognizes the academic rigor and motivation inherent in the IB Program. Successful completion of the IB Program will be received most favorably by JU's Admissions Office. Students earning IB diplomas may be considered for admission as sophomores.

Students who score 4, 5, 6, or 7 on any higher level exam will be granted credit on a course-by-course basis up to 30 semester hours of credit. Generally, no credit is awarded for standard level courses (except where noted). JU credit will be allowed in JU courses most nearly equivalent to the material covered in the IB Program.

UNITED STATES James Madison University

Policy:

JMU recognizes the International Baccalaureate diploma and individual IB courses by awarding credit on IB Higher Level examinations. Typically, credit hours will be awarded for each Higher Level examination on which a score of five, six or seven has been earned. Some Standard Level examinations will also be considered for credit. The university encourages the completion of the IB diploma and will give special consideration for admission to students who have completed the IB program. The grading scale is from one to seven with seven being the highest score. To view IB credit chart please visit: <http://www.jmu.edu/catalog/09/general/admissions.html#IBCourses>

UNITED STATES John Brown University

Policy:

John Brown University awards credit for International Baccalaureate (IB) scores in higher level subjects with scores of 5 or better. The specific credit awarded will be determined by the academic division.

UNITED STATES John Carroll University

Policy:

John Carroll University treats IB examination results on an individual case-by-case basis.

UNITED STATES Johns Hopkins University

Policy:

To view the IB recognition policy for Johns Hopkins University, please visit the website.



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

UNITED STATES Johnson & Wales University - Charlotte

Policy:

Johnson & Wales University recognizes International Baccalaureate credentials and awards credits and other special program status on an individual basis to students who have achieved a grade of four or better on International Baccalaureate exams, up to a maximum of 45 credits or equivalent, in accordance with transfer (departmental) policies.

UNITED STATES Johnson & Wales University - Denver

Policy:

Johnson & Wales University recognizes International Baccalaureate credentials and awards credits and other special program status on an individual basis to students who have achieved a grade of four or better on International Baccalaureate exams, up to a maximum of 45 credits or equivalent, in accordance with transfer (departmental) policies.

UNITED STATES Johnson & Wales University - North Miami

Policy:

Johnson & Wales University recognizes International Baccalaureate credentials and awards credits and other special program status on an individual basis to students who have achieved a grade of four or better on International Baccalaureate exams, up to a maximum of 45 credits or equivalent, in accordance with transfer (departmental) policies.

UNITED STATES Johnson & Wales University - Providence

Policy:

Johnson & Wales University recognizes International Baccalaureate credentials and awards credits and other special program status on an individual basis to students who have achieved a grade of four or better on International Baccalaureate exams, up to a maximum of 45 credits or equivalent, in accordance with transfer (departmental) policies.

UNITED STATES Judson University - Illinois

Policy:

Judson College will grant up to a limit of 30 semester hours of advance standing for scores of 5, 6, or 7 on the IB higher level examinations. These credits will be posted on the student's transcript with reference to the nearest Judson College course equivalency.

UNITED STATES Kalamazoo College

Policy:

Kalamazoo College welcomes applications from students who are in the IB Diploma Program. Our program of subsidized foreign study at 14 centers, 900 career internships opportunities and senior projects abroad all lend themselves to a person with an international perspective. Our policy is to grant credit for any higher level exam score of 5 or above if the exam is in an appropriate academic area.



UNITED STATES Kansas State University

Policy:

"Kansas State University recognizes the IB Diploma Program. Students should forward official transcripts from the IB Organization in order to receive credit. IB courses will not count towards UGE requirements. K-State considers completion of the IB Diploma to be equivalent to a US high school diploma.

H= Higher Level Exam, S= Standard Level Exam.

IB Exam

Level/Score

Course Awarded

Credit Hours/Grade

Art/Design

H/5-7

ART 100 Design I (see department for portfolio review)

3/CR

Biology

H/6-7

BIOL 198 Principles of Biology

4/A

H/5

BIOL 198 Principles of Biology

4/B

H/4

BIOL 198 Principles of Biology

4/CR

Chemistry

H/6-7

CHM 210 Chemistry I and CHM 230 Chemistry II

8/A

H/5

CHM 210 Chemistry I and CHM 230 Chemistry II

8/B

H/4

CHM 210 Chemistry I and CHM 230 Chemistry II

8/C

Economics

H/7

ECON 110 Principles of Macroeconomics and ECON 120 Principles of Microeconomics

6/A

H/6

ECON 110 Principles of Macroeconomics and ECON 120 Principles of Microeconomics

6/B

H/5

ECON 110 Principles of Macroeconomics and ECON 120 Principles of Microeconomics

3/C and 3/CR

English (Language A)

H/7

ENGL 100 Expository Writing I and ENGL 200 Expository Writing II

6/A

H/6

ENGL 100 Expository Writing I and ENGL 200 Expository Writing II

6/B

H/5

ENGL 100 Expository Writing I

3/B

Environmental Systems

S/6-7

BIOL 303 Ecology of Environmental Problems

3/A

S/5

BIOL 303 Ecology of Environmental Problems

3/B

Geography

H/6-7

Gen Social Science

1/CR



History

H/7

HIST 200 Topics in History

3/A

H/6

HIST 200 Topics in History

3/B

H/5

HIST 200 Topics in History

3/CR

Language B (French, German, Spanish)

H/6-7

Language Level IV- Possible additional credit for appropriate

Introduction to Literature course and placement in 500-level course.

3/CR

H/5

Language level course I, II, III, or IV to be determined by placement exam results

var/CR

S/6-7

Language level course I, II, III, or IV

var/CR

Mathematics

H/7

Math 200 Analytic Geometry and Calculus I (and possibly Math

221 Analytic Geometry and Calculus II by departmental exam)

4/A

H/6

Math 200 Analytic Geometry and Calculus I (and possibly Math

221 Analytic Geometry and Calculus II by departmental exam)

4/B

Mathematical Methods

S/7

Math 100 College Algebra and Math 150 Plane Trigonometry

6/A

S/6

Math 100 College Algebra and Math 150 Plane Trigonometry

6/B

Philosophy

H/7

PHILO 100 Intro to Philosophical Problems

3/A

H/6

PHILO 100 Intro to Philosophical Problems

3/CR

Physics

H/7

PHYS 113 General Physics I and PHYS General Physics II

8/A

H/6

General Physics I and PHYS General Physics II

8/B

S/6-7

PHYS 101 The Physical World and PHYS 103 The Physical World

Lab

4/CR

Psychology

H/5-7

Psychology elective for majors, Social Science elective for

non-majors

3/CR



UNITED STATES Kansas Wesleyan University

Policy:

Students who have participated in the International Baccalaureate program in high school and have taken one or more examinations may earn college credit as follows:

- For a score of 6-7 at the Standard Level, three hours are granted in the subject field.

- For a score of 5,6,7 at the Higher Level, six hours are granted in the subject field.

Credit and course equivalencies granted are usually the same as the introductory course in a discipline.

UNITED STATES Kaplan University

Policy:

Kaplan University awards college credit for eligible students who have graduated from the International Baccalaureate Diploma Programme. Students may receive credit for the completion of higher-level courses with a score of "5" or higher. No credit will be granted for standard-level coursework. Kaplan University must receive an official transcript directly from the International Baccalaureate Organization before credit can be evaluated and processed. For more information regarding Kaplan University's transfer credit policy or programs, please contact international@kaplan.edu or refer to www.global.kaplan.edu.

UNITED STATES Keene State College

Policy:

Keene State College will award 8 semester-credits for each higher level (HL) International Baccalaureate (IB) examination passed with a score of 5, 6, or 7 and limits the total number of credits awarded for IB exams to 24.

Keene State Does not award credit for scores lower than 5, nor do we award credit for standard level (SL) examinations. IB foreign language exams, if passed with a score of 6 or 7 will fulfill the Keene State College language proficiency requirement.

IB credits used to fulfill either Integrative Studies Program or core degree requirements are at the discretion of the College and individual departments.

UNITED STATES Kentucky Wesleyan College

Policy:

International Baccalaureate Diploma credit will be awarded for advanced course scores of 6 or 7. Depending upon the advanced course taken, the department, in consultation with the registrar, will determine the level of credit awarded. Credit will be awarded for the Theory of Knowledge course if a grade of A or B is attained. Up to 10 hours of credit may be earned through the IB Diploma Programme.



UNITED STATES Kenyon College

Policy:

Kenyon College recognizes the IB program and will grant credit as follows:

For the Classes of 2006-2009

At the discretion of individual departments, students who score of 5, 6, or 7 on higher level subjects may receive 1 unit of credit (or 0.50 units for standard level subjects). Students who score 4 on higher level subjects may receive 0.50 units of credit (or 0.25 units for standard level subjects).

For the Class of 2010 (and beyond)

Students who satisfactorily complete an International Baccalaureate (IB) program in high school and who send the results to the Registrar may have up to 3 units of Kenyon credit awarded. At the discretion of individual departments, 1 unit of credit may be earned for each score of 6 or 7 on higher level examinations. A full year of credit may be earned for an IB diploma point total of 36 or higher (with no score below 5).

UNITED STATES Kettering University

Policy:

Kettering University recognizes the rigor of IB courses and the IB Diploma Program, and encourages students to complete higher level courses and exams when ready. Students who complete higher level courses will be considered for advanced standing credit on a course-by-course basis.

UNITED STATES King College

Policy:

King College recognizes the International Baccalaureate Diploma. King will grant a maximum of 8 semester hours of credit for scores of 5, 6, and 7 on each of the IB Higher Level examinations. The amount of credit awarded will be decided by the Registrar in conference with the Dean of Faculty. The maximum number of credit hours awarded for IB is 30.

UNITED STATES King's College - Pennsylvania

Policy:

King's College recognizes the level of academic achievement represented by the successful completion of coursework in the International Baccalaureate Diploma Program.

Students must present scores of 4, 5, 6, or 7 in higher level subjects in order to qualify for credit in specific courses. Students presenting the IB Diploma will be reviewed on an individual basis for possible credit for standard level subjects with a score of 5 or higher. Credit for each exam may range from 3-8 credits depending on the score and level of the examination. Credit will appear as transfer credit on the student's official transcript. A maximum of 30 semester hours of alternative credit (AP, CLEP, IB) will be counted toward graduation.

UNITED STATES Knox College

Policy:

Knox recognizes the challenge and rigor of the International Baccalaureate curriculum, whose principles are consistent with the educational goals of the College. Students completing an IB Diploma with a score of 30 or above will receive one year of credit toward the completion of their Knox degree. Credit will be granted to Diploma recipients scoring below 30 and to students completing only IB certificates as follows: Credit for two Knox courses will be awarded for each IB Higher Level examination passed with a score of 4 or above. Standard examinations passed with a score of 5 or above will receive credit for one Knox course. The limit of 9 total credits-by-exam of any kind applies.



UNITED STATES La Salle University

Policy:

La Salle University welcomes the IB Diploma as a credential for admission by the Admissions Committee. Students who have successfully completed courses in the IB Diploma Program will be eligible for credit and/or advanced placement as determined by the appropriate department.

UNITED STATES La Sierra University

Policy:

Credit is granted for scores of 4-7 on IB Diploma courses taken while enrolled in secondary school and submitted on an IB transcript. The amount of credit assigned is determined for each examination by the Office of the Registrar in consultation with the appropriate academic department.

UNITED STATES Lafayette College

Policy:

The official results of the higher level examinations of the International Baccalaureate are considered for academic course credits at Lafayette. The acceptable score level is 5 or higher in all subjects. The amount of credit is determined by each department. No credit is given for standard level examinations.

Students awarded the full IB diploma with results of 5 or above on all higher level and standard level examinations, and results of C or above on both the Theory of Knowledge course and the Extended Essay, may apply for sophomore standing after arriving on campus. Students approved for sophomore standing receive between six to eight course credits, including up to two free elective credits (undesignated or INDS 098). Students who receive sophomore standing may not be awarded more than eight course credits and must complete the First-Year Seminar (FYS) as a graduation requirement. Free electives may not be used for major or distribution requirements.

A number of subjects in the IB program do not have a direct Lafayette course equivalent. Credit for higher level examination results in these areas is not guaranteed. If no departmental sponsor can be found for the subject, results of 5 or higher in these areas may be awarded as free elective course work (undesignated or INDS 098). Credits count toward the requirements for sophomore status as noted in the section above.

UNITED STATES LaGrange College

Policy:

LaGrange College recognizes the IB Diploma Program. Students may be given up to one year's credit for appropriate scores (4, 5, 6, or 7) in appropriate academic areas. Credit is not given for English taken through the IB Diploma Program.

UNITED STATES Lake City Community College

Policy:

Please contact the Registrar's Office for information on IB recognition policy.



UNITED STATES Lake Forest College

Policy:

Students who have successfully completed International Baccalaureate courses and taken the higher-level examinations provided by the International Baccalaureate Program may apply for college credit for this work. Grades of 4, 5, 6, or 7 on the higher-level examinations entitle students to at least one course credit grades of 1, 2, and 3 are not granted credit. Each department will determine the specific amount of credit to be awarded. Credit will not be granted for both Advanced Placement and International Baccalaureate program examinations in the same department.

UNITED STATES Lander University

Policy:

Lander University recognizes the competitive nature of the International Baccalaureate Programme. We are pleased to provide you with this evaluation of how we award credit for higher level examinations. To receive credit you must ask that official examination results be sent to the Office of Admissions, Lander University, 320 Stanley Avenue, Greenwood, SC 29649. If you have further questions please contact Admissions at 888-4LANDER, or locally at 388-8307.

Please visit the following link to view a chart with transfer credit granted:

<http://www.lander.edu/admissions/IB.htm>

UNITED STATES LaRoche College

Policy:

La Roche College recognizes the comprehensive curriculum and rigor of the International Baccalaureate Program, and will award academic credit on a course-by-course basis for High Level (HL) examinations with a score of 4 or above. Higher Level exams with scores of 5, 6 or 7 may be considered for six to eight credits (two courses) in a subject area. Higher Level exams with scores of 4 may be considered for up to three to four credits (one course) in a subject area.

Students completing the full International Baccalaureate Diploma with a total score of 30 or above, may be considered for up to 30 transfer credits for both Higher Level exams and for Standard Level (SL) exams with a score of 5 or above, on a course-by-course basis. (See below)

For Individual High-Level Courses:

Level	Score	Credits Awarded
HL	4	a maximum of 3-4 credits in a subject area
HL	5, 6, 7	a maximum of 6-8 credits in a subject area

For IB Diploma Recipients* Only:

Level	Score	Credits Awarded
HL	4	a maximum of 3-4 credits in a subject area
HL	5, 6, 7	a maximum of 6-8 credits in a subject area
SL*	5, 6	a maximum of 3-4 credits in a subject area
SL*	7	a maximum 6-8 credits in a subject area

IB transfer credit may be applied toward Core, Major or Minor requirements as determined by the academic departments, or general elective credit.

Test scores must be received directly from the International Baccalaureate Organization.

September 2013



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

UNITED STATES Lawrence Technological University

Policy:

To view the IB equivalency chart for Lawrence Technological University, please visit:
<http://www.ltu.edu/futurestudents/freshman/apguidelines.asp>

UNITED STATES Lawrence University

Policy:

Credit may be awarded for International Baccalaureate (IB) examinations in subject areas applicable to the liberal arts curriculum at Lawrence University where a student has earned a score of 5, 6, or 7. Students who have earned an IB diploma may receive 6 units of credit for each IB higher-level examination and 3 units of credit for each standard-level examination. Students who have not earned an IB diploma but have completed individual IB examinations may receive 6 units of credit for each higher-level examination. A maximum of 48 units of credit may be awarded.

UNITED STATES Lee University

Policy:

The university recognizes and awards academic credit for IB coursework. The student should request that original documentation (courses/scores) directly from IB be submitted to the Office of Records for evaluation at the time of application for admission to Lee. It is critical that these scores be sent to Lee as quickly as possible for placement purposes. (See corresponding chart in this section for pre-approved course/credit details.)

NOTE: If a student has a question regarding a course that is not listed in the charts of the above-mentioned programs (AP, CIE, CLEP, IB), the student should personally contact the Dean of the Department in which the course is located to discuss the course in question. (See the listing of Departmental Deans at the back of the university catalog.)

UNITED STATES Lees-McRae College

Policy:

Score of Five: Three to four credit hours of college credit may be awarded for the appropriate Lees-McRae College equivalent course.

Score of Six: Six to eight credit hours of college credit may be awarded for the appropriate Lees-McRae College equivalent course(s).

UNITED STATES Lehigh University

Policy:

Lehigh University recognizes the IB Diploma Program and awards credit for higher level examination scores of 5 or better. All students will have their credentials evaluated on an individual basis for specific course equivalency.



UNITED STATES Lenoir-Rhyne University

Policy:

Lenoir-Rhyne College recognizes the value of the International Baccalaureate Diploma Program and the significant achievement of those students who complete the program. The IB Program is administered by the Office of the Dean of Academic Programs, the Registrar's Office, and the Schools concerned.

The College awards credit for IB work according to the following policy:

1. Lenoir-Rhyne College will award academic credit for satisfactory IB work for students who have been awarded the IB diploma and for those who have achieved a certificate for successful completion of IB subjects. 2. Academic credit will be awarded for grades of 4 or higher on Higher Level (HL) subjects and for grades of 5 or higher on Standard Level (SL) subjects. 3. A maximum of six credits of Lenoir-Rhyne College course work will be awarded for Higher Level subjects in which grades of 4 or higher are achieved. 4. A maximum of three credits of Lenoir-Rhyne College course work will be awarded in Standard Level subjects in which grades of 5 are achieved. A maximum of six credits will be awarded in SL courses in which a grade of 6 or 7 is achieved. 5. Additional credit may be awarded to students in the area of their extended essay if the student has written a successful essay and has received a notation of 0+, 1+ or 2+. No credit is possible for a student who receives a notation of 1-. Determination of appropriate specific credit is made by the Dean of Academic Programs in consultation with the chairperson of the department in the area of the extended essay. 6. A maximum of 30 credits of specific course work (as determined by the Dean of Academic Programs in consultation with appropriate School Chair) will be awarded to the student who has qualified for and has been awarded the IB Diploma. Students who failed to achieve the IB Diploma but who have achieved certification in certain IB subjects will have the opportunity to receive academic credit for the subject as determined by the Dean of Academic Programs and the appropriate School Chair.

UNITED STATES LeTourneau University

Policy:

LeTourneau University recognizes the academic excellence of students enrolled in the IB Diploma Program. LeTourneau University recognizes the IB Diploma or individual IB courses by awarding advanced standing if the student scores a minimum of 5 on higher level examinations. Credit is awarded on a course-by-course basis following a review by the appropriate academic department. Credit is treated as transfer credit. A maximum of 30 semester hours may be obtained through this method.

UNITED STATES Lewis and Clark College

Policy:

Lewis and Clark College recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) academic program. Four semester credits are granted for scores of 5 on the higher-level exams, or 8 semester credits for scores of 6 or 7 on the higher-level exams, or 16 semester credits for completion of the IB diploma with a score of 32 to 35, or 24 semester credits for a score of 36 or higher.

Credit granted through the IB program is considered elective credit toward graduation and may not be used to fulfill General Education requirements, except for foreign language and literature examinations.

The chart below shows treatment of IB credit in some academic departments with regard to placement in the curriculum and major requirements. To find out whether IB test results can be used for placement within the curriculum of a department not listed here, students should consult the department chair.

Department

IB SCORE

Elective credit towards major requirements
Course equivalent or placement

Biology

7

Four credits toward 43 credits required for major

Considered equivalent to Biology 141 or 151, depending on focus of IB course. Consult department chair for placement

6

Credits granted toward graduation are not used as elective credits toward major



Chemistry

7

Four credits toward 40 credits required for major.

Placement into Chemistry 120 or 210. Considered equivalent to Chemistry 110, a 5 credit course, though only 4 credits are granted toward graduation.

6

Credits granted toward graduation are not used as elective credits toward the major.

Student may petition for placement into Chemistry 120.

Economics

6-7

Four credits toward 44 credits required for business major.

Equivalent to Economics 100

English

6-7

Placement into English 205 or 206. Consult department chair for placement.

Foreign Languages and Literatures

5-7

Credits received for IB results are not accepted toward a major in the department, because major requirements begin at the 300 level.

HL examination with a 5-7 score meet the General Education requirement in foreign languages.

History

6-7

Students may be eligible for placement into 200 or 300 level history courses

Psychology

6-7

Four credits toward 40 credits required for major.

Considered equivalent to Psychology 100. However, students with a score of 6 are encouraged to enroll in Psychology 100.

UNITED STATES Lincoln Memorial University

Policy:

Special consideration is given to the application of students who are candidates for the IB Diploma. L.M.U. recognizes the IB Diploma or individual IB courses with advanced placement if the student scores at least a 4 on the IB higher level examinations. A student earning the IB Diploma may be granted up to 30 semester credit hours. Credits granted for IB courses are shown as credit by exam on the student's grade report and are included in the hours passed toward a degree.

UNITED STATES Linfield College - McMinnville

Policy:

Linfield College recognizes the IB Diploma and subject examinations, and awards credit on a course-by-course basis for higher level courses passed with a grade of 5, 6, or 7.

The maximum amount of credit awarded by a combination of IB, AP or CLEP may not exceed thirty semester hours.

UNITED STATES Linfield College - Portland

Policy:

Linfield College recognizes the IB Diploma and subject examinations, and awards credit on a course-by-course basis for higher level courses passed with a grade of 5, 6, or 7.

The maximum amount of credit awarded by a combination of IB, AP or CLEP may not exceed thirty semester hours.



UNITED STATES Lipscomb University

Policy:

The Office of Admissions in consultation with the Provost awards IB credit, generally speaking, according to the following policy:

Some of the examinations must be the higher level.
A score of 5 is awarded credit.
Other factors are to be considered when awarding IB credit.

UNITED STATES Loma Linda University

Policy:

The Office of Admissions in consultation with the Provost awards IB credit, generally speaking, according to the following policy:

Some of the examinations must be the higher level.
A score of 5 is awarded credit.
Other factors are to be considered when awarding IB credit.

UNITED STATES Lone Star College - CyFair

Policy:

LSC* recognizes the academic value provided by the rigors of the IB program and provides an opportunity for students to earn credit through the Prior Learning Assessment (PLA) process. Students must meet all admissions and TSI requirements and have not previously taken or attempted the college course. LSC awards college credit to students who earn and properly present qualifying scores in IB subjects.

Students must still meet residency requirements of 50% for all certificates and 18 hours for all associate degrees, and PLA credits may count toward only 50% of a degree and/or certificate.

For additional information on the PLA process please see the PLA manual.
For a list of specific IB courses that can be awarded credit, download the Lone Star College IB Plan.

* Lone Star College System (LSCS) includes CyFair, Kingwood, Montgomery, North Harris, and Tomball Colleges.

UNITED STATES Lone Star College - Kingwood

Policy:

LSC* recognizes the academic value provided by the rigors of the IB program and provides an opportunity for students to earn credit through the Prior Learning Assessment (PLA) process. Students must meet all admissions and TSI requirements and have not previously taken or attempted the college course. LSC awards college credit to students who earn and properly present qualifying scores in IB subjects.

Students must still meet residency requirements of 50% for all certificates and 18 hours for all associate degrees, and PLA credits may count toward only 50% of a degree and/or certificate.

For additional information on the PLA process please see the PLA manual.
For a list of specific IB courses that can be awarded credit, download the Lone Star College IB Plan.

* Lone Star College System (LSCS) includes CyFair, Kingwood, Montgomery, North Harris, and Tomball Colleges.



UNITED STATES

Lone Star College - Montgomery

Policy:

LSC* recognizes the academic value provided by the rigors of the IB program and provides an opportunity for students to earn credit through the Prior Learning Assessment (PLA) process. Students must meet all admissions and TSI requirements and have not previously taken or attempted the college course. LSC awards college credit to students who earn and properly present qualifying scores in IB subjects.

Students must still meet residency requirements of 50% for all certificates and 18 hours for all associate degrees, and PLA credits may count toward only 50% of a degree and/or certificate.

For additional information on the PLA process please see the PLA manual.

For a list of specific IB courses that can be awarded credit, download the Lone Star College IB Plan.

* Lone Star College System (LSCS) includes CyFair, Kingwood, Montgomery, North Harris, and Tomball Colleges.

UNITED STATES

Lone Star College - North Harris

Policy:

LSC* recognizes the academic value provided by the rigors of the IB program and provides an opportunity for students to earn credit through the Prior Learning Assessment (PLA) process. Students must meet all admissions and TSI requirements and have not previously taken or attempted the college course. LSC awards college credit to students who earn and properly present qualifying scores in IB subjects.

Students must still meet residency requirements of 50% for all certificates and 18 hours for all associate degrees, and PLA credits may count toward only 50% of a degree and/or certificate.

For additional information on the PLA process please see the PLA manual.

For a list of specific IB courses that can be awarded credit, download the Lone Star College IB Plan.

* Lone Star College System (LSCS) includes CyFair, Kingwood, Montgomery, North Harris, and Tomball Colleges.

UNITED STATES

Lone Star College - Tomball

Policy:

LSC* recognizes the academic value provided by the rigors of the IB program and provides an opportunity for students to earn credit through the Prior Learning Assessment (PLA) process. Students must meet all admissions and TSI requirements and have not previously taken or attempted the college course. LSC awards college credit to students who earn and properly present qualifying scores in IB subjects.

Students must still meet residency requirements of 50% for all certificates and 18 hours for all associate degrees, and PLA credits may count toward only 50% of a degree and/or certificate.

For additional information on the PLA process please see the PLA manual.

For a list of specific IB courses that can be awarded credit, download the Lone Star College IB Plan.

* Lone Star College System (LSCS) includes CyFair, Kingwood, Montgomery, North Harris, and Tomball Colleges.

UNITED STATES

Long Island University at Riverhead

Policy:

Southampton College will award academic credit for the International Baccalaureate curriculum. The International Baccalaureate curriculum consists of six subject areas. Each area will be awarded six (6) semester credits for those students who earn 4 or higher on the Higher Level examinations. Once we receive an official International Baccalaureate transcript, we will award credits and provide course equivalents which will satisfy partial core requirements.



UNITED STATES Long Island University - C.W.Post Campus

Policy:

LIU Post (formerly the C.W. Post Campus of Long Island University) will award academic credit for the International Baccalaureate curriculum. The International Baccalaureate curriculum consists of six subject areas. Each area will be awarded six (6) semester credits for those students who earn a score of 4 or higher on the Higher Level examinations.

Once we receive an official International Baccalaureate transcript, we will award credits and provide course equivalents.

UNITED STATES Longwood University

Policy:

Longwood offers academic credit through the College Level Examination Program (CLEP), International Baccalaureate (IB), and through Advanced Placement (AP) Examinations. Information concerning acceptable scores and course equivalences are available from the Office of Admissions or Office of Registration. Longwood Does not offer credit for the General Area CLEP Exams.

UNITED STATES Loras College

Policy:

Higher Level Examinations of the International Baccalaureate Program with a minimum score of six (6) will be awarded appropriate transfer credit.

UNITED STATES Louisiana State University - Baton Rouge

Policy:

Louisiana State University recognizes the IB Diploma Program and follows the National Council on the Evaluation of Foreign Credentials' guidelines in awarding advanced placement and course credit.(N.B. The National Council on the Evaluation of Foreign Credentials determined that IB higher level scores of 4 or better merited consideration for college and university credit.)

UNITED STATES Loyola Marymount University

Policy:

International Baccalaureate credit: up to 6 semester units for examinations at the Higher Level for which a student scores a grade of 5 or higher (5-7). Please refer to the LMU Registrar's Articulation page to view the Higher Level examinations for which LMU will transfer credit.

UNITED STATES Loyola University - Maryland

Policy:

Each subject examined is graded on a scale of one (minimum) to seven (maximum). In consultation with the academic departments, the College offers college credit but no grade for these subjects, normally for scores of six or seven. Upon receipt of official notification of these scores, the Dean of First-Year Students and Academic Services will work with each student to determine if credit should be awarded. Credit is awarded only for higher level IB courses. A maximum of one year of credit may be earned through examination. Such credit Does not count toward fulfillment of the residency requirement.



UNITED STATES Luther College

Policy:

Higher Level exam scores of 4 or better qualify for up to four semester hours of credit per exam. Exams taken at the standard level in the IB program will not be considered for credit.

IB credit Does not exempt a student from Paideia, Luther's common first-year interdisciplinary course.

IB credit may be applied toward electives and those courses within a student's major in which exemption is allowed.

UNITED STATES Lynchburg College

Policy:

Lynchburg College awards academic credit for work completed in an international baccalaureate program to students on an individual basis. After review, credit is generally awarded for completion of higher-level courses and achievement of 4 or above on the International Baccalaureate Examination (one course being equivalent to six semester hours) to a total of thirty semester hours of advance placement credit. Official score reports must be sent directly to Lynchburg College from the IB program for verification of the student's work and for credit to be given on the student's Lynchburg College transcript.

UNITED STATES Lynn University

Policy:

Lynn University reviews, evaluates and accepts International Baccalaureate (IB) higher level credentials for possible transfer credit on an individual basis in the context of a student's proposed area of study. The amount of credit and level of placement are subject to approval by the appropriate academic department. Course credit is generally granted for each higher level examination passed with a score of 5, 6 or 7 in courses comparable to Lynn University courses and appropriate to the degree program. A score of 4 may qualify a student for advanced placement without credit, subject to departmental review. Credit is awarded only for courses at the higher level no credit is awarded for IB standard level examinations, regardless of the scores earned.

UNITED STATES Lyon College

Policy:

Lyon College awards up to 30 hours toward program requirements and graduation for documented scores of at least 5 on the higher-level tests in the International Baccalaureate program. However, no more than 8 credits may be earned in any one of the testing areas. Disciplinary faculty will determine the course equivalents to be published in the advising handbook.

UNITED STATES Macalester College

Policy:

Students whose scores on higher level examinations of the IB Diploma Program are 5, 6, or 7 receive the equivalent of 4 or 8 semester hours of credit for each such examination.

Credit is determined by the appropriate academic department on an individual basis and is subject to the following limitation: Macalester will accept for credit no more than the equivalent of 20 semester hours from courses earned at a college or university prior to graduation from high school. Summer session college credits, Minnesota Post-Secondary Education Options Program credits, and IB credits are included under this limitation. Credits earned through the IB Diploma Program can not be used to satisfy the College's general distribution requirement.

Please contact the Registrar, Jayne Niemi, at 651.696.6200 or niemi@macalester.edu - for any additional information.



UNITED STATES MacMurray College

Policy:

Applications to MacMurray College from IB students are encouraged. Transcripts should be submitted and each will be evaluated on its own merits.

UNITED STATES Macon State College

Policy:

To view the IB credit chart, please visit the Macon State College website.

UNITED STATES Manatee Community College - Bradenton campus

Policy:

The IB program is an advanced level two-year curriculum for high school students offered at select high schools. MCC will award IB diploma students up to 30 term hours of college credit based upon IB exam scores. Students must request that official IB exam scores and high school transcripts be sent to the MCC registrar office for evaluation and the awarding of credit per SBE Rules 6A-10.024(8).

MCC awards credit based on the following subjects and exam scores chart.

UNITED STATES Manchester College

Policy:

Manchester College recognizes IB credentials by awarding 8 semester hours for higher level scores of 5 or higher and 4 semester hours for standard level scores of 5 or higher. Earned hours may be used to meet General Studies requirements.

UNITED STATES Marietta College

Policy:

Marietta College recognizes the International Baccalaureate Diploma Program for admission purposes and advance placement. Students who have received the IB Diploma will be granted general college credit for up to two higher level IB courses in which they achieve grades of 5 or better. Decisions on placement and credit in departmental majors, minors, and certificates are made by the Registrar in consultation with the appropriate department chairs.

UNITED STATES Marlboro College

Policy:

The International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Program is a rigorous course of study, leading to examinations. Marlboro College will award credit for higher level examinations with scores of 5, 6, or 7. Each course will be awarded four credits.

Important: No more than 24 credits in total may be granted by Marlboro College for acceptable levels of performance on Higher Level IB examinations. Such credit may not apply towards the Plan of Concentration.



UNITED STATES Marquette University

Policy:

Marquette recognizes the rigorous academic preparation provided students who pursue IB courses as part of their high school curriculum. The IB credit and placement chart provides guidance to students who have taken IB examinations.

For more information please visit the transfer credit pages or download the credit chart.

UNITED STATES Mars Hill College

Policy:

Mars Hill University Does not have an established IB recognition policy.

UNITED STATES Marshall University

Policy:

Marshall University recognizes examinations taken as part of the International Baccalaureate (IB) Program. Students who participate in the IB program should have their scores sent directly to Marshall University. Students will not receive credit for a score of 3 or below on any IB exam. For a list of IB exams that will be considered for credit at Marshall University please visit the Admissions Office website for credit options.

UNITED STATES Mary Baldwin College

Policy:

A student may enter with advanced placement either on the basis of the Advanced Placement Examination of the College Entrance Examination Board, the Mary Baldwin placement tests, or by transfer of college-level work from a regionally accredited junior or senior college or university. Advanced credit is not available from placement tests except those given by the College Entrance Examination Board that are passed with a grade of 4 or 5 and those given by the International Baccalaureate that are passed at the level of 5 or higher. Students applying for advanced placement or credit on the basis of Advanced Placement examinations should notify the Admissions Office as early as possible.

For further information on transferring credit from other institutions, see Transfer of Credit under Academic Regulations.

UNITED STATES Maryland Institute College of Art (MICA)

Policy:

Maryland Institute College of Art recognizes the IB Diploma and individual IB courses. Students who have completed the IB Diploma or the individual examinations may be eligible for advanced placement and college credit if they earn a score of 6 or 7 on the higher level examinations. Students will be evaluated on a case-by-case basis and the awarding of credit and advanced placement will be at the discretion of the College. No credit will be awarded for the Art/Design elective, however, a student may receive advanced placement based on portfolio review.

UNITED STATES Marymount California University

Policy:

Marymount College recognizes the academic rigor of the IB and appreciates the tenacity involved in completing the Diploma program. The College will award college level credit to students having successfully passed the individual higher level examinations with scores of 4 or higher. Satisfaction of specific college requirements by IB credit will be determined by individual academic divisions in consultation with the Registrar's Office. No credit is awarded for standard level examinations.



UNITED STATES Marymount Manhattan College

Policy:

Marymount Manhattan College recognizes IB credentials and grants 6 transfer credits for higher level scores of 4, 5, 6 or 7 to maximum of 30 credits. However, students must exempt Composition and Algebra on the MMC placement test in order to receive credit for IB courses in English or mathematics, respectively, regardless of the IB examination score.

UNITED STATES Marymount University

Policy:

A student who does work based on college-level studies in an International Baccalaureate program in a secondary school may take the Higher Level Examinations. Subjects examined at the higher level (HL) with an earned grade at the indicated level will be considered for transfer credit. Any students interested in receiving credit for the higher-level examinations of the International Baccalaureate program should arrange for an original grade report to be sent directly to the Office of Admissions. If credit is awarded, the student's University record carries a notation of credits but no grade is recorded. No credit is awarded for standard level examinations.

To view the IB credit chart, please visit: <http://www.marymount.edu/registrar/InternationalBaccalaureate.html>

UNITED STATES Maryville College

Policy:

Maryville College awards credit through the Advanced Placement (AP) program of the College Entrance Examination Board and the International Baccalaureate program. Students who achieve a minimum score of 3 on AP examinations or 4 on IB examinations will be granted college credit and may be eligible for advanced placement in College courses upon approval of the instructional departments involved. Applicants should submit requests for Advanced Placement or International Baccalaureate credit during the summer prior to enrollment.

UNITED STATES Marywood University

Policy:

Marywood University recognizes the strength and diversity of the IB program and accords special consideration for students presenting IB credentials, on an individual basis. To receive University credit, students who take the Higher Level IB examinations must request their scores be sent to Marywood University. Upon receipt of the scores, an evaluation for credit will be performed. Students will be notified in writing of the results of that evaluation.

UNITED STATES Massachusetts College of Art and Design

Policy:

"A student who has received a score of 6 or 7 in IB higher level academic subjects may receive credit for appropriate liberal arts course requirements in the BFA curriculum. An art portfolio is required to support transfer of credit toward studio course work."



UNITED STATES

Massachusetts College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences - Boston

Policy:

International Baccalaureate: Credit can be awarded for selected coursework. Students must achieve a score of 5 or better on an HL (high level) IB exam. Transfer credits are limited to exams for English, Language, Biology, and the Arts. Transfer credit for IB coursework is limited to 18 semester hours of credit. For more information, please speak with an Admission Counselor.

UNITED STATES

Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Policy:

Below are current policies on how International Baccalaureate (IB) exams are evaluated. MIT must receive the official grade report directly from the IBO before credit can be processed.

Only exams taken at the IB Higher Level (HL) are recognized. See below for information on receiving credit in specific areas.

Biology: No credit is given for IB examinations in Biology. To receive credit for 12 units of 7.01x, Introductory Biology, you must pass MIT's Biology Advanced Standing Examination administered during Orientation.

Chemistry: No credit is given for IB examinations in chemistry. To receive credit for 12 units of 5.111, Principles of Chemical Science, you must pass MIT's Advanced Placement (Advanced Standing) exam administered during Orientation.

Computer Science: No credit will be awarded for the IB Computer Science exam.

Mathematics: For a score of a 6 or 7, credit will be given for 12 units of subject 18.01, Calculus I, and students may begin immediately with subject 18.02 and variants (Calculus II). For scores lower than 6, no credit is awarded.

Physics: For a score of a 7, credit will be given for 12 units of subject 8.01, Physics I and students may begin immediately with subject 8.02 or 8.022 (Physics II).

Humanities, Arts and Social Sciences: On applicable exams, for a score of a 7, credit will be given for 9 general elective units. Note that credit earned from humanities-related IB exams Does not satisfy any part of the HASS Requirement. For scores lower than 7, no credit is given.

For updates to the above, please check the MIT website

UNITED STATES

Master's College, The

Policy:

The Master's College, as a member of the College Entrance Examination Board, recognizes the merits of the Advanced Placement (AP), College Level Examination Program (CLEP), and the International Baccalaureate (IB), and will grant credit for passing scores in certain tests offered through these programs. A student may earn a maximum of 32 semester units of AP/CLEP exam transfer credit. If a student takes a college course for which he/she has already received AP/CLEP credit, then he/she forfeits that transfer credit.

The Master's College reserves the right to determine the amount of credit that will be awarded for all AP/CLEP transfer credit examinations. Credit for all AP courses other than Math and Science, is awarded based on a score of 3, 4, or 5. Credit for Math and Science AP courses is awarded based on a score of 4 or 5. CLEP examination credit may be granted for all courses based on a CLEP score of 50 or above. The college will grant credit for IB examinations with scores of 5, 6, or 7.



UNITED STATES Mayville State University

Policy:

Mayville State recognizes the IB Diploma for the purpose of admission to the University. Specific course credit for advanced standing will be evaluated and determined by the division in which the course is offered.

UNITED STATES McDaniel College

Policy:

The College recognizes IB-level work and grants a maximum of one year of credits (32 hours) for examinations in higher-level courses only. Credits are awarded by test score as follows:

Exam Score
Action

5 or higher
Student will receive 8 hours of credit

4
Student will receive credit at the discretion of the appropriate department

3 or lower
Student will not receive credit

IB credits may be counted toward Basic Liberal Arts requirements, major or minor requirements, or electives in the same manner as Advanced Placement credits. Students should confer directly with departments to determine exact placement in departmental courses.

To be eligible, be sure to submit an official copy of your placement scores to the admissions office for evaluation.

UNITED STATES McMurry University

Policy:

An official IB recognition policy is being developed. At the current time, all IB credits are awarded on an individual basis.

UNITED STATES Menlo College

Policy:

Menlo College participates in the IB Diploma Program. A minimum score of 4 on a higher level examination is required for consideration of college credit. The decision to grant credit is made by the Transfer Officer.

UNITED STATES Mercer University

Policy:

The International Baccalaureate Program is an internationally recognized curriculum that is taught at numerous high schools in the United States, Canada and other countries. Mercer awards credit for scores of 5, 6 or 7 on the Higher Level examinations of the International Baccalaureate Program. Score reports should be included with the student's final high school transcript or from the International Baccalaureate office. Advanced Placement, CLEP and International Baccalaureate credits that satisfy University criteria may be applied toward the Bachelor of Science in Engineering degree only for courses that are required in the Engineering curriculum.

Students may not receive more than a total of 32 semester hours of credit from any or all these sources.



UNITED STATES Mercyhurst University

Policy:

Mercyhurst College recognizes graduate of the International Baccalaureate program by awarding both credit and placement for specific scores on the IB examinations. For credit to be awarded, students must earn a score of 5 or above on the standard exam and a score of 4 or above on the higher level exam.

UNITED STATES Meredith College

Policy:

Meredith College commends IB students for participating in this rigorous program. In admission and scholarship consideration we give preference to students who earn the IB Diploma. Our credit policy recognizes IB work on a course-by-course basis. Students who take exams which are not listed here may submit their exam scores for credit consideration. Please contact the Admissions Office or visit the web site for more details regarding applying for admission or academic scholarships. In the chart below, SL = Standard Level and HL = Higher Level.

IB Subject	Minimum Score	Meredith Equivalent	Semester Hours Awarded
------------	---------------	---------------------	------------------------

Biology HL

5

BIO 110/151

4

Business and Management SL

5

BUS 150

3

Business and Management HL

5

BUS 150 and 3 Elective Hours toward Business Major

6

Chemistry SL

5

CHE 111/141

4

Chemistry HL

5

CHE 111/141 and CHE 112/142

8

Classical language SL

5

Aesthetics and Arts Elective

3

Classical language HL

5

Aesthetics and Arts Elective

6

Computer Science HL

5

Computer Science Elective

3

Economics HL

5

ECO 100/101

6

English A1 HL

5

Literature Elective

3



Environmental systems & societies SL

5

Biology Elective Lab Science

4

French B SL

5

Hours awarded after completion of 6 hours at Meredith

3

French B HL

5

Hours awarded after completion of 6 hours at Meredith

6

Geography SL

5

Behavioral and Social Science Elective

3

Geography HL

5

Behavioral and Social Science Elective

6

German B SL

5

Hours awarded after completion of 6 hours at Meredith

3

German B HL

5

Hours awarded after completion of 6 hours at Meredith

6

History HL

5

History Elective

3

Islamic history HL

5

History Elective

3

ITGS SL

5

Elective towards graduation

3

Mathematics HL

5

211

4

Music SL

4

MUS 214

3

Music HL

5

MUS 100

3

Philosophy HL

5

Philosophy Elective

3

Physics SL

5

PHY 211/241

4



Physics HL
5
PHY 211/241 and 212/242
8

Psychology HL
5
Psychology Elective
3

Social and cultural anthropology
4
SOC 260
3

Spanish B SL
5
Hours awarded after completion of 6 hours at Meredith
3

Spanish B HL
5
Hours awarded after completion of 6 hours at Meredith
6

Theatre arts SL
4
THE 114
3

Theatre arts HL
5
THE/ENG 350
3

Visual arts SL
5
Option A = studio art elective or Option B = art elective
3

Visual arts HL
5
Option A & B = art elective and studio art elective
6

UNITED STATES Messiah College

Policy:

Messiah College considers Higher level International Baccalaureate courses to be similar to Advanced Placement courses of the College Entrance Examination Board and grants six semester hours of credit for scores of 4 or better. Three semester hours of credit will be granted for completion of standard level courses with a score of 5 or higher. Three semester hours of credit will be granted for successful completion of the Theory of Knowledge, if the student has received the Diploma. Official scores should be sent directly to the Messiah College Registrar's Office. Please note that Messiah College reserves the right to change or modify the credits that may be awarded for credit by examination.



UNITED STATES Metropolitan Community College - Blue River

Policy:

The maximum number of hours to be granted is 30 credit hours.

IB Course
Acceptable Score (HL)
MCC Course Equivalent
Credit Hours Granted

Art	Philosophy
4	4
ART 100 & ART 150	PHIL 100 & PHIL 102
6	6
Biology	Psychology
4	4
BIO 101	PSYCH 104
5	3
Chemistry	Physical Science
4	4
CHEM 111	PHSC 101
5	5
Computer Science	
4	
DPCS 110 & DPCS 115	
6	
Economics	
4	
ECON 201 & ECON 211	
6	
Geography	
4	
GEOG 104	
4	
History	
4	
HIST 120 & HIST 121	
6	
Language A- English	
4	
ENGL 101	
3	
Language A- English	
5	
ENGL 101 & 102	
6	
Language B- French or Spanish	
4	
FREN 101 OR SPAN 101	
5	
Mathematics	
4	
MATH 120	
3	
Music	
4	
MUSIC 108 & 110	
7	



UNITED STATES Metropolitan Community College - Longview

Policy:

The maximum number of hours to be granted is 30 credit hours.

IB Course
Acceptable Score (HL)
MCC Course Equivalent
Credit Hours Granted

Art	Philosophy
4	4
ART 100 & ART 150	PHIL 100 & PHIL 102
6	6
Biology	Psychology
4	4
BIO 101	PSYCH 104
5	3
Chemistry	Physical Science
4	4
CHEM 111	PHSC 101
5	5
Computer Science	
4	
DPCS 110 & DPCS 115	
6	
Economics	
4	
ECON 201 & ECON 211	
6	
Geography	
4	
GEOG 104	
4	
History	
4	
HIST 120 & HIST 121	
6	
Language A- English	
4	
ENGL 101	
3	
Language A- English	
5	
ENGL 101 & 102	
6	
Language B- French or Spanish	
4	
FREN 101 OR SPAN 101	
5	
Mathematics	
4	
MATH 120	
3	
Music	
4	
MUSIC 108 & 110	
7	



UNITED STATES Metropolitan Community College - Maple Woods

Policy:

The maximum number of hours to be granted is 30 credit hours.

IB Course

Acceptable Score (HL)

MCC Course Equivalent

Credit Hours Granted

Art	Philosophy
4	4
ART 100 & ART 150	PHIL 100 & PHIL 102
6	6
Biology	Psychology
4	4
BIO 101	PSYCH 104
5	3
Chemistry	Physical Science
4	4
CHEM 111	PHSC 101
5	5
Computer Science	
4	
DPCS 110 & DPCS 115	
6	
Economics	
4	
ECON 201 & ECON 211	
6	
Geography	
4	
GEOG 104	
4	
History	
4	
HIST 120 & HIST 121	
6	
Language A- English	
4	
ENGL 101	
3	
Language A- English	
5	
ENGL 101 & 102	
6	
Language B- French or Spanish	
4	
FREN 101 OR SPAN 101	
5	
Mathematics	
4	
MATH 120	
3	
Music	
4	
MUSIC 108 & 110	
7	



UNITED STATES Metropolitan Community College - Omaha

Policy:

Metropolitan Community College in Omaha, NE accepts and may award credit for demonstrated proficiency on a case by case basis.

UNITED STATES Metropolitan Community College - Penn Valley

Policy:

The maximum number of hours to be granted is 30 credit hours.

IB Course
Acceptable Score (HL)
MCC Course Equivalent
Credit Hours Granted

Art	Language A- English
4	5
ART 100 & ART 150	ENGL 101 & 102
6	6
Biology	Language B- French or Spanish
4	4
BIO 101	FREN 101 OR SPAN 101
5	5
Chemistry	Mathematics
4	4
CHEM 111	MATH 120
5	3
Computer Science	Music
4	4
DPCS 110 & DPCS 115	MUSIC 108 & 110
6	7
Economics	Philosophy
4	4
ECON 201 & ECON 211	PHIL 100 & PHIL 102
6	6
Geography	Psychology
4	4
GEOG 104	PSYCH 104
4	3
History	Physical Science
4	4
HIST 120 & HIST 121	PHSC 101
6	5
Language A- English	
4	
ENGL 101	
3	

UNITED STATES Metropolitan State University - St. Paul

Policy:

To view the most recent IB recognition policy, please visit:<http://www.mnscu.edu/board/policy/316.html>



UNITED STATES Metropolitan State University of Denver

Policy:

MSU of Denver recognizes the high level of achievement that the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Program represents. Students who complete the IB Diploma Program and the IB examinations are guaranteed admission to the College and are eligible to receive credit and advanced placement standing. To receive credit, a student must receive at least a score of four (4) on each IB examination and request that official scores be mailed directly to the Office of Admissions from the IB organization. Please contact the Office of Admissions at 303.556.3058 for more information. Students should consult with the appropriate department for further advising and with their major departments about acceptance of credits toward their majors. To view the credit chart, please see "Alternative Credit Options" in the latest college catalog at <http://catalog.mscd.edu/content.php?catoid=13amp;navoid=501>.

UNITED STATES Miami Dade College

Policy:

<http://www.mdc.edu/main/testing/assessments/ib.aspx>

UNITED STATES Miami University of Ohio

Policy:

Miami awards credit for selected IB higher level subjects passed at a satisfactory level (minimum scores vary 5 to 7 by subject area). Standard level subjects are not awarded credit. Departments make the final determinations on credit.

Please see the website for further details.

UNITED STATES Michigan State University

Policy:

High school students can receive credit for the IB Diploma Programme. Scores should be sent directly to the Office of Admissions and Scholarships from the International Baccalaureate. For more information, please view the IB score equivalency chart (PDF).

UNITED STATES Michigan Technological University

Policy:

If you have taken or plan to take an Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) exam, you must have your score(s) sent directly to Michigan Tech from the testing agency. Our AP code is 1464. Provide this code when registering for the exam(s). If you need to request that your results be sent here, call 888-CALL4AP. Details on ordering an IB transcripts can be found by emailing IB at transcripts.ibna@ibo.org

For more information on IB credit at MTU, please visit:

<http://www.techguide.mtu.edu/IBcredit.html>



UNITED STATES Mid-America Nazarene University

Policy:

International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher level courses will be honored by MNU for Advanced Placement Credit for scores of 5, 6, or 7. Each Division in cooperation with the Departments in each Division will decide how much credit is to be given and which MNU courses are equivalent.

No credit may be given for non-diploma Standard level courses unless acted upon by the Division and the Department within the Division that is responsible.

Advanced Placement Credit may be earned for up to and including 34 semester hours of course work. IB credit will be counted within these 34 semester hours, not in addition to them.

UNITED STATES Middle Georgia State College

Policy:

Students may exempt the writing skills remediation course (RGTE 0199) with a score of 4 or above on Language A1 (English) Higher Level. Other IB subjects may be accepted for credit, please check with the Office of Admission.

UNITED STATES Middle Tennessee State University

Policy:

Students may earn college credit for acceptable scores on examinations administered by the International Baccalaureate Organization.

IB Score/MTSU Credit:

IB EXAM
IB SCORE
MTSU COURSE(S)
CREDIT GRANTED

Physics HL or SL

5
PHYS 20102011
04 credits

Physics HL or SL

6-7
PHYS 2010, 2011, 20202021
08 credits

Biology HL

5-7
BIOL 1110, 1120
08 credits

Mathematics HL

4-7
MATH 1910, 19203 hrs lower division math elective
11 credits

History HL

6-7
3 hrs lower division history elective

Language A1 HL

5-7
ENGL 1010
03 credits



UNITED STATES Middlebury College

Policy:

Students who have completed the full IB Diploma with a total of 36 or more points, including three higher level grades of 6 or 7, are eligible for advanced standing. Students having fewer than 36 points, or fewer than three scores of 6 or higher may receive the equivalent of two courses of credits for each higher level examination passed with a score of 6 or 7. Even though no credit is awarded for standard level exams results, Middlebury recognizes the excellent preparation gained through the IB Diploma Program.

UNITED STATES Midwestern State University

Policy:

"Midwestern State University's prospective students who earn the International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma are offered unconditional admission status to MSU. Students under 21 years of age must submit official ACT or SAT scores with the required writing portion. Scholarships will be offered to these students through the University scholarship program if MSU Admissions is notified by March 1, and students enter MSU directly from high school. Students from high schools that offer IB courses but not the candidate's diploma may receive credit according to the same criteria. An official IB transcript must be sent to MSU. All IB students must show proof of meeting the Texas Success Initiative (TSI) requirements prior to their initial enrollment at MSU.

Midwestern State University recognizes the value of the International Baccalaureate program and has approved the granting of credit for the IB Higher level exams when a score of 5 or higher is obtained. A score of 4 or higher on any higher level or standard level exam will be awarded to IB diploma candidates only.

Credit will be granted for the following higher level exams: biology, business and organization, chemistry, computer science, economics, English A1, French B, geography, German B, history, mathematics, music, philosophy, physics, psychology, Spanish B, theatre arts and visual arts.

Credit will be granted for the following standard level exams: biology, chemistry, computer science, economics, French B, German B, mathematics, mathematical studies, music, philosophy, physics, psychology, Spanish B, and theatre arts. Where applicable, credit will count toward your major and meet university requirements.

Note: Any new student receiving the IB diploma with a score of at least a 4 on all subjects will be granted a minimum of 24 credit hours.

IB Subject	Required Score	Credit Hours	Equivalent MSU Course
------------	----------------	--------------	-----------------------

Biology (HL)
4* or 5-7
8
BIOL 1144, 1544

Biology (SL)
4-5* or 6-7
8
BIOL 1144, 1544

Business and management (HL)
4* or 5-7
6
FINC 3733, MGMT 3013

Chemistry (HL)
4* or 5-7
8
CHEM 1141, 1143, 1241, 1243

Chemistry (SL)
4-5* or 6-7
8
CHEM 1141, 1143, 1241, 1243



Computer science (HL)	Music (HL)
4* or 5-7	4* or 5-7
3	6
CMPS 1023	MUSC 3723/1603**
Computer science (SL)	Music (SL)
4-5* or 6-7	4* or 5-7
3	6
CMPS 1023	MUSC 1033/1603**
Economics (HL)	Philosophy (HL)
4* or 5-7	4* or 5-7
6	3
ECON 3323, 3333	Humanities Core
Economics (SL)	Philosophy (SL)
4* or 5-7	4* or 5-7
6	3
ECON 2333, 2433	PHIL 1033
English A1 (HL)	Physics (HL)
4* or 5-7	4* or 5-7
6	8
ENGL 1113, 1123	PHYS 1144, 1244
French B (HL)	Physics (SL)
4* or 5-7	4-5* or 6-7
14	8
FREN 1134, 1234, 2133, 2233	PHYS 1144, 1244
French B (SL)	Psychology (HL)
4-5* or 6-7	4* or 5-7
8	3
FREN 1134, 1234	PSYC 1103
Geography (HL)	Psychology (SL)
4* or 5-7	4* or 5-7
3	3
GEOG 3003	PSYC 1103
German B (HL)	Spanish B (HL)
4* or 5-7	4* or 5-7
14	14
GERM 1134, 1234, 2133, 2233	SPAN 1134, 1234, 2133, 2233
German B (SL)	Spanish B (SL)
4-5* or 6-7	4-5* or 6-7
8	8
GERM 1134, 1234	SPAN 1134, 1234
History, Americas (HL)	Theatre arts (HL)
4* or 5-7	4* or 5-7
6	3
HIST 1133, 1233	THEA 1503
History, Europe (HL)	Theatre arts (SL)
4* or 5-7	4* or 5-7
6	3
Humanities core	THEA 1503
Mathematics (HL)	Visual arts (HL)
4* or 5-7	4* or 5-7
8	3
MATH 1634, 1734	ART 1413
Mathematics (SL)	* Minimum score(s) marked with an asterisk apply to diploma candidates only.
4-5* or 6-7	
7	
MATH 1533, 1634	** Incoming IB students will need to take a music theory placement exam for advising purposes.
Mathematical studies (SL)	
4-5* or 6-7	
6	
MATH 1233, 1433	



UNITED STATES Millersville University

Policy:

Millersville University recognizes the value of the rigorous IB Program and considers it seriously when evaluating the credentials of admission applicants. For students entering with the IB Diploma or Certificate, credit may be awarded for a score of five or higher on examinations in higher level (HL) IB courses. Such credit is generally awarded on a course-by-course basis as recommended by the appropriate MU department. The University Does not give credit for standard level (SL) examinations.

Credit awarded for IB higher level examinations may be used to satisfy general education requirements, major or minor requirements, or electives in the same manner as Advanced Placement (AP). Students will not receive duplicate credit for IB examinations, AP examinations, CLEP examinations or any other college courses taken before or after enrolling at Millersville University. In the event of overlapping course content, credit will be given for only one course.

UNITED STATES Milligan College

Policy:

Milligan College grants IB credit following one semester of enrollment according to the policy outlined in the catalog.

UNITED STATES Millikin University

Policy:

Millikin University recognizes the IB Diploma Program and awards 6 to 8 semester credits for each higher level examination scores of 5, 6, or 7. Credit will be awarded in general areas depending upon the subject completed by the student. No credit will be awarded for standard exam results. Final decisions regarding the acceptance of IB credit will be made by the Registrar. Exemptions from specific courses will be granted subject to departmental recommendation.

UNITED STATES Mills College

Policy:

Mills College participates in the International Baccalaureate program. One course credit per subject is awarded for a grade of 5, and 2 course credits per subject are awarded for grades of 6 or 7 at the higher level. Credit is not awarded for passes at the standard level.

UNITED STATES Minneapolis Community and Technical College

Policy:

Students who complete an International Baccalaureate high school diploma with a score of 30 or higher are awarded 8 semester credits for each of three higher-level examinations, plus 2 semester credits for each of the standard-level examinations, for a total of 30 semester credits. When a test covers material that is substantially similar to an existing course, the equivalent credit or credits are awarded. When a test covers college-level material that is not substantially similar to an existing course, elective credits are awarded.

UNITED STATES Minnesota State University - Moorhead

Policy:

To view the most recent IB recognition policy, please
visit: <http://www.mnscu.edu/board/policy/316.html>



UNITED STATES Mississippi College

Policy:

Students who are interested in obtaining IB credit should contact the Office of the Registrar: 601.925.3210. Only select subject matters are accepted for credit. Visit our online catalog <http://catalog.mc.edu/content.php?catoid=8&pnavvoid=729#Examinations> for more information.

UNITED STATES Mississippi State University

Policy:

Mississippi State University recognizes the IB Program. Advance standing credit will be considered for the higher level subject examinations with scores of 5, 6 or 7 pending approval of the various colleges, schools and major departments of the University. The student must request a final official IB transcript from the IB North America (IBNA) regional office following the grade awarding.

UNITED STATES Missouri Southern State University - Joplin

Policy:

"Missouri Southern will grant up to 30 semester hours or the equivalent of one full year of college study, to those who have completed* study in the International Baccalaureate curriculum in high school. Missouri Southern will grant college credit and advanced placement for International Baccalaureate courses completed at the higher level with a score of four or greater.

Students with such backgrounds should contact the Vice President for Academic Affairs through the Admission Office for a detailed analysis of credits and standing. Students must present us with a copy of the IB transcript itself, not just a copy of the high school transcript listing IB courses. Grade will be designated as ""CR""

IB SUBJECT

MIN.

SCORE

MSSU COURSE

Semester Hours Given

Anthropology

4

Elective 100

3

Biology

4 or 5

Bio 101

4

Business

4

GB 101

3

Chemistry

4

6

Chem 101 w/Lab

Chem 101 & 102 w/Lab

5

10

Computer Science

4

Elective 100

8



Economics
4
Econ 201 & 202
6

English
4
Eng 111
3

Geography
4
6

Geog 100 Elective
Geog 200 Elective
3
3

History, American
4
Hist 120
3

History, European
4
Hist 140
3

Languages
4
6

** 101
** 101 & 102
3
6

Math
4
6

Math 150
Math 150 & 250
5
10

Philosophy
4
Phil 201
3

Physics
4
Phys 151 & 152
9

Psychology
4
Psy 100
3

HL = Higher Level - credit given as above
SL = Subsidiary Level - no credit given

*Received IB Diploma (Must be documented with official IB Diploma, not simply noted on High School transcript)
Contact IB at www.ibo.org



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

UNITED STATES Missouri State University

Policy:

Missouri State University will grant credit for several International Baccalaureate subject examinations.

Students may receive credit for both standard level and higher level exams. An updated list showing equivalencies may be found at www.missouristate.edu/IB

Students must contact International Baccalaureate to request that an official copy of their score report be sent directly to the Office of Admissions.

Missouri State University recognizes the IB Diploma for admission. Specific credit awards are at the discretion of the University.

UNITED STATES Missouri University of Science and Technology

Policy:

Missouri SampT recognizes the International Baccalaureate Diploma for admission, granting course credit and advanced placement to students who have passed higher level subject examinations at a satisfactory standard. Missouri SampT will not grant credit for standard level examinations.

For more information, please visit: http://futurestudents.mst.edu/credit_by_exam/ib.html

UNITED STATES Missouri Western State University

Policy:

For an official list of course equivalencies for IB coursework, visit Missouri Western State University's Office of Admissions webpage at: www.missouriwestern.edu/admissions/ap_ib_clep.asp#ib

UNITED STATES Molloy College

Policy:

Molloy College recognizes the IB Diploma and awards credit on a course by course basis for higher level subjects with a grade of 5, 6, or 7. The College Does not award credit for standard level courses. Official transcript of test results must be submitted.

UNITED STATES Monmouth College

Policy:

Monmouth College recognizes both the Advanced Placement Program (APP) and the International Baccalaureate Program (IB).

APP credit is granted for examinations receiving a score of 3 or better in disciplines offered by the College.

IB credit is granted in the following manner. Five semester hours is granted for each of the three IB Higher Level Examinations passed with a score of 4 or better. Fifteen additional hours of credit will be granted to students who possess the IB Diploma and who have passed the three standard level examinations with scores of at least 4 on each of the examinations. In both cases the assignment of credit toward Monmouth College general education requirements will be made on an individual basis by the Registrar in consultation with the appropriate academic departments.

In addition, placement without credit may be granted on the basis of a test administered by a department.



UNITED STATES Monroe Community College - Rochester

Policy:

MCC will consider transfer credit for those students who have completed HL (Higher Level) courses and earned a grade of 4 or higher on a particular exam. Transfer credit evaluations will be done on a course-by-course basis by the Admissions Office.

UNITED STATES Montana State University Billings

Policy:

Montana State University Billings reviews all IB transcripts for credit acceptance, similar to advanced placement. Students should request that IBO send a transcript of their grades to:

Cheri Johannes, Registrar
Montana State University Billings
1500 University Drive
Billings, MT 59101
USA

Candidates completing requirements for either the International Baccalaureate Diploma or individual Diploma courses will have these reviewed for credit of general education coursework.

Only higher level (HL) courses with a score of 4 or greater are eligible for granting of credit. In most situations, student will receive 3-4 credits of Prdquo posted on their Montana State University Billings transcript as transfer work from International Baccalaureate.

UNITED STATES Montana State University Bozeman

Policy:

Students completing the full IB diploma will be guaranteed admission to MSU and the University Honors Program with sophomore standing. They will be eligible for undergraduate research stipends (over \$1 million per year of faculty grants and contracts go directly to pay undergraduates). They will also be eligible for the following awards: <http://www.montana.edu/admissions/scholarshipsres.shtml>

All IB students are encouraged to apply for our prestigious Presidential Scholarship, which covers tuition and a generous annual stipend.

MSU distinguishes itself by its commitment to engaging students alongside faculty in cutting-edge research and scholarship across all disciplines, and has become a national leader in undergraduate research/creativity. The Carnegie Foundation placed MSU in its top tier of research universities. MSU students can spend a few weeks to multiple semesters studying at partner institutions across the country and around the world. Through the National Student Exchange Program and our Office of International Programs, we help many students find national and international opportunities to enhance their MSU education, while paying the same amount for tuition. The Honors Program provides motivated and engaged students an unparalleled opportunity to study, conduct research, and exchange ideas in a challenging and supportive academic environment. In addition to studying with outstanding faculty members, Honors students take interdisciplinary honors courses and engage in independent study and research opportunities. Our individual course equivalency page is at <http://www.montana.edu/admissions/ib/ib.html>



UNITED STATES

Montgomery College - Rockville

Policy:

Montgomery College awards credit for a score of 5 or higher on International Baccalaureate (IB) higher-level (HL) exams and for a score of 5 or higher on the standard-level (SL) exams when combined with the IB diploma. You must earn the IB diploma to receive any Montgomery College credit for SL exams. Some IB credits will apply to Montgomery College's general education requirements. See chart below.

Diploma Holders: Students who earn an IB Diploma may be awarded up to 30 college credits toward the Associates degree based on results of the Higher Level and Standard Level exams. Certificate Holders: Students who earn an IB Certificate will be eligible to receive between 3 to 8 college credits based on the results of their higher-level (HL) exams only.

Students who plan to transfer from Montgomery College to another institution should be aware that transfer credits may vary from school to school. Advanced standing credits earned at Montgomery College may or may not be accepted by your next school. We suggest that you consult with your future school before making final decisions on your Montgomery College classes.

To view the credit chart, please visit the website

<http://www.montgomerycollege.edu/admissions/Others/IB.html>

UNITED STATES

Moody Bible Institute

Policy:

Moody Bible Institute recognizes the high quality of the IB Diploma Program. Students who have completed IB examinations at either the higher or standard level may be eligible for college credit at Moody. The IB courses which apply to the Moody curriculum will be recognized at grade 4 or better and will be awarded credit in keeping with the specific courses. Credit award information can be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

UNITED STATES

Moravian College

Policy:

Moravian College will award course credit for scores of 5 or better in any International Baccalaureate higher level examination. (Exception: A minimum score of 6 is required in the English language examination.) A student may earn a maximum of 8 course units towards graduation through IB examinations.

UNITED STATES

Morehouse College

Policy:

Morehouse College allows students to earn credit prior to entrance through the International Baccalaureate (IB) Programme. Morehouse awards IB credit for Higher Level Examination scores of 6 or 7. Credit will be granted upon receipt of an official IB transcript.

UNITED STATES

Mount Holyoke College

Policy:

The "full IB diploma" consists of 3 higher level and 3 standard level exams with a total grade of at least 24 required. If a student obtains the full diploma with a total of 36 points or more, Mount Holyoke will award 32 credits and list all subjects passed with grades of 6 to 7. If a student does a partial diploma (certificate) or receives a total score for the full diploma below 36, Mount Holyoke will award 8 credits per higher level exam completed with a score of 6 to 7. The college will not award credit for standard levels exams in such cases.



UNITED STATES Mount St. Mary's College - Los Angeles

Policy:

Students who earn scores of 3, 4, or 5 on Advanced Placement Examinations, or pass the higher level International Baccalaureate Exams with scores of 5, 6, or 7, receive college credits provided they are accepted and enrolled at Mount St. Mary's College.

UNITED STATES Mount St. Mary's University - Emmitsburg

Policy:

Mount St. Mary's University will award credit for higher level exams only to students who have achieved scores of 5 or higher. Actual distribution of credit (i.e. MATH 105) is determined by individual academic departments on a case by case basis.

Students that receive a score of 4 or higher on the higher level exams may be eligible for possible waiver of a requirement on a case by case basis, but would still be required to replace credits associated with the waiver.

UNITED STATES Mount Union College

Policy:

Mount Union College recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) as a rigorous college preparatory program. Students generally will receive credit for the IB higher level examinations passed with grades of 5, 6, or 7. Students who are IB Diploma holders may be considered for additional credit. In all cases course credit is awarded on the basis of departmental policy. The Registrar will place credit on the student's academic record upon recommendation from the appropriate Department Chairs.

For more information about MUC's IB policy, please visit:

http://www.muc.edu/administration/registration_office/credit_for_ib_or_ap_or_clep

UNITED STATES Mountain Empire Community College

Policy:

The International Baccalaureate (IB) is recognized by Mountain Empire Community College and credit will be granted for Higher level examination scores as follows:

- 4 in Biology earns 4 hours (BIO 101)
- 5, 6, or 7 in Biology earns 8 hours (BIO 101, 102)
- 5 or better in Chemistry earns 8 hours (CHM 111, 112)
- 4 in English A1 earns 3 hours (ENG 111)
- 5 or better in English A1 earns 6 hours (ENG 111, 112)
- 4 in History of Americas earns 3 hours (HIS 111)
- 5 or better in History of Americas earns 6 hours (HIS 111, 112)
- 4 in Mathematics earns 3 hours (MTH 161)
- 5 or better in Mathematics earns 3 additional hours (MTH 162)
- 5 or better in Physics earns 8 hours (PHY 201, 202).

Credit for Language B is determined on an individual basis.

Students who have scored 5, 6, or 7 on other Higher level examinations generally receive 6 semester hours of credit in the subject area (8 semester hours in laboratory courses).

Those who score 5, 6, or 7 on the standard level examinations generally receive 3 semester hours of credit in the subject area.

Credits granted for IB courses are shown as transfer credit hours on the student's academic transcript and credits granted for IB courses are included in the hours completed toward a degree. Grades are not recorded for IB courses transferred to the academic record. The College encourages completion of the IB diploma.



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

UNITED STATES Muhlenberg College

Policy:

Muhlenberg College recognizes the IB Diploma Program and will award course units and the fulfillment of general requirements for IB courses and exams on a department-by-department basis. Please refer to our online course catalog at www.muhlenberg.edu/catalog/admission.html(scroll down to section on IB program).

UNITED STATES Multnomah Bible College and Biblical Seminary

Policy:

Multnomah Bible College recognizes the IB Diploma Program and its examinations. Students who have completed IB examinations at the higher level with a score of 5 or better will receive advanced placement and college credit a MBC. For a detailed list of placement and credit awarded please contact the Department of Admissions and Records.

Admissions/Registrar
Contact: Lee Ann Lahodny
Phone Number: 503.251.5370

UNITED STATES Muskingum College

Policy:

Muskingum College supports the IB Diploma Program and recognizes IB level work in the admission process. Higher level examination results will be considered for credit on a course-by-course basis.

UNITED STATES National American University- Rapid City

Policy:

National American University recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) program and will award credits to students with qualifying examination scores. The credits will be awarded for subjects applicable to their degree program.

Students who have completed the IB diploma may receive up to 48-quarter credit hours of advanced credit. If an IB diploma was completed, a student may receive credits for subjects in the higher-level (HL) or standard-level (SL). A score of 4 or higher must be achieved on the examination for credit to be considered.

If a student does not complete the diploma program and receives an IB certificate, National American University will grant up to eight-quarter credit hours for each higher-level (HL) examination with a score of 4 or higher. No individual standard level (SL) examinations will be accepted for IB certificates.

All IB students must submit an official transcript sent directly from the International Baccalaureate Organization to National American University for consideration.

UNITED STATES Nazareth College of Rochester

Policy:

Nazareth College recognizes the IB program and awards credit for Higher Level examinations with scores of 5 or better. A maximum of 30 credits may be earned through examination papers.



UNITED STATES NCAA - Eligibility Center

Policy:

NCAA - Eligibility Center considers IB diplomas as proof of graduation and uses SL and HL results to calculate GPA.

UNITED STATES Nebraska Wesleyan University

Policy:

Students who have received an International Baccalaureate diploma with a score of 30 or higher and have no score less than four in any one of the six examination groups may be given credit up to a maximum of 32 hours.

Students who have achieved a score of five to seven in individual International Baccalaureate courses taken at the higher level may receive credit for those courses, up to a maximum of 32 hours.

UNITED STATES New College of Florida

Policy:

New College of Florida heartily welcomes the interest of IB students. As a public honors college, NCF attracts high-achieving students from throughout Florida, the U.S., and the world. New College offers an individualized education emphasizing original and creative research through classroom courses, seminars, individual and small group tutorials, independent study projects, and the senior thesis. IB students' challenging courses, Extended Essay, and civic participation provide experience and mastery valuable to success in this rigorous program.

Students may be exempted from some Liberal Arts Curriculum requirements with scores of 5 to 7 on higher-level exams. Although the College does not grant college credit for the IB Diploma or examinations, students consult with faculty to determine appropriate course placement. The College values academic rigor as the most important factor in preparing for an honors college education, and so IB candidates receive extra consideration in both admission and scholarship decisions.

The New College Junior Scholar Awards honor talented juniors in the IB Diploma program, nominated by their schools for exemplifying shared ideals of New College and the IB taking responsibility for one's own learning, willingness to take intellectual risks, successfully integrating material across disciplines or fields of inquiry, working to impact the larger community positively, and undertaking significant research or creative projects. Each IB school is encouraged to choose two juniors for this award. Twenty \$10,000 scholarships are reserved for New College Junior Scholars who later apply and are admitted, to help fund attendance at New College for these IB Diploma candidates.

UNITED STATES New England College

Policy:

Students holding an IB Diploma may be granted sophomore standing, that is, 30 credits. New England College equivalent courses are specified where appropriate.

UNITED STATES New Jersey Institute of Technology

Policy:

Students entering NJIT may receive college credit based upon their scores on the College Board Advanced Placement (AP) Exams taken in conjunction with designated high school advanced placement classes, International Baccalaureate Credit, and/or college credits taken during high school.

Once enrolled at NJIT, students are not allowed to take College Board (Advanced Placement and SAT II), or International Baccalaureate for credit. All examinations must be completed prior the student's enrollment date.

Students will need to submit an official college transcript for college level courses taken during high school.

NJIT excepts a range of scores for each of the different College Board Advanced Placement Exams.

To find out more information about advanced placement credit please contact Mrs. Gilchrist at the Center for First Year Students, 973.596.2981.



UNITED STATES New Mexico Highlands University

Policy:

New Mexico Highlands University will accept the IB diploma as credit for up to 32 credit hours. Transfer credit hours are at the discretion of New Mexico Highlands University's Registrar office.

Transfer credits gives the IB student the opportunity to acquire up to second year standing. Please visit the NMHU website at www.nmhu.edu for further information.

UNITED STATES New York Film Academy

Policy:

The New York Film Academy does not accept transfer credits from any other academic postsecondary institutions nor does it consider prior experiential learning for application toward any degree or non-degree course of study. As there are no areas of specialization or individual tracks of study within any workshop or program offered by NYFA, all students must follow a progressive course of study beginning at the New York Film Academy. The New York Film Academy makes no representation whatsoever that credits awarded by the New York Film Academy Universal Studios, California will be accepted or applied toward the completion of any degree or certificate by any other postsecondary institution except as explicitly stated on this website. The acceptance of transfer credits is always governed by the receiving school.

UNITED STATES Newberry College

Policy:

Newberry College recognizes the competitive nature of the International Baccalaureate program. We are pleased to provide you with this evaluation of how we award credit for higher level examinations. To receive credit credit you must ask that official examination results be sent to the Office of Admissions.

IB EXAM (HL)
IB SCORE OF 4
IB SCORE OF 5, 6, or 7

English A1
English 111
English 111 and 112

Psychology
Psychology 120
Psychology 120

Economics
Economics 201 and 202

Mathematics
Math 211
Math 211 and 212

Biology
Biology 101
Biology 101 and 102

Chemistry
Chemistry 113
Chemistry 113 and 114

Computer Science
Computer Science 243

Physics
Physics 101
Physics 101 and 102

For more information, please visit:
<http://www.newberry.edu/admissions/credits.asp>



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

UNITED STATES Niagara University

Policy:

Niagara University recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) program and will offer credit for specific courses based on the scores from the following Higher Level exams.

IB Higher Level Exam

Score

Niagara University Equivalent

Credits (Semester Hours)

French Language A1

5+

Fre 205 and 206

6

Language A1

5+

Eng 100

3

Psychology

5+

PSY 101

3

Spanish Language A1

5+

SPA 205 and 206

6

UNITED STATES Norfolk State University

Policy:

Upon approval of the department head and dean, of the student's major, a student may submit satisfactory scores on external professional examinations. This includes Advanced Placement (AP), the College Level Examination Program (CLEP), Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Education Support (DANTES), International Baccalaureate (IB) and other professional certifications or examinations evaluated by the American Council of Education (ACE) for college level credit.

UNITED STATES North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University

Policy:

Contact the Admissions Office about AP/IB credit information. Students must take the College Board Advanced Placement Test/ International Baccalaureate prior to their summer orientation and forward the official scores to the Admissions Office to ensure proper placement. You must score a 3, 4, or 5 to receive college credit.

UNITED STATES North Carolina State University

Policy:

North Carolina State University recognizes the IB Diploma Program and its examinations. Students who have completed the IB examinations may be eligible for advanced placement and college credit at NC State. For a detailed list of placement and credit awards, please contact the Office of Undergraduate Admissions or visit our website: <http://www.ncsu.edu/uga/IBCREDIT.html>



UNITED STATES North Central College

Policy:

Students may be granted credit if they have completed the IB Diploma Program and have taken higher level exams. Credit is not granted for standard level tests. IB credit will be reviewed and evaluated using policies of each academic department and division.

To see the policy on awarding credit for the IB online, go to the North Central College website.

UNITED STATES North Central University

Policy:

North Central University awards credit for IB higher level courses for which scores of 4-7 are earned. Credit evaluations are determined on an individual basis, as applicable to the degree program selected.

To view the IB credit chart, please visit:

<http://www.northcentral.edu/futurestudents/exams>

UNITED STATES North Dakota State University

Policy:

North Dakota State University recognizes the International Baccalaureate Diploma program, offered at many high schools in the United States and abroad, which allows students to take examinations for credit. The examinations are offered at the standard (SL) and higher (HL) levels. Students must receive a minimum score of four on higher level examinations to qualify for possible awarding of credit and advanced placement, which is determined by the appropriate academic department on campus. Credit earned through IB may not be used to satisfy resident-credit requirements for graduation.

UNITED STATES North Dakota University System

Policy:

Link to IB recognition policy (effective March 7, 2006): <http://www.ndus.nodak.edu/uploads/document-library/1098/AP-PROVEDCREDITBYEXAMMARCH2006-UPDATED-80706.PDF>

UNITED STATES North Greenville University

Policy:

North Greenville University awards credit for scores of 5, 6 and 7 on the higher level examinations.

UNITED STATES North Hennepin Community College

Policy:

The International Baccalaureate (IB) program is an internationally recognized program through which secondary students complete a comprehensive curriculum of rigorous study and demonstrate performance on IB examinations. The examination for the diploma covers six subjects, three or four of which must be at the higher level and others at the standard level. The credits, generated from IB exams, may be used to complete the distribution requirements of the A.A., A.S. or A.A.S. degrees. Students may also receive credit for higher level exams.

For more information, please consult the college catalog at <http://www.nhcc.edu/catalog/>



UNITED STATES North Park University

Policy:

North Park University recognizes the rigor of the International Baccalaureate program and may grant academic credit for scores of 5, 6, and 7 on the higher level examinations. The specific amount of credit and course equivalencies to be awarded for each higher level pass is determined through evaluation by the appropriate academic department. Credit will post to the student's transcript after the student has completed 15 hours at North Park University. A maximum number of 30 semester hours may be awarded.

To request your IB scores be sent to North Park, you should contact the International Baccalaureate regional office or email transcripts.iba@ibo.org.

UNITED STATES Northeastern University

Policy:

Northeastern University recognizes the advanced level of academic preparation offered by the IB. Up to two classes of credit is generally granted for scores of 5, 6 or 7 on each higher level examination, as applicable to the degree being pursued. For further information, please contact the Undergraduate Admissions Office at Northeastern.

UNITED STATES Northern Arizona University

Policy:

If you present an IB Diploma or Certificate, you may qualify for transfer credit, depending on the level of the exam and the grade you received. We grant credit for higher level courses only. A grade of 5 qualifies you to receive credit for up to two introductory courses a grade of 4 qualifies you to receive credit for one introductory course.

UNITED STATES Northern Illinois University

Policy:

The International Baccalaureate (IB) Program, offers a series of rigorous, two-year high school courses leading to internationally prepared examinations at the conclusion of the program. Students with sufficiently high scores on certain IB examinations may be eligible for NIU course credit. NIU awards credit according to Page 3 of the following schedule:

<http://www.niu.edu/testing/pdffiles/CBEBrochure.pdf>

UNITED STATES Northern Kentucky University

Policy:

High school students completing the rigorous IB (IB) program may receive credit by earning the required score in a specific subject. An appropriate number of semester hours will be awarded, and a grade of pass (P) will be assigned for successful completion of approved courses. To earn credit, the student must request an official transcript be sent to the University's Office of the Registrar. Additional information on regulations and approved NKU programs for IB credit may be obtained from the Office of the Registrar. Subject areas in which a student may receive credit from NKU by earning acceptable scores are listed below:



UNITED STATES Northern Michigan University

Policy:

Northern Michigan University recognizes the academic rigor of students participating in the International Baccalaureate (IB) curriculum. At NMU, credit is available for students who score at least a "5" on the higher level examinations. Current equivalencies can be found at www.nmu.edu/IB. Additional exams are under review and new equivalencies will be added as they are determined. Students are encouraged to submit their official IB results directly to the NMU Admissions Office. Students who have participated in an IB curriculum are also encouraged to apply to the Honors Program at NMU.

UNITED STATES Northern Virginia Community College - Alexandria

Policy:

Students completing the Higher Level exams for International Baccalaureate may be granted advanced standing credit for a score of four or higher. You must have an official report of exam scores sent from the International Baccalaureate Organisation to the registrar at your campus of record.

UNITED STATES Northern Virginia Community College - Annandale

Policy:

NVCC recognizes the IB Diploma and will award advanced standing credit for the higher level exams if a score of 4 or above is achieved. Equivalent courses for these exams are as follows.

IB EXAM (HL)

NVCC COURSE EQUIVALENT for score of 45

NVCC COURSE EQUIVALENT for score of 67

Art/Design

ART 131, 3 credits

ART 131-132, 6 credits

Biology

BIO 101, 4 credits

BIO 101-102, 8 credits

Chemistry

CHM 111, 4 credits

CHM 111-112, 8 credits

Computer Science

CSC 201, 4 credits

CSC 201-202, 8 credits

English A1

ENG 111, 3 credits

ENG 111-112, 6 credits

English B

ENG 111, 3 credits

ENG 111, 3 credits

French A1 or B

*

201-202, 6 credits

German A1 or B

*

201-202, 6 credits

Spanish A1 or B

*

201-202, 6 credits



Geography

GEO 220, 3 credits

GEO 205, 3 credits and GEO 220, 3 credits

History of the Americas

History electives, 6 credits

Mathematics

MTH 173, 5 credits

MTH 173-174, 10 credits

Philosophy

PHI 101, 3 credits

PHI 101-102, 6 credits

Physics

PHY 201, 4 credits

PHY 201-202, 8 credits

Psychology

PSY 201, 3 credits

PSY 201-202, 6 credits

Social Anthropology

SOC 211, 3 credits

SOC 211-212, 6 credits

To receive credit for higher level exams, students must have the IB Organisation send scores directly to the registrar at their home campus (Alexandria, Annandale, Loudoun, Manassas, Woodbridge). Unofficial copies of score reports will not be accepted. Appropriate credit will be posted on the NVCC official transcript following receipt of the official score report and the completion of at least one NVCC course.

*No credit is given for scores below a 6. Students with scores of 6 or 7 are eligible for 6 credits of 201-202 (Intermediate) language.

**Students with scores of 5, 6, or 7 are eligible for 6 credits of History electives, no credit will be given for scores below a 5.

UNITED STATES **Northern Virginia Community College - Manassas**

Policy:

Students completing the Higher Level exams for International Baccalaureate may be granted advanced standing credit for a score of four or higher. You must have an official report of exam scores sent from the International Baccalaureate Organisation to the registrar at your campus of record.

UNITED STATES **Northern Virginia Community College - Medical Ed. Campus**

Policy:

Students completing the Higher Level exams for International Baccalaureate may be granted advanced standing credit for a score of four or higher. You must have an official report of exam scores sent from the International Baccalaureate Organisation to the registrar at your campus of record.

UNITED STATES **Northern Virginia Community College - Woodbridge**

Policy:

Students completing the Higher Level exams for International Baccalaureate may be granted advanced standing credit for a score of four or higher. You must have an official report of exam scores sent from the International Baccalaureate Organisation to the registrar at your campus of record.



UNITED STATES Northland College

Policy:

Northland College recognizes IB work and offers advanced placement and/or course credit assessed on an individual basis. Examination scores of 4 through 7 are considered.

UNITED STATES Northwest Christian University

Policy:

College credit is awarded to students who have scored 4 through 7 on an individual IB higher level exam in any subject area. Students applying for admission who hold an IB diploma are considered on a case-by-case basis for advanced placement and college credit. A maximum of 30 semester hours may be granted toward requirements for a bachelor's degree. More information is available from the Admissions Office.

UNITED STATES Northwest Missouri State University

Policy:

Northwest Missouri State University recognizes the rigor of the IB Program and is pleased to award students credit for IB courses completed at their high school. Several IB courses have been evaluated by Northwest academic departments and credit will be awarded if the designated score is achieved. For a complete listing, please contact the Admissions Office or visit the Northwest Missouri State IB website.

UNITED STATES Northwest Nazarene University

Policy:

Northwest Nazarene is committed to granting credits for the International Baccalaureate program. It will grant 5 lower-division semester credits to be applied to general education and/or major requirements, or elective credit for each higher level course completed with a score of 5, 6, or 7. No credit is granted for standard level courses.

It is important to note that a maximum of 31 credits may be earned using CLEP, DANTES, Advanced Placement, International Baccalaureate, and Credit by Examination.

UNITED STATES Northwest University

Policy:

Northwest University considers courses from IB graded four or higher on a case-by-case basis and awards credit based upon program need.

For more information please read the Credit Transfer Guide
<https://www.northwestu.edu/catalog/documents/transfer.pdf>

UNITED STATES Northwestern University

Policy:

Results of higher level International Baccalaureate (IB) examinations are evaluated for possible award of academic credit. The chart below details the credit awarded at Northwestern for frequently submitted IB results. Northwestern may also award credit for distinguished performance on the British General Certificate of Education (A-Level) examinations, the abitur, and the University entrance examinations of other countries.



UNITED STATES Notre Dame de Namur University

Policy:

Scores of 5, 6, or 7 on standard level exams will provide three units elective credit in the subject area and will satisfy Core Curriculum requirements, as appropriate to the subject area.

Scores of 5, 6, or 7 on higher level exams will provide six units of elective credit in the subject area and will satisfy Core Curriculum requirements, as appropriate to the subject area. Advanced placement in major courses will be awarded in consultation with the Department Chair.

International Baccalaureate Diploma

Completion of the International Baccalaureate Diploma places the student in the sophomore year automatically, awarding specific course by course credit in consultation with the Director of the First Year Experience program.

UNITED STATES Oakland University

Policy:

Oakland University recognizes the IB as an excellent preparation for its liberal arts and pre-professional programs.Credits will be awarded for subjects after review by the academic department concerned.

UNITED STATES Ohio Dominican University

Policy:

Ohio Dominican University will assess each individual IB subject with a score of 4 or better.

UNITED STATES Ohio Northern University

Policy:

Ohio Northern University recognizes the IB Program and will grant transfer credit, up to a total of 45 quarter hours, for scores of 5 and above on individual IB higher level examinations. A combined maximum of 45 quarter hours of work can be accepted from IB, AP, CLEP, PEP, and institutionally administered examinations.

To view the credit chart (last revised 2006), please visit:

<http://www.onu.edu/registrar/ib.htm>

UNITED STATES Ohio University

Policy:

Ohio University recognizes the IB and awards credit for scores of 5, 6, and 7 on higher level exams.Credit will only be awarded after faculty review of the course syllabus.



UNITED STATES Ohio Valley University

Policy:

Students with sufficient understanding and training in a subject area may earn academic credit by examination. Four types of exam are available:(1) Students applying for admission to Ohio Valley University may earn credit by taking the Advanced Placement(AP) Examination of the College Board in any of several subject areas. A minimum score of 3 is required for credit. Advanced Placement exams should be completed prior to enrollment.(2) Students applying for admission to Ohio Valley University may also earn credit by taking the International Baccalaureate (IB) Credit exam IB exams should be completed prior to enrollment.(3) Students enrolled at Ohio Valley University may earn credit by making a satisfactory score on a CLEP subject area examination. (4) Current students may also earn credit by passing a departmental exam with a grade of C or above. Departmental exams are not available for all courses to learn whether credit by examination may be earned for a particular course, a student should consult the school or college offering the course.

Credit by examination may be attempted under the following conditions: 1) When a student has not audited the course or attempted and failed the course. 2) When the student needs to validate credit from unaccredited institutions. 3) When the course is not a prerequisite for, or in prior sequence to, a course for which the student has already received credit. 4) When the school or college involved believes there is a reasonable chance for success.

Up to 30 hours of credit, none of which may count toward the 32 hours of credit that must be earned at Ohio Valley University, may be earned through examination. There

will be a nominal charge for recording any credit by exam.

In addition, a fee for each departmental examination, whether passed or failed, will be added to the student's bill.

Each course for which credit is granted through an examination will be recorded on the student's transcript with a P, and this credit will not be counted in calculating a student's grade point average.

UNITED STATES Ohio Wesleyan University

Policy:

Ohio Wesleyan recognizes academic work taken towards the International Baccalaureate for specific performance levels on the higher exams. For each higher exam on which the student scores 5,6 or 7, two units of credit will be awarded - except in mathematics, computer science, and chemistry where credit will be determined by the chair of the department after consultation with the student. Students may also petition individual departments for credit if the student has earned a score of 4 on the higher level examination. Students who have completed the International Baccalaureate and wish to obtain credit should contact the Registrar.

UNITED STATES Okaloosa-Walton Community College

Policy:

Students will be awarded college credits for qualifying IB Diploma Program examination scores per FAC 6A-10 guidelines as follows:

If the student has been awarded the IB diploma, OWCC will grant up to 30 semester hours of credit. Students who earn the IB diploma will receive six (6) semester hours of credit in the subject area of each IB examination on which a score of five (5) or above is earned. Three (3) semester hours of credit will be awarded for an IB examination scores of four (4).

If the student has not been awarded the IB Diploma, OWCC will only grant college credits for scores of five (5) or above on IB higher level examinations. Students who do not earn the IB Diploma, will be awarded six (6) semester hours of credit in the subject areas of each IB higher level examination on which they scored five (5) or above. No credit will be awarded for higher level examination scores of four (4) or less. Additionally, if the student has not earned the IB diploma, credits will not be awarded for standard level examination scores.

No grades or grade points will be assigned for credits awarded through the IB Diploma Program.

Determination of the specific college courses or subject areas for which credits specified above will be determined by the Registrar's Office upon the receipt of official IB examination results.



UNITED STATES Oklahoma Baptist University

Policy:

Students may earn college credit through the College Board AP program, CLEP Subject Examinations, the International Baccalaureate program and OBU Advanced Standing or Performance examinations. OBU students may earn up to 32 semester hours through credit by examination.

If the student scores at the required level, credit is recorded on the OBU transcript. The credit is specified as being by examination, with a satisfactory grade of "S." Required levels are listed in this brochure but are subject to change. The student will receive written notice of the results of his examination from the OBU registrar as soon as the scores are received from the testing agency or local instructor. If you want specific score requirements, download the PDF, Examination and Minimum Score Requirements for Credit at OBU.

UNITED STATES Oklahoma Christian University

Policy:

Credit may be awarded to students who have taken higher-level courses in the International Baccalaureate Program and who have scored at least a 4 (on a 7-point scale) on the higher-level course examination.

Such credit is generally awarded on a course-by-course basis as recommended by the appropriate OC department. The following higher-level International Baccalaureate courses have been approved for credit without individual department review:

IB SUBJECT (HL)
MINIMUM IB SCORE
OC COURSE
CREDIT HOURS GRANTED

Biology
4
BIOL-1314 General Zoology
4 hours

Chemistry
4
CHEM-1115 General Chemistry
5 hours

Economics
4
ECON-2113 Macroeconomics
3 hours

Mathematics HL
4
MATH-2114 Calculus I
4 hours

UNITED STATES Oklahoma City University

Policy:

Oklahoma City University recognizes the IB Diploma Program and will award up to 30 semester credit hours to students who either complete the higher level examinations in subjects offered by the University with a grade of 4 or better or complete the IB diploma with a score of 30 or better. Exact course equivalencies are determined by the department in which the student is seeking credit.



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

UNITED STATES Oklahoma State University

Policy:

Oklahoma State University awards credit in selected subjects to students who have taken Higher Level courses through the IB Program and received a minimum score of 4 on the Higher Level examination.

UNITED STATES Old Dominion University

Policy:

Old Dominion University recognizes the IB Diploma and encourages IB applicants. Credit and/or advanced placement will be awarded as determined by the appropriate departments.

Please visit the website to view the current credit chart

UNITED STATES Olin College (See Franklin W. Olin College of Engineering)

Policy:

Although we are very interested in students who have taken Advanced Placement, International Baccalaureate and/or other advanced coursework, we do not offer any credit for AP or IB tests (regardless of your score) or college-level classes.

UNITED STATES Olivet Nazarene University

Policy:

Olivet Nazarene University will grant credits for scores of 6 and 7 on the higher level examinations of the IB Diploma Program. Credits will be recorded on transcripts of students after the completion of one semester of residence at Olivet Nazarene University in accordance with policies related to proficiency examinations at ONU.

UNITED STATES Oral Roberts University

Policy:

Oral Roberts University awards college credit to students who successfully complete courses in the International Baccalaureate Diploma program. Students should request an official International Baccalaureate transcript be sent to the Oral Roberts University Office of Undergraduate Admissions. Courses will be transferred according to the following Oral Roberts University International Baccalaureate Credit Equivalency Chart.

UNITED STATES Oregon Institute of Technology

Policy:

Oregon Institute of Technology's policy for granting credit based on IB test results is under development. During this process, each student is handled on a case-by-case basis and OIT's practices for awarding credit closely mirror the policies of Oregon State University.



UNITED STATES Oregon State University

Policy:

Oregon State recognizes IB achievement by awarding credit to students who score 5 or above on standard and higher level IB exams. OSU also grants additional benefits for students who complete the full IB diploma with a score of 30 or higher, as follows:

Sophomore Standing, and IB Scholarships are available. Students with a total score on IB exams of 30 or higher may choose to accept the annual, renewable scholarship award of at least \$3000 OR may compete for more substantial awards.

Students must indicate that they would like official test scores sent to OSU. For scores of 5, 6 and 7 on higher level exams, OSU can award up to one year of credit in that subject. The official International Baccalaureate Certificate is required in order to award credit.

For more information, and to view the guidelines for awarding credit, please visit the Oregon State University website.

UNITED STATES Otis College of Art & Design

Policy:

Students who have completed the IB Upper Level exams with a score of 5 or greater in any of the following subject areas are eligible to receive credit toward the College's graduation requirements: Language (English), Individuals and Societies (Social Sciences) and Mathematics. No credit will be given for Standard Level exams regardless of the score. Final acceptance of IB exams for credit will be made by the Admissions Office in conjunction with the Liberal Studies Faculty and the Registrar.

UNITED STATES Ottawa University - Kansas

Policy:

Semester credit hours are awarded for the successful completion of examinations from approved national testing programs, including Advanced Placement (AP), Berlitz, College-Level Examination Program (CLEP), Excelsior, DANTES, Regents, and International Baccalaureate (IB). Semester credit hour awards are based on recommendations of the American Council of Education (ACE), wherever applicable. Students who seek to transfer credit by examination must request that official score reports be sent directly to the Office of the Registrar at their Ottawa University campus.

UNITED STATES Ouachita Baptist University

Policy:

Credit may be granted for a score of 5 or higher on the higher level exams.

UNITED STATES Oxford College of Emory University

Policy:

Oxford College recognizes the academic challenge of the International Baccalaureate and will grant credit for scores of five, six, or seven on the higher-level examinations.

Such credit may be awarded in up to three disciplines. Students may not receive IB credit in discipline if AP credit has been granted. No credit will be allowed for standard-level examinations. Applicants should request that scores be sent to the Office of Admission, Financial Aid, and Records, P.O. Box 1418, Oxford, Georgia 30054.



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

UNITED STATES Pace University-Pleasantville

Policy:

Credit or advanced standing may be awarded for higher level examinations scores of 4, 5, 6 or 7. Credit and advanced standing is determined on a course-by-course basis by the academic department.

UNITED STATES Pacific Lutheran University

Policy:

*PLU awards 30 semester hours of credit for completion of the IB Diploma.

* These 30 credits satisfy specific General University Requirements (GURs): Fine Arts, Literature, Philosophy (if higher level Philosophy is included in the IB Diploma), Social Sciences (line 12), Natural Science/Computer Science/Mathematics, Science and Scientific Method, and Mathematical Reasoning.

* IB diploma students are not obligated to the Freshman Experience Program requirements, but they must complete the University Writing Requirement as outlined in the University Catalog, as well as the GURs not listed above.

* Students who do not receive the full IB Diploma are granted 5 semester hours of credit for each higher-level examination with a grade of 4 or higher. Credit awarded in this manner will be matched to the appropriate GUR(s) from the requirements listed above.

UNITED STATES Pacific University

Policy:

Students completing the IB Diploma with a score of 30 or higher receive several benefits, including the IB Achievement Scholarship and sophomore standing. Eight semester credits also are awarded for each higher examination passed with a score of 5 or higher and four credits for standard examinations passed with 5 or higher. Credit previously awarded from a college or university for a high school IB course does not transfer to Pacific.

UNITED STATES Palm Beach Atlantic University

Policy:

Palm Beach Atlantic University grants course credit for International Baccalaureate proficiency (to a maximum of 60 semester hours of combined CLEP, AP and IB credit). Credit awarded follows ACE guidelines. For more information, please contact the Office of the Registrar.

UNITED STATES Palm Beach State College

Policy:

PBCC follows the guidelines set by the Articulation Coordinating Committee (ACC) in Florida State Board Rule 6A-10.024(7) for awarding IB credits. A maximum of 30 college credits will be granted to a student who has received a diploma from the International Baccalaureate program for higher-level and standard-level subjects with scores of 4 or above. For students who have the IB Certificate only, college credit will be awarded for higher-level subjects with scores of 5 or above.



UNITED STATES

Palomar College

Policy:

Palomar College may award International Baccalaureate Examination (IB) credit toward the Associate in Arts degree to high school students who attain a minimum score of 4 for some higher level exams. However, individual departments

have the right to set scoring standards higher than the minimum and to determine course equivalency. Students intending to transfer to a four-year institution should consult a counselor or the individual university regarding its IB credit policy.

To receive credit, students must submit an official IB transcript to the Records Office.

For more information, please read the Academic Regulations and Standards section of the current college catalog.

UNITED STATES

Paradise Valley Community College

Policy:

Students who present an International Baccalaureate Diploma/Certificate may qualify for college credit. MaricopaCommunity Colleges grant credit for college-level courses only. A grade of 5 qualifies a student to receive credit for one introductory course. No credit is awarded for English B (English as a Second Language). Credit is awarded according to the 'International Baccalaureate Diploma/Certificate Credit' table.(Please see ""MCCCD General Regulations, Admissions & Registration Policies, ScholasticStandards"" in the latest college catalog).

UNITED STATES

Park College (see Park University)

Policy:

Park College recognizes the IB Diploma for admissions.Furthermore, Park College will grant course credit and advanced placement to students who have passed both the standard and higher level subject examinations at a satisfactory standard.Those students who receive a score of 4 or 5 on the higher level examination and 6 or 7 on the standard examinations will be given 3 - 4 hours of transfer credit in a corresponding course.Those students who receive a score of 6 or 7 on the higher level examinations will be given 6 - 8 hours of transfer credit in a corresponding course.Park College will also grant a minimum of one year's credit (30 - 36 semester hours) for students who have earned the IB Diploma with a score of 30 or above.Exact course equivalencies will be determined prior to registration by the appropriate divisions or departments.

UNITED STATES

Park University

Policy:

Park University recognizes the International Baccalaureate Diploma for admission. Furthermore, Park University will grant course credit and advanced placement to students who have passed both the standard and the higher level subject examinations at a satisfactory standard.

UNITED STATES

Pasco-Hernando State College - West Campus

Policy:

Up to 30 semester hours of transfer credit shall be awarded on the basis of IB examinations, with no grades or grade points assigned. The cutoff scores used to grant postsecondary credit shall be established by the State Board of Education.



UNITED STATES

Paul Smith's College

Policy:

Paul Smith's College recognizes the rigorous academic nature of the International Baccalaureate program and actively seeks students with this academic preparation. Thus, students receiving a 4 or above on their Higher Level IB exams will be given credit for the equivalent Paul Smith's course. Higher Level exam scores of a 5 or higher will be considered for credit for a two course sequence in the equivalent Paul Smith's course where applicable. The Registrar's Office, in consultation with the appropriate Dean, will make the final determination. Students completing the full International Baccalaureate Diploma will be admitted with 30 transfer credits and advanced standing as a sophomore. To be considered for transfer credits and advanced standing, students must submit their official 1B transcripts as part of the admission's process. No credit will be received for Standard Level courses.

UNITED STATES

Pennsylvania State University - University Park

Policy:

Pennsylvania State University awards advanced placement credit for subjects examined at the higher level for which scores of 5, 6, or 7 were received. The University will consider awarding transfer credit equivalent to the introductory sequence in a comparable subject area at Penn State. This policy applies to all 19 Penn State locations where freshman may begin their studies.

UNITED STATES

Pensacola Junior College

Policy:

Pensacola Junior College adheres to the state requirements for credit by examination. We will honor the state-approved minimum scores achieved through the Advanced Placement Program (AP) or College Level Examination Program (CLEP). Credits will also be awarded to those students who have completed courses in an International Baccalaureate (IB) program in high school. Additionally, most classes at PJC can be challenged by a Departmental Exemption Examination, and information regarding this process is available within each academic department. Certain limitations and guidelines apply to the awarding of credit by examination, and complete information is available in the PJC Catalog. For specific information regarding credit by experience (Prior Learning Assessment), contact the Pensacola Campus Counseling Office.

UNITED STATES

Pepperdine University

Policy:

Pepperdine University recognizes the academic rigor of the IB program and will grant 4 units of credit (advanced placement) per Higher Level IB course with a score of 5 or higher. Official transcript is required.

For more information, please visit the website or view the credit chart at http://seaver.pepperdine.edu/admission/oiss/applying/curriculum_assessment.htm

UNITED STATES

PharmCAS

Policy:

The Pharmacy College Application Service (PharmCAS) is a centralized application service for colleges and schools of pharmacy provided by the American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy (AACP).



UNITED STATES Piedmont College

Policy:

Piedmont College recognizes the quality of the International Baccalaureate Program, and credit towards the undergraduate degree will be awarded on a course-by-course basis. Course credit will be given for scores of 5, 6, or 7 on the Higher level examinations. No credit will be awarded solely for earning a Diploma, for the results of any Standard level examinations, or for scores below 5 on higher-level examinations. Students should request a copy of the official score report be sent to the Registrar at Piedmont College. IB credits do not fulfill residency requirements.

UNITED STATES Pine Manor College

Policy:

IB recipients are granted credit for one full year (32 credits) toward a degree at Pine Manor College. Students who have an IB Diploma normally enter the College with sophomore standing. IB Certificate recipients receive course credit for each examination passed with a score of 4 or higher. IB credits may be counted toward the General Education requirements or electives in the manner as Advanced Placement of the College Board. Decisions on the use of IB courses to meet major requirements will be made by academic departments on a case-by-case basis.

UNITED STATES Pittsburg State University

Policy:

Pittsburg State University recognizes the IB Diploma Program and awards advanced standing credit for scores of 5 or above for higher level examinations, with the exception of English. Credit is awarded on a course-by-course basis as determined by departmental chairs.

UNITED STATES Pitzer College

Policy:

Pitzer College recognizes the IB Diploma for purposes of admission and may grant credit for superior performance on the higher level examinations on a subject-by-subject basis. Each faculty field group establishes the criteria for credit. In all cases, a score of 5 in all subjects is the minimum criteria.

UNITED STATES Point Loma Nazarene University

Policy:

Point Loma Nazarene University (PLNU) recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) program and awards advanced standing for Higher Level courses completed with a score of 5 or above. Official IB transcripts must be sent to the Records Office for consideration. Credits awarded through the IB program are accepted as college credits and are not subject to the transcripting fee. For complete information, students should contact the Office of the Vice Provost for Academic Administration.

UNITED STATES Point Park University

Policy:

An international student who has participated in the IB program may be eligible for transfer credit. A student holding a Diploma will be evaluated on a subject-by-subject basis. Scores of 7 (highest) through 4 (passing) on the higher level tests will be awarded transfer credit. A student possessing a Certificate for each IB course and examination taken will also be considered for transfer credit when the scores are 4 through 7 (on the grading scale of 1 to 7). To be evaluated for transfer credit the student must present original transcripts of the subjects taken and the scores earned on the Diploma or the Certificate.



UNITED STATES Prairie View A&M University

Policy:

Prairie View A&M University (PVAMU) recognizes the International Baccalaureate program for those students who earn the IB diploma, or a specific grade in the IB course. Presently, PVAMU awards credits for IB courses taken at the both the Higher Level (HL), and Standard Level (SL).

Limitation

Students who earn an IB diploma may be given credit for at least 24 Semester Credit Hours (SCH) at PVAMU provided that they score at least a 4 on each subject exam. However, it will be the student's responsibility to request such credit. PVAMU strongly encourages students to meet with their academic advisor to determine how much credit will best serve their degree matriculation. Students who score less than a 4 will not be granted credit for that particular exam. No grade will be awarded only SCH for specific courses. Credit will not be awarded for an exam if the student is enrolled in the course of has already taken the course.

Acceptable Scores and Credit

An official score report must be received from a first-time freshman (or any student who has not received college credit for these exams at another institution) before credit will be awarded. A transfer student who has received credit for one or more IB exams at another institution, may be granted SCH at PVAMU upon receipt of an official transcript from the other institution as long as the credit awarded at the other institution is transferable to PVAMU.

A student must earn the International Baccalaureate diploma and receive a score of at least a 4 to receive and SCH for the IB exam. Students who take the IB exam without achieving the IB diploma will be evaluated on an individual basis.

UNITED STATES Presbyterian College

Policy:

Presbyterian College will award academic credit to students who have earned grades of 5 or better in their higher-level subjects in the International Baccalaureate Diploma program. No credit is awarded for subjects passed at the standard level.

Transcripts should always be sent from the IB office directly to:

Admissions Office

Presbyterian College

503 South Broad Street

Clinton, SC 29325

UNITED STATES Prince George's Community College

Policy:

Students who wish to have their AP, IB or CLEP results evaluated for transfer credit should have official score reports sent directly to the college's Admissions and Records Office and complete a Request for Transfer Evaluation form, also available from that office.

For more information, including a current listing of AP, IB or CLEP exams honored by the college for award of credit, contact the Admissions and Records Office, Bladen Hall, Room 126,

ph. 301-322-0803.



UNITED STATES Princeton University

Policy:

Princeton University recognizes the IB and uses examination results for advanced placement purposes only. A score of 6 or 7 on the higher level examinations is normally accorded advanced placement recognition.

You can use advanced placement in three ways:

1. to enter upper-level courses
2. to fulfill the foreign language requirement
3. to become eligible for graduation in three or three and one-half years (advanced standing).

A score of 7 on the IB (higher level) examinations is considered the equivalent of a score of 5 on the Advanced Placement test in most subjects; an IB score of 6 is generally considered equivalent to a score of 4 on the Advanced Placement test.

The International Baccalaureate in higher-level math will earn you two units of AP credit provided you have a score of 7; one unit of AP credit will be granted for a score of 6.

Please see the AP credit table for further information.

UNITED STATES Principia College

Policy:

A student who enters with satisfactory scores in Advanced Placement examinations (3 or higher), CLEP (scores are evaluated according to American Council on Education standards), and/or in International Baccalaureate examinations (4 or more in higher level courses only) in subjects that parallel courses given at Principia may receive college credit with approval of the department heads concerned. No further examination or fee is required.

UNITED STATES Quincy University

Policy:

Quincy University recognizes the IB Diploma for purposes of admission and will grant credit for each higher level examination score of 5 or above, with the exception of English which requires a score of 6 or 7.

UNITED STATES Quinnipiac University

Policy:

Quinnipiac University recognizes the IB Diploma Program as a course of rigorous study. Students will be considered for advanced standing for courses completed at the higher level with exam scores of 4 or higher. Courses may apply toward satisfying the course distribution requirements for the College Curriculum, a student's individual major or elective credit.

UNITED STATES Radford University

Policy:

Radford University recognizes the advanced level of academic preparation demonstrated by the International Baccalaureate. Students entering Radford University with an IB Certificate will be awarded three to eight (3-8) semester hours of credit (up to 12 for Foreign Language) for each course completed at the Higher Level with a score of four through seven (4-7).

In addition, to the higher level, standard level courses with scores of five (5) or higher will be considered in the awarding of credit for those students who have completed the IB diploma. Students who complete the IB Diploma have the opportunity to earn up to 30 semesters of credit. Credits granted for individual IB courses or completion of the IB Diploma are shown as transfer hours on the official Radford University transcript and are included in the hours completed toward a degree.

To view the IB credit chart, please consult the Admissions section in the latest college catalog.
<http://www.radford.edu/Catalog/index.html>



UNITED STATES

Ramapo College of New Jersey

Policy:

Ramapo College of New Jersey awards academic credit based on either the IB Diploma or individual IB courses. Credit is awarded at the time of matriculation and is based on the scores earned on the IB exams. Those who successfully complete courses in the IB will be eligible for credit and for advanced standing or placement as determined by the appropriate faculty. Students are encouraged to complete the IB Diploma.

UNITED STATES

Randolph College - Lynchburg

Policy:

Randolph College (formerly Randolph-Macon Woman's College) recognizes the successful achievement of students participating in the curriculum of the IB Organization. The student who has earned individual course Certificates or the IB Diploma may submit her credentials for evaluation. Six semester hours of credit will be granted to a student presenting a score of 5 or higher on any of the IB higher level subject examinations. Advanced placement and/or credit will be awarded, in accordance with departmental policy, to a student presenting a score of 4 on any of the IB higher level subject examinations.

UNITED STATES

Randolph-Macon College - Ashland

Policy:

Randolph-Macon considers higher level examinations in the International Baccalaureate (IB) Program for credit. Contact the Admissions Office for more information.

UNITED STATES

Reed College

Policy:

Students who have successfully completed internationally recognized advanced programs beyond the high school curriculum, such as the IB, Abitur, or GCE A-levels, may be eligible for Reed College credit. Given the variety of curricula and quality of work completed within these programs, a student's academic standing will be determined on an individual basis.

The student would apply to Reed as a regular freshman. Upon matriculation, the student would provide full curricula information to the Registrar's Office, for reference in academic advising. A final credit evaluation would be made by the end of the student's first semester at Reed. Depending upon the progress at Reed and upon the extent of the work completed beyond the high school curriculum, the College may grant up to one full year's credit.

UNITED STATES

Regent University

Policy:

Students who have successfully completed internationally recognized advanced programs beyond the high school curriculum, such as the IB, Abitur, or GCE A-levels, may be eligible for Reed College credit. Given the variety of curricula and quality of work completed within these programs, a student's academic standing will be determined on an individual basis.

The student would apply to Reed as a regular freshman. Upon matriculation, the student would provide full curricula information to the Registrar's Office, for reference in academic advising. A final credit evaluation would be made by the end of the student's first semester at Reed. Depending upon the progress at Reed and upon the extent of the work completed beyond the high school curriculum, the College may grant up to one full year's credit.



UNITED STATES Regis University

Policy:

Regis University awards transfer credit based on the completion of either the IB Diploma or individual IB subject exams. The completion of the IB Diploma is not required for transfer of subject exams meeting minimum criteria. Regis University grants transfer credit or advanced placement for higher level exams completed with a minimum score of 4. Transfer credit is awarded on a course-by-course basis. The maximum amount of transfer credit awarded for IB higher level exams is 32 semester hours for individual students.

UNITED STATES Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute

Policy:

Rensselaer regards the International Baccalaureate (IB) program as a rigorous advanced program of study, and you'll be pleased to find similar opportunities in our interdisciplinary courses and majors, and undergraduate research opportunities. Students may be granted advanced standing or credits for the International Baccalaureate Higher Level.

For complete information, please refer to Rensselaer's policies on the International Baccalaureate (IB) higher level examinations.

UNITED STATES Rhodes College

Policy:

Rhodes College recognizes the IB academic program and welcomes for review the submission of IB examination scores. Course credit is normally granted for each higher level examination passed with a score of 5, 6 or 7. A score of 4 may qualify a student for advanced coursework, subject to review by the appropriate academic department. A maximum combined total of thirty two (32) credits may be earned through Advanced Placement and International Baccalaureate examinations.

Please visit the following webpage for more information on IB credit:

<http://www.rhodes.edu/1347.asp>

UNITED STATES Rice University

Policy:

Students who earn the International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma will receive credit for individual higher level exams for which they receive a score of 6 or 7. Rice Does not give credit for standard level exams. IB credit will be listed on the student's transcript as the equivalent Rice course, but a grade value will not be assigned. Where applicable, credit will count toward your major and meet university distribution requirements. However, students cannot receive credit for the same course twice if a student subsequently takes a course at Rice for which he or she had received AP or IB credit, the AP or IB credit will be removed from the record. In order to grant AP or IB credit, we must receive an official score report from the testing agency. The Office of the Registrar will award credit based on established course and exam equivalencies which are determined by the individual departments. Students will be notified of their credit via their Rice email address. For the most up-to-date IB recognition policy please visit: <http://www.registrar.rice.edu/students/ib.aspx>



UNITED STATES

Rider University

Policy:

Rider University awards advanced credit for scores of 7, 6, or 5 on Higher Level examinations in most subjects. Credit is not awarded for grades of 4 or lower or for Standard Level examinations.

In order to grant credit, Rider's Office of Undergraduate Admission must receive an official International Baccalaureate transcript. Incoming students may be granted up to 20 credits on the basis of their IB coursework. A maximum of 30 credits will be awarded based on a combination of all assessment procedures (AP, CLEP, and IB).

For more details, please visit Rider University Undergraduate Admissions.

UNITED STATES

Ringling College of Art and Design

Policy:

Ringling College of Art and Design recognizes the IB Diploma. Students with an IB Diploma are considered to have met the liberal arts requirement (30 semester hours) for the B.F.A. Students who have not received the IB Diploma may be given credit for individual liberal arts courses, if they score 5 through 7 on the IB higher level examinations. No advanced standing is given for standard level work.

UNITED STATES

Ripon College

Policy:

Credit and placement are given to entering students who have passed the higher level IB courses with a grade of 4 or better. The amount of credit and placement are subject to approval by the appropriate Ripon College academic department.

UNITED STATES

Roanoke College

Policy:

Roanoke College recognizes the academic accomplishments of students in the IB Diploma Program. For the IB higher level examinations, the candidate who scores a 4 will be granted competency, and unit credit will be granted if a candidate scores 5, 6, or 7.

UNITED STATES

Roberts Wesleyan College

Policy:

Students can receive college credit at Roberts Wesleyan College in their higher-level subjects. Three semester hours are granted for each higher-level subject in which a grade of 5 or higher is earned. Further information is available from the College Registrar.

UNITED STATES

Rochester Institute of Technology

Policy:

Rochester Institute of Technology recognizes IB level work. Credit may be awarded for higher level examinations completed with a grade of 5 or better. Credit is awarded on a course-by-course basis and in the context of the student's intended program at RIT. Each department will determine the specific amount of credit to be awarded. Students are requested to forward IB transcripts to the Office of Admissions.



UNITED STATES Rockford University

Policy:

Rockford College recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) and offers advanced credit in appropriate cases. Students receiving a score of four to seven on the IB higher level may be considered for eight semester hours of credit per subject or 24 semester hours of credit for the 13th year. Up to six more semester hours of credit are possible with the appropriate Rockford College department chair's recommendation. Standard level examinations will not receive advanced credit.

UNITED STATES Rockhurst University

Policy:

Rockhurst College recognizes the rigorous course of studies undertaken by high school students enrolled in approved IB programs. Therefore, high school students enrolled in higher level IB courses are entitled to consideration for the granting of college credit for these courses. A score of 5 to 7 on the higher level examinations will result in the granting of college credit equivalent to lower division courses at Rockhurst College. A score of 4 will allow the student consideration for advanced placement in a given subject, but will not warrant the granting of college credit.

UNITED STATES Rocky Mountain College - Billings

Policy:

Rocky Mountain College awards college credit for advanced work done through IB. Generally three semester credit hours are given for a higher level examination with a score of 5 or better. Scores of 4 may be considered by college departments on a case by case basis. No more than 31 credits can be earned through IB or other types of non-traditional credit. Contact the college for more information.

UNITED STATES Roger Williams University

Policy:

Roger Williams University recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Program as a program that is academically and intellectually rigorous. Students accepted to Roger Williams University who have received an IB Diploma from regionally accredited secondary school are eligible to receive 3 credits for every Higher Level (HL) course with a score of 5 or higher, for a maximum of 15 credits. No credit is awarded for Standard Level (SL) exams. The University will determine the number and equivalence or actual transfer credits after evaluating the applicant's individual program of studies. Students must have an official IB transcript sent to the Office of Admissions along with course syllabi.

UNITED STATES Rollins College

Policy:

If you are an International Baccalaureate graduate, you will receive credit based on the following criteria:

- * One year (32 semester hours) for students with an IB diploma and a score of 30 or better.
- * Eight semester hours for each higher level score of 5 or better and four semester hours for each score of 4 or better to a maximum of 24 semester hours for students with or without an IB diploma and a score of less than 30.
- * General education requirement credit and advanced placement in major courses will be granted as appropriate, subject to approval.



UNITED STATES Roosevelt University

Policy:

In recognition of academic excellence, Roosevelt University welcomes applications from International Baccalaureate students. Students may submit an International Baccalaureate diploma or course work in individual subjects for credit toward graduation. Contact the Office of Admission for details.

UNITED STATES Rose-Hulman Institute of Technology

Policy:

In general, a student who receives a score of 5 or better on a higher level examination in the IB Diploma Program will, at the discretion of the appropriate department chairperson, receive advanced placement and credit by examination for the corresponding course at Rose-Hulman Institute of Technology.

UNITED STATES Rosemont College

Policy:

Rosemont College grants a full year's credit to a student who completes the diploma units accruing 30 or above and with honor scores (5, 6, 7) in three higher level subjects. Individual course credits are offered for honor scores on higher level exams as determined by the individual disciplines. Some examples of course credits are as follows:

Subject Group

Minimum Score

Rosemont Equivalent

Credits Awarded

Applicable Towards

French

5

FRE 0310 or 0315

6

Core, Elective, or French Major/Minor

History

5

HIS 0110

3

Core, Elective, or History Major/Minor

Chemistry

5

CHE 01000105

6

Core, Elective, or Chemistry Major/Minor

Art/Design

5

STA 0100, 0101 and 0240

6

Core, Elective, or Art Major/Minor

UNITED STATES Russell Sage College

Policy:

Russell Sage College seeks to support many of the values which underlie the IB Diploma Program. Notably, the College supports international perspectives and studies, individualized course of study, freshman honors program, and a historic mission of community service. Sage recognizes that the IB curriculum is flexible. The curriculum at Russell Sage is also flexible and the College relies on extensive student advisement in program planning. Consequently, applicants to the College will be given appropriate advanced placements on an individual basis. Generally, IB Certificates will be treated as advanced placement documents in individual

disciplines, with advanced placement credit given for scores of 3 and above. The IB Diplomas will be evaluated as transfer credit from collegiate institutions.



UNITED STATES

Rutgers - The State University of New Jersey

Policy:

Students may be awarded credits through the combination of advanced placement examinations, the College Level Examination Program, International Baccalaureate and proficiency examinations. Credits earned through these methods are not computed in the cumulative grade-point average. Academic departments determine if such courses and/or credits are applicable to the major, minor, or liberal arts distribution requirements.

Degree credit may be awarded for International Baccalaureate Higher Level scores of 7, 6, and 5. Credit is not given for grades of 4 or lower or for Standard Level exams.

UNITED STATES

Sacred Heart University

Policy:

Sacred Heart University considers the IB outstanding for its integrated curriculum and its rigor. Students awarded the IB Diploma will be granted the option of Sophomore standing and will have their individual diploma examinations recorded as transfer credit.

Students who present individual Higher Level examinations with scores of 4, 5, 6 or 7 will receive 6 - 8 credits (depending on the Sacred Heart University equivalency) up to a total of 30 credits. These individual credits may be applied to General Education/Core, a major or an elective. No credit will be awarded for standard level examinations.

For further information about applying to Sacred Heart University as an international student, you are encouraged to contact Karen Guastelle, Dean of Undergraduate Admissions, guastelle@sacredheart.edu

UNITED STATES

Saginaw Valley State University

Policy:

SVSU will grant credit only for "Higher Level (HL)" examinations with a minimum score of four (4) or higher. Theory of Knowledge (TOK) and Extended Essay (EE) will be evaluated on a case-by-case basis.

UNITED STATES

Saint Anselm College

Policy:

Saint Anselm College recognizes the International Baccalaureate Diploma programme. Credit is awarded for scores of 5, 6, or 7 on Higher Level IB examinations. Credit will not be given for Standard Level examinations.

UNITED STATES

Saint Joseph's University

Policy:

Saint Joseph's will award credit for up to three successfully completed Higher Level classes in which a score of 5 or higher is achieved on the appropriate IB examination.



UNITED STATES Saint Louis University - MO

Policy:

International Baccalaureate coursework that you have completed and reported to SLU may be posted to your SLU transcript after it has been evaluated by Academic Services. Acceptance of IB coursework is determined by the governing department and subject to change. IB coursework is accepted only for the courses listed in the table in the catalogue. The maximum number of credit hours a student can obtain through credit by examination or Advanced College Credit programs is 30.

UNITED STATES Saint Martin's University

Policy:

"Saint Martin's University recognizes the International Baccalaureate diploma and subject examinations, and it awards credit on a course by course basis for higher-level courses passed with a grade of 5 or better. A maximum of 32 semester credits for International Baccalaureate and any other advanced placement testing may be granted.

International Baccalaureate credits can be used to satisfy appropriate general education requirements and can be applied to major or minor programs of study with the approval of the academic department.

To receive academic credit, students must submit their final International Baccalaureate transcript to the Office of Admissions for review by the University's registrar. Transcripts will be reviewed on an individual basis."

UNITED STATES Saint Mary's College - Notre Dame

Policy:

For those women continuing their education to pursue a degree, Saint Mary's may accept up to 30 hours of credit for satisfactory completion of CLEP, Advanced Placement, International Baccalaureate, and the National League for Nursing Mobility examinations.

UNITED STATES Saint Mary's University of Minnesota

Policy:

Students with International Baccalaureate (IB) test scores of 4 through 7 may request credit and advanced placement by submitting the scores to the registrar. Saint Mary's University accepts IB scores only on the Higher Level exams with the exception of foreign languages, where both the Higher Level and Standard Level are accepted.

Please see the current catalog for more information.

#65279

UNITED STATES Saint Michael's College

Policy:

Saint Michael's College will consider awarding up to six hours of credit for each subject area if a student scores at least five on the higher level examination of the International Baccalaureate. For more information, contact the Office of the Registrar.



UNITED STATES Saint Paul College - Minnesota

Policy:

Saint Paul College policy is consistent with the Educational Policies outlined by the Minnesota State Colleges and Universities adopted on July 17, 1996. Credit will be granted for scores of 4 or higher on individual IB examinations or successful completion of the IB diploma.

UNITED STATES Saint Vincent College

Policy:

Saint Vincent College awards Advanced Standing Credit to students who participate in the International Baccalaureate Program. Official test scores and transcripts must be sent to the Admission and Financial Aid Office for evaluation. Credit is awarded according to a standing policy in the college.

UNITED STATES Salem College

Policy:

Salem College recognizes the IB for purposes of advanced placement and/or credit for entering students. Placement and course credit is decided by individual departments depending on exam scores. Students must submit official IB transcripts in addition to their secondary school transcripts. Scores of 4 through 7 on higher level IB tests may be considered for credit. Individual departments offering placements/credits are as follows:

Department
Score of 4 or 5
Score of 6 or 7

Biology
Yields advanced placement
Yields advanced placement and course credit for Biology 10

Chemistry
Yields advanced placement
Yields advanced placement and course credit for Chemistry 10 and 20

Economics
Yields advanced placement
Yields advanced placement

English
Score of 4: Yields one course credit and placement into

English 30
Score of 5-7: Yields two course credits and satisfies the freshman English requirement

History
Yields advanced placement
Yields advanced placement and course credit

Mathematics
Yields advanced placement and course credit for Math 30



UNITED STATES Salem-Teikyo University

Policy:

Salem-Teikyo University not only accepts, but also encourages, students to apply who have completed the IB Diploma. The University, in its international mission and focus, believes the IB Diploma Program is a natural feeder program for its own educational focus.

To that end, the University agrees to accept as transfer credit any scores of 4 or higher to a maximum of 30 academic credit hours. Academic credit hours are transferred however, no grades are assigned for IB course work.

Salem-Teikyo University wishes to recognize the achievements of students who obtain the IB Diploma. Therefore, the institution will guarantee admittance to any student holding this Diploma.

It should be noted that since the University operates on a 12 month academic calendar through a modular or block delivery system, it is possible for students to enter the institution at any time during the summer. An internationalized curriculum, complemented by an emphasis on bi-national residential living and student activities, as well as extensive Study Abroad Program offerings, provide a global educational experience for interested students.

UNITED STATES Salisbury University

Policy:

Salisbury University (SU) awards advanced standing credit for each Higher Level International Baccalaureate (IB) examination completed with a score of 4, 5, 6, or 7, as part of the student's high school experience. Students are awarded credit for course work at SU as detailed in the following table. Official IB examination results must be sent directly to the Admissions Office.

For more information, and to view the credit chart, please visit the following website: <http://www.salisbury.edu/registrar-creditexam.html>

UNITED STATES Salt Lake Community College

Policy:

Students who achieve scores of 5, 6 or 7 on Higher Level International Baccalaureate (IB) Examinations may be awarded up to eight semester hours of credit in each Higher Level exam or 30 semester hours of credit for the completion of the IB Diploma. For more information about IB credit call 801.957.4738.

UNITED STATES Salve Regina University

Policy:

Salve Regina University recognizes academic achievement in coursework of the International Baccalaureate Program by granting transfer credit in appropriate university disciplines.

Higher Level examinations with scores of 5, 6, or 7 may earn 6 credits per course. Higher Level scores of 4 may earn 3 credits.

Standard Level examinations with scores of 6 or 7 may earn 3 credits per course.

The actual amount of transfer credit is determined on the basis of an official IB transcript when a student has been granted admission to the university. Credit may be withheld for IB courses similar in content to those for which transfer credit has already been granted, whether earned at institutions of higher education or other examination programs.



UNITED STATES

Sam Houston State University

Policy:

Sam Houston State University recognizes the International Baccalaureate program for those students who earn the IB Diploma. Although Sam Houston typically accepts a maximum of thirty (30) semester hours of credit through a combination of national standardized examinations and/or locally designed and administered departmental tests, students earning the IB Diploma are capable of earning in excess of those 30 hours (See table below).

1.GENERAL INFORMATION. Information on the International Baccalaureate Program may be obtained from high school counselors or by visiting the International Baccalaureate website at www.ibo.org

2.LIMITATIONS. Students with the IB Diploma will be allowed to gain at least 24 hours of credit provided they score at least a 4 on each exam. However, it will be the student's responsibility to request such credit. SHSU strongly encourages students to meet with an advisor to determine how much credit will best serve their academic needs. Students should consult the table below to determine how much credit will best serve their academic needs. Students should consult the table below to determine which courses will be given credit for which exam. Specific course prefixes, numbers, and semester credit hours will be awarded for acceptable scores but no grades will be awarded (except in transfer from another college or university). Credit will not be awarded for an exam if the student is enrolled in the course or has already taken the course. Students without an IB Diploma may earn credit for taking the exam on a case by case basis. In such cases, the various academic departments will determine what level of proficiency is needed to earn credit.

3.ACCEPTABLE SCORES AND CREDIT. An official score report must be received from a beginning freshman (or any student who has not received college credit for these exams at another college or university) before credit will be awarded. A transfer student, who has received credit for one or more AP or IB exams at another college or university, may have credit awarded at SHSU upon receipt of an official transcript from the other institution as long as the credit awarded at the other institution is transferable to SHSU.

International Baccalaureate Exams

A student must earn the International Baccalaureate Diploma and receive a score of 4 or above to receive any course credit from the IB exam.

Students taking IB exams without achieving the IB diploma will be evaluated on an individual basis.

UNITED STATES

San Diego State University

Policy:

San Diego State normally grants six units of credit for each IB higher level subject examination passed with a score of 4 or better. To receive credit, students must request that their IB transcript of grades be sent to San Diego State University's Office of Admissions and Records.

UNITED STATES

San Diego State University - Imperial Valley Campus

Policy:

San Diego State University grants credit for passing scores on The College Board Advanced Placement Examinations, on certain tests in the College-Level Examination Program, and on Higher Level subjects in the International Baccalaureate program. It also grants credit for locally administered 'credit by examination' tests. A total of 30 units will be allowed for credit earned through examination (excluding Advanced Placement).

San Diego State University normally grants six units of credit for each International Baccalaureate Higher Level subject examination passed with a score of 4 or better. To receive credit, you must request that your International Baccalaureate transcript of grades be sent to San Diego State University's Office of Advising and Evaluations.

Students with the International Baccalaureate in Spanish will be awarded six units of Spanish equal to credit in Spanish 202 and 212. International Baccalaureate students will not receive duplicate credit for Advanced Placement in Spanish scores nor for enrollment in any lower division Spanish courses.

A score of 4-7 on the Higher Level English A1 International Baccalaureate examination means that an English placement test is not required.

For the most up to date information, please review the university catalog.



UNITED STATES San Francisco Art Institute

Policy:

The Art Institute will award credit for IB 'Higher Level' examinations with a minimum score of five if the subject matter of the IB course is relevant to SFAI's BFA curriculum. Credit is awarded on a course-by-course basis for a maximum of 30 semester units, with no more than six semester units to be awarded from any one subject-matter group.

UNITED STATES San Francisco State University

Policy:

San Francisco State University grants 6 ungraded units for each higher level examination with a grade of 4 or higher.

UNITED STATES San Jacinto College

Policy:

San Jacinto College awards college credit for certain freshmen students who have completed International Baccalaureate (IB) Examinations with a score of 4 or above. In compliance with the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board regulations, the College awards 24 semester hours or equivalent course credit in appropriate subject areas to those students who have completed the International Baccalaureate diploma program and who have achieved at least the minimum required score on each examination administered as part of the diploma program. Students should submit scores from completed tests to the vice president for instruction who evaluates such scores and authorizes the posting of credit. The current in-district tuition per credit hour fee is charged to record credit. Rules that apply to earning credit by any form of examination appear earlier in the Credit by Examination section of this catalog. Credit by IB examination may be earned in the following courses.

UNITED STATES San Joaquin Delta College

Policy:

A. San Joaquin Delta College will recognize advanced placement validated by College Level Examination Program (CLEP), Advanced Placement, or International Baccalaureate (IB).

B. Results from a CLEP Testing Center, Advanced Placement, or IB transcript and an application for credit must be submitted to the Registrar before credit is granted.

C. Up to thirty (30) units of baccalaureate credit may be granted only in those courses which are parallel to San Joaquin Delta Community College courses in content and semester unit value. The listing of course equivalencies will be established by the Assistant Superintendent/Vice President in conjunction with the Curriculum Committee and the Academic Senate and published annually.

***International Baccalaureate higher level examinations in which a minimum score of 4 has been achieved are eligible for advanced placement course credit.

UNITED STATES San Jose State University

Policy:

Students who present official higher level IB Exam scores of four or better, taken before college matriculation, may be granted up to six semester units of lower division baccalaureate credit. The course equivalence and satisfaction of requirements vary.

Score of 4-7 on higher level exams required for any credit to be granted. Course equivalence dependent on major advisor for major, minor, or support credit.

Please consult the IB credit chart for further information.



UNITED STATES Santa Fe College

Policy:

Students who have not been awarded the IB Diploma shall be awarded a minimum of six semester credits in the subject areas of each IB higher level examination on which they scored five points or above. Students who have been awarded the IB Diploma shall be awarded up to 30 semester credits in the subject areas in which they scored four or above on IB Diploma Program examinations. The credits shall be awarded as follows: Score minimums, credit hours awarded, and course equivalencies awarded are subject to change for any examination without prior notice.

UNITED STATES Sarah Lawrence College

Policy:

Sarah Lawrence College recognizes the rigor of the IB Diploma Program and will consider Diploma candidates for advanced standing. It is possible to receive up to a full year's credit. Non-Diploma holders may receive credit for grades or 5, 6 or 7 in higher level examinations.

UNITED STATES Savannah College of Art and Design - Atlanta

Policy:

Credit is awarded for International Baccalaureate coursework taken at the higher level if certain requirements are met. Credit awarded by another college or university for International Baccalaureate coursework is not transferable without proper documentation. Official IB scores must be submitted to the admission office. Transfer credit from all sources (including IB) may not exceed 90 quarter hours.

For more information, please consult the credit chart at http://www.scad.edu/admission/undergraduate/int_bacc_credit.cfm

UNITED STATES Savannah College of Art and Design - Savannah

Policy:

Credit is awarded for International Baccalaureate coursework taken at the higher level if certain requirements are met. Credit awarded by another college or university for International Baccalaureate coursework is not transferable without proper documentation. Official IB scores must be submitted to the admission office. Transfer credit from all sources (including IB) may not exceed 90 quarter hours.

For more information, please consult the credit chart at http://www.scad.edu/admission/undergraduate/int_bacc_credit.cfm

UNITED STATES Schiller International University

Policy:

Schiller International University awards 30 semester hours of credit for the IB Diploma. Credit may also be given for each IB higher level examination passed with a score of 4 or better.

UNITED STATES School of the Art Institute of Chicago

Policy:

Scores of 5 or above receive 6 semester credit hours provided that the subject area is compatible with the School's curriculum.



UNITED STATES School of the Museum of Fine Arts

Policy:

Tufts Does not grant credit automatically for the diploma as a whole rather, we award acceleration credit for each subject passed at an appropriate level. No more than 8 credits total will be awarded. These credits may be used to satisfy Foundation and Distribution Requirements and as pre-requisites for advanced courses. However, most departments will not count them toward a major (Concentration). Advanced standing is granted only after two years of study at Tufts. Use these guidelines when meeting with your advisor to select courses for the semester.

Higher Level

Score of 5 or higher =1 Tufts credit

In English, score of 7 =1 Tufts credit and exemption
from English 12

In English, score of 5 or 6 =1 Tufts credit and exemption
from English 1

In Foreign Language, 5 or higher =2 Tufts credits

(Student should take the Tufts language placement examination to determine level of placement, but must not take a course below level 21 in order to keep the credits.)

Standard Level

In English, score of 6 or 7 =1 Tufts credit and exemption from English 1

In Foreign Language, 5 or higher =1 Tufts credit

(Student should take the Tufts language placement examination to determine level of placement, but must not take a course below level 4 in order to keep the credit.)

No other subjects are awarded credit for the standard level.

UNITED STATES Schreiner University

Policy:

Schreiner University recognizes the value and competitive nature of the IB program for its ability to prepare students for the rigorous academic nature of Schreiner University. For more information on the individual course credit requirements contact The Office of the Registrar.

UNITED STATES Scripps College

Policy:

Students who have taken Advanced Placement or International Baccalaureate high school courses followed by matching examinations will receive one elective course credit for achieving exemplary scores no additional credit will be granted for subscores. (For example, a Calculus AB subscore of 4 or 5 on a Calculus BC exam will not earn credit, regardless as to whether or not the student earned a 4 or 5 on the Calculus BC exam to which the subscore is attached.) For Advanced Placement courses and examinations, scores of four or five on the examination will be considered for credit. For International Baccalaureate courses and examinations, scores of five, six or seven on higher-level examinations will be considered for credit. A maximum of four such elective course credits will count toward the degree, but may not be used toward the 16-course residence requirement. Advanced Placement and International Baccalaureate examinations in the same subject with only one matching high school course will be considered as one. The appropriate Scripps academic department will determine waiver of major requirements or placement into advanced courses based upon Advanced Placement or International Baccalaureate courses and scores. Elective credit granted for Advanced Placement and International Baccalaureate credit will not meet general education requirements.



UNITED STATES Seattle Pacific University

Policy:

Seattle Pacific University grants course credit for any higher level academic subject passed with a grade of 5 or higher. No credit is granted for standard level courses. A maximum of 45 credits, including other kinds of advanced placement credits, will be granted.

Please refer to the following 2006/07 chart for credit granted:

<http://www.spu.edu/acad/UGCatalog/20067/GeneralInfo/admissions.asp#10>

UNITED STATES Seattle University

Policy:

To view the most recent IB policy for Seattle University, please visit: <http://www.seattleu.edu/registrar/page.aspx?ID=199>

UNITED STATES Seminole State College - Sanford Campus

Policy:

Students who successfully complete the International Baccalaureate examination with grades of four or higher will be granted credit toward an associate degree. An official IB transcript is required and must be received directly from the International Baccalaureate office in New York. Awarded credit will appear on the student's permanent record as earned credit only, without any indication of grades or quality points. Evaluations of IB examinations are made after the student has been admitted to the College and posted to the student's permanent academic record after the completion of at least one college level course.

UNITED STATES Seton Hall University

Policy:

Seton Hall University grants placement and credit for higher-level examinations of the International Baccalaureate (IB).

Advanced placement credit will only be considered for higher level passes above grade 5.

UNITED STATES Shenandoah University

Policy:

High school graduates who present acceptable scores for higher level International Baccalaureate courses may receive credit for that coursework. Credit granted on the basis of the IB test course scores is treated as transfer work and is subject to the University's transfer policy. See ""Transfer Credit"" in the Academic Policies Section of the university's catalog.

UNITED STATES Shepherd University

Policy:

Shepherd College recognizes the IB curriculum as a strong pre-college academic program and encourages applicants to complete the requirements for the IB diploma. Advanced standing will be awarded for higher level exams of 5, 6, or 7 to students who present either the IB diploma or individual IB exam scores. Credit is not awarded for standard level exams.



UNITED STATES Shimer College

Policy:

In reviewing applications for Early Enrollment, the Admission Committee emphasizes GPA, class rank, and scores on achievement tests which may include SAT, SAT II, and ACT. Evidence of Advanced Placement, participation in the International Baccalaureate, and/or college level course work while in high school will strengthen the student's application.

UNITED STATES Shorter University

Policy:

Shorter College recognizes the quality of the International Baccalaureate Program and welcomes applications from students who have taken courses in the IB Program. Credit is given for the IB Higher Level examination passed with grades of 5, 6, or 7. Students are required to provide a certified copy of the IB examination results. No credit is awarded for IB Standard Level examinations.

Acceptance of IB courses may require evaluation with the Registrar and with the chairs of granting departments to assure that standards have been met and to determine authenticity and equivalency of particular courses.

UNITED STATES Siena College

Policy:

International Baccalaureate Higher Level examinations will be reviewed for credit for scores of 5 or better. No credit is awarded for Standard Level examinations. Courses are recommended to the appropriate school dean for acceptance as transfer credit, on a course-by-course basis, to a maximum of 30 credits.

Please contact lnardini@siena.edu in the Office of Academic Affairs for questions regarding this page.

UNITED STATES Sierra Nevada College

Policy:

Three to six semester hours of college credit will be granted for each IB exam in which a student earns a score of 7, 6, or 5. Official notification (i.e. a transcript) from the International Baccalaureate must be provided to Sierra Nevada College in order for the student to gain such credit.

UNITED STATES Simmons College

Policy:

Students who successfully complete the IB Diploma are eligible for a maximum of eight (8) semester hours of credit for each higher level examination score of seven (7). Four credits may be awarded for scores of five (5) or six (6) for each higher level examination. Students completing IB Certificates are eligible for the same credit. All course work and credits are subject to faculty review.

UNITED STATES Skidmore College

Policy:

Skidmore College will grant four semester hours of credit for each Higher Level Examination in the International Baccalaureate Program on which a student earned a score of 5, 6, or 7, up to a maximum of 16 credits.



UNITED STATES Slippery Rock University

Policy:

Slippery Rock University awards 6 semester hours for each score of 4 or better on higher level courses. Applicability to degree programs or liberal studies is at the discretion of each academic department.

UNITED STATES South Dakota School of Mines and Technology

Policy:

SDSMT recognizes the rigor of IB courses and the IB Diploma Program, and encourages students to complete higher level courses and exams when ready. Students who complete higher level courses and exams and obtain a score of 5 or above will be considered for advanced placement credit in the corresponding course.

UNITED STATES South Dakota State University

Policy:

South Dakota State University recognizes the academic excellence of students enrolled in the IB Diploma Program and awards credit to students with qualifying scores in selected subjects applicable to their University program. IB students receive credit at South Dakota State University for each of the following subjects passed with a grade of 5 or more. Specific credit award information may be obtained from the Office of Admissions.

UNITED STATES South Georgia College

Policy:

South Georgia College awards credit by examination through (1) institutional examinations, (2) the College Board Advanced Placement (AP) Program, SAT II, and College Level Examination Program (CLEP), and (3) the International Baccalaureate (IB) Program.

Eligibility for any credit-by-examination program is based on the following guidelines.

1. The student must be currently enrolled at South Georgia College.
2. South Georgia College awards credit-by-examination only for courses offered by South Georgia College.
3. South Georgia College Does not award credit-by-examination if a student has been previously enrolled in the course.

A student may apply for credit by institutional examination by securing and completing the appropriate form from the Office of Admissions and Records. The student is responsible for arranging the testing through the appropriate faculty member and for paying the \$10.00 per credit hour charge to the Business Office in Thrash Hall. A student may attempt to earn credit by institutional examination in a specific course only once. Information regarding eligibility to attempt to earn credit by institutional examination and the requirements for a specific examination may be secured by contacting the appropriate division chair.

Scores from the College Board AP Program, SAT II, and CLEP as well as from the IB Program must be submitted to the Office of Admissions and Records as a part of a student's application materials. South Georgia College uses the minimum scores established by the University of Georgia for the award of credit. The Director of Admissions and Records maintains a current list of those scores.

A passing score on the AP, SAT II, CLEP, or IB examination in American Government Does not include credit for the student's having satisfied the Georgia constitution requirement.

Likewise, a passing score on the AP, SAT II, CLEP, or IB examination in U. S. History Does not include credit for the student's having satisfied the Georgia history requirement. See "History and Constitution Requirements."



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

UNITED STATES South University - Pittsburgh

Policy:

South University accepts the International Baccalaureate program diploma as meeting the requirement for high school graduation.

UNITED STATES Southeast Missouri State University

Policy:

For a chart on IB credit awarded please visit:
<http://www.semo.edu/testing/cbe/ib.htm>

UNITED STATES Southeastern University

Policy:

Students who have received the International Baccalaureate Diploma and have earned a score of four or better in the higher level and standard level examinations may qualify for credit for subjects taken. Without the earned diploma, a score of five is required and credit is only given for higher level examinations. No grade or quality points are assigned for awarded credit. Applicants may submit IB scores to the Office of the Registrar for evaluation.

UNITED STATES Southern Adventist University

Policy:

Southern recognizes the International Baccalaureate as nontraditional credit and will record up to 12 hours of credit of courses taken on the Highest level (HL).

UNITED STATES Southern Illinois University - Carbondale

Policy:

Southern Illinois University Carbondale recognizes the achievement New, Continuing, and Transfer Students. Prospective students should submit an official copy of their IB Diploma results for admission consideration. Advanced Standing Credit is awarded for each Higher Level course passed with a grade of 5 or better. The core course equivalency reports are maintained by International Admissions. Students may earn a maximum of 30 semester hours of IB, Advanced Standing, Proficiency, and CLEP Credit combined toward their Bachelor

Degree at SIUC.

UNITED STATES Southern Nazarene University

Policy:

Study completed through the International Baccalaureate (IB) program may receive credit if taken at the higher level and the student achieves a score of 4 or better on the examination associated with the course. Official score reports must be provided to the SNU Registrar before credit is awarded.



UNITED STATES Southern Oregon University

Policy:

Southern Oregon University (SOU) awards college credit for scores of 5 or higher on IB certificate exams (SL or HL), in compliance with the Oregon University System - Statewide IB Alignment Policy. Final details of SOU's IB credit matrix remain in progress as of December 2010. A final IB credit matrix is expected by March, 2011. Until then, credit will be awarded on an interim basis.

For more information contact the Director of Admissions, Mark Bottorff at (541) 552-6411.

UNITED STATES Southern Polytechnic State University

Policy:

Southern Polytechnic State University welcomes students who have pursued accelerated academic course work while in high school or through recognized national standardized programs. Such programs include College Board's Advanced Placement (AP), International Baccalaureate (IB), and College Level Examination Program (CLEP).

Students may receive college credit for courses taken in high school based on their scores on the International Baccalaureate Exam. Consult the IB chart for specific credit.

UNITED STATES Southern Utah University

Policy:

Southern Utah University recognizes the IB Diploma Program and awards credits in accordance with the University's Advanced Placement policy. The University will review scores of 5, 6, or 7 for potential credit, not to exceed 45 credit hours.

UNITED STATES Southern Vermont College

Policy:

At Southern Vermont College, we recognize the high level of preparation offered by the IB Diploma Program. Advanced placement or credit on a course-by-course basis may be offered. For consideration, submit official IB transcripts to the admissions office. Transcripts will be evaluated by the registrar and the appropriate departmental faculty.

UNITED STATES Southern Virginia University

Policy:

Credit and advanced placement may be awarded to students on the basis of results on the International Baccalaureate (transcript of grades) but subject in every instance to the recommendation of the academic department concerned and approved by the Executive Vice President and Provost. An IB course at the standard level will normally be given three hours of general credit. An IB course at the higher level may receive 6 hours of general credit and possibly fill a general education requirement. IB scores of 5, 6, or 7 will be awarded credit according to SVU standards.

UNITED STATES Southwest Baptist University

Policy:

Southwest Baptist University recognizes the IB Diploma Program as an academically challenging program of study and welcomes applications from students pursuing IB courses. Advanced standing will be awarded to students with higher level examination scores of 5, 6, and 7. Official transcripts must be issued by the IB regional office.



UNITED STATES Southwest Minnesota State University

Policy:

To receive IB credit, you must:

- (1) Have the approval of the high school,
- (2) complete a higher exam with a score of 4 or higher, and
- (3) enroll at Southwest Minnesota State University following high school graduation.

All records must be forwarded from the International Baccalaureate Organization and the University reserves the right to evaluate such records and determine the credit to be assigned. However, 3 semester hours of credits will be awarded per higher examination on which you have a score of 4 or higher.

UNITED STATES Southwestern Assemblies of God University

Policy:

Students who received their diploma through the International Baccalaureate program will receive college credit on the Higher Level International Exam with a test result of 4 or better. The amount of credit awarded will depend upon test scores. The hours will only be awarded after review of the International Baccalaureate transcript.

UNITED STATES Southwestern College - California

Policy:

Southwestern College, on recommendation of the faculty, will award six or more units of credit for each International Baccalaureate (IB) higher-level subject examination passed with a score of four or better. To receive credit, the student must request that his/her IB scores (transcripts) be sent to Southwestern College. Once the scores are on file with the College, the student must petition for the awarding of credit. Petitions are available in Admissions. Credit will not be posted to the student's permanent record.

Please be aware that each university sets its own criteria for the awarding of international baccalaureate credit. For instance, the University of California (UC) system will only award credit for a score of five or higher on each higher-level exam.

For further information, please consult the IB credit chart in the latest catalog.

UNITED STATES Spelman College

Policy:

An applicant who submits a score of 5, 6, or 7 on the Higher Level Examinations of the International Baccalaureate Program (IB) will be awarded college credit and advanced placement in the areas considered equivalent to Spelman courses. Spelman College recognizes the following courses from the IB subject groups:

Group 1 (Best Language) - Language A1 Group 2 (Second Language) - Modern Languages, Classical Languages Group 3 (Individuals and Societies) - Business and Management, Economics, Geography, History, Philosophy, Psychology, Social & Cultural Anthropology Group 4 (Experimental Sciences) - Biology, Chemistry, Physics Group 5 (Mathematics) - Mathematics HL, Computer Science Group 6 (Arts) - Visual Arts, Music, Theatre Arts

Acceptable scores will be determined by the respective department(s). Each subject will be awarded elective or general education credit (major credit may be awarded at the discretion of the department) and will be equivalent to one semester of credit or 4 semester hours. The maximum number of IB credit hours a student can earn toward fulfilling the graduation requirement is 16.



UNITED STATES Spring Arbor University

Policy:

Spring Arbor University recognizes the validity of the IB program. Credit will be awarded on a course-by-course basis for scores of 5 or higher for higher level exams.

UNITED STATES Spring Hill College

Policy:

Credit will be awarded on a course-by-course basis as approved by the department. Scores of 5 or better on the Higher level examinations will be considered for credit.

For a complete listing of credits awarded for IB courses, please contact the Registrar's Office.

UNITED STATES St. Andrews Presbyterian College

Policy:

St. Andrews offers individual course credit for each International Baccalaureate course completed with a grade of 5 or above. A maximum of 30 credits (sophomore standing)

will be awarded for International Baccalaureate Courses.

UNITED STATES St. Bonaventure University

Policy:

St. Bonaventure University recognizes the IB Diploma and offers individual course credit and advanced placement. Students who score 4, 5, 6, or 7 on any higher level examination can be granted credit on a course-by-course basis. The University does not award credit for standard level courses. The amount of credit and placement are subject to approval by the appropriate St. Bonaventure University academic department. A maximum of 30 credits can be granted toward a Bachelor's Degree.

UNITED STATES St. Catherine University

Policy:

Students having successfully passed the IB higher level examinations with scores of 5, 6 or 7 will usually transfer up to 2 courses towards graduation in subjects included in the College of St. Catherine curriculum. Students passing with a grade of 4 will usually transfer one course towards graduation.

The number of credits varies across subject areas. Specific requirements are on file in the Registrar's Office. Please contact the registrar for more information and for updates to the above policy that may change without notice. E-mail: registrar@stkate.edu

UNITED STATES St. Cloud State University

Policy:

St. Cloud State University recognizes the IB Diploma Program and awards college credit for each IB subject passed at the higher level with the grade of 4 or better in all subject areas. For full IB diploma St. Cloud awards 30 credits (sophomore standing). Advanced placement will be granted to those who pass foreign language at either the standard or higher level with a grade of 4 or better.



UNITED STATES St. John Fisher College

Policy:

St. John Fisher College recognizes the International Baccalaureate Organization. Equivalent college credit in harmony with the College curriculum will be granted for those students who complete International Baccalaureate curriculum and exams according to policies developed by individual departments.

Please visit the website to view the IB credit chart.

UNITED STATES St. John's College - Maryland

Policy:

Because St. John's College program is all-required and non-elective, we do not grant advanced standing or credit for work done elsewhere, either at the college or secondary level.

The college however, Does recognize the rigorous level of work required by the IB program and regards such work very favorably in reaching its admissions decisions.

UNITED STATES St. John's College -New Mexico

Policy:

Because St. John's College program is all-required and non-elective, we do not grant advanced standing or credit for work done elsewhere, either at the college or secondary level. The college however, Does recognize the rigorous level of work required by the IB program and regards such work very favorably in reaching its admissions decisions.

UNITED STATES St. John's University - Queens campus

Policy:

St. John's University, NY will award a maximum of 18 credits of advanced placement credit for IB Higher-Level courses. Credit will be granted for exams completed with a grade of 5 or higher.

UNITED STATES St. Joseph's College - Brooklyn Campus

Policy:

St. Joseph's College Brooklyn Campus will grant credit for IB courses taken at the Higher Level in which the students achieve a score of 5 or better. Decisions on individual courses equivalencies will be made by the college department.

UNITED STATES St. Lawrence University

Policy:

St. Lawrence University recognizes the IB higher level examinations in which scores are 5 or higher. Course credits will be regarded as transfer credit and will be determined by the registrar in consultation with the appropriate department chairs. No credit will be awarded for standard level courses.



UNITED STATES

St. Mary's University - San Antonio

Policy:

St. Mary's University recognizes the high standards of the IB Diploma Program and will award up to 24 semester hours credit scores of 4 or higher to students who received the IB Diploma.

If for some reason students do not wish to take the full IB Diploma Program, they also can participate in individual courses and receive IB Certificates for successful completion of this work. Credit for IB Certificates will be considered for college credit for scores of 5, 6, or 7 on the higher level IB examinations. Credit is recorded on the transcript as credit (CR) earned for St. Mary's University enrolled students after receiving official transcripts from the school. Further information on tests and scores for which a student may receive credit is available at: <https://www.stmarytx.edu/about/offices/registrar/registration-information/credit-exam/>

UNITED STATES

St. Norbert College

Policy:

St. Norbert accepts the IB diploma. We also grant St. Norbert course credit for certain classes. This list is constantly updated and may differ based on your native language. More information is online: <http://www.snc.edu/admission/advancedcredit.html> or contact international@snc.edu for more information.

UNITED STATES

St. Olaf College

Policy:

Upon receipt of official documentation, and with certain departmental restrictions, St. Olaf awards credit only for scores of "5" through "7" on the Higher Level Exams of the High School International Baccalaureate Program. In exceptional circumstances, Standard Level (SL) exams may be considered for credit, at the discretion of a department or program. Departmental/program policies and guidelines for awarding International Baccalaureate credit are available at the Office of the Registrar and Academic Advising; questions should be directed to the registrar.

UNITED STATES

Stanford University

Policy:

Stanford University awards advanced placement credit for certain Higher Level IB examinations with scores of 5 or higher. Stanford University does not consider or award credit for IB Standard Level examinations or course work. A maximum of 45 quarter units of IB, AP and/or transfer credit combined may be applied toward the undergraduate degree. For more detailed information, including the IB chart at Stanford, please see the Office of the University Registrar web site at: <http://studentaffairs.stanford.edu/registrar/students/baccalaureate-credit>.

UNITED STATES

Stephen F. Austin State University

Policy:

SFA welcomes applications from students in the IB Diploma Program. Credit is awarded on the Higher Level IB Exam with a test result of 4 or better. Credit is awarded in conjunction with the earned IB Diploma on the standard IB Exam with a test result of 5 or better. The amount of credit awarded will depend upon test score.



UNITED STATES Stephens College

Policy:

Students who participate in the IB program and score 4 or better on Higher-level IB examinations will be granted credit that advances their degree program at Stephens College.

UNITED STATES Stetson University

Policy:

Stetson University recognizes the academic excellence of students enrolled in the International Baccalaureate program. Students earning the IB diploma with 30 or more total points will be granted sophomore status and guaranteed 7 course units or 28 academic credits determined on the basis of their IB scores. Students earning the IB diploma with 24-29 points may earn course units for both Standard and Higher level examinations with a score of 5 or higher. Students who have not earned the IB diploma may earn course units for scores of 5 and above on individual Higher level examinations. Scores on individual Standard level examinations, absent the IB diploma, are not eligible for credit.

UNITED STATES Stonehill College

Policy:

Stonehill College recognizes the level of academic achievement represented by the successful completion of coursework in the International Baccalaureate Diploma Program. Stonehill will award 6-8 credits (2 courses) of transfer credit for each Higher Level(HL) exam with a score of 5, 6 or 7. Credit will not be given for Standard Level (SL) examinations. Students who have taken both AP and IB examinations in the same subject area do not receive credit for both.

UNITED STATES Suffolk University

Policy:

Students who successfully complete the full IB Diploma with a total of 28 points or more, are eligible for sophomore standing.

Candidates who receive fewer than 30 points may receive academic credit for each higher level examination passed with a score of 4 or better.

UNITED STATES Sul Ross State University - Alpine

Policy:

Sul Ross State University recognizes the value of the International Baccalaureate programme and has approved the granting of credit for the IB higher level exams when a score of 5 or higher is obtained. Credit will be granted for the following higher level exams: Biology, Business, Chemistry, Economics, English, French, Geography,

German, History, Music, Philosophy, Physics, and Psychology.

SRSU may also grant limited credit for standard level exams. A maximum of 28 hours will be awarded for the IB Diploma. An Official IB transcript must be sent to Sul Ross State University in order to obtain credit.



UNITED STATES SUNY - Alfred State College

Policy:

Alfred State College will consider for credit and placement, on a course by course basis, those IB subjects completed at the higher level (HL) where grades of 5 or higher have been earned. An official IB transcript must be supplied for consideration.

UNITED STATES SUNY - Binghamton University

Policy:

Binghamton University recognizes schools offering IB programs and the students who earn IB diplomas as offering or having accomplished the most challenging comprehensive curriculum available. IB participation is recommended, taken into account and considered during the application process.

Binghamton University students may earn credit by exam for coursework completed in high school under the International Baccalaureate Program. Credit is awarded only for Higher Level exams, with students scoring a 4 or 5 receiving 4 credits for a subject and students scoring a 6 or 7 receiving 8 credits for a subject.

SUNY General Education credit can be awarded for successfully completing Higher Level exams in five of the ten areas of competency. In addition the General Education requirement for foreign language may be satisfied by a score of 4-7 on the Higher Level or Standard Level exams.

Binghamton University needs to receive an official International Baccalaureate transcript in order to evaluate credit. International Baccalaureate courses and grades listed on a high school transcript are not acceptable for evaluation.

Students in the Diploma Program may receive up to 32 credits. To receive the full 32 credits, the following conditions must be met:

- The IB Diploma must be completed with a score of 30 or more points and
- The student must complete at least three Higher Level exams with a score of 5 or higher.

Diploma holders who meet these conditions receive credit for their individual exam scores plus additional liberal arts elective credit to total to 32 credits.

UNITED STATES SUNY - Buffalo State College

Policy:

Buffalo State College recognizes the academic rigor of the IB curriculum and takes this into consideration when reviewing an applicant's record. Students who have earned an IB Diploma may receive a maximum of 30 credits. Students who have achieved a score of 5 or greater on the higher-level exams will be awarded credit on a course-by-course basis. Students may receive a maximum of 30 credits towards their Bachelor's Degree for all credit earned by examination. Additional information regarding IB may be found at our web site at: <http://www.buffalostate.edu/admissions/creditsby-exam.xml>.

UNITED STATES SUNY - College at Brockport

Policy:

SUNY Brockport considers IB students favorably during the Admissions process. Students earning an IB diploma will be awarded a maximum of six credits for Higher Level IB courses with a score of 4 or higher. If a student does not have an IB diploma, they will be awarded a maximum of six credits for Higher Level courses with a score of 5 or higher. (A maximum of 30 credits may be awarded for International Baccalaureate courses.) IB course credits may be used to fill General Education requirements.

IB students are encouraged to consider applying to our Honors and Delta College programs.



UNITED STATES SUNY - College at Cortland

Policy:

Students enrolling at the State University of New York at Cortland who have completed IB course work will be provided the following advanced standing towards their baccalaureate degree at Cortland:30 semester hours of credit (one year's advanced standing) for students who have completed the IB Diploma. For students who have not completed the Diploma, equivalent credit up to two introductory courses will be awarded for each higher level examination in which a grade of 4 or better has been earned, to a maximum of 30 credits. Standard level subjects will be evaluated on an individual basis.

UNITED STATES SUNY - College at Fredonia

Policy:

Fredonia recognizes the academic rigor of the IB curriculum and takes this into consideration when reviewing an applicant's record. Students who have earned an IB Diploma may receive a maximum of 30 credits. Students who have achieved a score of 5 or greater on the higher-level exams will be awarded credit on a course-by-course basis. Students who have scored a 4 on the higher-level exams may present their documentation to their academic department for placement purposes and/or possible transfer credit. Students may receive a maximum of 30 credits towards their Bachelor's Degree for all credit earned by examination. Additional information regarding the transferability of IB exams may be found at our web site at: http://www.fredonia.edu/admissions/advance_credit.html

UNITED STATES SUNY - College at Geneseo

Policy:

Geneseo awards a maximum of 30 semester hours for achievement in college-level Advanced Placement (AP) examinations and/or IB (International Baccalaureate) coursework completed. Credit may be awarded if you have completed these courses in secondary school and have taken the appropriate examinations. While each academic department determines the minimum test score required for academic credit in a particular subject, three hours of elective credit are guaranteed for general elective courses with scores of three and above for AP courses, and four and above for IB courses.

For a complete listing of credits and course equivalents for Advanced Placement and International Baccalaureate Exams click [here](#).

UNITED STATES SUNY - College at Old Westbury

Policy:

Applicants who wish to be granted college credit for college course work completed while enrolled in high school, must forward a college transcript reflecting the grade and amount of credits. AP or IB (International Baccalaureate) credit may be granted upon receipt of an official AP or IB score report from the College Board or the high school.

UNITED STATES SUNY - College at Oneonta

Policy:

The College at Oneonta recognizes the academic and intellectual rigor of the IB curriculum and welcomes the successful achievement of IB students.

Students who have completed IB course work will be awarded the following advanced standing toward their bachelor's degree:30 semester hours of credit (one years advanced standing) for students who have completed the IB Diploma. For students who have not completed the Diploma, up to six semester credits (two introductory courses) will be awarded for each higher level examination in which a grade of 4 or better was earned.



UNITED STATES SUNY - College at Oswego

Policy:

SUNY Oswego welcomes IB Diploma students and will consider their IB Higher courses with a grade of 4 or better for advanced standing. Students may receive a maximum of 30 semester hours, approximately a year of study.

UNITED STATES SUNY - Maritime College

Policy:

Students may receive advanced placement with credit by earning an acceptable grade on the IB Higher Level Examinations.

UNITED STATES SUNY - New Paltz

Policy:

The State University at New Paltz gives a full 30 credits for the IB Diploma where it is awarded. If only certain classes are completed we give credits for IB grades 5, 6 and 7.

UNITED STATES SUNY - Purchase College

Policy:

Purchase College awards credits to students receiving the IB Diploma. Credit is awarded for Higher Level courses completed with grades of 5 or higher. Students receiving the IB Diploma would receive the maximum of 30 credits.

UNITED STATES SUNY - Ulster County Community College

Policy:

Advanced Placement and International Baccalaureate courses are recognized by SUNY Ulster, and you should contact these organizations to have them send your records directly to the college.

UNITED STATES SUNY - University at Albany

Policy:

The University at Albany will award 30 credits to students completing the requirements for the IB Diploma with a cumulative score of at least 30 (including both Standard Level and Higher Level exams) and no score lower than a 4 (satisfactory). The credits will be awarded as follows:

• 12-24 credits assigned course credit equivalents on a course-by-course basis for Higher Level courses completed with a score from 4 (satisfactory) to 7 (excellent).

• 6-18 credits assigned as elective credit for the completion of the balance of the Standard Level courses and the Extended Essay requirement.

In addition, the University at Albany will consider for credit and/or placement on a course-by-course evaluation those IB subjects completed at the Higher Level without completion of the IB Diploma if a score from 4 (satisfactory) to 7 (excellent) is earned.



UNITED STATES SUNY - University at Buffalo

Policy:

Students who have completed an International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma with a score of 30 or higher will be awarded 30 credits (maximum) for all exams, including Standard-Level (SL). This credit and the equivalencies will apply toward their degree and in some cases toward their major and general education requirements. These students should contact Student Advising Services for more information.

Students with a score of 29 or less or students who did not complete a diploma receive credit for higher-level (HL) exams with scores of five or higher. This credit will apply toward their degrees and in some cases toward major or general education requirements. Articulation of HL exams to equivalencies for UB courses and requirements is available at <http://tas.buffalo.edu/pdf/IBchart.pdf>.

For more information, contact Student Advising Services (716) 645-6013.

UNITED STATES SUNY Adirondack

Policy:

SUNY Adirondack will award credit for many IB Diploma courses on the Standard Level (SL) and High Level (HL), unless noted otherwise. A maximum of 34 credits may be awarded. IB Certificate students taking the following exams will also receive credit. Please contact the Assistant Registrar at 518.743.2279 for details.

UNITED STATES Susquehanna University

Policy:

Susquehanna University recognizes the high academic standards of the IB program when considering applications for admission and scholarships. IB Diploma recipients may receive up to 32 semester hours of credit and the equivalent of sophomore standing in the University. Certificate recipients may receive credit for up to two courses in each subject area for which a Higher Level examination score of five or more has been achieved. Credit for a Higher Level examination score of four will be awarded at the discretion of the appropriate University department. No credit will be awarded for completion of Standard Level examinations.

UNITED STATES Sweet Briar College

Policy:

Sweet Briar College recognizes the challenging nature of the IB Diploma Program of study. Six semester hours of credit will be granted to a student presenting a score of 5 or higher on any of the IB higher level examinations. On the recommendation of the individual department, advanced placement or credit, or both, may be awarded to a student presenting a score of 4 on any of the IB higher level examinations.

UNITED STATES Tabor College

Policy:

The maximum amount of credit by examination which may be applied to the 124 semester hours required for the completion of a Bachelor's degree is 30 hours. Credit received through IB will be graded "Credit" and will not be computed into the student's GPA. IB credit will be identified on the transcript as credit received through the IB program.

Generally credit will be awarded for Higher level exams in which a grade of 5 or better has been earned. Standard level subjects will be evaluated on an individual basis. IB credit from all regionally accredited institutions will be accepted regardless of the percentile or scale score standard used. Tabor Does not charge any fee for the acceptance or transcripting of IB credit.



UNITED STATES Tacoma Community College

Policy:

Tacoma Community College will evaluate each student's records individually, on a departmental basis, for credit and advanced placement.

UNITED STATES Tallahassee Community College

Policy:

Students who have been awarded the IB Diploma will be awarded up to 30 hours in the subject areas in which they scored 4 or above on IB Diploma program examinations. The credits are awarded as follows: six hours for each IB examination on which they score 5 or above, and three hours for each IB examination on which they score 4. Students who received the IB Diploma prior to April 1993 are awarded the following: three hours in the subject areas of each IB higher level examination on which they scored 4, six hours in the subject areas of each IB higher level examination on which they scored 5 or above, three hours in the subject areas of each IB standard level examination on which they scored 4, and three hours in the subject areas of each IB standard level examination on which they scored 5 or above. Students who have not been awarded the IB Diploma will be awarded six hours in the subject areas of each IB higher level examination on which they received a score of 5 or above.

UNITED STATES Tarleton State University

Policy:

Beginning freshman applicants to Tarleton State University who have completed or who will complete the International Baccalaureate Diploma Program from their high school should indicate that on their application. Those who complete the International Baccalaureate Diploma and meet State of Texas requirements will be granted credit for a minimum of 24 semester hours. Students should make sure that the Director of Undergraduate Admissions is aware of the IBD Program and may request from the Director of Undergraduate Admission the type and amount of credit Tarleton State University is willing to grant, based on the IBD transcript.

UNITED STATES Taylor University - Fort Wayne

Policy:

Students may qualify for advanced placement and college credit by satisfying the standards set by individual departments to pass the College Board Advanced Placement Examinations (AP), the College Level Examination Program (CLEP), International Baccalaureate (IB) credit at the higher level, and Cambridge General Certificate of Education Advanced Level Examinations (GCE A-Level).

To receive six hours of credit for intermediate language, the student must take the CLEP exam at Taylor by October 15 for students entering the fall semester and March 15 for students entering the spring semester.

All students are expected to complete the expository writing requirement by the end of their first year at Taylor. If the AP or CLEP exam for expository writing is passed and approved by the Academic Center for Enrichment, the fee for posting credit to the transcript must be paid prior to second semester pre-registration.

The student is responsible to verify that scores are received in the Academic Center for Enrichment. The CLEP exam for expository writing must be taken and passed by

October 15 for students entering in the fall semester and March 15 for students entering in the spring semester. Students not completing all requirements by the appropriate date must register to take ENG 110 during their second semester.

Prior to entering Taylor, students interested in AP or CLEP testing credit should contact the Academic Center for Enrichment to request information regarding testing policies, fees, deadlines and limitations.



UNITED STATES Taylor University - Indianapolis

Policy:

For a student to obtain International Baccalaureate (IB) credit, the courses must be taken at the higher level (HL) and scores must be 5 or higher. Courses are subject to departmental review and transcripts must be requested from the IB office.

UNITED STATES Taylor University - Upland

Policy:

Students may qualify for advanced placement and college credit by satisfying the standards set by individual departments to pass the College Board Advanced Placement Examinations (AP), the College Level Examination Program (CLEP), the International Baccalaureate (IB) credit at the higher level, and Cambridge General Certificate of Education Advanced Level Examinations (GCE ALevel).

Students may be eligible for placement at the next level of the college sequence and may receive college credit if the overall quality of their performance merits such recognition. A maximum of 30 hours of advanced placement and credit by examination may be applied to meet graduation requirements. Score levels vary between subjects score levels considered passing may be obtained from the Office of Academic Assessment.

For additional information regarding advanced placement and credit by examination, contact the Offices of the Registrar and Academic Assessment.

IB is a rigorous pre-university course of study that leads to examinations. For a student to obtain IB credit, the courses must be at the higher level (HL) scores must be 5 or higher courses for the major are subject to departmental review and transcripts must be requested from the IB office, not the high school.

UNITED STATES Teikyo Post University

Policy:

Teikyo Post University recognizes the IB Diploma for admission. Students who receive a score of 4 or better on the higher level examinations may be granted college credits contingent upon evaluation and approval by individual academic departments. Credit by examination may be granted for standard level courses.

UNITED STATES Tennessee Technological University

Policy:

The University recognizes the International Baccalaureate diploma and individual IB courses by awarding credit on IB higher level examinations. Some standard level examinations may also be considered for credit. Additional information regarding possible credit and minimum scores of IB exams is available from the Admissions Office. For current information, please check the Undergraduate Catalog <http://catalog.tntech.edu/content.php?catoid=3ampnavoid=529>

UNITED STATES Texas A&M University - College Station

Policy:

Texas AM University, in compliance with SB 111, will grant at least 24 semester credit hours of course-specific college credit in subject appropriate areas on all IB exam scores of 4 or above as long as the incoming freshman has earned an IB diploma. Some course credit may be subject to the successful completion of the IB diploma. The decision to award credit by examination for a specific course is made by the department offering the course and are subject to change. Course credit may be based on whether the exam is SL or HL. Students interested in specific information should contact Measurement and Research Services at Texas AM University.

To view the IB Course Credit policy for Texas AM University, please visit:

<http://www.tamu.edu/mars/testingsite/PDFfiles/IB.pdf>



UNITED STATES Texas A&M University - Commerce

Policy:

Texas AM University-Commerce will evaluate IB transcripts on an individual basis to determine credit.

For more information please visit:<http://www.tamu-commerce.edu/testing/>and/or check the Credit by Exam section

UNITED STATES Texas A&M University - Corpus Christi

Policy:

The International Baccalaureate Diploma is an international program of courses and exams offered at the high school level. In keeping with Senate Bill 111 passed in 2005, Texas AM University - Corpus Christi will grant credit (CR) for IB exams with certain required scores beginning fall of 2006 to incoming freshmen students.

Texas institutions of higher education must award at least 24 semester credit hours in appropriate subject areas on all IB exams with scores of 4 or above, as long as the incoming freshman has earned an IB Diploma. However, course credit- Does not have to be awarded on any IB exam where the score is a 3 or less. This may mean that such students will not receive 24 hours of college credit, even if they have an IBD.

Students presenting an IB transcript for credit evaluation should consider the total number of qualifying credits to be awarded. Additional hours above the required amount to graduate may have an adverse impact on the student's financial aid or other grant programs.

Students must send an official IB transcript to the Office of AdmissionsRecords.

UNITED STATES Texas A&M University - Galveston

Policy:

For current credit policy please visit:http://www.tamug.edu/acen/testing_credit.htm

UNITED STATES Texas A&M University - Kingsville

Policy:

A minimum of 24 semester credits will be awarded upon attainment of an IB diploma for all subjects with a minimum score of 4 for the Standard or Higher Level exams.

UNITED STATES Texas Christian University

Policy:

TCU recognizes the strength of the IB program. Advance credit may be granted for each Higher Level exam with a score of 5 or better. Credit may also be granted for national examinations or certificates of education, depending on the type of exam or certificate, type of subjects and marks achieved. Examples of such exams and certificates are: the British General Certificate of Education (GCE) "A" level exam and other British-based exams, the French Baccalaureate exam, and the German Abitur exam. Additional information is available from the Office of International Admission.



UNITED STATES Texas Lutheran University

Policy:

It is possible for students enrolled at Texas Lutheran University to earn credit by examination through several external programs. Examination credit counts in neither residence hours nor honors calculations. All examination credit appears on the transcript as credit (CR) and does not affect the student's grade point average.

Texas Lutheran recognizes the International Baccalaureate Program and fourteen academic areas offer credit for IB program courses. Scores needed for credit range from 4 to 7.

Students may receive a maximum of 30 semester hours credit toward graduation through any one or combination credit by examination programs. Students affiliated with the Evening College Program should contact the Office of Registration and Records for information and limits on their program.

Further information on tests and scores for which a student may receive credit is available from the admissions office or the Office of Registration and Records.

UNITED STATES Texas Tech University

Policy:

Texas Tech welcomes applications from students in the IB Diploma Program and will grant 3 to 12 semester credit hours for scores of 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7 on the IB higher level examinations. An IB examination transcript must be sent to Texas Tech University to receive credit.

UNITED STATES Texas Wesleyan University

Policy:

While earning a baccalaureate degree from Texas Wesleyan University, a student will be allowed a maximum of 30 hours for correspondence courses, Advanced Placement Program (AP) tests, College Level Examination Program (CLEP) examinations, International Baccalaureate, and challenge examinations. No more than one-fourth of the requirements for a major subject may be completed by these courses. A student may not apply CLEP, AP, International Baccalaureate or challenge exam credit to the 45-credit hour residency requirement.

UNITED STATES Texas Woman's University

Policy:

To view IB recognition policy, please visit: <http://www.twu.edu/admissions/credit-by-exam.asp>

UNITED STATES The New School for Liberal Arts- Eugene Lang College

Policy:

Six credits will be awarded for each higher level International Baccalaureate (IB) examination taken in which a grade of five, six or seven was received. Four credits will be awarded for each lower level examination taken in which a grade of 6 or 7 was received. The maximum number of exams acceptable for advanced standing is three.



UNITED STATES The New School- Social Research

Policy:

Six credits toward the Bachelor of Arts will be awarded for each higher level IB examination taken in which a grade of 5, 6 or 7 was received. The maximum number of exams acceptable for advanced standing is three. The IB Diploma must be obtained in order to be considered for any advanced standing.

UNITED STATES Thomas More College

Policy:

Thomas More College recognizes the IB Diploma Program as a challenging course of study and considers this when reviewing an applicant's file. Students may receive course credit and advanced placement for their achievement in this program. Diploma recipients can receive up to one full year of credit and enter at the sophomore level. These credits are determined by subject and granted for scores of 3-7. Students who have taken IB courses but not received a Diploma may be awarded credit for individual courses. Credit is granted for scores of 4-7. Individual departments reserve the right to award credit and placement.

UNITED STATES Tiffin University

Policy:

Students who have successfully completed International Baccalaureate (I.B.) Higher Level work may petition for transfer credit. For each Higher Level examination for which a score of four or better is achieved, 3 semester hours of credit may be awarded on a course-by-course basis. Credit is not awarded for I.B. Standard Level examinations. An official score report of results received is required for credit consideration. Higher level International Baccalaureate courses are generally considered to be on a par with the Advanced Placement program courses of the College Entrance Examination Board. No more than 30 semester hours will be awarded through this program.

UNITED STATES Toccoa Falls College

Policy:

The International Baccalaureate Diploma program is a rigorous pre-university course of study, leading to examinations, that meets the needs of highly motivated secondary school students. Toccoa Falls College will consider for credit the following individual IB courses with Higher Level examination results of 5 or higher. ""Electives"" are worth 3 credit hours each.

UNITED STATES Tougaloo College

Policy:

The College may grant college-level credit in selected disciplines to those high school students who have completed the International Baccalaureate Program. College credit will be considered based on the IB Higher and IB Standard Level Examination scores of 5, 6, or 7, pending approval by the various Divisions at the College.

Standard level classes: Students may have taken IB classes for one or more years, but must earn a score on the Standard Level Examination of a 6 or 7 to be considered for college credit.

Higher level classes: Students may have taken IB classes for two or more years before taking the examination, but must earn a score of 5, 6, or 7 to be considered for College credit.



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

UNITED STATES Towson University

Policy:

For information about Towson University's IB recognition policy, please visit the website:<http://www.towson.edu/~main/admissions/freshman/applying/internationalbaccalaureate.asp>

UNITED STATES Transylvania University

Policy:

Transylvania University recognizes the IB academic program and encourages students to submit IB examination scores for review. Course credit is granted for each higher level examination area passed with a score of 5, 6, or 7. For further information, contact the Office of the Registrar.

UNITED STATES Trevecca Nazarene University

Policy:

Scores for the International Baccalaureate Organization will be evaluated by the testing coordinator for Trevecca Nazarene University and credit assigned to the appropriate areas.

UNITED STATES Trinity Christian College

Policy:

IB credit will be given to students who receive a grade of 5 or greater on higher-level classes. No credit is given for standard-level work.

UNITED STATES Trinity International University

Policy:

Trinity International University recognizes the International Baccalaureate Program and awards credit from the Diploma or the Certificate for Higher Level Subjects in which the student has attained a score of 5 or better. Application of this credit to specific courses is determined by the departments involved.

Hours of credit are determined by the Trinity courses for which the subject exams are substituted. For more information please visit the Trinity website <http://www.tiu.edu/college/admissions/process/transfer/IB>

UNITED STATES Tufts University

Policy:

Tufts recognizes the IB for admissions purposes, advanced placement, and individual course credit for a maximum of eight credits. With eight credits from the IB, students may graduate in six full-time semesters instead of the eight normally required. All IB work is subject to evaluation by the Dean of First Year Students in consultation with the various department heads. Typically, individual course credit is offered for higher level exams with scores of five through seven. No credit is given for standard level courses except for scores of six and seven on English and for scores of five or higher in foreign languages.



UNITED STATES Tulane University

Policy:

Tulane will award credit or advanced placement for IB scores of 5 or greater on a higher level test. No credit or placement will be awarded for standard level tests. Specific decisions regarding credit or placement will be made by individual departments.

UNITED STATES Tulsa Community College

Policy:

Advanced standing credit may be awarded to a student who has taken Higher Level courses in the IB program and has scored at least a four (on a seven-point scale) on the Higher Level course examination. Such credit shall be awarded on a course-by-course basis.
Contact the Registrar's Office.

UNITED STATES Tusculum College

Policy:

A student may enter with advanced placement either on the basis of the Advanced Placement Examination of the College Entrance Board, International Baccalaureate Testing, Tusculum College Placement testing, or by transfer of college-level work from a regionally accredited college or university. Advanced credit is generally awarded for AP scores of 4 or 5 and for IB scores passed at a level of 6 or higher. Students applying for advanced placement, or credit, should notify the Office of Admission as soon as possible to ensure proper transfer of such credit.

The Office of the Registrar reviews all scores for credit. In order to receive credit for dual enrollment, an official transcript must be received.

UNITED STATES Union College - Kentucky

Policy:

Union College recognizes IB level work in the admission process and will grant credit for examination scores of 4 or better on Higher Level courses only. IB Certificate recipients will receive one course credit (3 semester hours) for each Higher Level score of 4 or better. No credit is given for Standard level examinations.

UNITED STATES Union College - New York

Policy:

Students who have completed the full IB Diploma with a total of 30 or more points, including at least three higher level grades of 5, 6, or 7, are eligible for sophomore standing. For students having fewer than 30 points or preparing single exams, credits for up to two Union College courses may be awarded for each higher level examination score of 5 or better.

UNITED STATES Union University

Policy:

Union University awards credit for successful completion of the advanced high school curriculum programs of the IB. Course credit will be awarded for the level of course indicated in parenthesis (). This includes SL for Standard Level, HL for Higher Level, or if the level of course is not mentioned, both SL and HL are acceptable.



UNITED STATES United States Air Force Academy

Policy:

The United States Air Force Academy recognizes IB as an honors program and awards extra credit as appropriate.

UNITED STATES United States International University

Policy:

United States International University (USIU) recognizes the academic challenge and motivation inherent in the IB Diploma Program.

Such a program, satisfactorily completed, will virtually guarantee an applicant admission to USIU.

In addition, the University will grant advanced placement of eight quarter units for each higher level result of 4, 5, 6, or 7 up to a maximum of 40 units. Four quarter units will be granted for each standard level pass. Where applicable, these units will be applied to the lower division academic requirements.

A maximum of 40 units of examination credit from all sources will be accepted by the University. The last 48 units of course requirements may not be fulfilled by examination.

UNITED STATES United States Naval Academy

Policy:

The admissions board recognizes the IB is more demanding than conventional courses, and gives additional weight in the admissions process.

UNITED STATES University of Advancing Technology

Policy:

International Baccalaureate (IB) exam (SL or HL) credits where a score of 5 or better was earned are eligible for transfer.

UNITED STATES University of Akron

Policy:

The University of Akron recognizes the academic quality of the International Baccalaureate (IB) program and the efforts of students enrolled in IB coursework by awarding advanced-standing credit for the completion of the IB Diploma. Higher level examination scores are considered for departmental credit in the areas of French, Spanish, German, Geography, Latin, Greek, Economics, Chemistry, History,

English, Social Anthropology, Mathematics, Music and Physics. Although minimum scores for the awarding of credit vary by subject area, generally scores of four or

five are sufficient. No credit is awarded for IB standard level examinations, with the exception of some foreign languages.

For additional information, contact the University College Dean's Office, located at Simmons Hall 302, (330) 972-7066.



UNITED STATES University of Alabama - Tuscaloosa

Policy:

The University of Alabama recognizes IB credit with a grade of 5, 6 or 7 on the Higher Level examinations. Credit will be awarded on a course-by-course basis as approved by the department (some departments will award credit based on the standard level examination). A list of approved courses and the required IB exam grade can be found at: <http://catalogs.ua.edu/catalog02/10180.html>. The

maximum credit obtainable by examination through all programs is 45 semester hours.

UNITED STATES University of Alabama at Birmingham

Policy:

"University of Alabama at Birmingham International Baccalaureate Credit at UAB

Title of Test
UAB Course Equivalent
HS/SL
Passing Score
Credit Hours
Grade

Biology
BY 123 & BY 124-Introductory Biology IamplI
HL
5
8
Pass

Chemistry
CH 115/116 & CH 117/118-General Chemistry IamplI w/ labs
HL
5
8
Pass

French B
FR 101-Introductory FrenchFR 101 & FR 102 Introductory French IamplI
FR 101 & FR 102-Introductory French IamplI & FR 201-Introductory French IamplI & FR 201-Intermediate French I
SLSLSL
456
4811
PassPassPass

French B
FR 101 & FR 102-Introductory French IamplI
FR 101 & FR 102-Introductory French IamplI & FR 201-Introductory French IamplI & FR 201-Intermediate French I
HLHLHL
567
81114
PassPassPass

Further Mathematics
MA 126-Calculus II
SL
5
4
Pass

German B
GN 101-Introductory German IGN 101 & GN 102-Introductory German IamplIGN 101 & GN 102-Introductory German I
SLSLSL
456
4811
PassPassPass



German B

GN 101 & GN 102-Introductory German I & II
GN 101 & GN 102-Introductory German I and GN 201-Intermediate
German I and GN 102-Introductory German I and GN 201-202-Intermediate German I and GN 202

HL HL HL

567

81114

Pass Pass Pass

History-America

HY 120 & HY 121-U.S. To/Since 1877

HL

5

6

Pass

History-European

HY 101 and HY 102-Western Civilization I and II

HL

5

6

Pass

Economics

EC 201-Introduction to Macroeconomics and EC 202-Introduction to Microeconomics

HL

5

6

Pass

Economics

3 hours of general elective credit

SL

5

3

Pass

Language-A1

EH 101-English Composition EH 101 & EH 102-English Composition

HL HL

46

36

Pass Pass

Latin B

8 hours of elective credit in Latin at the 200 level

HL

6

8

Pass

Mathematics

MA 105-Pre-calculus Algebra and MA 109-Survey of Calculus MA 107-Pre-calculus Algebra and Trigonometry and MA 125-Calculus I

HL HL

45

68

Pass Pass

Mathematics

MA 105-Pre-calculus Algebra

SL

5

3

Pass

Mathematical Studies

MA 110-Finite Mathematics

SL

5

3

Pass



Music

MU 261-Introduction to Music Literature

HL

5

3

Pass

Music

MU 120-Music Appreciation

SL

5

3

Pass

Philosophy

PHL 100-Introduction to Philosophy

HL

5

3

Pass

Philosophy

3 hours of elective credit in Philosophy

SL

5

3

Pass

Physics

PH 201/211 & PH 202/212-College Physics IamplI and labs

HL

5

8

Pass

Physics

PHS 101 & PHS 101L-Physical Science w/ lab

SL

5

4

Pass

Psychology

6 hours of elective credit in 100 level Psychology

HL

5

6

Pass

Social Anthropology

ANTH 101-Introductory Cultural Anthropology

HL

5

3

Pass

Spanish B

SPA 101-Introductory SpanishSPA 101 & SPA102-Introductory Spanish IamplISPA 101 & SPA 102-Introductory Spanish IamplI and SPA 201-Intermediate Spanish I

SLSLSL

456

4811

PassPassPass

Spanish B

SPA 101 & SPA102-Introductory Spanish IamplISPA 101 & SPA 102-Introductory Spanish IamplI and SPA 201-Intermediate Spanish ISPA 101 & SPA 102-Introductory Spanish IamplI and SPA 201-202-Intermediate Spanish IamplI

HLHLHL

567

81114

PassPassPass



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

Theatre Arts
THR 100-Introduction to Theatre and THR 204-Theatre Practicum
HL
4
4
Pass

Theatre Arts
THR 100-Introduction to Theatre
SL
4
3

All IB credit is recorded on the transcript with a grade of "P". IB credits may not be used in repeating a course. No more than 45 semester hours of alternative credit may be applied toward a degree. Credit will only be posted to the transcript of undergraduate, degree-seeking students who are enrolled in classes at UAB. You will only be notified if credit cannot be posted to your transcript.

UAB is proud to recognize IB students with special scholarship opportunities. High school seniors who are candidates for the International Baccalaureate Diploma can apply for an IB Scholarship. For more information regarding this award, and to obtain a scholarship application, please visit www.uab.edu/ib. The priority deadline for submitting your scholarship application is March 1 of your senior year in high school. Please remember that students must also be admitted to UAB by this deadline for the upcoming fall semester for IB Scholarship consideration.

US Citizens and Permanent Residents

IB Diploma Candidates
\$1,000

IB Diploma Holders (we will upgrade you from \$1,000 when we are notified of your Diploma Holder status)
\$2,500

Feel free to email us at scholarships@uab.edu, if you have additional scholarship questions.

UNITED STATES University of Alabama in Huntsville

Policy:

The University of Alabama in Huntsville recognizes International Baccalaureate (IB) credit with a score of 5, 6, or 7 on the higher-level examinations. Reports of IB scores should be sent to the UAH Office of Admissions for evaluation. Additional credit may be awarded on a course-by course basis as approved by the department. (Some departments may award credit based on the standard examinations.) The academic unit responsible for the student's program of study will determine the application of credits toward specific degree requirements. Credit, if awarded, will be recorded without grades or quality points, and will not, therefore, be included in the calculation of grade point average.

IB Biology - BYS 119, 120, 464
IB Chemistry - CH 101, 105, 113
IB Economics - ECN 142
IB French - FH 101, 102, 201, 202, 301
IB German - GN 101, 102, 201, 202, 301
IB English A1 - EH 101, 102 (Minimum test score 6)
IB Spanish - H 101, 102, 201, 202, 301

For further information contact the Office of Instructional and Testing Services:

Melinda Lyles, Director
226 Administrative Science Building
Telephone: 256.824.6725
Email: lylesm@uah.edu
Web: <http://www.uah.edu/main/academics/policy/testing.html>"



UNITED STATES **University of Alaska - Anchorage**

Policy:

The University of Alaska Anchorage awards credit for satisfactory performance (a score of 5 or higher) on the International-Baccalaureate Higher Level Examinations.

UNITED STATES **University of Alaska - Fairbanks**

Policy:

UAF awards credit for IB higher-level exams on which students have earned a score of 4 or better. Students should submit an official record of their IB certificate(s) or diploma for review by UAF.

UNITED STATES **University of Alaska Southeast - Juneau**

Policy:

UAS awards credit for IB higher-level exams on which students have earned a score of 4 or better. Students should submit an official record of their IB certificate(s) or diploma for review by UAS.

UNITED STATES **University of Alaska Southeast - Ketchikan**

Policy:

UAS awards credit for IB higher-level exams on which students have earned a score of 4 or better. Students should submit an official record of their IB certificate(s) or diploma for review by UAS.

UNITED STATES **University of Arizona - Tucson**

Policy:

Because the University of Arizona is a top-ranked research university, the teaching ethic here includes large doses of interactive, hands-on learning. Students are encouraged to question, conduct independent research and explore new solutions by faculty members engaged in their own research projects.

The university believes that students who come to college with AP/IB credits are the type of students who flourish in this environment. The University accepts higher level IB courses (when passed with a sufficiently high grade) for credit or placement within the following subjects: Computer Science, Biology, Economics, English, French, Geography, German, History,

Latin, Mathematics, Music, Physics, Psychology, and Spanish.

For a complete listing of minimum grade requirements and course equivalencies, please contact the Office of Admissions & New Student Enrollment or visit:

<http://catalog.arizona.edu/2006-07/policies/ibexam.htm>



UNITED STATES University of Arkansas at Fayetteville

Policy:

The University of Arkansas encourages applications from students in the IB Diploma Programme and will award credit for the following:

IB Course
Level
Required Score
UA Equivalent Course
UA Semester Hours

Biology	History, Americas
HL	HL
4-5	5-7
BIOL 1543/1541L	HIST 20032013
4	3
Biology	Mathematics
HL	HL
6-7	5-7
BIOL 1543H/1541M	UA Equivalent TBA
4	up to 8
Chemistry	Philosophy
HL	HL
5-7	4-5
CHEM 1103/1101LCHEM 1123/1121L	PHIL 2003
8	3
Computer science	Philosophy
HL	HL
4-7	6-7
CSCE 20133143 (pending dept. exam)	PHIL 2003H
6	3
Economics	Physics
HL	HL
5-7	4-5
ECON 20132023	PHYS 2013/2011L2033/2031L
6	8
English A1	Physics
HL	HL
5	6-7
ENGL 1013	PHYS 20542033/2031L
3	8
English A1	Psychology
HL	HL
6-7	4-7
ENGL 1023	PSYC 2003
3	3
Geography	Social and Cultural Anthropology
HL	HL
5-7	4-7
GEOG 1123	ANTH 1023
3	3
History, Americas	
HL	
4	
HIST 2003 or 2013	
3	

Credit for other IB Examination results (HL) may be given on a course-by-course basis, following a review by the academic department concerned. Students should submit official Certificate or Diploma results.



UNITED STATES University of Arkansas at Little Rock

Policy:

To view the most recent IB recognition policy for the University of Arkansas at Little Rock, please visit <http://ualr.edu/testing/ib/>

UNITED STATES University of Baltimore

Policy:

UB awards 30 credits and sophomore standing to high-school students who complete the full IB (International Baccalaureate) Diploma. Each applicant's transcript will be reviewed by the Registrar's Office to determine how the 30 credits will be applied to the record of the student.

Students who have completed higher-level IB courses without completing the full diploma, and have successfully completed the corresponding IB examinations may be entitled to credit at UB. Students should have official exam scores sent from the International Baccalaureate Organization to UB; the Office of the University Registrar will review exam scores and determine credits awarded.

<http://www.ubalt.edu/admission/freshmen/ap-ib-credits.cfm>

UNITED STATES University of California - Berkeley

Policy:

Students completing the International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma with a score of 30 or above will receive 30 quarter units (20 semester units) total toward their UC undergraduate degree.

Students completing only IB certificates will be awarded 8 quarter units (5.3 semester units) for each IB Higher Level examination passed with a score of 5 or above. The University Does not grant credit for certificates in Standard Level examinations.

Higher Level examinations may be used by UC campuses to satisfy local general education or other major requirements. Students are advised to check with the individual UC campus to determine how general education and/or major requirements may be granted.

UNITED STATES University of California - Davis

Policy:

For Campus Equivalency Questions, contact Dann Trask, Assistant Dean for the College of Letters and Science.

Students completing the International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma with a score of 30 or above will receive 30 quarter units (20 semester units) total toward their UC undergraduate degree.

Students completing only IB certificates will be awarded 8 quarter units (51/3 semester units) for each IB Higher Level examination passed with a score of 5 or above. The University Does not grant credit for certificates in Standard Level examinations.

Higher Level examinations may be used by UC campuses to satisfy local general education or other major requirements. Students are advised to check with the individual UC campus to determine how general education and/or major requirements may be granted.



UNITED STATES University of California - Irvine

Policy:

Students completing the International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma with a score of 30 or above will receive 30 quarter units (20 semester units) total toward their UC undergraduate degree.

Students completing only IB certificates will be awarded 8 quarter units (51/3 semester units) for each IB Higher Level examination passed with a score of 5 or above. The University Does not grant credit for certificates in Standard Level examinations.

Higher Level examinations may be used by UC campuses to satisfy local general education or other major requirements.- Students are advised to check with the individual UC campus to determine how general education and/or major requirements may be granted.

For more information please visit:http://www.admissions.uci.edu/ib_chart.html

UNITED STATES University of California - Los Angeles

Policy:

Students completing the International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma with a score of 30 or above will receive 30 quarter units (20 semester units) total toward their UC undergraduate degree.

Students completing only IB certificates will be awarded 8 quarter units (51/3 semester units) for each IB Higher Level examination passed with a score of 5 or above. The University Does not grant credit for certificates in Standard Level examinations.

Higher Level examinations may be used by UC campuses to satisfy local general education or other major requirements.- Students are advised to check with the individual UC campus to determine how general education and/or major requirements may be granted.

UNITED STATES University of California - Merced

Policy:

Students completing the International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma with a score of 30 or above will receive 30 quarter units (20 semester units) total toward their UC undergraduate degree.

Students completing only IB certificates will be awarded 8 quarter units (51/3 semester units) for each IB Higher Level examination passed with a score of 5 or above. The University Does not grant credit for certificates in Standard Level examinations.

Higher Level examinations may be used by UC campuses to satisfy local general education or other major requirements. Students are advised to check the UC Merced Catalog to determine how general education and/or major requirements may be granted.

UNITED STATES University of California - Office of the President

Policy:

The International Baccalaureate Organization (IBO) awards either a diploma or a certificate for individual IB exams. Students completing the IB diploma with a score of 30 or above will receive 30 quarter (20 semester) units total toward the UC undergraduate degree. The University grants eight quarter (5.3 semester) units for students who receive IB certificates with scores of 5, 6 or 7 on designated exams.

The IB exams for which the University grants credit are listed by campus use the links at right to see credit granted for each exam by campus and school or major.

Designated examinations may be considered equivalent to freshman-level courses in the subject and may be used to satisfy general education or breadth requirements. The units granted for IB exams are not counted toward the maximum number of credits required for formal declaration on an undergraduate major or the maximum number of units a student may accumulate prior to graduation from the University. Students who enter the University with IB credit do not have to declare a major earlier than other students, nor are they required to graduate earlier.



UNITED STATES University of California - Riverside

Policy:

Students completing the International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma with a score of 30 or above will receive 30 quarter units (20 semester units) total toward their UC undergraduate degree.

Students completing only IB certificates will be awarded 8 quarter units (51/3 semester units) for each IB Higher Level examination passed with a score of 5 or above. The University Does not grant credit for certificates in Standard Level examinations.

Higher Level examinations may be used by UC campuses to satisfy local general education or other major requirements.- Students are advised to check with the individual UC campus to determine how general education and/or major requirements may be granted.

UNITED STATES University of California - Riverside

Policy:

Students completing the International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma with a score of 30 or above will receive 30 quarter units (20 semester units) total toward their UC undergraduate degree.

Students completing only IB certificates will be awarded 8 quarter units (51/3 semester units) for each IB Higher Level examination passed with a score of 5 or above. The University Does not grant credit for certificates in Standard Level examinations.

Higher Level examinations may be used by UC campuses to satisfy local general education or other major requirements.- Students are advised to check with the individual UC campus to determine how general education and/or major requirements may be granted.

UNITED STATES University of California - San Diego

Policy:

Students completing the International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma with a score of 30 or above will receive 30 quarter units (20 semester units) total toward their UC undergraduate degree.

Students completing only IB certificates will be awarded 8 quarter units (51/3 semester units) for each IB Higher Level examination passed with a score of 5 or above. The University Does not grant credit for certificates in Standard Level examinations.

Higher Level examinations may be used by UC campuses to satisfy local general education or other major requirements.- Students are advised to check with the individual UC campus to determine how general education and/or major requirements may be granted.

Please check specific websites Revelle College or John Muir College for the most recent credit chart or consult the latest college catalog.

UNITED STATES University of California - San Francisco

Policy:

The University of California implements a system-wide policy which awards 8 quarter units for each higher level examination with a score of 5 or higher. Students should be aware that college courses taken prior to or after enrolling at the University may duplicate the content of IB higher level examinations. In these cases the University may not award credit (full or partial) for both the course and the examination.



UNITED STATES University of California - San Francisco, Sch. of Dentistry

Policy:

This policy is for the School of Dentistry only. For information on the IB recognition policy for the other schools at UCSF, the applicant should contact the appropriate school directly.

IB examinations may be used to partially satisfy prerequisite requirements if a grade of 5, 6, or 7 is earned. 8 quarter units per subject will be credited towards the prerequisites. Applicants must still complete an acceptable lab course in the chemistry, biology and/or physics prerequisites.

An official copy of exam results must be sent directly to the School of Dentistry by the application deadline of October 15.

UNITED STATES University of California - Santa Cruz

Policy:

International Baccalaureate Examinations The university grants credit for International Baccalaureate Higher Level (IBH) Examinations on which a student scores 5, 6, or 7. The university Does not grant credit for IB standard level exams. Students completing the International Baccalaureate Diploma with a score of 30 or higher receive 30 quarter credits. The credit is applied toward the total credits required for graduation and toward the UCSC campuswide general education requirements, as indicated in the table below. Students should be aware that AP, IB, and college-level courses will not be granted duplicate credit. In these cases, the university will award credit for only one.

IBH Examination Credit toward Degree Requirements Certain departments also allow prospective majors to obtain waivers for prerequisite courses. (Please see table below.) In all cases, a student should contact the particular department to discuss his or her plans with an adviser. Please note that approval is not automatic a petition must be filed with most departments.

UC - Santa Cruz AP/IB credit table For general policy information please visit:

http://reg.ucsc.edu/catalog/html/undergrad_acad.htm

UNITED STATES University of Central Florida

Policy:

University of Central Florida awards up to 30 semester hours of credit to students who complete the IB Diploma and obtain 4, 5, 6, or 7 in their three higher level subjects. Students who do not complete the full Diploma will receive 6 semester hours of credit for higher level examination results of 5, 6, or 7. The state of Florida has mandated all state universities to offer uniform IB recognition an articulation committee has been named to implement this mandate.

The credit will be awarded as seen at the link <http://knightsource.sdes.ucf.edu/ib>.

UNITED STATES University of Central Missouri

Policy:

The University Central Missouri is interested in knowing what knowledge a student has upon entry to the University. Course equivalents are subject to change pending faculty review. Special credit placed on the transcript may or may not apply towards a degree requirement. Duplicate credit in a course is not permitted. Only official score reports (age limit of 10 years) are considered for special credit review. An official IB score report must be sent directly from the test company to Testing Services, Humphreys Building Room 216, Warrensburg, MO 64093.

For a current listing of IBO exams that have course equivalents at the University of Central Missouri, view: <http://www.uc-mo.edu/testingservice> then select Special Credit by Examination.

NOTE: Subject areas may have several special credit opportunities: English placement based on ACT English score and high school class rank Dual Credit course AP or CLEP Exam validated credit (refer to Undergraduate Catalog for Modern Languages). For information contact the Testing Services, 660-543-4919.



UNITED STATES University of Central Oklahoma - Edmond

Policy:

Advanced standing credit may be awarded to a student who has taken higher level courses in the IB Diploma Program and has scored at least a 4 (on a 7 point scale) on the higher level course examination. Such credit shall be awarded on a course-by-course basis.

UNITED STATES University of Charleston

Policy:

Students achieving 5, 6 or 7 in an individual higher level examination may receive credit for an equivalent course at the University of Charleston. Credit is awarded as follows: Biology, 6 hours Chemistry, 8 hours Economics, 6 hours History (American) 6 hours Language, other than English, 6 hours Philosophy, 3 hours Physical & Chemical Systems, 6 hours Physics, 8 hours Psychology, 3 hours.

No credit will be awarded for standard level subjects. Credit may be given in other subjects pending departmental review. Official transcripts must be issued by the IB regional office.

UNITED STATES University of Cincinnati

Policy:

The University of Cincinnati accepts credit for examinations such as Advanced Placement (AP), College-Level Examination Program (CLEP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) when minimum scores, established by UC, are earned for each exam. To receive credit for these examinations, send your transcript of grades to the Office of Admissions at the address provided above. Minimum scores required for each exam are provided on the UC Web site at http://admissions.uc.edu/dam/admissions/docs/IB_Key_2008_2009_v_2.pdf

UNITED STATES University of Colorado at Boulder

Policy:

The International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma programs provide pre-university study. IB examinations, whether leading to a full IB diploma or to an IB certificate, often qualify students for advanced standing at CU-Boulder. In general, credit is granted for approved IB examinations at the higher level with a score of 4 or better. Students admitted to the University of Colorado Boulder who have graduated from high school with an International Baccalaureate Diploma shall be granted 24 semester hours of college credit. This credit will be applied toward degree requirements if approved by the college or school no CU-Boulder tuition will be charged for these credits. The credits will only be granted if the student receives a score of 4 or better on an examination administered as part of the IB Diploma program. If the student scores less than 4 on each IB subject test, the credit hours granted will be reduced accordingly. Official scores must be sent to the admissions office directly from the IB organization. For specific equivalencies, see the International Baccalaureate chart.

UNITED STATES University of Colorado at Colorado Springs

Policy:

Any student admitted to UCCS after June 30, 2003, who has graduated from high school having successfully completed an International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Program, shall be granted at least 24 semester hours of college credit. No tuition shall be charged for these credits. These credits shall be granted, however, only if the student receives a score of 4 or better on an examination administered as part of the IB diploma program. Students who complete four Higher Level (HL) exams will receive 6-8 hours of credit for each exam. Students who complete three HL exams and three Standard Level (SL) exams will receive 6-8 hours of credit for each individual HL exam and a total of 6 hours of elective credit for all three of the SL exams in aggregate, as long as at least one of the SL exams has a score of 4 or better.

Students who do not complete the entire IB Diploma Program will receive credit for up to four Higher Level (HL) exams completed with scores of 4 or better. No credit will be awarded for Standard Level (SL) exams. Credit is not granted for an International Baccalaureate score if the student completes an equivalent college course or Advanced Placement (AP) course. All colleges accept IB credits but apply them differently depending on the student's degree program. Please contact an advisor in the Student Success Center for test score interpretation.

For more information, please check the IB credit chart:
http://web.uccs.edu/transfer/New_Site/NCSCS/IB_equiv.htm



UNITED STATES University of Colorado Denver

Policy:

Any student admitted to a University of Colorado campus after June 30, 2003, who has graduated from high school having successfully completed an International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma program, shall be granted a minimum of 24 semester hours of college credit. No tuition shall be charged for these credits. These credits shall be granted, however, only if the student receives a score of 4 or better on each examination administered as part of the IB diploma program. If the student scores less than 4 on an IB subject test, the credit hours granted shall be reduced accordingly. Schools and colleges may grant credit for individual IB courses, even if a student has not successfully completed an IB diploma program. Please see the IB credit matrix (PDF) for credit hour and equivalency information.

To view periodic updates, please visit:

<http://www.cudenver.edu/Admissions/APCLEPIB/default.htm>

UNITED STATES University of Colorado Denver (amalgamated)

Policy:

Any student admitted to a University of Colorado campus after June 30, 2003, who has graduated from high school having successfully completed an International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma program with a minimum score of 4 on each exam, shall be granted a minimum of 24 semester hours of college credit. Schools and colleges may grant credit for individual IB courses, even if a student has not successfully completed an IB diploma program.

Please see the IB CREDIT AWARD CHART for credit hour and equivalency information.

Official IB transcripts are required and must be sent directly from your high school or the International Baccalaureate Program. For more information, please see <http://www.ibo.org/ibna/graduates/>

UNITED STATES University of Dallas

Policy:

The University of Dallas awards 6-8 credits for grades of 6 or 7 on higher level exams in transferable subjects with a maximum award of 32 credits. Credits will not be awarded for standard level exams. No more than six English credits will be awarded.

For more information, please visit <http://www.udallas.edu/academics/registrar/apcredit>

UNITED STATES University of Delaware

Policy:

The University of Delaware recognizes the importance of the International Baccalaureate Program. The information on IB credits is subject to change. Information will be updated on this chart on an ongoing basis.

The University of Delaware will consider transfer credit for IB courses so long as these conditions are met:
• The subject was taken at the higher level. The University does not grant credit for subjects taken at the standard level.

• You must have received a score of "4" or higher.

• If you are an international student and your native language is not English, then you must also have scored at least a 550 on the paper version, or at least a 213 on the computer version, of the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL).

• You may transfer no more than a year's worth of credit in each IB course.

For more information, please visit the website
<http://admissions.udel.edu/apply/apiibcredit.shtml>



UNITED STATES University of Denver

Policy:

High scores on the IB exams can earn you credit and/or placement. Credit is granted under the guidelines stated below. Only Higher Level Subject Exams may be awarded credit. Unless noted below, no credit is given for Standard Level Subject Exams. A maximum of 45 quarter hours can be awarded for AP and IB credit. Students who have questions about credit should contact Ali Walton, University Requirements Adviser, (303) 871-2245 or the appropriate academic department.

For more information please view the credit chart at <http://admission.du.edu/admissions/intlIB.asp>

UNITED STATES University of Dubuque

Policy:

International Baccalaureate Scholars The University of Dubuque provides a comprehensive scholarship program designed especially to reward International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma recipients. The IB Scholars Program at the University of Dubuque helps you build on your success in the Diploma Programme with supplemental activities and curricula, as well as a faculty adviser to help you get the most out of your University of Dubuque academic experience.

Through this unique program, you will join an elite group of scholars and discover what the University has to offer in the way of cultural and intellectual diversity, sharing it all with like-minded peers.

Financial Rewards In addition to the potential of academic credit based on your IB diploma exam scores, your years of extra study, discipline, and hard work can pay off in the form of a substantial merit scholarship toward tuition and fees at the University of Dubuque.

By earning your IB Diploma you may be eligible for a merit scholarship award equal to 50% of annual tuition costs. (There is one academic program/major which is not included. Students who are declared CGIM, Computer Graphics/Interactive Media majors do not receive any University of Dubuque scholarships or grants.)

To remain in the program and continue receiving the additional merit scholarship dollars, you must maintain a minimum 3.3 cumulative grade point average at the end of each spring semester.

The Credit You Deserve Beyond the program and financial rewards, credits can be yours as well. Three to six credit hours will be awarded by the University of Dubuque for scores of 5, 6, or 7 on IB Higher-Level exams in transferable subjects, with a maximum award of 32 credits. Standard-Level exams do not receive credits.

UNITED STATES University of Hartford

Policy:

No specific score is required for admission. Diploma holders will be offered admission. An applicant's examination results will determine their eligibility for credit. Generally speaking the higher the score, the more credit the student will earn. No credit is awarded for standard level subjects. To view our credit policy for IB subjects please visit the web page below:

<http://admission.hartford.edu/applying/international/intlib.php>



UNITED STATES University of Hawaii - Hilo

Policy:

UH Hilo recognizes the IB Diploma Program and will award advanced standing credit for the following HL subjects:

IB Course (HL)
Minimum Score
UH Hilo Equivalency
Credit Hours

Art/Design
4
Pending Portfolio
3-6

Biology
4
Biol 101
3

Business
4
Bus 100
3

Chemistry
6
Chem 124-125 w/L
10

Computer Science
4
CS 150
3

Design Technology
4
Elective
3

Geography
4
Geog 103

3

History (US)
4
Hist 281-282
6

Mathematics (HL)
4
Math 104
4

UNITED STATES University of Hawaii - Manoa

Policy:

The University of Hawaii at Manoa recognizes the IB and grants credits and/or waivers on the basis of the IB higher level examinations in subjects comparable to courses offered by the University, subject to faculty review.
For further information please contact the Office of AdmissionsRecords.



UNITED STATES University of Houston

Policy:

The University of Houston recognizes the IB higher level examination scores of 4 or better. An entering freshman who holds an IB diploma will be granted at least 24 college credit hours if he or she has scored 4 or better on the IB exams.

UNITED STATES University of Idaho

Policy:

IB transcripts will be evaluated for transferability of credit upon admission to the UI as an undergraduate student. Please visit the website to view the IB credit chart.

UNITED STATES University of Illinois at Chicago

Policy:

The University of Illinois at Chicago will award credit on the basis of scores from several International Baccalaureate examinations: anthropology, biological sciences, chemistry, classics (Latin), economics, English, French, geography, German, history, mathematics, music, philosophy, physics, psychology, and Spanish. Students who wish to have such examination scores evaluated should request an official transcript from the International Baccalaureate program, or request their high school to forward an official score transcript, to the Office of Admissions (M/C 018), The University of Illinois at Chicago, Box 5220, Chicago, Illinois 60680.

UNITED STATES University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Policy:

The University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign will award proficiency credit to new, continuing, and transfer students on the basis of sufficiently high scores from the following IB examinations: anthropology, biology, chemistry (HL only), classics (Greek and Latin), computer science, economics, English A, French A: Language and Literature (HL only) and French B, German B (HL only), history (HL only), mathematics, further mathematics, philosophy (HL only), psychology, Spanish A: Literature (HL only), Spanish A: Language and Literature (HL only), and Spanish B. The specific credit and placement policies for IB examinations recognized by this campus are given on our website. This information is subject to change upon annual review by each department concerned.

Students who wish to have their examination scores evaluated for proficiency credit should request that their transcripts be sent to Measurement and Evaluation, 505 East Armory Ave Room 247, Champaign IL 61820. Any questions concerning course placement and proficiency ("PNP") credit may be directed to pnp@illinois.edu or call us at 217-244-4437.

UNITED STATES University of Indianapolis

Policy:

A student will be awarded one semester's credit in the appropriate subject for each higher level IB examination on which s/he scores 5. A student will be awarded up to two semester's credit in the appropriate subject for each higher level IB examination on which s/he scores 6 or 7. No

credit will be awarded for the standard level examinations. The precise credit for advanced placement is to be determined by the appropriate dean or department chair.



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

UNITED STATES University of Iowa

Policy:

For information on this institution's IB policy please visit the website.

UNITED STATES University of Kentucky

Policy:

The University of Kentucky has a policy that grants credit for some SL and HL exams with scores of 5, 6, or 7. To learn how credit is awarded for various subjects, please go to the following URL: <http://www.uky.edu/Registrar/bulletinCurrent/saps.pdf>

At this site, from the Table of Contents, click on ""Special Academic Programs"" and go to page 59.

UNITED STATES University of Louisville

Policy:

The University of Louisville awards academic credit to entering freshmen who have completed the International Baccalaureate (IB) Program. Credit will be awarded for certain IB Higher Level and Standard Level examinations completed with a score of 5 or higher, up to a maximum of 24 semester hours.

Please visit the website for more information about our IB policy.

UNITED STATES University of Maine at Fort Kent

Policy:

The University of Maine at Fort Kent recognizes the IB Diploma Program and awards one year's academic credit to students who earn the Diploma with scores of 5 or above. To those who do not complete the Diploma program, six course credits are granted for each higher level examination passed with a score of 5 or better.

UNITED STATES University of Maine at Orono

Policy:

The University of Maine awards credit to students who have earned the International Baccalaureate diploma and scored 5, 6, or 7 on the higher level examinations. Credit is granted through each dean's office. Grades and GPA do not transfer. Official transcripts and World Education Services (WES) translations of non-English originals are required.

UNITED STATES University of Mary Washington

Policy:

The University of Mary Washington places strong emphasis upon the quality of the student's secondary school curriculum and therefore encourages students to enroll International Baccalaureate (IB) courses. Furthermore, UMW offers college credit for IB higher-level examinations.

All UMW departments recognize a score of 5, 6, or 7 on any ""higher level"" IB examination. Credits earned through IB exams may count toward the General Education program, the major program, or elective requirements.

See the UMW IB credit table for more information.



UNITED STATES University of Maryland - Baltimore County

Policy:

UMBC recognizes the advanced curriculum offered through the IB Diploma Program and commends students for taking more challenging courses. Students who have completed the IB Diploma are favorably considered in admissions and those who have successfully completed the examinations at both the higher and standard level may be awarded advanced credit. To receive credit for IB exams, students must have official examination results sent to the UMBC Registrar's Office.

Credit earned may be used to satisfy general education requirements, course prerequisites, elective credits, or may be used to satisfy major requirements at the discretion of the academic department. Credits awarded are shown as transfer hours on the student's official transcript and are included in the hours completed toward a degree. Please refer to the Undergraduate catalog (Appendix II) or contact the Office of Admissions for questions concerning specific subjects, course equivalencies, credit hours and minimum score requirements.

UNITED STATES University of Maryland - University College

Policy:

UMUC accepts credit from regionally accredited institutions as well as ACE accredited institutions. If you are unsure if your credit will transfer you can contact an advisor.

Here is a list of the most common transcripts we receive from students:

- * 4-year College/University
- * 2-year Community College
- * AP (Advanced Placement)
- * CLEP
- * DANTES
- * Military (AARTS and SMARTS)
- * Defense Language Institute/Defense Language Placement Test
- * International Baccalaureate

International students need to have their transcripts evaluated on a course by course basis by a 3rd party like AACRAO.

UNITED STATES University of Massachusetts - Boston

Policy:

The University of Massachusetts, Boston recognizes both the IB Diploma and Certificates. The university will award 6 to 8 credits for each higher level exam passed with a score of 4 or better. (Eight credits are awarded in the sciences and six credits are awarded in all other subject areas.)

UNITED STATES University of Memphis

Policy:

The University of Memphis recognizes secondary students' participation in the International Baccalaureate Program and awards college credit for completion of selected courses. To be eligible for credit, students must earn a score of 4 or higher. Information on credit awarded is available in the Admissions Office. You may access the University of Memphis' IB table online at: http://www.memphis.edu/admissions/ib_table.php

For more information please visit: http://www.memphis.edu/ugcatalog/acad_reg/earning_credit.php



UNITED STATES University of Miami

Policy:

"Higher Level Subject	French B 5-6 FRE 101, 102, 211 9	Japanese B 7 JPN 101, 102, 201, 202 12	Spanish B 7 SPA 101, 102, 211, 212 12
Score UM Equivalent Credit Granted	French B 7 FRE 101, 102, 211, 212 12	Latin 4 LAT 101 3	Visual arts 5-7 Placement out of ART 101 or 103 after submission and approval of portfolio
Arabic B 4 ARB 101 3	German B 4 GER 101, 102 6	Latin 5 LAT 101, 102 6	
Arabic B 5 ARB 101, 102 6	German B 5-6 GER 101, 102, 211 9	Latin 6-7 LAT 101, 102, 201 9	
Biology 5-6 BIL 101 3	German B 7 GER 101, 102, 211, 212 12	Mathematics 5-6 MTH 131 4	
Biology 7 BIL 150/151, 160/161 10	History, Africa 6-7 HIS 202 3	Physics 5-7 PHY 101, 102 8	
Chemistry 5-6 CHM 111/113 4	History, Americas 6-7 HIS 194 3	Portuguese B 4 POR 101, 102 6	
Chemistry 7 CHM 111/113, 112/114 8	History, Europe 6-7 HIS 132 3	Portuguese B 5-6 POR 101, 102, 211 9	
Computer science 6-7 CSC 120 4	Italian B 4 ITA 101, 102 6	Portuguese B 7 POR 101, 102, 211, 212 12	
Economics 5 ECO 211 3	Italian B 5-6 ITA 101, 102, 211 9	Psychology 5-7 PSY 110 3	
Economics 6-7 ECO 211, 212 6	Italian B 7 ITA 101, 102, 211, 212 12	Social and cultural anthropology 5-7 APY 202 3	
English A1 6-7 ENG 105, 106 6	Japanese B 4 JPN 101, 102 6	Spanish B 4 SPA 101, 102 6	
French B 4 FRE 101, 102 6	Japanese B 5-6 JPN 101, 102, 201 9	Spanish B 5-6 SPA 101, 102, 211 9	

Please check the University of Miami website for updates to the above policy. http://www.miami.edu/index.php/under-graduate_study/credit/ib/



UNITED STATES University of Michigan - Ann Arbor

Policy:

To receive credit for IB examinations, an official transcript of examination grades must be sent by the IB Office directly to the Office of Undergraduate Admissions. The Office of Undergraduate Admissions generally awards credit for IB Higher level examinations only for appropriate academic subjects. The University Does not give credit for standard level examinations. Please see the guidelines for granting credit for further information.

UNITED STATES University of Michigan - Dearborn

Policy:

Policy statement in progress.

UNITED STATES University of Michigan - Flint

Policy:

Guidelines for recognition of AP (Advanced Placement), IB (International Baccalaureate), and/or CLEP (College Level Examination Program) Duplicate credit cannot be awarded for AP, IB or CLEP exams nor can a student repeat a course for credit at the University of Michigan - Flint if credit has previously been awarded through the AP, IB, CLEP credit equivalency programs. If a student enrolls in a course for which AP, IB, or CLEP equivalency credit has been awarded, the equivalency credit will be permanently removed from the student's record.

Individuals desiring recognition of CLEP examinations for credit at University of Michigan - Flint must present official CLEP Exam reports for all exams taken PRIOR to matriculation (enrollment) at University of Michigan-Flint. No credit will be awarded for CLEP examinations taken after the commencement of the student's first semester/term of enrollment at University of Michigan-Flint.

Credit earned through the College Board's Advanced Placement program, International Baccalaureate program, and/or College Level Examination Program will be awarded in chronological order along with other credit earned through course work completed at recognized post-secondary institutions, not to exceed 62 semester hours total.

UNITED STATES University of Minnesota - Crookston

Policy:

See policy here: <http://www3.crk.umn.edu/info/policies/pdf/internationalbaccalaureate.pdf>

UNITED STATES University of Minnesota - Morris

Policy:

Students who complete an International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma with a score of 30 or higher and have no examination scores lower than 4 are awarded 8 credits for each of three higher level courses, plus 2 credits for each of three standard level courses, for a total of 30 credits.

No credit is given for standard level courses other than those included as part of the IB diploma, but students may receive credit for any higher level courses with a score of 5 or higher. The Scholastic Committee has approved use of IB credits to meet specific general education categories. Use of IB credits in the major is determined through discussions between students and faculty in each major.



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

UNITED STATES University of Mississippi

Policy:

Each IB transcript is individually evaluated by our Academic Dean and credits are granted accordingly. Only Higher Level exams with scores of 5 or above will be considered for credit.

UNITED STATES University of Missouri - Columbia

Policy:

The University of Missouri - Columbia recognizes the IB Diploma and certificates for admission. Furthermore, we will grant course credit and advanced placement to students who have passed the higher level or standard level examinations at a satisfactory standard. Please note, the following information applies only to exams taken during the current academic year. For information about previous academic years, contact the Office of Admissions.

UNITED STATES University of Missouri - Kansas City

Policy:

The University of Missouri - Kansas City recognizes the IB Diploma for admission and grants course credit and advanced placement for scores of 5 or higher on the higher level subject examinations. The specific credit awarded is at the discretion of the University.

UNITED STATES University of Mobile

Policy:

Scores of 4 or better in higher level courses for the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme (a rigorous pre-university course of studies, leading to examinations) will be considered for university credits for equivalent courses at the University of Mobile. Scores of 3 on higher level courses will be considered for placement purposes. No credit is awarded for standard level courses.

UNITED STATES University of Montana - Montana Tech

Policy:

Montana Tech welcomes applications from students in the IB program. Students may receive course credit and advanced placement for IB Higher Level work on a course-by-course basis. Students in the IB program should contact the registrar for the latest information on Montana Tech's acceptance of IB course work.

UNITED STATES University of Montevallo

Policy:

To view the IB recognition policy for the University of Montevallo, please visit their website.



UNITED STATES University of Nebraska - Omaha

Policy:

The University of Nebraska at Omaha(UNO) cooperates with the International Baccalaureate(IB) Diploma Programme in its curriculum and examinations program. Students who participate in this programme enroll in specially designed courses through their high school and take national examinations in May. The results of the IB Diploma Programme are furnished to UNO at the request of the participating students. Transfer credit can be earned by examinations presented through IB courses after the students have matriculated at UNO.

Students that are set to complete the International Baccalaureate(IB) Diploma Programme will receive credit that will be degree applicable to any area of interest they choose. In addition, those students that earn our academic based Regent's Scholarship (In-state students only) will be able to use all 135 credit hours that the scholarship allows and the International Baccalaureate (IB) credit that the student earns will not be counted against them for scholarship use.

To see the most recent IB credit information, please visit: <http://dualenroll.unomaha.edu/ib.php>

While every effort is made to keep this list up to date, courses may be added or deleted at any time. For further information about the University of Nebraska at Omaha International Baccalaureate Program policy, please contact Megan Essay at messay@unomaha.edu or at 402.554.2855

UNITED STATES University of Nevada - Las Vegas

Policy:

The University of Nevada at Las Vegas will grant up to 24 hours of elective credit as a block grant with four credits for each Higher Level examination passed at a level of 4 or above.

Copies of students' examinations may be presented to appropriate departments to determine whether performance satisfies specific university, college, or department requirements. Departments may evaluate exams individually or establish equivalent grade policies. If a university requirement is involved, the department that offers the UNLV course decides. If the requirement is programmatic, the department and college offering the program decides.

Students receive credit for English 101 if they pass either English A or B. If a student passed History of the Americas, this covers US Constitution.

UNITED STATES University of Nevada - Reno

Policy:

The university grants credit and assigns a grade of ""TST"" for IB higher level examinations passed with scores of 5,6, or 7. Credit is not granted for the standard level examinations. Evaluation is on a course by course basis with a maximum of eight semester credits in any one discipline.

The applicability of IB credits towards satisfying specific major/degree requirements is determined by individual colleges and departments. A maximum of 60 semester credits may be earned in any combination of non-traditional learning examinations and applied towards a bachelor's degree.

UNITED STATES University of New Hampshire

Policy:

The University of New Hampshire will award 8 semester hours of credit for each higher level examination passed with a score of 5, 6, or 7. No credit is awarded for standard level examinations. Course credit is awarded at the discretion of individual departments.



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

UNITED STATES University of New Haven

Policy:

The University recognizes the College Entrance Examination Board's Advanced Placement Program (AP), the College Level Examination Program (CLEP), the International Baccalaureate (IB) and College Level Credit. Please send official test scores or transcripts to the Office of Undergraduate Admissions.

Credit may be granted for IB exam scores of 4 or better.

UNITED STATES University of New Mexico - Albuquerque

Policy:

In recognition of the rigorous academic course of study of the International baccalaureate, the University of New Mexico grants credit for IB higher level examinations with minimum scores of 4 and standard examinations with minimum scores of 6.

For more specific credit information visit: www.unm.edu/admissions/futurelobos/bacInternational.html

UNITED STATES University of New Orleans

Policy:

The University of New Orleans awards college credit for each IB subject passed at the higher level with a grade of 4 or better. This policy follows the National Council on the Evaluation of Foreign Credentials recommendation.

UNITED STATES University of North Carolina at Asheville

Policy:

University of North Carolina - Asheville academic credit and course waivers will be granted to enrolled students who have obtained the required scores on the Higher Level IB exams listed below. No academic credit will be awarded for Standard-Level IB exams, and only those Higher- Level IB

exams listed below are eligible for academic credit and/or course waiver.

UNITED STATES University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Policy:

The University of North Carolina - Chapel Hill recognizes the IB Diploma Program and awards credit for courses with minimum scores as indicated by the chart at <http://www.admissions.unc.edu/Academics/Credit/>

UNITED STATES University of North Carolina at Charlotte

Policy:

UNC Charlotte recognizes the IB curriculum as a rigorous college preparatory program. Listed below are University course credits awarded for higher level (HL) and standard level (SL) subjects up to a maximum of 30 semester hours. A score of 5 or greater is required unless otherwise noted:

When making application to UNC Charlotte, students should arrange to have their official IB scores sent to the Office of Admissions. Credits granted for IB courses are shown as transfer hours on the student's transcript and are included in the hours completed toward a degree. If you have questions about IB college credits or need information about the admissions process, please contact the Office of Admissions, UNC

Charlotte, Charlotte, NC 28223, (704) 687-2213.



UNITED STATES University of North Carolina at Greensboro

Policy:

Listed below is the credit associated with scores on the IB Higher Level Examinations. The Admissions Office at UNCG receives the IB scores and assigns the appropriate credit hours. Students should request that their test scores be sent to UNCG. Students will be notified in writing of the credit they receive. Scores must be requested in written form by contacting IBNA.

UNITED STATES University of North Carolina at Pembroke

Policy:

The University of North Carolina at Pembroke awards college-level credit for acceptable completion of the following International Baccalaureate courses

UNITED STATES University of North Carolina at Wilmington

Policy:

Listed Below is the credit associated with scores received on the IB Higher Level Examinations. By scoring 5 or higher on the B Higher Level Exams, students will be awarded credit as follows

UNITED STATES University of North Carolina School of the Arts

Policy:

The Undergraduate Academic Program grants six semester hours of college credit for higher level subjects with a final mark of 5 or higher that meet the academic degree requirements for the particular arts school. The division grants three semester hours of college credit for standard level subjects with a final mark of 5 or higher, again for those subjects that meet academic degree requirements.

To receive credit, students need to supply Undergraduate Academics with a copy of the International Baccalaureate Certificate / Diploma, signed by the guidance counselor or registrar of the school from which the student graduated. Students should contact their guidance counselor for assistance.

For more information, please visit:

<http://www.ncarts.edu/academicprograms/admissions.htm>

UNITED STATES University of North Dakota

Policy:

The IB Diploma is recognized for the purpose of admission to the University of North Dakota. Specific course credit for advanced standing will be evaluated and determined by the department and college in which the course is offered.

UNITED STATES University of North Dakota

Policy:

The University of North Florida in accordance with state statute, awards up to 30 semester hours of credit to students who obtain four (4) or above on IB Diploma program examinations and who complete the IB Diploma. Students who have not been awarded the IB Diploma shall be awarded six (6) semester hours of credit in the subject areas of each IB higher level examination on which they scored five (5) points and above. For further information about university recognition policies for specific courses and scholarships visit the UNF web site.



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

UNITED STATES University of North Georgia

Policy:

NCGSU offers Credit by Examination upon approval of the academic department concerned and the Vice President for Academic Affairs when scores on nationally standardized examinations (CLEP, etc.) or other academic experience strongly indicates that the student has acquired the information or skills related to given courses of instruction offered by the university.

The University awards credit for the College Level Examination Program

(CLEP) tests, the Defense Activities for Non-Traditional Education

Support (DANTES), and the Advanced Placement Program (AP) tests

administered by the College Entrance Examination Board, and the International Baccalaureate (IB). A student may also exempt specific courses by departmental testing.

The credit carries no academic grade and is not computed into the grade point average. The university limits the number of hours of credit by examination to 24 semester hours for IB credit. A student who is currently enrolled in the course or has earned a grade other than a "W" in the course may not earn CLEP or DANTES credit for the course. Students should be aware that medical, dental and other professional schools may not recognize course credit by examination.

For more policy information, please visit: http://www.northgeorgia.edu/AcademicAffairs/Default_1col.aspx?id=3725 The IB chart that shows credits granted by NGCSU can be found at:

<http://www.northgeorgia.edu/academicaffairs/IB/>

UNITED STATES University of North Texas

Policy:

UNT awards a minimum of 24 semester hours of credit to students who have completed the International Baccalaureate program and have received the International Baccalaureate diploma. Students must earn a minimum score of 4 on tests that count toward the diploma. The admissions office will certify the examination credit based on the qualifying scores. A student who has completed a high school International Baccalaureate certificate but has not earned the diploma and who has scored 5, 6 or 7 on higher level IB examinations will receive college credit at UNT.

Note: The minimum score requirements for awarding credit based upon International Baccalaureate examinations is under review and subject to change. The IB institution code for UNT is 01800. Students should use this code when requesting to have IB scores sent to the UNT undergraduate admissions office.

For more information see the credit chart in the admission section in the college catalog or visit: <http://www.unt.edu/catalog/undergrad/admission.htm>



UNITED STATES University of Northern Colorado

Policy:

"Exam Name	Film Studies	History World HL	Social and Cultural
Score	4	4	Anthropology SL
UNC Semester Hours	3	6	4
UNC Course Equivalency	Elective	Hist 112, Hist 113	3
GE Category		4	Ant 110
Biology SL	French, German A SL	Mathematics SL	5c/7
4	4	4	Social and Cultural
3	3	4	Anthropology HL
Bio 100	Fr or Ger 301	Math 124	4
6	French, Chinese, German or Japanese B SL	2	6
Biology HL	4	Mathematics HL	Ant 110 and Ant Elct
4	3	4	5c/7
4	Fr. or Ger. or Japn. 201	8	Spanish A SL
Bio 110	3d/7	Math 127, Math 131	4
6	French, German A HL	2	3
Biology HL	4	Math Studies SL	Span 301
5	6	4	Spanish B SL
8	FR or Ger 301 & 302	4	4
Bio 110, Bio 111	French, Chinese, German or Japanese B HL	Math 124	3
6	4	2	Span 201
Chemistry HL	6	Music SL	3d/7
4	Fr. or Ger. or Japn. 201 amp; 202	6-7	Spanish A HL
5	3d/7	3	4
Chem 111	Geography SL	Mus 140	6
6	4	3a	Span 301 and 302
Chemistry HL	3	Music HL	
5	Geog 100	6-7	Spanish B HL
10	5b	7	4
Chem 111, Chem 112	Geography HL	Mus 113, 114, 140	6
6	4	3a	Span 201 and 202
Economics SL	6	Philosophy SL	3d/7
4	Geog 100, 200	4	Theatre SL
6	5b	3	4
Econ 203, 205	History Americas SL	Elective	3
5a	4		Thea 130
Economics HL	3	Philosophy HL	3a
4	Hist 100	4	
9	4	6	Theatre HL
Econ 203, 205, 3 hrs elect	History Americas HL	Elective	4
5a	4		5
English A1 SL	6	Physics SL	Thea 130 and Thea 100
4	Hist 100, Hist 101	4	3a
3	4	3	
Eng 122	History European SL	LAC Elective (no lab credit)	Visual arts SL
1a	4	6	4
	3	Physics HL	3
English A1 HL	4	4	Art Elective
4	Hist 120	10	
6	4	Phys 220, 221	4
Eng 122, 123, or 131	History European HL	6	6
1a and 1b or 3b	4	Psychology SL	Art Elective
	6	4	
Environmental Systems/Societ SL	Hist 120, Hist 121	3	
4	4	3	
3		Elective	
Enst 100	History World SL	Psychology HL	
6	4	4	
	3	6	
Environmental Systems/Societ SL	Hist 112	Psy 120, 3 hrs.elective	
5-6	4	5c	
ENST 100 and Enst 265			
6			



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

UNITED STATES University of Northern Iowa

Policy:

The University of Northern Iowa will award advanced standing credit on a course-by-course basis for the higher level examinations in which scores of 4 or higher are received. The amount of credit awarded is the same amount of credit earned in a related two semester introductory sequence at UNI.

UNI will also award advanced standing credit on a course-by-course basis for standard level examinations in which scores of 5 or higher are received. The amount of credit awarded is the same amount of credit earned in a related one semester introductory course at UNI.

A maximum of 32 semester hours of credit earned by examinations is applicable toward degree requirements.

UNITED STATES University of Notre Dame

Policy:

Notre Dame recognizes the IB experience and awards students presenting IB credits with college credit according to published guidelines available through the Office of the First Year of Studies. Students must present scores of 6 and 7 at the higher level in order to qualify for credit in specified courses.

To view the credit chart, please visit the website.

UNITED STATES University of Oklahoma - Norman

Policy:

Credit may be awarded to students who have taken higher level courses in the International Baccalaureate Program and who have scored at least a four (on a seven point scale) on the higher level course examination. Such credit is generally awarded on a course-by-course basis as recommended by the appropriate University of Oklahoma department.

Please click on the url below to view the higher level International Baccalaureate courses that have been approved for credit without individual departmental review.

http://www.ou.edu/admissions/home/credit_by_advanced/international_baccalaureate.html

UNITED STATES University of Oregon - Eugene

Policy:

For information about the University of Oregon's IB recognition policy, please visit: <http://registrar.uoregon.edu/transfer-articulation/or/>

<http://registrar.uoregon.edu/students/advancedCredit.html#IB>

UNITED STATES University of Pennsylvania

Policy:

The University of Pennsylvania recognizes the IB and appreciates the challenge which completing the Diploma program represents. The faculty at Penn support the granting of advanced standing credit to students whose scores on higher level exams are 5 or higher. In general, the equivalent of one or two courses are issued for each acceptable examination result. Penn will also consider issuing credit for individual Certificates when the full Diploma is not obtained. Each evaluation is done on an individual basis upon receipt of the official IB transcript. Questions may be directed to the office indicated above. A detailed and annually updated IB policy sheet is also available.

Chart for most recent IB policy and credit awarded



UNITED STATES University of Pittsburgh

Policy:

The College of Arts and Sciences at the University of Pittsburgh recognizes the IB higher level examinations and may grant advanced standing and/or credit for various fields for scores on the higher level examinations which range from 5 to 7. Advanced placement is determined individually by subject according to departmental policy. If students are eligible, they are encouraged to take the IB examinations and have the results sent directly to the Admissions Office at the University of Pittsburgh. No credit will be given for the standard level examinations.

UNITED STATES University of Pittsburgh- McGowan Institute of Regenerative Medicine

Policy:

Scores of 5, 6, or 7 on standard level exams will provide three units elective credit in the subject area and will satisfy Core Curriculum requirements, as appropriate to the subject area. Scores of 5, 6, or 7 on higher level exams will provide six units of elective credit in the subject area and will satisfy Core Curriculum requirements, as appropriate to the subject area.

UNITED STATES University of Portland

Policy:

The University of Portland recognizes the IB programme for admissions purposes. Credits will be awarded on the basis of a score of 5 or better on higher level examinations. No credit is awarded for standard level examinations.

UNITED STATES University of Puget Sound

Policy:

The University of Puget Sound will grant 1 unit (one unit equals 4 semester credits or 6 quarter credits) of lower-division credit for a higher level examination passed with a score of 5, 6, or 7 as indicated in the chart below.

Additionally, the University will grant 1 unit of lower division credit for the Theory of Knowledge if a student has received the IB Diploma. A maximum of 6 units will be granted. Students will be allowed up to a total of 6 units based on IB results. IB credit may be applied to major/minor programs with the approval of the appropriate academic department but may not be used to satisfy University Core requirements. (A student seeking advanced standing within a department may be required to complete a placement examination, the results of which may be used to adjust the amount of credit granted.)

Also note that a student who earns an exemption from a Puget Sound course who also takes that course (or a course preparatory to the exempted course) is subject to a revision of the original IB evaluation and a possible reduction of credit. The University's goal is granting credit for IB Examinations is to award students a fair amount of credit for their advanced study in high school to ensure that students are placed in the next appropriate course, should they decide to continue study in that discipline and to direct students into courses that will supplement their academic achievement in high school.

UNITED STATES University of Redlands

Policy:

For IB courses, the minimum level of acceptance is a 5 on the higher level exams. Scores of 5 and 6 earn four credits and scores of 7 earn eight credits.



UNITED STATES University of Rhode Island

Policy:

URI awards credit for most higher level examinations taken in high school and passed with a score of 5, 6, or 7. Course credit is awarded at the discretion of individual departments. No credit is awarded for standard level examinations.

UNITED STATES University of Richmond

Policy:

The University of Richmond considers for credit higher level exams in the IB Diploma Program. Generally, the University awards credit for scores of 5, 6, or 7 on a Higher Level examination recognized by the academic department concerned. Specific allocations of IB credit for communication skills or fields-of-study requirements may vary from year to year. Detailed information on current IB policies is available from the office of the University Registrar.

For more information (starting in 2007) please visit:

http://oncampus.richmond.edu/academics/registrar/policy/creditbyexampolicy_030207.pdf

UNITED STATES University of San Diego

Policy:

The University of San Diego recognizes the IB as a rigorous college preparatory program. The University will award credits to students having successfully passed the individual IB higher level examinations with scores of 5 or higher. Satisfaction of specific University requirements by IB credit will be decided in consultation with individual departments.

Details of credit awarded for the French, Japanese and Spanish exams may be found at http://www.sandiego.edu/fli/-credit_by_exam.html

UNITED STATES University of San Francisco

Policy:

The University of San Francisco recognizes the academic challenge and motivation inherent in the IB Diploma Program. Such a program, satisfactorily completed, will virtually guarantee an applicant admission to USF. In addition, the University will grant advanced placement of 10 semester units for each higher level result of 4, 5, 6, or 7. Thus a student with 3 such results will automatically be placed in the second (sophomore) year of the Bachelor's degree program. Where applicable, these results will be applied to the General Education Curriculum (GEC) requirements. Excess credits will be counted as electives towards the Bachelor's degree.

UNITED STATES University of Scranton

Policy:

Students who have completed courses in the Diploma Programme of the International Baccalaureate Organization (IBO) must forward an official IB transcript. This transcript may be requested by accessing:

<http://www.ibo.org/iba/transcripts> For specific course transfer information, students may view

The University of Scranton's International Baccalaureate (IB) Credit Fact Sheet.



UNITED STATES University of South Carolina - Beaufort

Policy:

The University of South Carolina Beaufort recognizes the academic challenge inherent in the IB Program and encourages students who have completed the IB diploma to apply for admission.

IB graduates who score well (4-7) on their Higher Level exams will be awarded college credit as determined by the academic departments.

No credit is awarded for subjects passed at the Standard Level of IB, nor for IB Higher Level examination scores in the following areas: English A1, Biology, Business and Organization, Chemistry, Computing Studies, Economics, Foreign Languages, Geography, History, Mathematics, Music, Physics, Psychology, Social & Cultural Anthropology.

To receive credit, the student must have the official examination results sent to the Office of Admissions, University of South Carolina Beaufort, 801 Carteret Street, Beaufort, SC29902.

UNITED STATES University of South Carolina - Columbia

Policy:

Worldwide, the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme is known for superior academic standards. The University of South Carolina awards credit for higher-level IB examination scores and invites IB students to apply for admission. To receive credit, a student must ask that official IB examination results be sent to the Office of

Undergraduate Admissions, University of South Carolina, Columbia, South Carolina 29208.

For additional information, please telephone the undergraduate admissions office at 803-777-7700 or, toll-free, 800-868-5872.

UNITED STATES University of South Carolina - Lancaster

Policy:

IB candidates may qualify for degree credit and/or advanced placement through successful completion of the following exams:

International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher Level Examinations in biology, business and organization, chemistry, computer science, economics, English, French, geography, German, history, Latin, mathematics, music, physics, psychology, social anthropology, Spanish, theatre arts, and visual arts. Questions concerning credit awards should be referred to the Office of Admissions, Records, and Financial Aid.

UNITED STATES University of South Carolina - Salkehatchie

Policy:

To check the IB recognition policy for the University of South Carolina, please visit:

<http://www.sc.edu/admissions/ibandap.php>



UNITED STATES University of South Carolina - Upstate

Policy:

The University of South Carolina Upstate recognizes the academic rigor of the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Program. Students may be awarded college credit for completion of higher-level IB examinations, as determined by the appropriate academic schools or divisions. All International Baccalaureate (IB) courses and examinations are administered by high schools and should be completed successfully before entering USC Upstate.

In order to receive credit for higher-level IB examination scores, students must ask that official IB examination results be sent directly to the USC Upstate Records Office. Minimum scores for awarding credit for IB examinations are determined by academic units responsible for course content.

UNITED STATES University of South Florida - St Petersburg

Policy:

Students who earn the IB Diploma will be awarded 30 semester hours of college credit and sophomore standing. Credit for higher level exams with a score of 5 or higher may be awarded to those students who do not earn the IB diploma.

UNITED STATES University of South Florida - Tampa

Policy:

USF recognizes the IB Diploma as well as achievement on individual examinations. Students who earn the IB Diploma will be awarded 30 semester hours of college credit and sophomore standing. Certificate candidates or those who do not earn enough points to be awarded the IB diploma may earn credit for higher level exams with scores of 5 or better.

For specific credit awards please visit: http://honors.usf.edu/ap_ib_credit.html

UNITED STATES University of Southern California

Policy:

USC believes that students who earn the IB diploma are well prepared for university studies. The especially rigorous nature of the IB program is factored in the evaluation for admission.

USC grants either (1) 20 units of credit to students who earn the International Baccalaureate Diploma with a score of 30 or higher or (2) 6 semester units of credit for each score of 5, 6 or 7 on the IB Higher Level exams, up to a maximum of four exams, whichever is higher. No credit is earned for the Standard Level exams. Advanced Placement (AP) credit can be earned in addition to IB credit for a maximum of 32 units. However, credit cannot be earned for AP and IB exams on the same topic.

Transfer credit: Elective credit is awarded by the Articulation Office upon receipt of official results sent directly from the IB Organization to USC. Scores sent from the high school will not be made part of the student's official USC academic record.

The following IB exams fulfill USC subject requirements, in addition to earning 6 units:

History Route 2: HL Option Europe and the Middle East

GE Category I (Western Cultures and Traditions)

History Route 2: HL Option Asia and Oceania

GE Category II (Global Cultures and Traditions)

Biology, Chemistry, or Physics

GE Category III (Scientific Inquiry)



UNITED STATES University of Southern Indiana

Policy:

The University of Southern Indiana will recognize credit earned through the International Baccalaureate Program. Minimum grades of 5 (Good) will be required.

Please contact the Registrar's office at 812.464.7117 (email mbranson@usi.edu) or visit the following website for specific information about IB transfer credit

http://www.usi.edu/orientation/transfer_credit.asp

UNITED STATES University of Southwestern Louisiana

Policy:

The University of Southwestern Louisiana recognizes the IB Diploma Program and will award advanced placement credits for a score of 4 or better on each subject passed at higher level.

UNITED STATES University of St. Mary

Policy:

Credit by Examination may be earned through Subject and General Examination of the College level examination Program (CLEP), International Baccalaureate program, DANTEs, departmental exam, and other approved examinations, provided the subject area is consistent with the University of Saint Mary curriculum.

Advanced Placement: scores of 3, 4, or 5 in subject areas.

International Baccalaureate - higher level subjects: scores of 5 or greater.

CLEP: acceptable scores vary depending on exam (consult Registrar's Office).

UNITED STATES University of St. Thomas - Minnesota

Policy:

Students who pass the IB examination(s) in subjects included in the St. Thomas curriculum with a score of 4 will ordinarily receive four semester credits toward graduation. Students who receive a score of 5, 6, or 7 will ordinarily receive eight semester credits toward graduation. The specific courses for which credit would be awarded will be determined by the appropriate academic department. With the exception of foreign language, the examinations referred to are at the higher level. Following is a list of guidelines according to which credit may be obtained by examination in specific departments. In each case the decision as to whether or not it is suitable to seek credit by examination for a particular course will be made by the chair of the department. Credit awarded will be assigned an "S" grade (satisfactory).

Biology - a score of 4 or higher= one course. Students with scores of 5 or above should consult with the department chair about possible placement/ credit beyond one course. All students who intend to major in biology should consult with the department chair.

Chemistry - score of 4 or higher usually equals CHEM 111. Students with scores of 5 or above should consult with the department chair. Students should consult with department chair if they intend to major in science, especially chemistry.

English- a score of 4 or higher= one course, but students should consult with the department chair. The exact course and placement will be determined at that time.

Foreign Language- a score of 4 or higher (in the standard level examinations) usually equals 211 or 212 depending on the results of the department placement examination.

History - a score of 4 or higher= one course. Students with scores of 5 or above should consult with the department chair about possible placement/ credit beyond one course.

Mathematics - a score of 3 or 4 will allow MATH 113 to be waived as a prerequisite (but no course credit will be given). Students are encouraged to take the departmental examination to receive credit for MATH 113. A score of 5 or higher = Math 114 (but no course credit will be given). Students are encouraged to take the department examination to receive credit for MATH 114.

Physics -a score of 4 or higher will be considered for the awarding of credit on a case-by-case basis.



UNITED STATES

University of St. Thomas - St. Paul

Policy:

Advanced Placement, International Baccalaureate and GCE Advanced Level applicants presenting official documentation of grades of 4 or 5 on Advanced Placement (AP) tests, grades of 5, 6 or 7 on individual higher-level International Baccalaureate (IB) subjects, or final grades of 'C' or higher on GCE Advanced-Level courses are eligible for transfer credit. AP students are eligible for a maximum of 18 credit hours in transfer credit while IB diploma and GCE Advanced- Level students are eligible for a maximum of 30 credit hours on a 120 credit-hour degree programme.

Students granted transfer credit for AP, IB, and GCE Advanced-Level courses are advised to consult graduate and professional schools to determine the impact that this non-university credit award will have on their future academic plans.

UNITED STATES

University of St. Thomas -Houston

Policy:

The University of St. Thomas grants credit for IB higher level examinations only for scores of 5, 6, or 7. For a complete listing of the University of St. Thomas's credit by examination guidelines, please contact the Office of Admissions.

UNITED STATES

University of Tampa

Policy:

The University of Tampa offers exceptional benefits to students who complete an IB Diploma or Certificates:

Credit is awarded based on IB higher level grades of 4 or higher. Annually renewable merit scholarships of up to

\$9000 are awarded to students with IB GPAs of 3.0 or higher and appropriate test scores. An additional \$1000 award is available for all IB Diploma recipients. Other state, federal and university aid is available for qualified US citizens and permanent residents. IB Diploma holders and those students with a minimum of three higher level IB passes will be considered for admission to UT Honors Program with its opportunities for undergraduate research, study abroad, Washington, DC internships, independent studies and enrichment tutorials.

Beyond these benefits, UT evaluates IB higher level exam scores in much the same way it evaluates A scores. Students should indicate that they would like official test scores sent to UT. The University will grant credit only for higher level subjects. For grades of 4, 5, 6, and 7, UT will award one year of credit in that subject, which normally equates to 6 or 8 semester hours of credit. A maximum of 30 semester hours of credit may be awarded. Finally, the official IB transcript is required in order to award credit and certain scholarships.

The following credit is granted for a score of four (4) or higher on the IB Higher Level course (no credit is given for Standard Level courses). <http://www.ut.edu/admissions/internationalbaccalaureate/>

UNITED STATES

University of Tennessee - Chattanooga

Policy:

The University of Tennessee - Chattanooga may award credit for International Baccalaureate courses as outlined on the website.

UNITED STATES

University of Texas - Pan American

Policy:

The University of Texas Pan American recognizes the rigorous nature of the IB program, it automatically admits students graduating with an IB diploma to the University. If a student does not complete the IB diploma, credit will be awarded for courses completed with a minimum score of 4. Students may not earn credit for both Advanced Placement (AP) and IB exams on the same topic. Credit will not be awarded for overlapping courses and no credit shall be awarded or accepted in transfer that duplicates other credit being awarded.

Please contact the Office of Admissions at www.utpa.edu/admissions for additional admission requirements and/or consult the Undergraduate Catalog at www.utpa.edu/catalog. Specific IB credit policy may be obtained by contacting the Office of Admissions and New Student Services at 956-665-2999 or Toll Free at 1-866-441-UTPA (8872).



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

UNITED STATES University of Texas at Arlington

Policy:

International Baccalaureate Examinations The International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Program is offered in participating high schools, and the examinations are administered at the high schools. UT Arlington accepts work from the Higher Level and the Standard Level IB courses for credit by examination. If you have earned an IB Diploma and have at least a 4 on all exams you are eligible to receive at least 24 hours of college credit. You must request that the IB office send official scores to UT Arlington Testing Services. The courses and the examination scores that are used as the basis for credit are listed at <http://www.uta.edu/testing> OR <http://www.uta.edu/universitycollege/prospective/testing-services/credit-by-examination/ib.php>

UNITED STATES University of Texas at Austin

Policy:

All credit by examination is determined individually by subjects according to departmental policy and are subject to change. IB examinations are awarded course credit with credit only. Students with specific questions should contact Mellanie Patterson (512) 232-2653, in the Center for Teaching and Learning/Student Testing Services office of the University of Texas at Austin.

The University of Texas at Austin grants a minimum of 24 semester credit hours of undergraduate course credit to entering freshman students who have successfully completed the international baccalaureate (IB) diploma program and who received a minimum score of 4 on the examinations.

To view the CTL/Student Testing Services website and the IB Diploma credit chart for the University of Texas at Austin please visit:

<http://ctl.utexas.edu/studenttesting/welcome-to-student-testing-services/>

UNITED STATES University of Texas at Dallas

Policy:

<http://oue.utdallas.edu/undergraduate-advising/ib-credit/>

UNITED STATES University of Texas at El Paso

Policy:

To view the IB credit chart please download the PDF document.

UNITED STATES University of Texas at San Antonio

Policy:

To view current IB recognition policy and credit chart, please visit:

http://www.utsa.edu/Testing/int_bacc.html

UNITED STATES University of Texas at Tyler

Policy:

Guidelines for credit by CLEP, AP, and IB examinations are available in the Office the Registrar. CLEP, AP, and IB credit received from a prior college/university will transfer as credit was awarded. Office of the Registrar - Ph: 903.566.7215 Fx: 903.565.5705.



UNITED STATES University of Texas of the Permian Basin

Policy:

For IB recognition policy, please visit:

http://www.utpb.edu/utpb_adm/studentservices/officeoftheregistrar/ibcredit.htm

UNITED STATES University of the Arts

Policy:

The University of the Arts recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) and awards 6 credits toward its humanities requirements for a score of 4 or better in an HL (High Level) IB examination and 3 credits for a score of 4 or better in an SL (Standard Level) IB examination.

Admission is selective and is based on a comprehensive assessment of each applicant's individual potential. There are no minimum SAT or ACT scores. A minimum GPA of 2.0 or better is recommended.

UNITED STATES University of the Pacific

Policy:

College credit (four units per examination) may be granted to students who achieve scores of three, four or five on Advanced Placement examinations and/or scores of four through seven on International Baccalaureate exams taken at the higher level. In some cases, General Education credit will be granted for Advanced Placement examination scores of four or five or International Baccalaureate exam (higher level) scores of five through seven - up to a total of eight units.

In addition, students who have taken college courses prior to high school graduation will receive credit toward University of the Pacific graduation, as long as the credit is transferable, is earned at an accredited college and is awarded college credit on a transcript generated by that college. The purpose is to recognize advanced work of quality already accomplished by certain students, to preclude duplication of courses, and to provide increased opportunity for exceptional students to take elective work in their undergraduate programs.

UNITED STATES University of The Sciences in Philadelphia

Policy:

Students may qualify for advanced standing through the International Baccalaureate Programme. IB examination results will be evaluated on a course by course basis and credits will be awarded for science and mathematics courses provided an IB examination score of 6 or 7 is achieved. In non-science courses, credits will be awarded with examination scores of 5, 6, or 7.

UNITED STATES University of the South - Sewanee

Policy:

Students who pass IB higher level exams with scores of 5 or higher shall receive one semester course credit for the subjects in which they received these scores. A student is allowed a maximum of four IB course credits.



UNITED STATES University of Utah

Policy:

Completion of the IB Diploma awards 30 semester hours of credit and waives all of the Intellectual Exploration of the General Education requirements. Waivers for Writing, Mathematics (Quantitative Reasoning), and American Institutions requirements will be based on the completion of a corresponding Higher-Level Subject in which a score of 5 or higher has been achieved. If the Diploma is not earned, students will be awarded 8 semester hours of credit and General Education waiver for each Higher Level Subject passed with a score of 5 or higher. If a student has both AP and IB credit, the IB credit is awarded first, then any additional AP credit will be awarded. If IB credit has been awarded and duplicates AP credit, the AP credit will be reduced by the amount of credit awarded for an IB Higher Level Subject in a specific area. A student must be matriculated at the University of Utah to have IB credit recorded. IB scores and General Education waivers are evaluated according to the current policy at the time the request is made for an evaluation.

UNITED STATES University of Virginia

Policy:

Students matriculating in the College of Arts and Sciences will be considered for advanced standing credit for qualifying scores on higher level examinations. For details see http://artsandsciences.virginia.edu/college/classes/international_exams.html

UNITED STATES University of Virginia's College at Wise

Policy:

The University of Virginia's College at Wise (formerly Clinch Valley College) recognizes the IB and offers individual course credit and advanced placement. Decisions on credit and/or placement are made on a case-by-case basis by the departments concerned.

UNITED STATES University of Washington - Seattle

Policy:

In most cases, five quarter credits (or more) are granted for Higher Level subjects in which a grade of 5 or higher is earned. Students who earn an IB diploma may be awarded up to 45 quarter credits for a combination of subject grades and 15 general education credits distributed equally among the three Areas of Knowledge (general education) areas: Visual, Literary, and Performing Arts (VLPA), Individuals and Societies (IS), and The Natural World (NW). No credit is awarded for Standard Level subject grades. Consult the IB Table for more detailed information about credit awards in particular disciplines.

<http://admit.washington.edu/Requirements/International/IB>

UNITED STATES University of Washington - Tacoma

Policy:

In most cases, five quarter credits (or more) are granted for Higher Level subjects in which a grade of 5 or higher is earned. Students who earn an IB diploma may be awarded up to 45 quarter credits for a combination of subject grades and 15 general education credits distributed equally among the three Areas of Knowledge (general education) areas: Visual, Literary, and Performing Arts (VLPA), Individuals and Societies (IS), and The Natural World (NW). No credit is awarded for Standard Level subject grades. Consult the Higher Level Subjects table for detailed information about credit awards in particular disciplines.

For more information, please visit:

<http://admit.washington.edu/BeforeYouApply/Freshman/IB>



UNITED STATES University of West Alabama

Policy:

The University of West Alabama recognizes the rigor of the curriculum of the IB Diploma Program and invites students who have earned the IB diploma or individual course certificates to apply for admission. Credit will be awarded for the higher level examinations passed with acceptable scores. A list of the specific subjects and higher level examination scores that have been approved for credit may be obtained by contacting the Registrar's Office (205-652-3587). To receive credit, students must request that official IB examination results be forwarded to the Registrar. No credit will be given for the IB standard examinations.

UNITED STATES University of West Florida

Policy:

The University of West Florida, a member of the State University System of Florida, awards credit for successful completion of IB examinations. UWF recognizes the IB Diploma and may award a maximum of thirty semester hours of credit based on qualifying scores in specific subject areas. Students not receiving the IB Diploma may earn credit in specific subject areas depending on the earned qualifying score.

Please visit the following website for transfer credit information: <http://ufw.edu/catalog/acadib.htm>

UNITED STATES University of West Georgia

Policy:

The University of West Georgia IB recognition policy can be found at: <http://www.westga.edu/~registra/creditbyexam.htm>

For more information about IB credit, please contact the Registrar, Scot Lingrell, he can be reached at slingrel@westga.edu.

UNITED STATES University of Wisconsin - Eau Claire

Policy:

No credit is given for standard level exams. Credit for higher level exams is as follows.

EXAM NAME (HL)

MINIMUM SCORE

COURSE GRANT

CREDITS

Art Design

4

Art Elective, G.E. IV

3

Biology

4

G.E. II Elective

3

5

Biology Elective Lab (See department if specific course equivalent is needed)

4

Chemistry

4

Chemistry 100

3

5

Chemistry 103

5



Computer Science	History Elective (G.E. IV)
4	3
Computer Science Elective, G.E. IB (see department if specific course wquivalent is needed)	History of Europe
3	4
English	G.E. IV Elective (Humanities)
4	3
English 110 and Competency	History of Europe
5	5
French	History 102
5	3
French 101, 102, 201	Mathematics
12	4
French	Math 114 - CalAnalytic Geom I
4	4
French 101, 102	Music
8	4
German	G.E. IV Elective
5	4
German 101, 102, 201	Physics
1	4
(5 crs for Physics 231 can be granted upon completion of Physics 232 with a grade of B or better)	
German	3
4	
German 101, 102	Philosophy
8	4
Spanish	Philosophy 101
5	3
Spanish 101, 102, 201	Psychology
12	4
Spanish	Psychology 100
4	3
Spanish 101, 102	Theatre
8	4
Geography	G.E. IV Elective
4	3
Geography 111	
3	
History of the Americas	
4	
G.E. IV Elective (Humanities)	
3	
History of the Americas	
5	

Note: Three additional credits will be awarded to students who complete the full IB diploma program with a minimum score of 28.



UNITED STATES University of Wisconsin - Green Bay

Policy:

University of Wisconsin -Green Bay gives advanced placement credit for students completing courses and exams in the International Baccalaureate Diploma Program. Full diploma applicants are automatically accepted at UW- Green Bay. The university gives credit for the following courses:

UNITED STATES University of Wisconsin - HELP Program

Policy:

Please go to <http://uwhelp.wisconsin.edu/gearingup/more/ib.asp> for a listing of IB credits for each campus.

UNITED STATES University of Wisconsin - La Crosse

Policy:

The University of Wisconsin-La Crosse will accept all International Baccalaureate (IB) ""HIGHER LEVEL"" examinations with a score of 4 or greater. Official IB transcripts should be submitted to the Admissions Office for evaluation. Students may receive credit for passing the following IB exams:

UNITED STATES University of Wisconsin - Madison

Policy:

UW-Madison recognizes International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher Level examinations when awarding credit and course exemptions. Details about specific requirements, credit awards, and course exemptions are listed below. If you would like credit information for an IB exam in a subject area not listed, please contact the Office of Admissions.

Note: (1) Students who receive the full IB Diploma with a minimum score of 28 are eligible for 3 additional elective credits. (2) Students who earn a qualifying score on both AP and IB exams for the same subject will receive credit once.

UNITED STATES University of Wisconsin - Milwaukee

Policy:

To view IB recognition policy, please visit:

<http://uwhelp.wisconsin.edu/gearingup/more/ib/mil.asp>



UNITED STATES University of Wisconsin - Oshkosh

Policy:

IB Subject

Score

Course Equivalency

Credits

Anthropology HL

5-7

21-232 Cultural Anthropology

3

Biology HL

5-7

26-105 Biological Concepts Unity

4

Business and Organization HL

4-7

28-001 Business Elective, lower level

3

Chemistry HL

5-7

32-105 Gen. Chem. I and 32-106 Gen. Chem. II

10

Foreign Languages (French HL, German HL, Spanish HL)

4-7

Any literature course above the 300 level

6

History HL

Credit awarded via case-by-case department assessment of student's qualifications.

Mathematics HL

5-7

67-171 Calculus 1

4

Physics HL

4-7

82-109 Gen. Physics and 81-110 Gen. Physics

10

Philosophy HL

4-7

Psychology 101

3



UNITED STATES University of Wisconsin - Parkside

Policy:

The University of Wisconsin - Parkside gives advanced placement credit for students completing courses and exams in the International Baccalaureate Diploma Program. The university gives credit for the following courses:

IB Exam
Minimum Score
Credit

English HL
4
6

History HL
4/6
3/8

Geography HL
4
3

Economics HL
4
3

Philosophy HL
4
3

Biology HL
4
10

Chemistry HL
4
10

Physics HL
4
10

Mathematics HL
4
5

Environmental Systems SL
4
5

Computer Science HL
4
3

The above table may be subject to change. Please consult the latest catalog or contact admissions for up to date information.



UNITED STATES University of Wisconsin - Richland

Policy:

The UW Colleges accepts for degree credit all successfully completed International Baccalaureate (IB) examinations with a score of four or higher. See the Academic Discipline Additional Offerings section for the specific UW Colleges credit that is awarded for each of the IB exams. Three additional elective credits will be awarded to students who complete the full International Baccalaureate Diploma.

UNITED STATES University of Wisconsin - River Falls

Policy:

Please visit our website at: <http://www.uwrf.edu/admissions/pdf/ibtable.pdf> or <http://www.uwrf.edu/admissions/transferresources.html>

UNITED STATES University of Wisconsin - Stevens Point

Policy:

To view the most recent IB recognition policy for UWSP, please visit:

http://www.uwsp.edu/admissions/webpages/int_bacc.htm

UNITED STATES University of Wisconsin - Stout

Policy:

"The University of Wisconsin - Stout gives advanced placement credit for students completing courses and exams in the International Baccalaureate Diploma Program. The university gives credit for the following courses:

UNITED STATES University of Wisconsin - Whitewater

Policy:

The University of Wisconsin - Whitewater grants advanced placement credit for students completing courses and exams in the International Baccalaureate Diploma Program. The university gives credit for the following courses as listed in the IB credit chart available on the UW-W website.

UNITED STATES University of Wyoming

Policy:

The University of Wyoming grants credit on a course-by-course basis for higher level exams in which grades of 4 or higher are received. Please contact the Office of the Registrar for information on the evaluation of specific exams.



UNITED STATES University of Detroit Mercy

Policy:

The International Baccalaureate (IB) Organization's Diploma Program enables students who have pursued college-level studies in high school to receive college credit based on their performance on IB examinations. Students are expected to take International Baccalaureate courses from a secondary educational institution authorized by the International Baccalaureate Organization. Students do not need to complete the International Baccalaureate Diploma to receive credit. Below is a description of University policy concerning IB scores and credits.

Minimum score for credit - Except as noted below, the University will grant credit for a score of 4 (satisfactory) or higher on any Higher Level (HL) IB examination.

Equivalencies - Below is a listing of the subject areas for IB exams with specific information about course equivalencies (where they exist), scores needed for credit, and the number of credit hours awarded. Except as noted below, IB scores generate elective credit hours and do not exempt students from required courses. Where a specific course equivalency is noted, the IB credit will satisfy a requirement that is satisfied by the equivalent course. Where a specific UDM course is not listed, IB scores generate elective credit. Depending upon a student's program, the credits awarded from IB may or may not fulfill degree requirements.

Maximum Credit Award through Examination - A maximum of 30 credits may be earned through a combination of Advanced Placement (AP) examinations, International Baccalaureate (IB) examinations, College Level Examination Program (CLEP) examinations, or DANTEs Standardized Subject Tests (DSST) examinations. A student may receive either AP or IB credit for the same course but not both.

Review the chart below to see how IB credit will be awarded.

UNITED STATES Ursinus College

Policy:

Ursinus recognizes and appreciates the rigor of the International Baccalaureate program. Therefore, students may receive up to one year of college credit for higher level subjects with a score of 5 and higher. Specifically, 6 - 8 credits will be awarded for such courses. Students may receive advanced standing but no credit for standard level subjects in consultation with the academic dean and the appropriate department. Students may also meet the college's foreign language requirement, with a standard level language course other than English, in consultation with the academic dean and the appropriate department.

UNITED STATES Utah State University

Policy:

USU recognizes the International Baccalaureate program. Students who enter with International Baccalaureate credit are awarded admission to the Honors Program. Students who present an International Baccalaureate diploma will be awarded a maximum of 30 credits. These credits will waive the Breadth and Communications Literacy requirements, but students will still be required to complete the Quantitative Literacy and Computer and Information Literacy requirements, unless their individual scores on IB exams waive those requirements. Each student's transcript will be evaluated individually, based on the courses she/he completed.

Students who have not completed the International Baccalaureate diploma may receive 6 or more credits for scores of 4 or higher on higher-level exams, up to a maximum of 30 credits. Credit may be awarded for standard-level exams.

Individual departments and/or colleges may specify the exact courses required to fill their requirements and may require more than the minimum General Education requirements.

Some departments and colleges require specific coursework for General Education, which the IBO exams may not satisfy. If, prior to (or after) taking an IBO examination, a student receives credit (including AP credit) for any coursework equivalent to the subject matter of an IBO examination, the credits earned for the course will be deducted from the credits awarded for the examination.

Other institutions have policies differing from those of USU regarding IBO scores and credits granted for those scores. For transfer students with less than an associate degree,

IBO credit posted to another institution's transcript is reevaluated based on USU's standard.

For a detailed list of credit awarded for individual exams, please see <http://www.usu.edu/generalcatalog/2007-2009/online/pdf/21CreditbyExam.pdf>



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

UNITED STATES Utah Valley University

Policy:

The Graduation/Transfer Office, working with department advisors, is authorized to evaluate credit from foreign colleges, universities, and/or the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma after a student has been admitted to UVSC.

For credit policy, please visit articulation website:

<https://uvaps2.uvsc.edu:4443>, obtain current catalog, or contact Transfer Services.

UNITED STATES Utica College

Policy:

Any student who completes a full IB Program may be eligible to receive advanced standing and up to one full year of credit from Utica College. Students who wish to be considered for advance standing and credit must submit their request for consideration in writing along with an official transcript of their IB results issued by IB North America. A maximum of 30 hours of liberal arts credit may be awarded to fulfill requirements of Utica College's core curriculum. \

UNITED STATES Valdosta State University

Policy:

Valdosta State University recognizes the academic rigor and quality of the IB program and welcomes applications for admission from students who have taken course work in the IB program. Credit is given for the Higher Level examinations of the IB program passed with scores of 4 or better.

UNITED STATES Valencia College - all campuses

Policy:

Valencia will accept a maximum of 45 credits in any combination of Advanced Placement (AP), College Level Examination Program (CLEP), correspondence and extension, credit by examination, DANTEs, experiential learning, and International Baccalaureate (IB).

UNITED STATES Valencia College - East Campus

Policy:

A maximum of 45 credits may be in any combination of Advanced Placement (AP), College Level Examination Program (CLEP), correspondence and extension, credit by examination, DANTEs, experiential learning, and International Baccalaureate.



UNITED STATES Valparaiso University

Policy:

First-year students who submit results of International Baccalaureate Higher Level examinations with scores of 5, 6 or 7 receive credit for the following subjects:

Language A1

English A1 (ENGL 100) 3 Cr.

Foreign Language

French B, German B, Spanish B (102) 4 Cr.

Classical Greek (FLGK 102) 4 Cr.

Latin (FLL 102) 4 Cr.

Individuals and Societies

Economics (Social Analysis) 3 Cr.

Geography (GEO 101) 3 Cr.

History Americas (HIST 220, 221) 6 Cr.

History Europe (HIST 200, 210) 6 Cr.

Philosophy (PHIL 125) 3 Cr.

Psychology (PSY 110) 3 Cr.

SocialCultural Anthropology (SOC 150) 3 Cr.

Experimental Sciences

Biology (BIO 171) 4 Cr.

Chemistry (CHEM 121) 4 Cr.

Physics (PHYS 111, 111L) 4 Cr.

Mathematics

Mathematics HL (Mathematics) 4 Cr.

The Arts and Electives

Art/Design (ART 290) 3 Cr.

Computer Science (CS 115) 4 Cr.

Music (MUS 101) 3 Cr.

Theatre Arts (THTR 101) 3 Cr.



UNITED STATES Vanguard University of Southern California

Policy:

Credit is given for scores of 4 or higher on the Higher Level exams with a maximum transferable of 24 semester units. The amount of credit given is equivalent to that of one full year per examination, unless the faculty recommends otherwise. An IB score report is required for transfer of credit.

UNITED STATES Villanova University

Policy:

Villanova University recognizes the rigors of the IB curriculum and grants placement and/or credit for the following Higher Level IB scores and University course equivalents:

UNITED STATES Virginia Commonwealth University

Policy:

IB Higher Level (HL) tests passed with scores of 3-7 and Standard Level (SL) tests passed with scores of 4-7 will, depending on the test, be considered for advanced standing and credit for the corresponding courses at Virginia Commonwealth University. Charts detailing VCU's policy for granting credit for both IB test scores can be found in Appendices of the Undergraduate Bulletin. An IB diploma will entitle you to three elective credits for the "Theory of Knowledge" course.

To ensure consistency, the Office of the Vice Provost for Instruction is the official credit notification point for IB credit for all university programs. Final determination of credit will be made after test results have been received and evaluated. Credits awarded are counted as credits earned toward the degree, but are not used in the computation of the student's VCU grade-point average.

For more information, contact the Office of the Vice Provost for Instruction at (804) 827-0838.

UNITED STATES Virginia Military Institute

Policy:

Virginia Military Institute recognizes the advanced level of academic preparation of students completing the IB Diploma or IB courses and encourages participation in the program. Credit and/or advanced placement is determined by the appropriate academic department at VMI.

UNITED STATES Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University

Policy:

Virginia Tech recognizes the IB Diploma or individual IB courses by awarding advanced standing if the student scores at least a 4 (5 on mathematics) on the higher level examinations. The University encourages completion of the IB Diploma. The additional value of the complete IB Diploma is recognized in evaluating a student's record for admission and for advanced standing with credit. Students who have earned the IB Diploma may receive credit for one course for which the student examined at the standard level. The maximum number of credits awarded for standard level courses is three semester credits (or four with lab). Up to 38 semester credit hours may be granted for those earning the IB Diploma and up to 30 semester credit hours for those without the IB Diploma. Credits granted for IB courses are shown as transfer hours on the student's grade reports and credits granted for IB courses are included in the hours completed toward a degree.

View / download the IB credit chart.



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

UNITED STATES

Virginia State University

Policy:

Virginia State University recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma or individual International Baccalaureate courses. Advanced standing and credit for corresponding courses may be granted if the student scores 3-7 on the Higher Level examination and 4-7 on the Standard Level examinations.

UNITED STATES

Virginia Wesleyan College

Policy:

Virginia Wesleyan grants placement and/or credit for Higher Level examinations with a minimum score of 5 in the International Baccalaureate (IB) program. The table in the catalog lists courses which have been reviewed by academic departments.

Additional IB courses not listed will be reviewed as necessary. Credit will not be awarded for both IB and College Board Advanced Placement exams in the same subject. No credit is awarded for Standard Level examinations.

UNITED STATES

Virginia Western Community College

Policy:

Students who have completed the IB certificate / diploma with a score of 4 to 7 in the International Baccalaureate program subjects may be granted advanced standing credit for a variety of courses.

Students requesting IB credit must have an official transcript sent from the International Baccalaureate Organization to the VWCC Records Office in order to be considered for credit.

To view the credit chart, please visit:

http://www.virginiawestern.edu/student_life/for_transfer/credit.html#IBO

UNITED STATES

Viterbo University

Policy:

Viterbo University recognizes the IB Program for purpose of admissions, course credit, and advanced standing or placement. The college awards credit for higher level IB subjects according to the recommendation of the respective academic department. standard level subjects are not awarded college credit at Viterbo. The university's current policy is on the Registrar's Office web page -

<http://www.viterbo.edu/registrar.aspx?id=846>

UNITED STATES

Wabash College

Policy:

Wabash, a distinguished college for men, welcomes applications from IB students. We have found their educational background to be excellent preparation for meeting the educational challenges found at Wabash. Although no specific financial scholarship award has been designated for IB students, both U.S. and international students can compete for one or more of the extensive merit awards offered by Wabash College. The College grants credit for courses completed for the IB Diploma according to the following system: A course with a grade of 5, 6 or 7, provided the course is liberal arts in nature, will be accepted for transfer credit. Total credits will be determined by college policy.

International Baccalaureate credits may not be used for fulfilling science laboratory requirements but may be used for meeting other college distribution requirements and may not exceed five course credits per semester.



UNITED STATES Wagner College

Policy:

Wagner College recognizes the IB as a challenging program of study and takes this into consideration when reviewing an applicant's record. Students who present scores of 5 or better on the IB higher level examinations may be granted advanced standing and/or credit. Credit is offered on an individual, course-by-course, basis.

UNITED STATES Wake Forest University

Policy:

The faculty of Wake Forest University has formally approved the awarding of credit through the IB Diploma Program. Students who achieve a 6 or 7 in an individual Higher Level course may receive credit for an equivalent course at Wake Forest. Departments will consider scores of 5 or more for placement if not credit.

UNITED STATES Warner Pacific College

Policy:

Warner Pacific College is committed to granting credit for the IB Diploma Program. It will grant credit for a score of 5 or above on higher level examinations, up to a maximum of 30 semester hours. A score of 4 may grant waiver of certain core requirements or prerequisites. No credit will be granted for standard level examinations.

UNITED STATES Washington College

Policy:

Washington College recognizes the IB for purposes of both admissions and admission with advanced standing. Students who earn the IB Diploma and who receive grades of 5, 6 or 7 in the higher level examinations may receive up to a full year of credit.

UNITED STATES Washington State University - Pullman

Policy:

Washington State University awards a minimum of 6 semester credits for each higher level pass with grades of 4 or better up to a maximum of 30 semester credits. The Office of Admissions determines allocation of these credits to general education requirements (GERs), while each academic department determines appropriate assignment to specific major or supporting course requirements.

To view the IB credit chart, please visit:

<http://futurestudents.wsu.edu/admission/international-baccalaureate.aspx>

UNITED STATES Washington University in St. Louis

Policy:

To view the IB recognition policy please visit the website.



UNITED STATES Wayland Baptist University - Phoenix Campus

Policy:

Wayland Baptist University will consider credit for Higher Level (HL) examinations resulting in a grade of 4 or better on courses and examinations that compare favorably with the standards of Wayland Baptist University and its individual departments and schools. In order to receive credit, an official score report or IB transcript must be received by the university registrar. Transcripts may be obtained by written request from IB.

Detailed information on ordering an IB transcript is available at <http://www.ibo.org/iba/transcripts/>

To contact the IB Information Desk e-mail IBID@ibo.org or call +1 301-202-3025.

UNITED STATES Wayne State University

Policy:

Wayne State University recognizes the IB Diploma Program and grants credit for IB work done at the higher level: IB scores of 4 or 5 will yield credit for one course a score of 6 or 7 will yield credit for two courses (with the exception of Chemistry.) A maximum of 32 semester credits will be granted for IB exams or any combination of IB, AP, and CLEP exams.

For up to date information please visit:

<http://www.transfercredit.wayne.edu/tests.php>

or download the IB credit chart (PDF)

UNITED STATES Wesleyan College - Macon

Policy:

Wesleyan College awards credit for all higher level and standard level International Baccalaureate (IB) courses for which it has a comparable program. To receive credit, students must earn a score of at least 4 on the examination for that course. Upon receipt of a transcript and college admission, students will be awarded up to 30 semester hours of academic credit, with course equivalencies to be determined by program directors in the appropriate disciplines and the registrar. Thirty hours is the maximum amount of credit a student may receive for all credit by examinations.

UNITED STATES Wesleyan University - Middletown

Policy:

Wesleyan will apply towards graduation a maximum of two credits (AP, IB, credit earned at another institution) earned before matriculation. While a maximum of two credits will be counted toward the Wesleyan degree, all such credits that have been duly approved by Wesleyan departments will be listed on the student's transcript.

For more information please visit:

<http://www.wesleyan.edu/registrar/InternationalBac.html>

UNITED STATES West Texas A&MUniversity

Policy:

West Texas A&M University recognizes credit for international baccalaureate scores. With a minimum score of four in each subject area, WTAMU will grant 24 semester hours of college credit to entering freshmen who have successfully completed the International Baccalaureate Diploma Program. Non-IB diploma holders with appropriate higher-level scores will have their courses evaluated for credit eligibility. Credit determinations are made on an individual basis. Contact the Office of Admissions for further information.



UNITED STATES West Virginia University

Policy:

West Virginia University welcomes applications from students who have attended High Schools that offer the International Baccalaureate program. Credit given varies with level (Standard or Higher) and with score. The table below shows for the common subjects, scores needed and WVU equivalents.

UNITED STATES West Virginia Wesleyan College

Policy:

The College recognizes the International Baccalaureate Diploma Program. Students who have successfully completed the IB Program and earn a score of four or above on higher-level examinations may apply to the College for credit or advanced placement in the appropriate subjects. These exams are administered in the spring. Applicants must have the results sent to the Office of Admission for verification prior to the fall semester.

UNITED STATES Western Carolina University

Policy:

Western Carolina University awards credit for successful completion of IB courses. Students must score appropriate grades on IB final examinations in order to receive credit. Contact the WCU Office of Admissions for additional information.

Please see the online chart showing the credit that we award for IB. The site is: <http://www.wcu.edu/24873.asp>

UNITED STATES Western Illinois University

Policy:

Western Illinois University will accept courses earned through the IB Program in the same manner that credit is granted for course work taken at a traditional college or university. Each individual course description will be studied to determine level of the course, appropriate department to which the course should be assigned and the similarity of each course to courses taught at WIU. Often academic departments will be contacted to determine the equivalency of each course.

UNITED STATES Western International University - Arizona

Policy:

Western International University awards 6 semester credits for a Higher Level exam with a score of 4 or higher and 3 semester credits for a Standard Level exam with a score of 6 or higher. Credits will only be applied towards degree requirements in either General Education, Common Body of Knowledge or Core areas and must not duplicate college level course work completed at a regionally or nationally accredited post-secondary institution.

UNITED STATES Western Kentucky University

Policy:

Western Kentucky University recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) program completed in high school. Credit will be awarded by earning the required score in a specific subject.

To receive credit the student must furnish an official IB transcript to the Office of Admissions issued directly from the International Baccalaureate Organization.

Specific information about required scores and credit may be obtained from the Office of Admissions.



UNITED STATES Western Texas College

Policy:

Texas institutions of higher education must award 24 hours of course specific college credit in subject appropriate areas on all IB exams scores of 4 or above as long as the incoming freshmen have earned an IB diploma. However, course credit does not have to be awarded on any IB exams where the score received is a 3 or less. This may mean that such students will not receive 24 hours of college credit, even if they have an IB diploma.

Students must send an IB transcript to the Registrars Office at WTC. All IB students must show proof of meeting the Texas Success Initiative (TSI) requirements prior to their initial enrollment at WTC. Any new student receiving the IB diploma with a score of at least a 4 on all subjects will be granted at least 24 hours.

For more information please visit: <http://www.wtc.edu/creditexam/ib.html>

UNITED STATES Westminster College - Salt Lake City

Policy:

IB policy in development for Spring of 2007 by the Registrar's office. 801.832.2180

UNITED STATES Westmont College

Policy:

Westmont College grants advanced placement and/or credit to students who earn scores of 5, 6 or 7 on higher level IB examinations. A maximum of 32 semester units of advanced placement credit can be earned. General education requirements can be satisfied with appropriate IB subject examinations.

UNITED STATES Whatcom Community College

Policy:

The college is currently reviewing this program for possible acceptance of transfer credit. If approved, acceptable scores/course equivalencies will be published

on the college's website.

UNITED STATES Wheaton College - Illinois

Policy:

Any student from any country who has earned the IB Diploma is eligible to apply to Wheaton College and will be considered as having the equivalent of a US high school diploma.

Course credit will be granted toward the general education requirements at Wheaton up to a maximum of 30 semester hours as follows:

A course taken at the higher level will be given 6 semester hours of credit if the grade earned was 5 or higher.

A course taken at the standard level will be given 4 semester hours of credit if the grade earned was 5 or higher.

Students receiving a grade of 4 for an IB course may petition a department for advanced placement and/or waiver of a course requirement.



UNITED STATES

Wheaton College - Massachusetts

Policy:

Increasingly, entering students present advanced placement test scores in subject area tests, offered by the College Board. Matriculating students may earn Wheaton course credit for scores of four or five on these tests. Students may fulfill General Education credit from these courses/exams. The credit may or may not be accepted as part of a Wheaton major. Consult your department.

Other students completing such tests as the International Baccalaureate (higher level exams with scores of 5 or higher) or the General Certificate of Education (British University A-Levels), may earn advanced placement credit by a similar process of departmental evaluation and the approval of the Dean of Advising.

Advanced placement credit for college-level work completed elsewhere before matriculation is also available when that work has been reviewed and credit recommended by the appropriate department. Application for advanced standing based on placement credits must be made at the time of matriculation, however, and completed by the end of the student's first semester. No more than eight credits of advanced placement credit may be applied toward the degree.

UNITED STATES

Wheeling Jesuit University

Policy:

Wheeling Jesuit University is aware of the rigorous standards required to complete the IB courses in the college preparatory curriculum and is therefore, prepared to consider the granting of college credit. Generally credit will be given for higher level examinations on which the student has achieved a minimum score of 5. Upon admission, the amount and type of credit will be determined by the student's score and the faculty at Wheeling Jesuit. A maximum of 18 semester hours may be granted.

UNITED STATES

Whitman College

Policy:

Whitman College recognizes the IB Diploma Program and grants credit based on a review of the candidate's IB Diploma Program.

Credit may be granted for scores of 5, 6, or 7 in selected higher level examinations.

Up to eight semester credits may be granted per exam. (A typical academic course at Whitman is three or four credits per semester)

Credit may also be granted for the Theory of Knowledge course and the Extended Essay.

Credit is not granted for standard level

examinations. A maximum of one year's credit (30 semester hours) may be earned. To receive credit students must submit their final IB transcript to the Registrar for review. Transcripts will be reviewed on an individual basis. Credit will be awarded on a basis similar to our AP exam policy in that credit is given for specific courses by some departments while other grant general credit.

To get an overview of departmental policies students can review the exam list in the College Catalog, which is available on-line at <http://www.whitman.edu/content/catalog>



UNITED STATES Whittier College

Policy:

First Year Student Admission: International Baccalaureate courses add further strength to an applicant's record and are considered favorably in the admission deliberations.

College credit totaling a maximum of 30 semester hours may be earned by satisfactorily completing approved examinations. Acceptable examinations include International Baccalaureate Higher Level Examinations. No more than eight units may be awarded from a single department.

Entering students who have passed International Baccalaureate Higher Level Examinations with a score of five or above will receive credit toward graduation on a case-by-case basis with the approval of the academic department.

Liberal Education Core Requirements: Credit received for International Baccalaureate may be used to satisfy Liberal Education.

UNITED STATES Wichita State University

Policy:

Students who have completed higher or standard level tests should have the IB America's office forward an official report of their scores to the Wichita State University Counseling and Testing Center in order to receive credit.

The center will review the scores and report your credit to the registrar's office to be entered on your permanent record.

Students who have completed IB tests in the following areas may be eligible for advanced placement and credit: Anthropology, Art/Design, Biology, Chemistry, Chinese, Computer Science, Economics, French, Geography, German, Greek, History, Italian, Japanese, English, Mathematics, Music, Philosophy, Physics, Psychology, Russian, and Spanish.

For further information about receiving advanced credit, contact the Counseling and Testing Center or visit <http://webs.wichita.edu/?u=COUTSTCTR1ampp=/InternationalBaccalaureate/>.

To receive general information about the University, contact the Office of Admissions.

UNITED STATES Widener University

Policy:

Widener University recognizes the superior level of academic achievement of the successful IB student. Students who receive a score of 5, 6 or 7 on any suitable higher level subject examination will be granted credit and/or placement appropriate to their proposed program of study at Widener University.

UNITED STATES Willamette University

Policy:

Willamette University will grant one credit (one credit equals four semester hours) of lower division credit for each higher level examination passed with a score of 5, 6, or 7. Willamette will also grant one credit of elective lower division credit for the Theory of Knowledge, if the student has received the IB Diploma. A maximum of six credits may be granted. IB credit may be applied to major and minor programs with the approval of the academic departments concerned.



UNITED STATES

William Jessup University

Policy:

William Jessup University grants college credit for Advanced Placement and higher level International Baccalaureate exams. Students who complete special advanced placement courses and who present scores of three or higher (3, 4, or 5) for the AP exams or five or higher (5, 6, or 7) on the higher level IB exams to the Registrar's Office may receive credit for general education courses. If a student takes a college course for which test credit has already been received, the student forfeits the AP/IB credit. A maximum of 30 units can be awarded for all forms of advanced credit (AP, CLEP, IB).

UNITED STATES

William Jewell College

Policy:

Credit Granted for International Baccalaureate Program All of the following refer to the Higher Level subjects

UNITED STATES

William Peace University

Policy:

International Baccalaureate credit is granted to students who have achieved a score of 5 or above in the areas listed in the college catalog. (See academic programs and regulations section). Students may petition program coordinators for additional or alternative credit if warranted.

UNITED STATES

William Smith College

Policy:

Hobart and William Smith Colleges recognize the IB Diploma Program as an academically challenging program of study and welcomes applications from students enrolled in IB courses. Students may be awarded advanced standing and/or credit for higher level course work as determined by the Dean of each College. Credit is awarded on an individual course-by-course basis.

UNITED STATES

William Woods University

Policy:

William Woods University awards credit for IB subjects completed at the higher level. Credit is given for IB tests with scores of 5, 6, and 7 depending on the discipline. Maximum hours awarded are 30. No credit is awarded for standard level exams.

UNITED STATES

Williams College

Policy:

At the discretion of individual departments or programs, students presenting scores of 6 or 7 on International Baccalaureate Higher Level examinations may be placed in advanced courses not regularly open to them and/or may receive course credit toward the major or concentration. While credit is not awarded for Standard Level courses, advanced standing may be given if students take the appropriate placement exams during the orientation period. On a case by case basis, IB credit may be used as a prerequisite or in partial fulfillment of the major or concentration requirements individual departments will make final determination. IB credits MAY NOT be used to reduce the normal course load of any semester, to make up a deficiency incurred at Williams, or to satisfy the Distribution Requirements. IB credit MAY NOT be used for acceleration, i.e. completion of the degree in fewer than four years.



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

UNITED STATES Wingate University

Policy:

Students who score five, six, or seven on the Higher Level Examinations of the International Baccalaureate may receive credit toward a baccalaureate degree. Students should send official scores to the Office of the Registrar.

UNITED STATES Winona State University

Policy:

Winona State University recognizes the IB Diploma Program and awards college credit for subjects passed at the higher level with the grade of 4 or better in the subject areas. When making application to the University, students should arrange to have their IB scores sent to the Office of Admissions. Any credits awarded will appear on the University transcript at the time of enrollment and will count towards

University graduation requirements.

UNITED STATES Winston-Salem State University

Policy:

To view IB credit information, please download the IB credit chart or visit the undergrad admissions page of the website.

UNITED STATES Winthrop University

Policy:

Winthrop University will award advanced college course credit for scores of 4 or above on higher level and selected standard level examinations. Students who are awarded an IB Diploma or Certificate and who score at least 1200 on the SAT or 27 on the ACT are eligible for a scholarship valued at \$5,000. Out-of-state students who qualify for the IB scholarship are also eligible for an out-of-state grant valued at \$10,000. International Students should contact admissions for specific test requirement. The International Baccalaureate Scholarship is available for eight semesters of undergraduate study with a minimum cumulative GPR of 3.0. Contact the Office of Admissions for details.

UNITED STATES Wittenberg University

Policy:

All International Baccalaureate diploma recipients are eligible for a \$10,000-\$15,000 per year scholarship. In addition to this scholarship, Wittenberg awards credit for scores of 5, 6, or 7, on higher level examinations only.

UNITED STATES Wofford College

Policy:

Wofford College offers placement and credit of up to 30 hours for the higher level IB examinations with scores of 5, 6, or 7. Prospective chemistry majors must, in addition, take a qualifying examination in order to receive credit. No credit is awarded for standard level courses.



UNITED STATES Worcester Polytechnic Institute

Policy:

Worcester Polytechnic Institute recognizes the IB Diploma and offers credit for higher level examinations with a score of 6 or 7. Humanities credit is subject to department review.

UNITED STATES Wright State University

Policy:

Wright State University is excited by your participation in the IB program, a challenging and rigorous course of study recognized for excellence around the world! We look forward to the significant contribution you will make as a student at WSU actively participating in our dynamic academic environment. Wright State has co-op's and internship opportunities in all of our programs, unique community partnerships including Wright Patterson Air Force Base all at a reasonable cost.

We are looking for motivated and dedicated students eager to be a part of an institution on the grow! Ours is one of the youngest public institutions in the state of Ohio where innovation literally takes flight. And, when you consider our history which ties us to the Wright Brothers, you know you have a winning combination!

Wright State awards credit for IB scores of 5 or better on the Higher Level examinations in Geography, Latin, Greek, Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics and a score of 6 or better in Language A1 (English).

The Department of Modern Languages encourages students who have completed an IB course in a foreign language to complete the departmental examinations for advanced credit and placement. (We will not award credit in a foreign language to a student based only on IB examination scores alone.)

The History Department has concluded that Wright State University does not have a comparable course to the IB World History course therefore, credit will not be awarded for this subject area.

UNITED STATES Xavier University - Cincinnati

Policy:

Students who have successfully completed International Baccalaureate courses and have taken the appropriate Higher Level examinations may apply for college credit for this work. Xavier grants credit in a number of disciplines on an individual basis for the grades of 5, 6 and 7 in the IB Higher Level examinations. Students must arrange to have an official transcript of test results sent to the Office of Admission. For more information, please visit: <http://www.xavier.edu/under-graduate-admission/admission-process/ib-chart.cfm>

UNITED STATES Xavier University of Louisiana

Policy:

For policy details please see our website:

<http://www.xula.edu/cas/credit-ib.php>

UNITED STATES Yakima Valley Community College

Policy:

Students who complete the IB Diploma or Certificate in high school can receive college credit at YVCC in higher level subjects. Five quarter credits are granted to holders of IB Diplomas or Certificates for each higher level subject in which a grade of 5 or higher is earned and subject to the 45 credit limit for all alternative credits. Credits for specific courses will be determined by the departments involved. Further information is available in the Advising Center or the Admissions Office.



UNITED STATES

Yale University

Policy:

Yale awards as many as two acceleration credits (the equivalent of two Yale courses) in certain subjects to students who have received either a 6 or 7 on the higher level examinations. These credits can be applied if the student wishes to graduate early, and the decision to accelerate is made during sophomore year. No acceleration credits are awarded for standard level examinations. Students who score a 6 or 7 on higher level examinations may also use these scores to place into more advanced courses in some disciplines.

UNITED STATES

Young Harris College

Policy:

The College will award credit hours equivalent to those awarded for completion of the course at Young Harris College. A minimum grade of 5 is required. Students will be notified in writing if academic credit is awarded. This letter will also advise students that some transfer institutions may require a higher score in order to grant credit for the course in question.

UNITED STATES

Youngstown State University

Policy:

Youngstown State University encourages students who have studied the IB curriculum to apply. Higher level examinations on which a score of at least 4 has been attained will be considered for transfer credit. Applicability to degree requirements will be determined by the student's degree granting college.

URUGUAY

Universidad Católica del Uruguay

Policy:

La Universidad ha enviado a IBLA una carta de apoyo al sistema del Bachillerato Internacional y admite en forma directa a los diplomados del BI que hayan cumplido con los requisitos nacionales.

URUGUAY

Universidad de la República

Policy:

La Universidad de la República admitirá en forma directa a los diplomados del BI que hayan cumplido con los requisitos nacionales.

URUGUAY

Universidad ORT Uruguay

Policy:

La Universidad ORT Uruguay, reconoce el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional para ingresar a sus cursos universitarios según las normas oficiales que se aplican a las otras universidades del país.

Las carreras con reconocimiento universitario por parte del Ministerio de Educación y Cultura son las siguientes: Ingeniería en Electrónica y Telecomunicaciones, Ingeniería en Electrónica, Ingeniería en Sistemas, Ingeniería en Análisis de Sistemas e Información, Licenciatura en Economía, Licenciatura en Estudios Internacionales, Contador Público, Licenciatura en Gerencia y Administración, Arquitectura, Licenciatura en Comunicación y Licenciatura en Diseño Gráfico.



VENEZUELA

Instituto Experimental de Tecnología y Agricultura

Policy:

El instituto admite directamente a los aspirantes con el Diploma del Bachillerato Internacional para su carrera de Técnico Superior Universitario en Administración de Fincas

VENEZUELA

Universidad Tecnológica del Centro - UNITEC

Policy:

La UNITEC acordó la aprobación del Bachillerato Internacional como credencial de aceptación directa al Curso Introductorio, el cual tiene una duración de 4 semanas y tiene el propósito de proveer la información necesaria para efectuar el proceso de admisión.

VIETNAM

Hong Bang International University

Policy:

The university extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme and IB DP Bilingual students and encourages you to submit your applications.

Applicants will have to meet a minimum score of 25 points out of 45 for entry into the university's various programmes. Predicted grades are allowed to be submitted for an initial assessment.

No entrance examinations are required, however, for particular faculties such as Architecture, Industrial Design, Interior Design, Fashion Design, and Graphic Design, students are required to either have a drawing test or submit an art portfolio.

To fulfill specific language requirements, applicants must have a minimum score of 3 in any one of the following IB English subjects:

- (a) Grade 3 in HL English Language (B Syllabus);
- (b) Grade 3 in SL English Language (B Syllabus);
- (d) Grade 3 in HL / SL English Language A: Language and Literature
- (e) Grade 3 in HL / SL English Language A: Literature;
- (f) Grade 3 in SL English – Literature and Performance

IB students with grades 3 in Language A English or grade 3 in Language B English shall be exempted from IELTS/ TOEFL requirement for undergraduate degrees at HIU and they may also receive credit exemption for the Extensive English course.

IB students may receive credit exemptions for no more than 3 other courses at HIU provided that they obtain a grade 4 or higher in IB Diploma Programme courses as listed below:

- Business management SL/ HL
- Information technology in a global society SL/HL
- Computer Science SL/HL
- Design Technology SL/ HL
- Sports, Exercise and Health Science SL/ HL
- Further Mathematics HL
- Mathematical Studies SL
- Mathematics SL/ HL
- Visual Arts SL/ HL

IB students must have a combination of DP subjects which are relevant to their desired undergraduate programme at HIU.

Various types of scholarships for international and domestic students are provided by faculties and schools at the Hong Bang International University. Student can contact the Admission Department via "admission@hiu.vn" or Student Service Department "studentaffairs@hiu.vn" for further assistance.

More information can also be found via <http://hiu.vn/vi-tin-tuc-su-kien/20-ty-dong-hoc-bong-danh-cho-tan-sinh-vien-hiu-1341>



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

VIETNAM British University Vietnam

Policy:

The university extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme and IB DP Bilingual students and encourages you to submit your applications.

Applicants will need to be awarded the IB Diploma to be considered entry into the university's various programmes. Predicted grades are allowed to be submitted for an initial assessment.

No entrance examinations are required, however, to fulfill specific language requirements, an IELTS score of 6 (no band less than 5.5).

IB applicants can apply for any available scholarship programs of the university.

VIETNAM Ho Chi Minh University of Technology

Policy:

The university extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme and IB DP Bilingual students and encourages you to submit your applications.

Applicants will need to be awarded a minimum of 26 points out of 45 for entry into the university's various programmes. Predicted grades are allowed to be submitted for an initial assessment.

No entrance examinations are required, however, to fulfill specific language requirements, an IELTS score of 6 or TOEFL iBT 79 is required.

IB applicants can apply for any available scholarship programs of the university.

IB applicants must have the following subject group matching with selected programs:

1. Math, Physics, Chemistry: All undergraduate programs
2. Math, Physics, English: All undergraduate programs, except Chemical Engineering, Food Engineering
3. Math, Chemistry, Biology: Chemical Engineering, Food Engineering, Environmental Engineering, Environmental Management & Technology
4. Math, English Language, [subject in Business, Commercial subjects]: Business Administration

VIETNAM RMIT Vietnam

Policy:

The university extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme and IB DP Bilingual students and encourages you to submit your applications.

Applicants will need to be awarded the IB Diploma to be considered entry into the university's various programmes. Predicted grades are allowed to be submitted for an initial assessment.

More information can be found via this link:

<https://www.rmit.edu.au/study-with-us/international-students/apply-to-rmit-international-students/entry-requirements/country-equivalency/international-baccalaureate>

No entrance examinations are required, however, to fulfill language proficiency requirements, the following must be met;

- Minimum of 4 in English Language A: Language at Higher Level (HL) or Standard Level (SL);
- Minimum of 4 in English Language A: Language and Literature (HL) or Standard Level (SL);
- Minimum of 4 in English Language B at Higher Level (HL);
- Minimum of 5 in English Language B at Standard Level (SL).

Please contact the university for availability of scholarships.



VIETNAM Ho Chi Minh University of Economics and Finance

Policy:

The university extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme and IB DP Bilingual students and encourages you to submit your applications.

Applicants will have to meet a minimum score of 25 points out of 45 for entry into the university's various programmes.

No entrance examinations are required, however, students might need to attend an admission interview.

To fulfill specific language requirements, applicants must have a minimum score of 3 in any one of the following IB English subjects:

- (a) HL English Language (B Syllabus);
- (b) SL English Language (B Syllabus);
- (d) HL / SL English Language A: Language and Literature
- (e) HL / SL English Language A: Literature;

Note – Literature and Performance are not accepted

IB students with grades 3 in Language A English or Language B English (except SL English – Literature and Performance) shall be excepted from IELTS/ TOEFL requirement for undergraduate degrees at UEF and they may also receive credit exemption for the English courses.

IB students may receive credit exemptions for no more than 3 other courses at UEF provided that they obtain a grade 3 or higher in IB Diploma Programme courses as listed below:

- o Business management SL/HL
- o Economics SL/ HL
- o Information technology in a global society SL/HL
- o Global Politics SL/ HL (only for international program at UEF)
- o Computer Science SL/HL
- o Sports, Exercise and Health Science SL/ HL
- o Further Mathematics SL/HL
- o Mathematical Studies SL
- o Mathematics SL/ HL

IB students must have below combination of subject groups:

- GROUP 1: Math, Physics, Chemistry
- GROUP 2: Math, Physics (or any Science subject except Sports, exercise and health science; and environmental system and societies), English
- GROUP 3: Math, Literature (or any Literature/ DP Group 1 course), English
- GROUP 4: Literature (or any Literature/ DP Group 1 subject), Geography, History

VIETNAM Ho Chi Minh City University of Technology (HUTECH)

Policy:

The university accepts the IB Diploma Programme for University Admissions.

A minimum score of 26 points is required for entry.

Predicted scores are allowed for an initial assessment.

IB applicants have to fulfill specific language requirements. The following IB subjects will suffice:

- (a) Grade 3 in HL English Language (B Syllabus);
- (b) Grade 3 in SL English Language (B Syllabus);
- (c) Grade 3 in HL / SL English Language A: Language and Literature
- (d) Grade 3 in HL / SL English Language A: Literature;
- (e) Grade 3 in SL English – Text and Performance; or
- (f) Grade 3 in SL English – Literature and Performance (A1 syllabus)

The university also requires completion of IB subjects depending on the subject groups that matches with the selected program.



International Baccalaureate
Baccalauréat International
Bachillerato Internacional

VIETNAM **Ho Chi Minh City Open University**

Policy:

Ho Chi Minh City Open University extends a warm welcome to all International Baccalaureate Diploma Programme students. Applicants who have attained the IB Diploma may apply for admission. Please click on this link en.ou.edu.vn for more information regarding the university's entry requirements and admissions process

ZIMBABWE **University of Zimbabwe**

Policy:

The University of Zimbabwe accepts the International Baccalaureate as a standard entry qualification to degree and sub-degree level courses. Candidates should have done courses related to the degree they want to pursue and must have passed with distinctions.

August 1998